LAID ON THE TABLE JUNE 2, 2015
LADS REPORT PREPARED BY:
Michele Gerardi

1442. Accepting the Suffolk County Climate Action Plan. (Kruspki) ENVIRONMENT, PLANNING AND AGRICULTURE

1443. Approving payment to General Code Publishers for Administrative Code pages. (Pres. Off.) WAYS & MEANS

1444. Amending Resolution No. 379-2015, establishing a Southern Pine Beetle Joint Commission. (Calarco) WAYS & MEANS

1445. Authorizing the reconveyance of County-owned real estate pursuant to Section 215, New York State County Law to Jason Aviano and Life Estate of Nancy Aviano. (Calarco) PUBLIC SAFETY

1446. Authorizing a limited reopening of the Suffolk County Cemetery in Yaphank. (Anker) HEALTH

1447. Adopting Local Law No. -2015, A Local Law amending Chapter 101 of the Suffolk County Code. (Hahn) GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS, PERSONNEL, HOUSING & CONSUMER PROTECTION

1448. Appoint member to the Suffolk County Animal and Pet Advisory Board (Pamela Green). (Spencer) GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS, PERSONNEL, HOUSING & CONSUMER PROTECTION

1449. Appoint member to the Suffolk County Animal and Pet Advisory Board (Donald Sterling). (Spencer) GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS, PERSONNEL, HOUSING & CONSUMER PROTECTION

1450. Developing a Wellness Program for County Employees. (Lindsay) GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS, PERSONNEL, HOUSING & CONSUMER PROTECTION

1451. Adopting Local Law No. -2015, A Local Law to clarify the procedures for review of applications for licenses and leases at Gabreski Airport. (Schneiderman) ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

1452. Appropriating funds in connection with the purchase of Custom Fitted Ballistic Soft Body Armor Vests for the Police Department (CP 3153). (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC SAFETY

1453. Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program and appropriating funds in connection with pavement resurfacing of CR 83, North Ocean Avenue from the vicinity of Sunrise Highway (NY27) to the vicinity of LIE (I-495) (CP 5599, PIN 076083). (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC WORKS, TRANSPORTATION AND ENERGY

1454. Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program and appropriating funds in connection with pavement resurfacing of CR 100, Suffolk Avenue from the vicinity of Washington Avenue to the vicinity of NY 454 (CP 5599, PIN 076084). (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC WORKS, TRANSPORTATION AND ENERGY

1455. Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program and appropriating funds in connection with pavement resurfacing of Long Island Expressway (I-495) North and South Service Roads from the vicinity of CR 13, Crooked Hill Road to the vicinity of NY 231 (CP 5599, PIN 076085). (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC WORKS, TRANSPORTATION AND ENERGY

1456. Amending Resolution No. 1187-2014. (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC SAFETY

1457. Amending the Suffolk County Classification and Salary Planning connection with a new position title in the Department of Civil Service/Human Resources: Chief Personnel Analyst (Classification). (Co. Exec.) GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS, PERSONNEL, HOUSING & CONSUMER PROTECTION

1458. Amending the Suffolk County Temporary Classification and Salary Plan for temporary personnel in the Department of Public Works. (Co. Exec.) GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS, PERSONNEL, HOUSING & CONSUMER PROTECTION

1459. Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program and appropriating funds in connection with improvements to CR 4, Commack Road/I-495 Bridge Replacement Feasibility Study (CP 5584, PIN 076088). (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC WORKS, TRANSPORTATION AND ENERGY

1460. Amending Resolution No. 1204-2014 in connection with the improvements to buildings and facilities Countywide (CP 1817). (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC WORKS, TRANSPORTATION AND ENERGY

1461. Authorizing use of Cupsogue County Park by Blessings in a Backpack and Backpacks for Fellow Students for their Run For A Reason Fundraiser. (Co. Exec.) PARKS & RECREATION

1462. Authorizing use of Manorville Hills County Park by the Long Island Greenbelt Trail Conference for its 15K Trail Race Fundraiser. (Co. Exec.) PARKS & RECREATION

1463. Authorizing use of Cedar Beach County Park by Event Power for its Mighty North Fork Triathlon Fundraiser. (Co. Exec.) PARKS & RECREATION

1464. Accepting and appropriating $5,500 in sub-granted funds from the Citizens Campaign Fund for the Environment for a prescription drug reclamation initiative sponsored by a grant from the State of New York Department of Health with 79.14% support. (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC SAFETY

1465. Accepting and appropriating a grant in the amount of $455,500 from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the 2015 Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud (MVTIF) Program with 78.04% support. (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC SAFETY

1466. Accepting and appropriating a grant in the amount of $66,745 in Federal pass-through funding from the State of New York Division of Criminal Justice Services for the Suffolk County Police Department's Stop Violence Against Women Formula Grant Program with 75% support. (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC SAFETY

1467. Authorizing use of the Long Island Maritime Museum by the Rotary Club of Sayville for Annual Beefsteak Fundraiser. (Co. Exec.) PARKS & RECREATION

1468. Authorizing use of the Long Island Maritime Museum by the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation for their Annual "Sayville Run/Walk & Barbeque" Fundraiser. (Co. Exec.) PARKS & RECREATION

1469. Reappointing Anna Throne-Holst to the Suffolk County Landbank Corporation Board of Directors. (Co. Exec.) ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

1470. Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program in connection with the acquisition of Globally Managed Network Protection and Security (CP 1807). (Co. Exec.) EDUCATION AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

1471. Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program in connection with Fiber Cabling Network and WAN Technology Upgrades (CP 1726). (Co. Exec.) EDUCATION AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

1472. Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program in connection with Suffolk County Disaster Recovery (CP 1729). (Co. Exec.) EDUCATION AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

1473. Authorizing the inclusion of new parcel(s) into an existing certified Agricultural District(s) in the County of Suffolk – 2015 – Albert J. and Mary F. Krupski, Jr. (SCTM Nos. 1000-074.00-04.00-004.001, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.002, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.003, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.004, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.005, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.006, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.009). (Co. Exec.) ENVIRONMENT, PLANNING AND AGRICULTURE

1474. Authorizing the inclusion of new parcel(s) into an existing certified Agricultural District(s) in the County of Suffolk – 2015 – JR Landscaping Inc. (SCTM No. 0900-083.00-01.00-009.002) and Long Lane Farm Corp. (SCTM No. 0300-157.00-03.00-002.000). (Co. Exec.) ENVIRONMENT, PLANNING AND AGRICULTURE

1475. Authorizing the inclusion of new parcel(s) into an existing certified Agricultural District(s) in the County of Suffolk – 2015 – John Verderber (SCTM No. 0600-085.00-03.00-012.003), 359 Main Road LLC (SCTM No. 0600-085.00-03.00-067.000), 1486 Sound Avenue LLC (SCTM No. 0600-085.00-03.00-072.104), 406 Main Road LLC (SCTM No. 0600-085.00-03.00-073.002), and 1546 Sound Avenue LLC (SCTM No. 0600-021.00-02.00-008.000). (Co. Exec.) ENVIRONMENT, PLANNING AND AGRICULTURE

1476. Authorizing the disapproval of a new parcel for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District(s) in the County of Suffolk – 2015 – JCNSL LLC (SCTM No. 0200-722.00-01.00-017.000). (Co. Exec.) ENVIRONMENT, PLANNING AND AGRICULTURE

1477. Authorizing the inclusion of new parcel(s) into an existing certified Agricultural District(s) in the County of Suffolk – 2015 – Pal-O-Mine Equestrian, Inc. (SCTM No. 0504-004.00-01.00-016.000). (Co. Exec.) ENVIRONMENT, PLANNING AND AGRICULTURE

1478. Authorizing the inclusion of new parcel(s) into an existing certified Agricultural District(s) in the County of Suffolk – 2015 – 29 Norwood Road LLC (SCTM No. 0400-011.00-01.00-025.000) and Norwood Property Search & Management LLC (SCTM No. 0400-011.00-01.00-026.000). (Co. Exec.) ENVIRONMENT, PLANNING AND AGRICULTURE

1479. Authorizing the disapproval of a new parcel for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District(s) in the County of Suffolk – 2015 – Sagaponack Realty, LLC (SCTM No. 0908-010.00-03.00-001.000). (Co. Exec.) ENVIRONMENT, PLANNING AND AGRICULTURE

1480. Authorizing the inclusion of three new parcels – Sylvester Manor Educational Farm, Inc. (SCTM Nos. 0700-008.00-01.00-005.005, 0700-008.00-01.00-005.007, 0700-008.00-01.00-005.008) and the disapproval of one parcel – Sylvester Manor Educational Farm, Inc. (SCTM No. 0700-008.00-01.00-005.010) into an existing certified Agricultural District(s) in the County of Suffolk – 2015. (Co. Exec.) ENVIRONMENT, PLANNING AND AGRICULTURE

1481. Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program and appropriating funds in connection with resurfacing of CR 80, Montauk Highway from the vicinity of CR 101, Sills Road to the vicinity of NY 24 (CP 5599, PIN 076090). (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC WORKS, TRANSPORTATION AND ENERGY

1482. Appropriating funds in connection with the improvements to CR 7, Wicks Road/I-495 Bridge Replacement Feasibility Study (CP 5539, PIN 076089). (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC WORKS, TRANSPORTATION AND ENERGY

1483. Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program and appropriating funds in connection with Resurfacing of CR 48, Middle Road from the vicinity of Cox Neck Road to the vicinity of Horton Lane (CP 5599, PIN 076091). (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC WORKS, TRANSPORTATION AND ENERGY

1484. Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program and appropriating funds in connection with County Wide Highway Inventory Study for American's with Disabilities Act (ADA) Compliance (CP 3314, PIN 076087). (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC WORKS, TRANSPORTATION AND ENERGY

1485. Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program and appropriating funds in connection with the County share for participation in resurfacing of CR 94, Nugent Drive/Center Drive from the vicinity of River Road to the vicinity of CR 51, East Moriches-Riverhead Road (CP 5599, PIN 076092). (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC WORKS, TRANSPORTATION AND ENERGY

1486. Calling for a public hearing for the purpose of considering the proposed increases and improvements to the facilities at Suffolk County Sewer District No. 11 – Selden (CP 8117). (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC WORKS, TRANSPORTATION AND ENERGY

1487. To readjust, compromise, and grant refunds and chargebacks on correction or errors/County Treasurer by: County Legislature (Control No. 430). (Co. Exec.) BUDGET AND FINANCE

1488. Appropriating funds for the Brownfields Program, former Canine Kennel site at Gabreski Airport (CP 8223). (Co. Exec.) ENVIRONMENT, PLANNING AND AGRICULTURE

1489. Appropriating funds for the Brownfields Program, former Blue Point Laundry site (CP 8223). (Co. Exec.) ENVIRONMENT, PLANNING AND AGRICULTURE

1490. Amending the 2015 Operating Budget and appropriating funds in connection with bonding for a settlement for a liability case against the County. (Co. Exec.) BUDGET AND FINANCE

1491. Amending the 2015 Operating Budget and appropriating funds in connection with bonding for a settlement for a liability case against the County. (Co. Exec.) BUDGET AND FINANCE

1492. Accepting and appropriating 100% pass through funding from the New York State Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS) to the Suffolk County Department of Social Services to increase the number of child trafficking victims identified and served and authorizing the County Executive and the Commissioner of Social Services to execute a contract. (Co. Exec.) HUMAN SERVICES

1493. Approving and adopting the Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035. (Co. Exec.) ENVIRONMENT, PLANNING AND AGRICULTURE

1494. Transferring 100% grant funding in the amount of $35,000 awarded by the US Department of Justice to the Suffolk County Sheriff's Office, Suffolk County Police Department, Suffolk County Probation Department and District Attorney's Office. (Co. Exec.) PUBLIC SAFETY

1495. Appointing Cara Longworth to the Suffolk County Landbank Corporation Board of Directors. (Co. Exec.) ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

1496. Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act Joseph P. Sorrenti a/k/a Joseph B. Sorrenti and Anthony Sorrenti a/k/a Antonio Sorrenti, as to a life estate (SCTM No. 0200-764.00-01.00-024.001). (Co. Exec.) WAYS & MEANS

1497. Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act David Anderson (SCTM No. 0200-351.00-02.00-009.001). (Co. Exec.) WAYS & MEANS

1498. Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act Everett Rosset as administrator of the estate of Lois Rosset (SCTM No. 0900-146.00-01.00-039.001). (Co. Exec.) WAYS & MEANS

1499. Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act George Dempsey and Lawanda Dempsey, his wife (SCTM No. 0103-010.00-03.00-028.000). (Co. Exec.) WAYS & MEANS

1500. Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act James Patrick O'Connor and Miriam O'Connor (SCTM No. 0400-118.00-03.00-104.000). (Co. Exec.) WAYS & MEANS

1501. Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act Jeanne Frazer (SCTM No. 0500-380.00-01.00-120.000). (Co. Exec.) WAYS & MEANS

1502. Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act Kevin Moloney (SCTM No. 0200-486.00-06.00-024.007). (Co. Exec.) WAYS & MEANS

1503. Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act Pamela Liguori (SCTM No. 0500-342.00-01.00-007.000). (Co. Exec.) WAYS & MEANS

1504. Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act Patricia Kavanaugh (SCTM No. 0600-126.00-02.00-045.000). (Co. Exec.) WAYS & MEANS

1505. Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act Paul F. Muller (SCTM No. 0900-254.00-01.00-004.000). (Co. Exec.) WAYS & MEANS

1506. Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act Samuel C. Chavez and Elsy Molina, as husband and wife (SCTM No. 0500-292.00-02.00-068.009). (Co. Exec.) WAYS & MEANS

1507. Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act Shultz's Holding Corp. (SCTM No. 0500-412.00-03.00-017.002). (Co. Exec.) WAYS & MEANS

1508. Authorizing the reappropriation of sewer grant funds. (Co. Exec.) BUDGET AND FINANCE

1509. To readjust, compromise, and grant refunds and charge-backs on real property correction of errors by: County Legislature (Control No. 1009-2015). (Co. Exec.) BUDGET AND FINANCE

1510. Amending the Adopted 2015 Operating Budget to transfer funds from Fund 477 Water Quality Protection, amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program, and appropriating funds in connection with the Village of Babylon Street Sweeping Program (CP 8710.516). (McCaffrey) ENVIRONMENT, PLANNING AND AGRICULTURE

1511. Directing the development of a cost benefit analysis for retaining a County architect. (Cilmi) PUBLIC WORKS, TRANSPORTATION AND ENERGY

1512. Adopting Local Law No. -2015, A Charter Law to amend Local Law No. 32-2014 to accelerate the consolidation of financial management functions in the County Department of Audit and Control. (Co. Exec.)

HOME RULE MESSAGE

HR01. Requesting New York State Legislature to amend the General Municipal Law, in relation to Adopting Local Laws to regulate taxicabs and limousines in the County of Suffolk (Senate Bill No. S.5263 and Assembly Bill No. A.7426). (Co. Exec.)

PROCEDURAL MOTIONS

PM11. To set a public hearing for the inclusion of new parcels into an existing Agricultural District – Albert J. & Mary F. Krupski, Jr. (SCTM Nos. 1000-074.00-04.00-004.001, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.002, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.003, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.004, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.005, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.006, and 1000-074.00-04.00-004.009). (Pres. Off.)

PM12. To set a public hearing for the inclusion of new parcels into an existing Agricultural District – JR Landscaping, Inc. (SCTM No. 0900-083.00-01.00-009.002) and Long Lane Farm Corp. (SCTM No. 0300-157.00-03.00-002.000). (Pres. Off.)

PM13. To set a public hearing for the inclusion of new parcels into an existing Agricultural District – John Verderber (SCTM No. 0600-085.00-03.00-012.003), 359 Main Road LLC (SCTM No. 0600-085.00-03.00-067.000), 1486 Sound Avenue LLC (SCTM No. 0600-085.00-03.00-072.104), 406 Main Road LLC (SCTM No. 0600-085.00-03.00-073.002), 1546 Sound Avenue LLC (SCTM No. 0600-021.00-02.00-008.000). (Pres. Off.)

PM14. To set a public hearing for the proposed inclusion of a parcel into an existing Agricultural District – JCNSL LLC (SCTM No. 0200-722.00-01.00-017.000). (Pres. Off.)

PM15. To set a public hearing for the inclusion of new parcels into an existing Agricultural District – Pal-O-Mine Equestrian, Inc. (SCTM No. 0504-004.00-01.00-016.000). (Pres. Off.)

PM16. To set a public hearing for the proposed inclusion of a parcel into an existing Agricultural District – 29 Norwood Road LLC (SCTM No. 0400-011.00-01.00-025.000) and Norwood Property Search & Management LLC (SCTM No. 0400-011.00-01.00-026.000). (Pres. Off.)

PM17. To set a public hearing for the proposed inclusion of a parcel into an existing Agricultural District – Sagaponack Realty, LLC (SCTM No. 0908-010.00-03.00-001.000). (Pres. Off.)

PM18. To set a public hearing for the inclusion of three new parcels – Sylvester Manor Educational Farm Inc. (SCTM Nos. 0700-008.00-01.00-005.005, 0700-008.00-01.00-005.007, 0700-008.00-01.00-005.008) and the disapproval of one parcel – Sylvester Manor Educational Farm Inc. (SCTM No. 0700-008.00-01.00-005.010) into an existing Agricultural District. (Pres. Off.)

PM19. To set a public hearing on the Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035. (Pres. Off.)

1442

Intro. Res. No. -2015
Introduced by Legislator Krupski

Laid on Table 6/2/15

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, ACCEPTING THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CLIMATE ACTION PLAN

WHEREAS, through the adoption of Resolution No. 960-2012, the County of Suffolk began its participation in the New York State Climate Smart Community Program; and

WHEREAS, to further the goals of reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to a changing climate, Resolution No. 960-2012 created a Climate Smart Community Standing Committee ("Committee") to examine climate change issues and propose a plan of action; and

WHEREAS, the Committee issued its Climate Action Plan in March of this year; and

WHEREAS, the action plan establishes emissions reduction targets and sets out strategies to meet those targets; and

WHEREAS, the County of Suffolk should accept this Climate Action Plan to serve as a guide for the County's climate mitigation and adaptation strategies; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that the County of Suffolk hereby accepts the Climate Action Plan that was adopted by the Climate Smart Community Standing Committee on March 2, 2015, and which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" ; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) lead agency, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Section 617.5(c)(20), (21) and (27) of Title 6 of the NEW YORK CODE OF RULES AND REGULATIONS (6 NYCRR) and within the meaning of Section 8-0109(2) of the NEW YORK ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW as a promulgation of regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and legislative decisions in connection with continuing agency administration, management and information collection, and the Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) is hereby directed to circulate any appropriate SEQRA notices of determination of non-applicability or non-significance in accordance with this resolution.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

s:\res\r-accept-climate-action-plan

New York Climate Smart Communities

Suffolk County Climate Action Plan

March 2015

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Suffolk County Climate Smart Community Standing Committee held eight meetings and prepared a draft of this Climate Action Plan. Once finalized, it was submitted to the Suffolk County Legislature's Public Works, Transportation, and Energy Committee, chaired by Legislator Al Krupski. Standing Committee Members include the following:

1) The Chairperson of the County Legislature's Committee on Economic Development and Energy, or his or her designee, who shall serve as chair of the committee;
    a. Neal Lewis, Executive Director, Sustainability Institute at Molloy College
2) The Presiding Officer of the County Legislature, or his or her designee;
    a. Charles Gardner, Director of Government Affairs, Long Island Chapter, National Electrical Contractors Association
3) The Minority Leader of the County Legislature, or his or her designee;
    a. Michael Kaufman, Suffolk County Planning Commission
4) The Chairperson of the County Legislature's Environment, Planning and Agriculture Committee, or his or her designee;
    a. Suffolk County Legislator Kara Hahn
5) The Commissioner of the County Department of Public Works, or his or her designee;
    a. Lori Baldassare, Director of Program Evaluation Suffolk DPW
6) The Director of the Division of Planning in the Department of Economic Development and Planning, or his or her designee;
    a. Dorian Dale, Director of Sustainability & Chief Recovery Officer
7) The Director of the Office of Legislative Budget Review, or his or her designee;
    a. Joseph Schroeder C.E.M, Energy Specialist, Budget Review Office
8) A community member, to be selected by the County Legislature; and
    a. Kevin McDonald, Public Lands Program Director, The Nature Conservancy
9) A community member, to be selected by the County Executive;
    a. No member selected

Legislator Wayne Horsley was the Chair of the Legislature's Committee on Economic Development and Energy when the resolution was passed and the Climate Smart Community Standing Committee (the Committee) began its work. He attended all the meetings and played an integral part in the development of the Climate Action Plan (CAP). The assistance of Legislator Horsley's staff was invaluable, particularly legislative aides John Paul DiMartino, who helped draft the Resolution, and Claire Mangelli, who helped to organize communications and meetings for the Committee. Legislator Krupski's legislative aide, Gwynn Schroeder helped to organize the work of the Committee when the Legislator took over as Chair of the Legislature's Public Works, Transportation, and Energy Committee.

In addition to the members of the committee, several other people played key roles in the drafting of this plan. Javed Ashraf P.E., C.E.M, Principal Mechanical Engineer, Suffolk County Department of Public Works, made a vital contribution to the process, supplying necessary data and his considerable experience. Lisa Broughton, Bio/High Technology Development Specialist, and Energy Director of the Suffolk County Department of Economic Development and Planning attended all meetings of the Committee and provided invaluable assistance in the development of the CAP. Dave Calone, Chair of the Suffolk County Planning Commission also contributed significantly to the process, as did the representatives of Suffolk County Community College, Nina Leonhardt, Associate Dean for Continuing

Education, and Nicholas Palumbo, Executive Director of Sustainability Program. The Committee would like to thank them all for their efforts and contributions to the CAP.

The Committee acknowledges the contributions of Cameron Engineering & Associate, LLC, and the Sustainability Institute at Molloy College for assisting with the development of this Plan in the course of performing their work as Climate Smart Community Coordinators contracted for and sponsored by the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA).

NOTICE

New York State Climate Smart Communities Program is sponsored by the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA). The opinions expressed in this report do not necessarily reflect those of NYSERDA or the State of New York, and reference to any specific product, service, process, or method does not constitute an implied or expressed recommendation or endorsement of it. Further, NYSERDA, the State of New York, and their contractors make no warranties or representations, expressed or implied, as to the fitness for particular purpose or merchantability of any product, apparatus, or service, or the usefulness, completeness, or accuracy of any processes, methods, or other information contained, described, disclosed, or referred to in this report. NYSERDA, the State of New York, and the contractors make no representation that the use of any product, apparatus, process, method, or other information will not infringe privately owned rights and will assume no liability for any loss, injury, or damage resulting from, or occurring in connection with, the use of information contained, described, disclosed, or referred to in this report.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 1
1 INTRODUCTION 2
1.1 Climate Action Plan Summary 2
1.2 Lay of the Land 2
1.2.1 Lessons Learned 3
1.2.2 Existing Plans, Studies, and Reports 4
1.2.3 Pledges/Memberships/Associations 4
1.2.4 Greenhouse Gas Inventory 4
1.2.5 Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reductions Targets 6
1.2.6 Climate Smart Community Certification 7
2 MUNICIPAL FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS 8
2.1 Buildings 8
2.1.1 Accomplishments 8
2.1.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation 10
2.1.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives 11
2.2 Renewables 13
2.2.1 Accomplishments 13
2.2.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation 14
2.2.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives 14
2.3 Exterior Lighting 15
2.3.1 Accomplishments 15
2.3.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation 16
2.3.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives 16
2.4 Fleet 17
2.4.1 Accomplishments 17
2.4.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation 17
2.4.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives 17
2.5 Solid Waste and Wastewater 19
2.5.1 Accomplishments 19
2.5.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation 20
2.5.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives 21
2.6 Operations 22

2.6.1 Programs and Policies in Effect 22
2.6.2 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives 23
3 SUFFOLK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS 24
3.1 Buildings 24
3.1.1 Accomplishments 24
3.1.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation 25
3.1.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives 25
3.2 Renewables 26
3.2.1 Accomplishments 26
3.2.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation 26
3.2.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives 26
3.3 Exterior Lighting 27
3.3.1 Accomplishments 27
3.3.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation 27
3.3.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives 27
3.4 Fleet 28
3.4.1 Accomplishments 28
3.4.2 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives 28
3.5 Solid Waste and Wastewater 29
3.5.1 Accomplishments 29
3.5.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation 29
3.5.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives 29
3.6 Education and Training Programs 30
3.6.1 Accomplishments 30
3.6.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation 30
3.6.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives 31
4 COMMUNITY-WIDE POLICIES AND INITIATIVES 32
4.1 Residential Buildings 32
4.1.1 Laws, Codes and Regulations in Effect 32
4.1.2 Current Programs and Policies 32
4.1.3 Programs and Policies under Consideration for Potential Future Action 33
4.2 Commercial and Industrial Buildings 34
4.2.1 Laws, Codes and Regulations in Effect 34

4.2.2 Programs and Policies under Consideration for Potential Future Action 34
4.3 Community-Wide Policies and Initiatives to Promote Renewable Energy 35
4.3.1 Laws, Codes and Regulations in Effect 35
4.3.2 Current Programs and Policies 36
4.3.3 Programs and Policies under Consideration for Potential Future Action 36
4.4 Transportation 37
4.4.1 Laws, Codes and Regulations in Effect 37
4.4.2 Current Programs and Policies 37
4.4.3 Programs and Policies under Consideration for Potential Future Action 38
4.5 Educational Initiatives 39
4.5.1 Current Programs and Policies 39
4.5.2 Programs and Policies under Consideration for Potential Future Action 39
4.6 Land Management 41
4.6.1 Laws, Codes and Regulations in Effect 41
4.6.2 Current Projects and Policies 41
4.6.3 Programs and Policies under Consideration for Potential Future Action 41
5 CLIMATE CHANGE, PLANNING AND ADAPTATION 43
5.1 Climate Change in New York 43
5.1.1 Observed Effects of Climate Change 43
5.1.2 Projected Climate Changes 43
5.1.3 Projected Effects of Climate Change 43
5.1.4 TDR Plan and Comprehensive Plan 44
5.1.5 Multi-Jurisdictional All Hazards Mitigation Plan 44
5.1.6 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program 46
5.2 Community Self-Assessment and Planning 48
5.3 Adaptation Strategies 49
5.3.1 Community Planning and Capacity Building 49
5.3.3 Health and Social Services 51
5.3.4 Housing 51
5.3.5 Infrastructure 52
5.3.6 Natural and Cultural Resources 53
APPENDICES 54

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This CAP is organized into four sections: *Municipal Facilities and Operations; Suffolk County Community College Facilities and Operations; Community-wide Policies and Initiatives*; and *Climate Change Adaptation and Resiliency*. Sections One and Two provide information on facilities and operations over which the county has direct control and describe *Past Actions and Achievements; Projects and Policies Currently Under Consideration, Development or Implementation*; and *Potential Future Actions and Initiatives*. Section Three looks at a number of items that the County can affect by policy and describes *Laws, Codes, and Regulations in Effect; Current Programs and Policies*; and *Programs and Policies under Consideration or Planning for Potential Future Action*. Section Four, *Climate Change Planning and Adaptation,* provides an overview of the County's plans to adapt to the effects of climate change including rising seas, more intense rainfall, higher temperatures, and more frequent droughts.

Suffolk County has for years acted to mitigate climate change. The County is one of the original participants in the *Long Island Clean Energy Leadership Task Force*. In 2005, Suffolk became the first municipality on Long Island to adopt a *Clean Energy Action Plan*. The plan documented the County's planned efforts to reduce energy consumption and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from county operations and facilities. It did not address community-wide GHG emissions. The County's ongoing commitment to reducing its energy use and carbon footprint has resulted in an estimated $5 million of annual savings. The County's success is due in part to a commitment by County departments to accept new technology and new approaches to operations. This 'cultural change' has allowed the County to simultaneously reduce impacts on the environment, improve productivity and the work environment, and save taxpayer money.

Suffolk County has taken a leadership role in developing codes for renewables, the effort to develop a unified solar permitting code, led by the Suffolk County Planning commission, resulted in a code that removes obstacles to solar installations which has been adopted by towns and villages in both Suffolk and Nassau counties, and has become a model for the rest of the state. The unified solar code and the intergovernmental cooperation that led to it garnered press recognition nationally,

Suffolk County has adopted a 20-percent GHG emissions reduction target by 2020 from a 2005 baseline for government operations. It has similarly set a 20 percent GHG emissions reduction target by 2020 from a 2005 baseline for community-wide emissions. The County plans to continue upgrading the energy performance of its buildings and modifying its operations to meet this goal. Suffolk County plans to establish real-time building energy management systems with a central web-based dashboard to track performance in each of its major buildings. Suffolk County Community College has developed plans for a new *Renewable Energy and STEM Center* that will increase its instructional capacity in renewable energy and provide a high school pipeline program in science, technology, engineering, and math with a focus on energy.

Suffolk County is preparing a new Comprehensive Plan that will have a section devoted to climate change and the adaptation measures necessary to make it more resilient. It is simultaneously preparing a Multi-Jurisdictional All Hazards Mitigation Plan that sets out strategies to achieve its resiliency goals.

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Climate Action Plan Summary

This Climate Action Plan (CAP) is the result of a two-year process. It was prepared in accordance with the commitment made by the Suffolk County Legislature when it adopted the Climate Smart Communities pledge on November 20, 2012 through Resolution No. 960-2012, "Adopting Climate Smart Community Goals in the County of Suffolk." In that resolution, the Legislature found:

> *Climate change poses a real and increasing threat to the environments of Suffolk County, New York State, and the world, and is primarily caused by the burning of fossil fuels; and climate change has a major impact in all communities: endangering infrastructure, economies and livelihoods; harming local agriculture and ecology, including native fish and wildlife populations; encouraging the spread of invasive species and exotic diseases; reducing drinking water supplies and recreational opportunities; and posing health threats to our citizens.*

By adopting that resolution, Suffolk County began its participation in the New York State Climate Smart Communities program and established the Suffolk County Climate Smart Community Standing Committee (the Committee). The draft CAP was developed by the Committee, which represents various government departments and community representatives. The draft CAP, with Appendices, was approved by the Committee on Monday, October 27, 2014, and by email vote the committee approved minor revisions to the text on Monday, March 2, 2015.

1.2 Lay of the Land

Suffolk County has been aggressively pursuing a number of energy and sustainability initiatives for over a decade. The County's commitment to smart and efficient energy use through facility improvements has resulted in direct energy savings compounded by significant reductions in maintenance costs. At the time of this writing, direct energy use reduction at targeted facilities, documented by measurement and verification of system performance and year-over-year actual energy use data, has resulted in approximately $5 million of recurring annual savings in expenditures for energy which equates to a 25 percent reduction in electricity use and over 30 percent reduction in natural gas consumption in the last seven years. These targeted efficiency upgrades have also resulted in significant reductions in annual maintenance costs, exceeding approximately $250,000 annually (on average) and projected to achieve more than $400,000 annually for the current (2014) list of pending projects (Appendix A). It is also important to note that the County has implemented energy efficiency upgrades with project "bundles" that have an average return on investment exceeding 25 percent and those projects deliver actual savings net of debt service in the first year after project completion. These economic benefits are in addition to the external environmental benefits such as reduction of greenhouse gas emissions. As New York's fourth-most populous county and second largest in terms of area, this plan aims to set a precedent for other counties by highlighting the many ways that counties can lower greenhouse gas emissions and combat climate change.

1.2.1 Lessons Learned

One of the driving forces behind the County's achievements in energy efficiency is its commitment to creating a culture of smart energy use. There are few technologies applied to building construction and building systems that have not been commercially available for at least twenty years. In fact, most design features and systems relating to energy have been available for more than a generation. While some innovations come at greater first cost than "standard" features, often the equipment requires less available expertise for operation and maintenance. Life-cycle cost analysis frequently reveals significant recurring annual savings related to both energy use and maintenance. The lack of widespread adoption of these innovations is often due more to a culture of risk aversion and comfort with existing systems than technological or economic obstacles.

So why is it that across the Nation in both the public and private sectors, many design and technology alternatives remain unapplied or even avoided? The answer we discovered in Suffolk County requires an appreciation of "intangible" influences on decision-making, and in this case, the single greatest hurdle to applying available technology to new and existing buildings is "culture." Culture in this context refers to a willingness and ability to accept change. Objections to change exist in many forms, and may include aversion to risk with respect to unfamiliar technologies, and comfort levels with existing equipment.

When first proposed, it was difficult to secure funding to support capital projects for such things as condensing gas boilers, updating building controls, and linking building management systems to the internet for remote monitoring. Documenting operating savings and avoided costs in "first step" projects was critical to securing the support of elected officials for ongoing funding for such projects. Building upgrades have in part been designed to assist buildings operations and maintenance personnel to manage energy systems more efficiently and reduce demands on staff. The buildings' operations and maintenance staff have become important partners in the ongoing energy efficiency upgrades precisely because project implementation has had the intended effect of mitigating maintenance problems in a time of decreasing staff numbers. In addition to typical operational regimens, both the design and operations staffs have a growing comfort level with the new technologies resulting from active involvement in equipment installation, and are now driving investment in many new projects.

Suffolk County's leadership has made energy efficiency and clean energy a priority, as evidenced by the appointment of a Sustainability Director, and continued funding of the energy efficiency through Capital Program 1664. This support at the highest level has enabled the County to make significant strides toward changing the culture of County government. Support has also resulted in the formation of an Energy Initiatives Suffolk Working Group whose mission is to reduce Suffolk County's energy use, carbon footprint and facilities' life cycle costs.

Culture change at the County is an ongoing process that has experienced good support. As the County continues with its cultural shift, we hope to serve as an example, so that other municipalities can benefit from our experience and achieve results at an accelerated rate.

1.2.2 Existing Plans, Studies, and Reports

- A Clean Energy Action Plan was adopted in 2005.
- A written Energy Policy was adopted in 2002 is in the process of being revised.
- The Long Island Carbon Footprint Project generated community-wide greenhouse gas emissions data for Suffolk County for 2005 (comparative baseline) and 2010.
- *Comprehensive Plan 2035* is in draft form.
- A Hazard Mitigation Plan was completed in in April 2014.
- A Transfer of Development Rights (TDR) Study was completed in May 2014.
- A *Sustainable Communities Regional Planning* grant program is ongoing.
- The *Sewer Infrastructure* program is ongoing.

1.2.3 Pledges/Memberships/Associations

Suffolk County is a member of the following organizations and programs:

- Climate Smart Communities
- Greater Long Island Clean Cities Coalition
- Cool Cities
- Long Island Clean Energy Leadership Task Force
- United States Green Building Council
- The New York-Connecticut Sustainable Communities Consortium
- Long Island Association Energy & Environment Committee
- Long Island Regional Planning Council
- New York Metropolitan Transportation Council

1.2.4 Greenhouse Gas Inventory

The Rauch Foundation funded an effort by the New York Institute of Technology (NYIT) to draft a comprehensive regional greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions inventory for Long Island's (LI) Nassau and Suffolk counties. NYIT released the results of the inventory as a report and interactive website in 2013. The *Long Island Carbon Footprint Project* provides an inventory and analysis for 2010 and comparisons to 2005 emissions. The website also hosts an interactive map that provides emissions data by sector, source, region, and municipality. The LI GHG inventory includes the following sources:

- Fuel use (oil and natural gas) and electricity
- Transportation
- Industrial processes
- Agriculture
- Waste (wastewater and solid waste)
- Land use, land-use change, and forestry

The inventory utilizes data from the following sectors:

- Residential - building energy consumption
- Commercial and Industrial - building energy consumption
- Municipal - building energy consumption (included in commercial sector)
- Land Transportation - vehicle and fuel types, vehicle miles traveled (VMT)
- Marine Transportation - recreational only

- Solid Waste - generation rates and disposal types
- Waste Hauling - types and destinations
- Wastewater Treatment –wastewater treatment plants, and on-site wastewater systems
- Land Use - agriculture, forested areas, open space
- Streetlights - type

Most data collected in the inventory are parsed by taxing jurisdiction (town, county, and city) and in some cases by zip code. Other data were from the following sources:

- LIPA electric data by municipality (including villages and some unincorporated areas)
- National Grid gas data by zip code
- Fuel Oil – from the Oil Institute of Long Island
- Transportation data – by community, but includes vehicles traveling through

The inventory methodology utilized by NYIT was based in large part on the protocols developed by the New York State (NYS) GHG Protocol Working Group that was administered by the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA). The emissions inventory developed by NYIT was provided by Long Island's Climate Smart Communities Coordinators to Suffolk County and other participating CSCs using the template developed by the NYS GHG Protocol Working Group. The NYIT spreadsheets contain the raw data, calculations, emissions factors, and methodology involved with the development of the Long Island GHG inventory. Participating CSCs will be able to use the inventory spreadsheets developed by NYIT for each sector for future emissions tracking. The NYIT GHG inventory project found a significant reduction in emissions on Long Island from 2005-2010 (see table on following page). As a region, Long Island reduced its overall emissions by 9.75 percent from 2005 to 2010. Quantitative metrics, like emissions reductions and cost savings, are often missing from community-level environmental initiatives.

The decline in fuel oil related emissions reflects a shift to natural gas as prices declined. Electricity related emissions declined slightly even though population increased, suggesting an increase in efficiency. A substantial decline in gasoline related emissions reflects both a switch to more efficient vehicles and the economic decline in the same period.

Suffolk County GHG Emissions: 2005 - 2010 (Million MT CO2e)		
Source	**2005**	**2010**
Electricity	6.70	6.65
Natural Gas	1.83	1.94
Fuel Oil	3.43	2.81
Gasoline	6.18	4.75
Diesel	0.91	0.97
Total	**19.05**	**17.12**

Long Island Carbon Footprint Project, NYIT

1.2.5 Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reductions Targets

This Climate Action Plan seeks to establish policies and identify strategies that will reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions to levels consistent with mitigating the worst effects of climate change. Scientific consensus suggests that an 80 percent reduction in GHG emissions under 1990 levels by 2050 is necessary to achieve that result, and New York State policy has set that as long-term target for Statewide GHG emissions.

Government Operations Goals

Suffolk County government has direct control over a significant number of buildings and other facilities and a large fleet of vehicles. Investment in and management of these assets can make significant changes in energy use and GHG emissions. A target of 20 percent reduction in emissions by 2020 from 2005 baseline government operations represents a meaningful but achievable goal for Suffolk County. This target is substantially consistent with New York State Executive Order 88, which calls for a 20 percent reduction in energy use intensity in State owned and operated buildings by 2020. The County has already realized measured reductions of 30 percent-60 percent in major facilities where energy efficiency improvements have been carried out.

Community-wide Goals

Suffolk County government has less direct control of the individual decisions that influence community emissions, as the County has no zoning authority. The Suffolk County Planning Commission has limited review authority over municipal land use decisions. Without this control, its ability to generate emissions reductions related to development and transportation are limited. However, the County has utilized its ability provide regional leadership and adopt policies that encourage improved efficiency and adoption of renewables. These programs and policies are highlighted in Section 3 of this Plan.

There is reason to be somewhat optimistic concerning community-wide reductions in GHG emissions. The Long Island Carbon Footprint Project found that overall emissions in Suffolk County dropped from 19.05 million metric tons CO_2e in 2005 to 17.12 million metric tons CO_2e in 2010, a reduction of about 10 percent. Analysis by the Sustainability Institute at Molloy College indicates that already planned changes to the LIPA electric generation fleet on Long Island, along with projected reductions from energy efficiency programs and investments in renewable energy, would reduce the carbon emitted by electric generation by an amount approximately equal to 10 percent of Long Island's overall GHG emissions in 2010.

Vehicle related emissions make up about 31 percent of Long Island's total GHG emissions. Emissions from on-road vehicles dropped from 12,960,118 MT CO2e in 2005, 10,854,420 in 2010, a drop of 16.25 percent, even though vehicle miles traveled increased slightly during that period. This is believed to be due primarily to consumers choosing more fuel-efficient vehicles. It is anticipated that increases in federal fuel efficiency standards for new vehicles (new CAFE standard of 54.5 mpg by 2025) will have a significant effect on reducing GHG emissions in Suffolk County, as these more efficient vehicles displace the existing fleet. Continued population growth could reduce the positive impact of the new fuel standards. The County has recognized that more people means more emissions and congestion and has introduced 'Connect Long Island' a new mass transit initiative described in subsequent pages of this document.

With this in mind, this Climate Action Plan sets a target of 20 percent reduction in community-wide emissions below the 2005 baseline by 2020.

1.2.6 Climate Smart Community Certification

Suffolk County intends to participate in the Climate Smart Communities (CSC) certification process, to document the efforts being made by the County. The County has already made significant progress toward achieving the 13 priority actions that are identified in the CSC Certification Manual. Priority actions completed by Suffolk County include the following:

1. *Pass a resolution adopting the CSC Pledge*: Suffolk County adopted the CSC pledge by resolution in 2012.
2. *Create a community Climate Smart Community task force focused on climate mitigation and adaptation*: The resolution adopting the Pledge also created a Climate Smart Community Standing Committee comprised of County officials and community members.
3. *Develop a community GHG emissions inventory*: The Long Island Carbon Footprint Project has provided community-wide data at the county level.
4. *Establish a government operations emissions reduction target*: The target has been adopted as part of this plan.
5. *Establish a community emissions reduction target*: The target has been adopted as part of this plan.
6. *Develop a government operations climate action plan*: This plan includes the government operations climate action plan for Suffolk County.
7. *Develop a community climate action plan*: This plan includes the community climate action plan for Suffolk County.
8. *Conduct energy audits of local government buildings*: Suffolk County has completed audits and begun upgrades on most of its highest energy use facilities. Audits of other facilities are ongoing.

2 MUNICIPAL FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS

2.1 Buildings

Reducing energy consumption through energy efficiency improvements and conservation measures in existing buildings is one of the most cost effective ways to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. At the same time, this work will increase economic activity by creating local jobs and reducing municipal energy costs for taxpayers. Suffolk County has been an early adopter of many of these energy efficient technologies, which has resulted in significant returns in terms of energy and cost savings.

2.1.1 Accomplishments

Energy conservation initiatives at various County facilities are reducing energy consumption in County facilities by incorporating energy saving features into new designs, major renovations, and other related upgrades. The program is implemented independent of other resources, but leverages financial and equipment incentives offered by LIPA, National Grid, NYSERDA, NYPA, and others. The County established a priority system to ensure maximum return on investment.

The County has achieved measured reductions in energy use of 30 percent-60 percent in targeted buildings. Suffolk County is the number one government participant in LIPA efficiency programs. The County has received $3 million in rebates from LIPA. Suffolk has undertaken energy efficiency retrofits of the following facilities:

- H. Lee Dennison Building
  - Installation of energy-efficient condensing boilers
  - Various lighting upgrades
  - Installation of occupancy sensors
    - Project cost: $500,000
    - LIPA rebate: $43,264
    - National Grid rebate: $100,062
    - Annual electric savings: 1,053,000 kWh
    - Annual gas savings: 53,190 therms
- Farmingville Health Center
  - Major HVAC upgrades
  - Installation of low-emissivity windows
  - Various lighting upgrades
  - Installation of occupancy sensors
    - Project cost: $700,000
    - LIPA rebate: $4,953.10
    - Annual electric savings: 281,920 kWh
    - Annual gas savings: 718 therms
  - Board of Elections Building
    - Installation of energy-efficient condensing boilers
    - Various lighting upgrades
    - Installation of occupancy sensors
    - Beginning in 2014, the County has planned several phases of major retrofits to achieve near net-zero energy consumption

- Cohalan Court Complex
  - Major HVAC upgrades
  - Various lighting upgrades
  - Installation of occupancy sensors
    - Project cost: $1,000,000
    - LIPA rebate: $186,000
    - National Grid rebate:$100,000
    - Annual electric savings: 824,000-KWh
    - Annual gas savings: 46,156-therms
- Sydney B. Weinberg Forensic Sciences Building
  - 65 kW micro-turbine
  - Major HVAC upgrades
  - Various lighting upgrades
  - Insulation improvements
  - Installation of occupancy sensors
    - Project cost: $5,600,000
    - LIPA rebate: $500,000
    - Annual electric savings: 2,423,100 kWh
    - Annual boiler gas savings: 74,510 therms
- Riverhead County Complex
  - Decentralization of high temperature hot water boilers at the power plant
  - Installation of energy-efficient condensing boilers at the Evans K. Griffin County Center building
  - New boilers and heat exchangers for the Arthur M. Cromarty Criminal Courts building and the Riverhead Detention Facility.
  - Chiller plant optimization
    - Total estimated project cost: $3,000,000
    - Realized annual savings (as of March 2012): $170,000
    - Expected total annual savings: $820,000
    - Project payback period: 3.7 years
- Griffing Avenue Courts Building
  - 24 kW solar array - including an LCD display to show energy production and savings
  - Electric vehicle charging station
  - Various lighting upgrades
  - Next phase of improvements will include chiller optimization
    - Project cost: $235,200
    - LIPA rebate: $51,480
    - Annual electric savings: 30,660 kWh
    - Annual savings: $4,600
- Bergen Point Waste Water Treatment Plant
  - 24 kW solar array
  - Major HVAC upgrades
  - Various lighting upgrades
    - Project cost: $5,138,000
    - LIPA rebate: $74,200
    - National Grid rebate: $143,000
    - Annual electric savings: 1,579,837 kWh
    - Annual gas savings: 225,560-therms

- Suffolk County Police Department: Fourth Precinct Building
  - New construction – built according to LEED Silver standards
  - 43 kW solar array
- Scully Estates
  - Renovated according to LEED EB 2.2 standards
  - Major HVAC upgrades
    - Project cost: $2,000,000
    - KeySpan grant: $25,000
- W.H. Rogers Building
  - Major HVAC upgrades
  - Electricity savings of over 30 percent annually
  - Natural gas savings of over 25 percent annually

For more details about energy efficiency projects at Suffolk County Facilities see Appendix C.

2.1.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation

The County has been actively pursuing a number of measures to retrofit its buildings to make them more energy efficient. Continuing measures include, but are not limited to, extensive lighting retrofits, chiller plant optimization, building management systems, and real-time remote monitoring. Suffolk County Department of Public Works has installed remote monitoring systems in 16 facilities. The total estimated cost is $ 3,261,000 for total annual savings of $ 1,149,000. The project payback period is 2.8 years.

Beginning in 2014, the Board of Elections building will undergo several phases of major retrofits to achieve near net-zero energy consumption level, that is, on-site generation of all energy needs such as heating, air conditioning, lighting and other electricity demand. The County plans to use this project as a showcase and replicate it on other County buildings The Suffolk County Climate Smart Communities Standing Committee would like to highlight the next phase of improvements as a CSC demonstration project. Improvements will include the following:

- Replace all single pane windows with energy efficient argon-filled double-pane windows.
- Replace existing constant-volume air handlers with variable-volume air handlers; the latter approach reduces energy consumed by fans and provides more efficient dehumidification.
- Investigate the feasibility of replacing existing inefficient air-cooled chiller with a ground-coupled geothermal system.
- Install a building management system with remote access to control and monitor climate conditions in the building.
- Replace the existing roof with an insulated standing seam metal roof and 100-kW solar panels as part of the phased approach.

Other projects underway include the following:

- Currently upgrading interior and exterior lighting with LED; phasing out high-pressure sodium, T-12, and metal halide fixtures.
- Established policy by executive order to evaluate cool roof and/or green roof options for all new construction and renovation of flat roofs.

- Established policy requiring compliance with LEED principles, although not certification, for construction of County buildings and renovations over $1 million and for projects "built to suit" for long-term leases.
- Established policy for all capital projects for new facilities to incorporate energy conservation into their design.
- Continuing to pursue energy modeling with support from the SUNY at Stony Brook University Advanced Energy and Research Technology Center.
- Continuing partnership with BOCES to improve energy efficiency of school districts.
- Continuing to make municipal facilities available for third parties to install and test new or emergent technologies and systems, including the following:
    - Ice storage
    - Fuel cell systems
    - Micro-turbines

2.1.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives

Suffolk County has discussed a number of forward-thinking actions to finance, manage, and upgrade its buildings. The County plans to continue with retrofits of municipal facilities including the installation of white and green roofs, improved insulation, and window replacements.

The County recognizes the importance of a real time energy management and building dashboard Information system. That project is therefore considered as CSC demonstration project and is described on the following page. The project would implement a web-based interface and dashboard of building automation Systems to monitor and control the entire County-owned building inventory. This would be electronically linked to building drawings, equipment operation guides, and maintenance records.

Suffolk County is considering the establishment of a self-sustaining Climate Smart fund for use by municipal departments, potentially in the form of a reinvestment fund to apply operating expenditure reductions to capital improvements.

It would like to implement energy-saving office practices including the following: automatic shutdown of computers after a designated time and would like to install occupancy sensors to drive heating and cooling systems.

The County identified additional energy-efficient projects for its 2014 budget including the following:

- Optimize or replace the chillers in several buildings.
- Install building management systems in ten buildings.
- Install combined heat and power (co-generation) systems in two of its largest buildings.
- Install efficiency upgrades including cool roofs, lighting upgrades, and windows in various facilities.

CLIMATE SMART COMMUNITIES DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Real-Time Energy Management and Building Dashboard Information Project

Suffolk County has implemented an aggressive energy efficiency building retrofit program that includes a strong commitment to measurement and verification of energy use reductions. The related reductions in expenditures for energy represent recurring annual savings in the form of avoided operating costs, the benefits of which flow to Suffolk County taxpayers and less tangibly, to energy consumers throughout the Long Island region. Energy use reductions have been documented in year-over-year consumption comparisons based on utility billing data and limited use of real-time pulse monitoring of utility meters. At the time of this writing, real-time monitoring is being expanded to capture approximately 70 percent of electricity and natural gas consumed by County facilities.

Documentation of the energy efficiency program's success has been presented in the form of case studies; presentations to the Legislature and other municipal groups, private industry groups; and publically available reports to elected officials. Ongoing assessment of program integrity has been critical to building support for continuation and expansion of these efforts.

Suffolk County has forged inter-municipal energy commodity and energy efficiency partnerships to foster a regional approach to energy issues with local towns, villages, school districts, libraries, and fire districts. In addition, the County has helped to found an ongoing public/private collaborative with seven local school districts, colleges, and universities that are jointly developing academic programs in energy. Academic programs in energy are intended to promote awareness of energy issues throughout the local population, promote a working understanding of energy issues throughout the workforce, and to encourage technical and non-technical career paths in the energy industry.

Going forward, the County would like to expand its commitment to need-based and data-driven decision making by developing a web-based building dashboard management tool. Making energy management information available to building managers in real-time will allow better decision-making and more efficient use of limited resources. Once the tool is developed, it can serve as a model and be offered as a service to other municipal partners.

2.2 Renewables

Renewable energy technologies are clean sources of energy that have a lower environmental impact than conventional energy technologies. Most renewable energy investments are spent on materials and workmanship to build and maintain facilities, rather than on energy imports. This helps to create local jobs, lower greenhouse gas emissions, and reduce reliance on foreign sources of energy. As an example, the solar photovoltaic (PV) industry creates 22.4 jobs per megawatt while natural gas in comparison creates 1.1 jobs per megawatt[1].

2.2.1 Accomplishments

Starting in 2007, Suffolk County began participating in EPA's Green Power Purchase program, with purchased green power representing 15 percent of the County's total electric consumption. In 2010, the County went out to bid in an effort to increase its green power purchase. Total electric consumption for 2010 was estimated at 130,000,000 kWh ($20,280,000) at an average cost of $0.156 per kWh. The County was able to make a Green Power Purchase of 117,000,000 kWh/year at a cost of $98,000 per year. This was a one-year contract starting January 2011.

At the same time, the solar carport project, which was part of the LIPA 50 MW solar project, was beginning to be energized. As host to 12.83 MW of solar photovoltaics (PV), Suffolk County realized that it was no longer necessary to purchase green attributes from solar developments elsewhere, so the contract was not renewed for 2012. However, before ending the program, Suffolk County was designated by the EPA as the sixth "greenest" municipality in the United States for its commitment to the green power purchase program.

The County's commitment to solar energy is further evidenced by an executive order directing that new County buildings over 10,000 square feet include solar PV sufficient to provide 5 percent of anticipated peak electric load. The County has also installed solar PV panels at a number of its facilities including the following:

- Police Headquarters, Yaphank.
  - 50-kW PV system
  - NYSDERA grant: $260,000 (50/50 match)
  - Annual savings: $10,841
  - Cost to County = $260,000
- Suffolk County Police Department, Fourth Precinct Building, Smithtown (LEED Silver)
  - 43-kW PV system
  - LIPA incentive: $600,000
  - Annual savings: $8,250
  - Cost to County = $0
- Riverhead County Complex
  - 24-kW two-sided PV system
  - Cost to County: $235,200

[1] EPA Clean Energy Strategies for Local Governments On-site Renewable Energy Generation (2008). Figure 7.2.1. Job Creation From Renewable Energy Projects per MW Capacity. <www.epa.gov/statelocalclimate/documents/pdf/on-site_generation.pdf>

    - Annual savings: $4,600
- Griffing Avenue Courts Facility
- Bergen Point Waste Water Treatment Plant
    - 24-kW PV system
    - Cost to County: $124,582 (after LIPA rebate of $65,680)
    - Annual savings: $4,216
- Citi Park Stadium, Islip Board of Elections
    - 5-kW PV system
    - Cost to County: $0
- Suffolk County Parks – GAT/R Site (Montauk)
    - 5-kW PV system
    - Installed solar thermal domestic hot water system
    - Cost to County: $17,320 (after LIPA rebate of $22,680)
    - Annual savings: $1,100
- Installed solar PV carports at several Suffolk County parking lots:
    - Current system: 12.83 MW
        - Four municipal campus lots
        - Two LIRR parking lots
- Solar lighting at DPW building in Yaphank

In addition, the County has two biodiesel pilot programs in progress, one at the Bergen Point /Indian Island facilities and the other as part of Suffolk County dredging projects.

2.2.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation

Construction will begin in 2014 on a 100-kW solar PV system being designed as part of an upgrade to the Board of Elections facility that will include new roof and lighting. This system will use 100-kW of solar panels connected to the LIPA grid via a central inverter. The cost of the PV system is estimated at $350,000. Savings are projected to be $19,000/year.

2.2.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives

The County is exploring a number of initiatives that will expand its commitment to renewable energy. It plans to explore the feasibility of installing additional solar, wind, and geothermal systems at its municipal facilities. It will seek public-private partnerships to provide sites for new renewable technology projects. SunEdison is proposing to install two ground mounted photovoltaic systems, totaling 6.8 MW at Francis S. Gabreski Airport in Westhampton. The solar system will produce enough electricity to offset the CO2 emissions from the electricity use of over 5,400 average homes. Suffolk County will incur no capital costs and will receive financial compensation in the form of annual lease payments from SunEdison. In return, SunEdison will sell all the electric power to PSEG-LI under its Clean Solar Initiative Feed-In-Tariff-II.

The County will explore educational partnerships and training programs, such as the proposed Renewable Energy Training Center for Suffolk County Community College. It will seek renewable incentives from PSEG-Long Island for Suffolk County facilities. Suffolk County will issue a request for proposals to install wind turbines on County-owned properties.

2.3 Exterior Lighting

Improving the efficiency of exterior lighting is one of the simplest, yet most effective changes to be made at the municipal level. While the County has explored several different exterior lighting technologies, LED lighting has provided the best return on investment to date. The typical LED street light uses 50 percent less energy per lumen than high-pressure sodium lighting, has an average lifespan 10 years longer than conventional lighting, and lower maintenance costs.

2.3.1 Accomplishments

Suffolk County made a commitment to upgrade the exterior lighting at many of its facilities. The installations included replacement of sodium and mercury vapor lamps with LED lamps and innovative solar lighting with battery storage. Exterior lighting improvements have included the following:

- Department of Public Works, Yaphank
    - Installed solar PV-powered LED parking lot lighting with battery storage.
        - Fixture type: pole mounted LED fixtures with solar panel and battery
        - Annual cost savings: $1,358
        - Annual energy savings: 10,862 kWh
        - ARRA funds: $104,400
        - Cost to County: $67,600
    - Installed solar-wind pole lighting
        - Fixture type: Induction
        - Annual cost savings: N/A (new installation)
        - Annual energy savings: N/A (new installation)
        - County funds: $15,000
- North County Complex, Hauppauge
    - Replaced parking lot and street lighting
        - Fixture type: Induction
        - Annual cost savings: $14,719
        - Annual energy savings: 47,169 kWh
        - ARRA funds: $185,000
        - Cost to County: $13,960
- Shinnecock Canal
    - Replaced existing mercury vapor pole lighting with LED
        - Fixture type: LED
        - Annual cost savings: $1,844
        - Annual energy savings: 14,751 kWh
        - Cost to County: $26,200
- Police Headquarters
    - Replaced high pressure sodium fixtures with LED fixtures
        - Fixture type: LED
        - Annual cost savings: $8,500
        - Annual energy savings: 22,265 kWh
        - Cost to County: $46,380
- Sixth District Court, Patchogue
    - Replaced high pressure sodium fixtures with LED fixtures

- Fixture type: LED
- Annual cost savings: $4,247
- Annual energy savings: 8,048 kWh
- Cost to County: $28,600

2.3.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation

The County has a number of initiatives in development that will further improve the efficiency of its outdoor lighting equipment. They include the following:

- Suffolk County has passed legislation requiring compliance with dark sky guidelines for exterior lighting on and near County properties.
- Continue with conversions of metal halide and high-pressure sodium lighting fixtures to more efficient LED lights. Depending on the type of exterior lighting, it may be possible to replace the bulb rather than the whole fixture.
- Where feasible, continue to install solar PV LED lighting with battery backup for critical facilities.
- Passed Resolution No. 732-2013 to reduce light pollution from County-owned facilities through the regulation of correlated color temperature of exterior lighting.

2.3.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives

The County plans to continue its exterior lighting upgrades. It is considering performing an audit of all of the exterior lighting it owns and operates, including street lights, traffic lights, parking lot lights, and other exterior lights (*e.g.,* parks).

Where feasible, Suffolk County will continue to retrofit exterior lighting by using renewable sources of power to reduce costs and increase system resiliency.

The County plans to work with the Climate Smart Communities Coordinator to develop and host a workshop to identify best practices and the latest technologies for energy efficient exterior lighting for municipalities.

2.4 Fleet

As the second-largest county (by area) in New York State, Suffolk County employees rely heavily on the County fleet. There are numerous benefits to developing a more fuel efficient fleet. By purchasing and driving vehicles that have a higher MPG rating, the County can decrease greenhouse gas emissions while cutting fuel costs. The initial additional cost associated with more fuel efficient vehicles can typically be recouped in a relatively short time.

2.4.1 Accomplishments

Suffolk County has actively sought to increase the fuel efficiency of its vehicle fleet. The County has upgraded its fleet by introducing hybrid electric light-duty vehicles (HEV) and compressed natural gas (CNG) heavy & light duty vehicles. It has 110 hybrid vehicles in its fleet of approximately 2,000 non-emergency vehicles. The County installed Level 1/Level 2 electric vehicle charging station at its Griffing Avenue Courts building to service its electric and plug-in electric vehicles.

The Suffolk County Department of Public Works installed two publicly accessible, fast-fill CNG fueling stations. Both stations have separate billing systems for County fleet vehicles and the public. Details of the two stations are as follows:

- Commack
  - Cost: $1,577,037
  - Project timeline: 7 months
  - Funding: 50 percent ARRA funds
- Westhampton Beach
  - Cost: $2,196,547
  - Project timeline: 6 months
  - Funding: 50 percent ARRA funds

2.4.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation

Suffolk County DPW is planning to construct an additional CNG fueling station in Yaphank. The County is monitoring vehicle use patterns with fleet management software, resulting in reduced fuel use and decreased maintenance costs.

2.4.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives

Suffolk County is considering municipal capital leasing in place of purchases to eliminate the upfront cost associated with vehicle purchases. Capital lessees typically own the vehicle at the end of the lease. The County will also determine the best locations for additional electric vehicle charging and alternative fuel vehicle filling stations. Potential locations could include municipal facilities, transit stations, schools, and office complexes. The County plans to contract with vendors through inter-municipal coordination and the Long Island Purchasing Council to install charging/fueling stations.

Suffolk County is supportive of the Long Island Green Homes Consortium's initiative to create an east-west EV charging station corridor on Long Island, and is hopeful that this important, regional project will

be selected for NYS funding through the Cleaner, Greener Grant. Suffolk County will participate in the planning activities and drafting of model codes through the Suffolk County Planning Commission and the Department of Economic Development and Planning. Creating such a corridor will have significant benefits to Suffolk County residents, including; strengthening the competitive position of commercial and industrial areas on Long Island; improving property values; and reducing greenhouse gas emissions.

Suffolk County is committed to working with the other municipalities and organizations in creating this east-west corridor. Specifically, the County will assist wherever possible in completing a feasibility siting study and drafting design specifications. The County will also be open to the construction of EV charging stations at County facilities in future funding rounds, if a siting study has specific recommendations for stations on County property.

2.5 Solid Waste and Wastewater

Wastewater management is highly complex in Suffolk County, with a system that includes several large municipal treatment plants, approximately 160 privately owned wastewater treatment facilities, and many thousands of individual septic systems (approximately 75 percent of the County is unsewered). Sewage treatment is a significant part of the County's government operations energy use and GHG emissions. Expanding sewage treatment can also reduce nitrogen loading. This helps to maintain healthy wetlands that are important to protecting against increased storm surges and flooding due to climate change. The County is currently performing several planning and feasibility studies to improve and streamline wastewater treatment throughout the County.

Efficient management of solid waste is also vital to the health of Suffolk County, as every step in the life cycle of municipal solid waste (MSW) management contributes to greenhouse gas emissions— from the production of the products that eventually become municipal solid waste to its collection and eventual decomposition.

According to the New York Institute of Technology, the Long Island Carbon Footprint 2013, assigned per person Carbon Footprint for Waste Water Treatment is 0.1129 MT CO2. Nitrogen is the major element discharged in wastewater. The US Environmental Protection Agency notes that septic systems account for about 0.5 percent of the total per capita CO2e emission rate in the United States (*i.e.,* 23 tonne CO2e/capita-year;). Septic tanks also emit methane, a more dangerous greenhouse gas. According to a 2010 report published by the Water Environment Research Foundation, "*a majority of the methane emissions associated with wastewater originate from conventional septic tank systems, due to the large number of individual septic systems now in use*."

According to the Long Island Regional Economic Development Council (REDC) plan, the lack of regional sewer infrastructure is a key roadblock to successful economic growth (Critical Issue #2, pages 34 & 47). The 2013 Cleaner Greener Communities Long Island Sustainability Plan, under the goal of Increasing Water Pollution Control (page 107), cites Strategy 3.1 *"Conduct a feasibility study to convert septic systems in priority areas to cluster treatment facilities with better treatment capabilities*" and Strategy 3.2 "*Incentivize the replacement or retrofit of failing septic systems*." The REDC plan reflects general agreement across Long Island that expanded sewer infrastructure and water quality protection is needed in Suffolk County for economic development expansion and drinking water and surface water protection. The County is examining options for wastewater treatment that will improve water quality by reducing nitrogen loading and reduce energy consumption at its existing facilities. Reducing nitrogen loads to surface waters will also help sustain Suffolk County's wetlands that are important in protecting against the increased storm surges and flooding anticipated from climate change.

2.5.1 Accomplishments

Wastewater treatment plants consume large amounts of power. The County made a number of efficient and renewable energy upgrades to its Bergen Point Wastewater Treatment Plant. The work

included the installation of a 24-kW solar array, major HVAC upgrades, and various lighting improvements. Project costs and savings were as follows:

- Project cost: $5,138,000
- LIPA rebate: $74,200
- National Grid rebate: $143,000
- Annual electric savings: 1,579,837 kWh
- Annual gas savings: 225,560 therms

In 2011, Suffolk County passed a resolution establishing a Sewer Infrastructure Committee to devise programming for the expansion of wastewater collection and treatment and to institute distributed (community) wastewater treatment to address the problem of onsite systems (*i.e.,* cesspools/septics). In 2013, the County allocated $20 million to community sewer districts to expand and enhance sewer service.

2.5.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation

The vast majority of residents and businesses in Suffolk County are served by traditional septic systems and cesspools. Despite the critical importance of wastewater treatment facilities to the County's environment and economic future, no central database existed that would provide a comprehensive and accurate picture of the County's wastewater treatment and service area infrastructure. In a move designed to provide critical baseline information for economic development and environmental land use planning, Suffolk County developed a GIS database for wastewater infrastructure. A Blue Ribbon Panel (Resolution 40-2012) was formed drawing experts from the departments of Economic Development and Planning, Health Services, and Public Works, as well as town, village and federal government representatives charged with examining the consolidation of multiple sewer districts into one. The Suffolk County Department of Economic Development and Planning, in conjunction with the departments of Public Works and Health Services, developed a verified, current database that can be used to define and inform a region-wide perspective on the status of wastewater treatment infrastructure. It included publicly and privately owned treatment plants and the areas and population served by this infrastructure in Suffolk County. The County was awarded a National Association of Counties 2013 Achievement Award for Wastewater Infrastructure Mapping.

Suffolk County has initiated an effort to develop a fuel product from the municipal waste stream that would be equivalent to #2 fuel oil (or of a higher quality). Fats, oils, and grease (FOG) – wastewater to energy operation was developed in close cooperation with the Department of Public Works (Sanitation), Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL), and a private sector partner, Changing World Technologies (CWT) to evaluate the technical and economic potential of converting the County's wastewater stream to liquid fuel. This collaboration has received limited funding through the capital budget under CP 8186 - Fats/Oils and Grease to Fuel Demonstration Project.

CWT (now RDX Technologies Corporation) has converted other raw organic products into a commercially available synthetic liquid fuel that BNL has evaluated and determined to be suitable for use in boilers. The intended environmental benefits of the process include capture and reuse of the heat

content of the County's wastewater stream, reduction in the volume of sludge produced and sludge carting fees, and production of a clean-burning alternative to traditional fuel oil. If the volume of wastewater to be treated can be reduced by the harvesting of latent energy now discarded, it may be possible to process waste from a greater number of source facilities with smaller pipelines and lower plant capacity. The result could be more cost effective expansion of sewer districts across the County.

Suffolk County currently spends approximately $6 million annually to haul sewage sludge out of Suffolk County and is currently soliciting proposals for alternatives. Converting a portion of the sludge to fuel could reduce nominal carting fees resulting in recurring annual savings in the form of avoided costs. If an adequate market for the liquid fuel can be cultivated, the County could realize a potential revenue stream for which there is no shortage of feedstock. Depending on successful implementation of the technology, and other factors, it may be possible to eliminate sludge hauling entirely.

2.5.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives

2.5.3.1 Wastewater

The County is actively engaged in a major initiative to improve the quality of its groundwater and surface waters. As part of that initiative, the County intends to undertake the following:

- Explore the feasibility of a single County-wide water/wastewater district that includes all properties, sewered and unsewered.
- Implement a pilot program using the portion of the County's Sewer Assessment Stabilization Reserve Fund and the New York State funding allocated in 2014 dedicated to addressing the County's large and growing problem of aging and failing cesspool and septic tanks.
- Consider a Water Protection Fee that would be paid by all property owners who draw water from our sole-source aquifer to augment sewer fees. Fee to be based on water use, assessed value, on-site system, or sewered connection.
- Consider an additional ¼-percent sales tax for aquifer projection.
- Utilize the Water Protection Fee to upgrade onsite systems (OWTS) and wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs), construct new regional and community WWTPs, service all OWTS and WWTPs.
- Consider the creation of a regional responsible management entity to upgrade, manage, and finance the upgrade of OWTS.
- Implement gray water or effluent reuse systems for appropriate County facilities, such as golf courses and parks.
- Identify pilot projects to study gray water reuse, and direct Department of Health to study and establish standards for gray water reuse, to reduce energy use due to load on sewage treatment facilities and pumping of fresh water.

2.5.3.2 Solid Waste

The County plans to examine the following measures to reduce the quantity of solid waste it generates and increase its participation in recycling programs:

- Implement paperless office preferences in County offices.
- Ban the use of disposable Styrofoam products throughout by the County.
- Work with municipalities to include County facilities in recycling programs, as is being done with the Brookhaven program.

2.6 Operations

Environmentally preferable products, services and operations have a reduced effect on human health and the environment when compared with competing products or operations. Often, small changes to purchasing and operating protocols contribute significantly to meeting the County's environmental goals, improving worker safety and health, and reducing health and disposal costs. These small shifts in the selection of products and office operational practices can have a major impact on energy use and expenses.

2.6.1 Programs and Policies in Effect

Working with Nassau County, Suffolk County established the Long Island Purchasing Council (LIPC). Suffolk County examined its purchasing policies and established several new guidelines. It adopted a purchasing policy banning inefficient light bulbs in County facilities. It adopted another purchasing policy requiring Energy-Star certified products in County facilities. It also adopted a policy requiring green/biodegradable cleaning products for use in County facilities.

Suffolk County added staff to provide full-time monitoring and management of its building management systems and real-time monitoring systems.

The County established the *Energy Commodity and Energy Efficiency Collaborative.* Because of close cooperation between Budget Review, the Department of Public Works, and the County Attorney's Office, Suffolk County has awarded several natural gas commodity purchase contracts through the request for bids (RFB) process since 2010, the most recent beginning in January 2013. The contracts are open to all municipal subdivisions within the County and currently include forty-three school districts, five towns, three fire districts, and one library. While savings attributable to the purchase of energy commodity can result in marginal energy bill reductions, the most significant savings are achieved through energy efficiency upgrades. Energy efficiency is the most effective way to "eliminate" a significant portion of energy bills, especially when the cost of energy commodity may spike.

The goal of the *Energy Commodity and Energy Efficiency Collaborative* is to assist all municipal subdivisions within the County to reduce energy use. This effort includes periodic training of personnel through voluntary contributions by equipment providers, local union trade schools, and other interested partners in academia. In close cooperation with Eastern and Western Suffolk BOCES, the training offered to operations and maintenance personnel (including the County's own employees) will be adapted for classroom instruction for vocationally oriented students.

Budget Review and DPW are working closely with BOCES organizations to create an internal (BOCES) position that would serve as an energy resource for the benefit of all Suffolk County school districts. That resource would be effective in identifying baseline conditions of all school facilities, scoping energy projects, evaluating energy project proposals, and coordinating energy project upgrades. Western Suffolk BOCES has retained two paid student interns to perform a baseline assessment of its facilities, and they have been working on that project since January 2014. In addition, adaptation of training sessions for the junior high and high school classroom will contribute to the sustainable use of energy by the next generation of consumers, and provide feedstock for local academic programs in energy.

2.6.2 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives

Suffolk County's CSC Task Force identified the following actions and initiatives that could reduce energy consumption and GHG emissions from its operations:

- Expand "green" purchasing policy to implement internally and through LIPC. "Green" purchasing includes buying recycled products, bulk or multi-pack items, used equipment and accessories and trades with other agencies, governments, and organizations.
- Implement energy-saving office practices, including: automatic shutdown of computers after a designated time, installation of light sensors, and occupancy sensors to control heating and cooling.
- Implement an asset management system to track material, equipment, and labor expenditures to identify savings opportunities.
- Develop and bring to the Legislature for adoption a comprehensive policy for employee energy conservation practices and training.
- Investigate the development of a policy to institute a performance-based 'shared-savings' incentive program to encourage innovation and energy savings by departments and employees.
- Career development of municipal employees is a critical component to long term, sustainable gains in energy efficiency. The State should create new civil service titles and job descriptions for positions necessary to meet the needs created by new technologies and economic realities.
- Establish best practices for maintenance of mechanical systems in municipal owned and operated building including the following:
    - Energy audits and retro-commissioning of all buildings, to be repeated on a 10 year schedule.
    - Annual re-commissioning of all major central building systems.
    - Annual tune-up, cleaning, and combustion safety test of all combustion systems, to ensure efficient and safe operation.
    - Tests for carbon monoxide leaks after repairs and maintenance of combustion systems.
    - Evaluations of the feasibility of installing of carbon monoxide detectors with digital readouts in all buildings with a combustion source, on all floors with a combustion source, and one floor above. This will allow workers to check on the safety of indoor air quality. It will also allow maintenance personnel to correct flaws in the combustion and ventilation systems before they are injurious to the health of workers. The County is reviewing the "*Steve Nelson Safety Act*" which would require carbon monoxide detectors with digital readouts in all regularly occupied County buildings.

3 SUFFOLK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS

With approximately 27,000 students enrolled at three campuses in Selden, Brentwood, and Riverhead, Suffolk County Community College (SCCC) is the largest community college in the State University of New York (SUNY) system. The college offers Associate in Arts (A.A.), Associate in Science (A.S.), and Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) degrees and professional certificates in 100 programs of study. Suffolk County Community College is a two-year unit of the SUNY. The College's budget must be approved by the Suffolk County Legislature. For the 2013-2014 year, it included $195 million in expenses. The Suffolk County Legislature approved a County contribution to those expenditures of $39 million for that academic year. Suffolk County also designates a portion of its capital budget for College projects.

3.1 Buildings

Suffolk County Community College has three campuses: 1) the Ammerman Campus (720,355 sq. ft., 156 acres), 2) the Eastern Campus (189,143 sq. ft., 192 acres), and 3) the Grant Campus (584,371 sq. ft., 207 acres). In total, the College has 1,493,869 sq. ft. (555 acres). The College's Montaukett Learning Resource Center (Eastern) achieved LEED Gold Standard Design and its Workforce Development Tech Center (Grant Campus) achieved LEED Certified status.

3.1.1 Accomplishments

The College has completed numerous projects to increase campus energy efficiency. The NYPA Envest Energy Conservation Project included the following two phases and generated the savings as indicated:

- Phase 1 (2003 – 2011)
  - Installed web based building automation system (BMS) for all major buildings on all campuses
  - Installed variable speed drives
  - Replaced motors with premium efficiency motors
  - Converted constant volume air distribution systems to variable volume systems
  - Replaced chillers
  - Installed occupancy control of lighting
  - Savings (estimated)
    - Electric consumption – 3,575,758 KWH
    - Electric demand – 3,509 KW
    - Natural gas – 59,861 therms
- Phase 2 (2010 – 2011)
  - Replaced boilers
  - Replaced chillers
  - Replaced HID lighting (indoor)
  - Replaced burners and controls in central energy plant
  - Installed vending machine controls
  - Installed demand controlled ventilation
  - Savings (estimated)

- Electric consumption – 1,163,471 KWH
- Electric demand – 232 KW
- Natural gas – 105,960 therms
- Fuel oil – 8,966 gallons

The College completed a grant-funded condensing boiler project in 2011. It involved the installation of condensing boilers in five buildings. The project generated estimated energy savings of (natural gas) of 53,920 therms. The following buildings were renovated with extensive improvements to the building envelope and HVAC systems that included high efficiency variable refrigeration flow systems:

- Southampton Building (2012)
- Riverhead Building two upper floors (2013)
- Riverhead Building two lower floors (scheduled for 2014)

3.1.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation

The following buildings will be upgraded in the years indicated:

- Science Building (Ammerman) (2014)
- Library (grant) (2014 – 2015)
- Health and Wellness Building (Eastern) (2015 – 2016)

3.1.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives

The College has applied for a grant to construct a Renewable Energy and STEM Center that will act as a showcase for the merits of renewable energy, provide a facility where the installation, repair and maintenance of renewable energy systems can be taught and create an opportunity to combine research from Stony Brook University with SCCC's expertise in training. A description is found in subsequent pages and is considered a Climate Smart Communities demonstration project.

3.2 Renewables

The College has actively supported use of renewable energy technology at its facility as part of its mission. It has installed solar voltaic panels and plans to add additional capacity. It is considering use of wind and geothermal technology.

3.2.1 Accomplishments

- Grant funded 702 KW system installed on Smithtown Science Building (2005)
- Capital project funded 7.2-KW system installed on Workforce Development and Technology Center (2002)

3.2.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation

- Exploring rooftop and ground mounted solar PV installations at all campuses

3.2.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives

- Evaluating small wind generation possibilities and will consider geothermal and other renewable energy strategies in future capital projects, particularly Renewable Energy and STEM Center

3.3 Exterior Lighting

The College recognizes the need to comply with Dark Skies legislation. It is piloting LED lamps for its exterior lighting and plans for a full conversion should the tests prove cost effective.

3.3.1 Accomplishments

- All Eastern Campus light fixtures retrofit to full-cutoff, dark-skies compliant (2008)

3.3.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation

- Pilot LED conversion project underway at Eastern Campus.

3.3.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives

- Evaluating LED replacements for exterior lighting

3.4 Fleet

Suffolk County Community College is committed to the use of alternative fuel vehicles. It currently uses all electric vehicles for campus maintenance. The College is reviewing several alternative fuel vehicle initiatives.

3.4.1 Accomplishments

- Electric service vehicles (approximately 15)

3.4.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation

- Sustainable student transportation initiative
  - Discussion of Suffolk County transit partnership
  - Evaluating intra-campus shuttle at Ammerman
  - Discussions regarding Zipcar university program

3.4.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives

- Considering new procurement policies promoting alternative fuel and hybrid vehicles

3.5 Solid Waste and Wastewater

Reduction of the school's water consumption preserves a valuable resource and reduces wastewater generation. Demonstrating green infrastructure is important to the school's mission as well as to its environmental impact. Reducing the College's solid waste generation will benefit its bottom line and make a valuable statement to its student body.

3.5.1 Accomplishments

- Grant-funded water conservation project (2010)
    - Installation of water conserving plumbing fixtures
    - Savings (estimated)
        - 750,000 gallons per year

3.5.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation

- Grant-funded stormwater infrastructure project (2014)
    - Three storm-water infrastructure projects that capture storm-water and filter it through rain gardens

3.5.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives

- Solid waste stream audit

3.6 Education and Training Programs

Suffolk County Community College has as its mission the education of its 27,000 students. It offers extensive programming in the sciences and applied sciences. The College also has a Workforce Development program that focuses on technical training in the fields of renewable energy and energy efficiency. The Suffolk County Legislature approved funding in May 2014 for the design and planning of a Renewable Energy and Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (STEM) Center on the College's Michael J. Grant Brentwood Campus. This project is referenced elsewhere in this document as a Climate Smart Communities demonstration project.

3.6.1 Accomplishments

- Developed renewable energy/energy efficiency curriculum using seed funding ($30,000) from Suffolk County (credit and non-credit)
- Proposed, designed and implemented Emerging and Transitional Worker Training
    - Grant-funded by NYSDOL, 2010-2011
    - Goal: Non-credit technical career training pathways to employment for unemployed/low income population
    - Energy efficiency, solar installer and LEED Green Associate training
    - GED preparation for those without high school equivalency
    - National Work Readiness credential for those without work experience
    - 150 people served
- Proposed, designed and implemented Pathways to Opportunities Within Energy & Renewables (POWER)
    - Funded by USDOL grant, 2010-2014
    - Goal: Increase "green capacity" by training unemployed and incumbent workers in energy efficiency, solar installer and LEED, using a pathways approach
    - Energy efficiency (BPI certification), solar installer (NABCEP entry level certification), LEED Green Associate training
    - GED preparation for those without high school equivalency
    - As of December 31, 2013, 377 participants served

3.6.2 Projects and Policies under Consideration, Development, or Implementation

- Planning geothermal exchange loop for Workforce Development Training Center with partial installation by students
- Proposed, designed and implemented Leading Innovation through Green High-Tech Engineering and Sustainability (LIGHTES)
    - Funded by NSF-ATE (Advanced Technical Education) grant, 2012-2015
    - Goal: Increase "green capacity" by offering engineering degree programs that include green energy courses, increasing alternative energy awareness, and providing green energy high school pipeline program experiences.
    - Enhanced Engineering Science and Electrical Technology degree courses and programs
    - Designed and offered new course in alternative energy
    - Infused concepts into pre-calculus courses on all three campuses

    - Infused concepts into meteorology course
    - Pipeline activities
  - Infused concepts into SCCC's Science & Technology program (STEP) physics, math, meteorology, physical geology and energy courses for students in grades 7-12
  - Held summer teacher workshop, July 2013 and July 2014
- Proposed and designed Science Education for New Civic Engagements and Responsibilities (SENCER) implementation project sub-award
    - Funded by an NSF-SENCER grant, 2014
    - Goal: to re-design courses across the curriculum that will incorporate inquiry, hands-on, and community-based activities that address strategies to mitigate the deleterious effects of human activities on climate and the environment.
    - Students are currently studying nitrogen loading in water
- Offering continuing education energy awareness courses to Suffolk County residents

3.6.3 Potential Future Actions and Initiatives

- Proposed renewable energy and STEM center for Michael J. Grant campus
- Applied for larger NSF-ATE grant as a follow-up to LIGHTES

4 COMMUNITY-WIDE POLICIES AND INITIATIVES

4.1 Residential Buildings

With more than 569,000 housing units, the impact of residential energy use and waste generation in Suffolk County is substantial. According to the US Energy Information Administration's most recent Residential Energy Consumption Survey, US homes built in 2000 and later consume only 2 percent more energy on average than homes built prior to 2000, despite being on average 30 percent larger. The same agency also found a decline in the proportion of energy consumption used for heating and cooling (48 percent in 2009 vs. 58 percent in 1993). The study attributed the decline to increased adoption of more efficient equipment, better insulation, more efficient windows, and population shifts to warmer climates. Some of the decline is also due to increased energy consumption for appliances and electronics. Although larger appliances such as refrigerators and clothes washers are more efficient, the increasing number of energy-consuming devices has offset these efficiency gains.

Where people live also influences their energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions. Single-family residences located outside the urban core, the downtown, or hamlet center require occupants to drive for all necessities and amenities. In fact, a recent study by UC Berkeley researchers found that densely populated areas contribute less greenhouse gas emissions per person than their suburban neighbors do. Suffolk County created an incentive program to direct new development to hamlet centers, downtowns, and transit hubs. The County is also considering other measures to discourage sprawl and reward energy efficiency.

4.1.1 Laws, Codes and Regulations in Effect

The Suffolk County Planning Commission has developed guidelines for approval by which all new residential, commercial, and industrial buildings should be designed and constructed to reduce energy consumption and improve environmental quality.

4.1.2 Current Programs and Policies

Suffolk County is currently carrying out its first Carbon Monoxide Safety Awareness Campaign declaring January 2014 to be Carbon Monoxide Awareness Month. This awareness campaign seeks to inform homeowners of the hazards that carbon monoxide presents and to encourage homeowners to have home energy audits completed, which include combustion safety tests. This awareness campaign will promote public safety, while also encouraging homeowners to take steps toward making their homes more energy efficient.

The County has developed flood and emergency preparation materials for distribution to homeowners. Information includes emergency preparedness procedures, directory of local resources and services, as well as information about flood insurance, home retrofits and resilient building material requirements for properties within flood hazard areas.

"Jumpstart Suffolk" is part of the County's comprehensive economic development strategy to encourage mixed-use development projects that support place-making, encourage job creation, enhance public transportation, are environmentally sustainable, and provide 'places of interest.' The County budgeted $5 million for 2015 projects.

4.1.3 Programs and Policies under Consideration for Potential Future Action

Incentivize mixed use/mixed income development in hamlet centers, downtowns, and transit hubs by reducing sewer connection fees. Discourage development in less desirable areas (valuable open space/undeveloped land, etc.) by increasing connection fees and making program revenue neutral.

Evaluate feasibility of modifying the mortgage recording tax to incentivize energy efficiency beyond the current code requirements. Set lower tax for more efficient buildings and higher tax for less-efficient buildings to make program revenue neutral.

4.2 Commercial and Industrial Buildings

Based upon the successes of the energy efficient improvements and operational changes at many of the County's larger facilities, Suffolk County's many commercial and industrial buildings could achieve similar results. Reducing energy and operating costs for local businesses helps both the environment and the local economy.

4.2.1 Laws, Codes and Regulations in Effect

The Suffolk County Planning Commission has developed guidelines for approval to which all new residential, commercial, and industrial buildings should be designed and constructed to reduce energy consumption and improve environmental quality.

4.2.2 Programs and Policies under Consideration for Potential Future Action

Suffolk County applied for municipal membership to work with the New York State Energy Improvement Corporation's Energize NY (PACE) Benefit Financing Program. The Program offers financing for energy upgrades on real property using PACE (Property Assessed Clean Energy) financing. The Energize NY Program provides marketing and outreach assistance for energy upgrade programs at the local level. The County would offer this PACE funding mechanism to commercial property owners to allow them to finance energy-efficient improvements, reducing both emissions and daily operating costs. The County is also considering the following other initiatives.

- Explore the feasibility of requiring or incentivizing white/green roofs and other elements of passive solar design, energy efficiency, and greenhouse gas sequestration for commercial and industrial properties.
- Explore the feasibility of requiring or incentivizing electric vehicle charging stations at centers of employment.
- Coordinate inter-municipal cooperation to develop a unified, expedited permitting process for private installation of alternative fuel and electric vehicle charging infrastructure at commercial/industrial properties.
- Coordinate inter-municipal cooperation to develop a unified, expedited permitting for site plans that incorporate sustainable features and/or practices.
- Explore the feasibility of a local green business incubator.
- Require energy efficiency and cost evaluations at property transfers, to be paid by seller. Tie property mortgage recording tax to efficiency - with larger homes requiring greater efficiency in a revenue neutral program.
- Collaborate with local utilities to review, revise, and promote energy-efficiency incentives for large commercial properties.
- Offer refunds of LEED certification fees for eligible projects (Town of Babylon, 2006).
- Work with the Suffolk County Planning Commission to develop model codes to expedite permitting for private installation of alternative fuel and electric vehicle charging infrastructure in local municipalities.

4.3 Community-Wide Policies and Initiatives to Promote Renewable Energy

As Suffolk County has little land use and zoning authority, its potential impact on community-wide renewable energy use is limited. It is, however, able to formulate model codes, policies, and guidelines for adoption by the towns and villages.

4.3.1 Laws, Codes and Regulations in Effect

The Suffolk County Planning Commission brought together representatives from the towns of East Hampton, Southampton, Riverhead, Brookhaven, and Southold to create a wind code template to encourage small-scale wind as an accessory structure/use while developing consistent regulations and implementing best practices across the East End. The purpose was to avoid wind installations having to be approved by the town boards, and instead make them eligible for a permit from each town's building department if they meet certain criteria for setbacks, noise standards, safety measures, etc. The code has different requirements for residential, commercial, and industrial zones. The Town of Brookhaven adopted the code in 2013, and several of the other towns plan to consider adoption in 2014.

Suffolk County Planning Commission worked with local towns to develop a unified solar permitting code. In the face of the US DOE identifying varying permit processes across municipalities as one of the top reasons holding back widespread adoption of solar across the United States and with local Long Island solar contractors complaining about being stymied by various rules from jurisdiction to jurisdiction, the Suffolk County Planning Commission initiated an effort that brought Suffolk's towns and villages together to develop a streamlined and standardized permit process for residential solar installations. With the help of LIPA and the Nassau County Planning Commission, in 2012 the Long Island Solar Permitting Initiative (LIUSPI) was adopted not only in all ten of Suffolk's towns (and many villages), but also in several Nassau County villages as well. This is believed to be the first time that Suffolk's 10 towns worked together to create code and then have that code adopted by all of the townships.

The new permitting process reduced paperwork and other requirements that in the past had added time and expense. At the same time, the new requirements provided better information for municipalities and first responders. In particular, the new procedure required a minimal fee for solar panel permit applications; created a new targeted 'fast track' permit application that allows professional certification of plans while not requiring a property survey; required municipal permit determinations in 14 days; created a central registry of solar installation; and required warning labels on the utility meter and an AC disconnect switch.

In 2013, NYSERDA and Governor Cuomo used the LIUSPI effort as a basis for a standardized solar permitting program throughout NY State. In 2012, Suffolk County was awarded a National Association of Counties (NACO) Achievement Award for the County Planning Commission's efforts to create the LIUSP. In addition, following prominent coverage in the national solar industry press, Planning Commission Chair David Calone was asked to brief to counties in suburban Chicago about how Long Island was able to streamline the permitting process at an event held at the Illinois Institute of Technology in July 2012.

Suffolk County Planning Commission established renewable guidelines for new developments: When possible new buildings should utilize solar, wind and/or geothermal. When laying out new developments consideration should be given to orienting buildings to best utilize solar energy.

4.3.2 Current Programs and Policies

- Solar PV installations are exempted from County sales tax
- The Suffolk County model geothermal code was adopted by the Suffolk County Planning Commission in early October and will be rolled out to the municipalities along with a PSEG municipal incentive for adoption in November.

4.3.3 Programs and Policies under Consideration for Potential Future Action

- Continue to pursue incentives, such as sales tax exemptions, for solar PV and other forms of renewable energy (PSEG).
- Explore the feasibility of additional incentives (*e.g.*, Town of Islip code allows for increased density for developments with renewable installations).

4.4 Transportation

With a land area greater than 900 square miles, an efficient transportation system is vital to Suffolk County. Traditionally, the County has been an auto-dominated landscape, with land use patterns and transportation options centered on the use of private automobiles. However, in recent years, the County has taken several steps toward expanding public transportation options and encouraging the use of cleaner, more efficient technologies. In Suffolk County, three of four people drive to work alone, while only one of 10 takes public transit. The average Suffolk resident drives 40 miles per day. Total regional on-road emissions were a staggering 10,832,238 MTCO2e in 2010, with 84 percent stemming from gasoline used in passenger vehicles.

4.4.1 Laws, Codes and Regulations in Effect

The County has been encouraging the use of alternative fuel vehicles. It installed a publicly accessible electric vehicle (EV) charging station at Griffing Avenue Building. It also established preferential parking for vehicles with NYS Clean Pass at County facilities.

4.4.2 Current Programs and Policies

The County initiated the planning phase of *Connect Long Island:* which will comprise a comprehensive regional transportation and development plan. The plan will lay the foundation for an innovation economy and sustainable growth by promoting transit oriented developments (TOD) and a 21st-century transportation infrastructure that connects these development hubs to our major research and educational institutions and innovation zones for emerging high-tech companies.

In March 2013, as the foundation of the *Connect Long Island* initiative, the County issued RFPs to work with the staff of the Department of Economic Development and Planning to complete phase two of the Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035 and Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) feasibility study (NYMTC providing $600,000 for projects).

In 2014, Suffolk County was awarded $1.5 million from the LI Regional Economic Development Council and NYSERDA to implement the next phase of *Connect Long Island*. The proposed demonstration project will help meet one of the goals of the Cleaner, Greener Communities program by removing vehicles from the road each day reducing greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions by reducing vehicle miles traveled. Investments in this type of transportation infrastructure moves Suffolk County toward a more environmentally sustainable future. *Connect Long Island* supports smart growth and sustainable development by focusing new development around transit.

Suffolk Transit bus service has been expanded since 2013. Sunday service has been made available on critical routes on the East End.

Suffolk County is also expanding its bicycle network. The County has a policy that requires it to include bicycle lanes on new County road construction.

4.4.3 Programs and Policies under Consideration for Potential Future Action

Suffolk County has several other programs under consideration to expand available transportation alternatives to single occupancy vehicles including the following:

- Develop community-wide bicycle network, including a bike rental network, the provision of public parking (racks, lockers) and site plan requirements for bicycle racks/access.
- Provide incentives for carpooling/vanpooling: free park & ride lots, preferred parking at transit hubs, etc.
- Develop a car-sharing network: particularly useful for those with second homes, promotes use of public/more efficient forms of transportation, such as local shuttles, trains and buses.
- Site and construct an intermodal transit hub, attempt to coordinate schedules across modes.
- Expand network of sidewalks to encourage pedestrian activity throughout County communities.
- Utilize transportation assets for multiple functions such as road energy systems that use heat captured by asphalt to store and pipe heated water to nearby buildings.

4.5 Educational Initiatives

4.5.1 Current Programs and Policies

Budget Review is currently working with representatives of the SUNY Chancellor's Office, seven local colleges and universities, and local school districts in a public/private collaborative effort to develop academic programs in energy. The K through 12 components of the effort will also include adult education opportunities intended to provide a general public education. High school coursework is intended to provide feedstock to undergraduate college programs. Technical and non-technical students of any participating college will be able to accrue credits from any other participating institution for the completion of degree requirements. The Suffolk County Legislature has supported this initiative for several years through the Suffolk County Community College budget process and with at least two letters of support signed by all legislators. That support has contributed to the growth of the collaborative and the recent award of a National Science Foundation grant. This effort is intended to support the development of high-technology energy industry functions here on Long Island, to retain local talent, attract students from other regions, and generally educate the local population on how personal activities influence the high cost of energy in our region.

Suffolk County Community College also offers non-credit, professional development courses to prepare for tests for BPI Building Analyst, Building Envelop and NABCEP Solar PV installation certifications, and continuing education energy awareness courses (*Be a Smart Energy Consumer* and *Solar Energy for Home and Business*) each semester in addition to an *Introductory ARCGIS* course and a *LEED Green Associate* course.

4.5.2 Programs and Policies under Consideration for Potential Future Action

Suffolk County Community College has proposed a continuing education course entitled *Does Climate Change Affect Us Locally*? The College is also considering offering a workshop series for various constituencies such as the public, teachers, and the trades in

- Current and emerging efficient lighting systems,
- Geothermal systems,
- Fuel cell systems and
- Electric vehicles.

The College has proposed a major new initiative – a Renewable Energy and STEM (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics) Center at its Grant Campus – see Climate Smart Communities demonstration project description on following page.

CLIMATE SMART COMMUNITIES DEMONSTRATION PROJECT
Renewable Energy & STEM Center

This building will act as a showcase for the merits of renewable energy, provide a facility where the installation, repair and maintenance of renewable energy systems can be taught and create an opportunity to combine research from Stony Brook University with SCCC's expertise in training. The building will house laboratories and classrooms where solar photovoltaics, wind power, geothermal and other renewable energy and energy conservation technologies can be taught. The first floor of this two-story building will be used for renewable energy training and for other STEM- (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics) related courses. The second floor will serve as an incubator for firms licensing technology from Stony Brook University. The building will be designed as a "Net Zero Energy Building." The energy required to illuminate, heat, cool and ventilate the building will be equal to or less then the energy produced form solar and wind sources.

4.6 Land Management

Suffolk County has acquired a large inventory of public land for diverse uses including local governance, highway maintenance, vehicle and equipment storage, rights-of-way, drainage, wastewater treatment, passive and active recreation, and conservation purposes. Suffolk County has invested more than $1 billion in open space and farmland acquisition since 1959, representing the largest municipal investment of any County in the United States (Trust for Public Land). There are 162,510 acres of preserved land in Suffolk County. The County is continuing its investment in open space and has plans for new programs. Suffolk County is also actively encouraging land preservation through its efforts to incentivize infill development and transit oriented development.

4.6.1 Laws, Codes and Regulations in Effect

In 2012, Legislative Resolution No. 298-2012 directed the Department of Economic Development and Planning to review, update, and consolidate the County's open space master lists. There are 86 proposed open space assemblages identified as priority acquisitions, representing 1,040 parcels, 4,649 acres.

In 2013, Suffolk County updated Chapter 8, the Policy governing the County's purchase of farmland development rights. "Beginning on January 1, 2014, no owner shall leave agricultural land uncultivated and not engage in agricultural production or a commercial horse boarding operation and/or a commercial equine operation, for more than two consecutive years." It is anticipated that if agricultural land is uncultivated, the County will coordinate with local groups to facilitate leases to new farmers. Other changes included allowing processing facilities on preserved farmland to produce value added commodities (jams, salsa, pickles, etc.), reducing energy consumed in transporting food miles from out of the region.

4.6.2 Current Projects and Policies

A significant portion of the undeveloped or open areas within Suffolk County's public land inventory are actively managed and maintained, for example, via the mowing of lawns, trimming of trees and shrubs and removal of debris. The maintenance of these areas is accomplished through fossil-fuel-powered equipment (*e.g.*, lawn mowers and tractors). Land management may also comprise pesticide, herbicide, and fertilizer application where necessary.

4.6.3 Programs and Policies under Consideration for Potential Future Action

The County would like to compile an inventory of parcels it owns that require significant land management and maintenance. The land inventory will support the development of "*carbon footprint*" estimates and land management plans for County-owned land.

The County is reviewing its ability to encourage transit oriented development through Planning Commission jurisdiction, sewer connection approvals through the sewer agency, grants, Health Department approvals, jurisdiction over hydrogeologic zone limitations, and other areas of authority.

It also wishes to develop and implement a resource conservation (*e.g.*, fossil fuels and water) and land management plan for such parcels including, where possible and practical, the following elements:

- Replant turf grasses in lawns and along rights-of-way, drainage swales and other easements with native grasses, wildflowers and herbaceous species that require minimal watering, maintenance and mowing. Native grasses, selected for both drought-resistance and height-restriction (e.g., grow no taller than 18 inches), can replace non-native turf grasses which typically require more intensive maintenance (e.g., cutting, watering and fertilizer and pesticide applications).
- Re-purpose County-owned parcels or portions thereof, where appropriate, for use as community gardens and orchards thus permitting residents to raise vegetables and fruit locally. (Locally grown produce reduces the demand for food imports from other regions and the fossil fuels required for their transport.)

5 CLIMATE CHANGE, PLANNING AND ADAPTATION

5.1 Climate Change in New York

The following summary of climate change effects is taken from the *Climate Smart Resiliency Planning Evaluation Tool for New York State Communities*, developed by the New York State Climate Smart Communities program.

5.1.1 Observed Effects of Climate Change

The New York State Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA) released a report in 2011 that evaluated scientific work to date and discussed the projected effects of climate change in New York over the next 100 years. The report, *ClimAID: the Integrated Assessment for Effective Climate Change Adaptation Strategies in New York State* was the work of more than 50 scientists. The report examines the effect of climate change on a number of sectors in seven geographic areas of the State. Those sectors include water resources, coastal zone, ecosystems, agriculture, energy, transportation, telecommunications, and public health. *ClimAID* noted the following critically important observations:

- *Annual average temperatures have risen about 2.4 °F since 1970, with winter warming exceeding 4.4 °F.*
- *Sea level along New York's coastline has risen about a foot since 1900.*
- *Intense precipitation and heavy downpours have increased in recent decades.*

5.1.2 Projected Climate Changes

The *ClimAID* report made the following predictions for the next 100 years in New York State:

- *Annual average temperatures in New York State will rise by 4 to 9 °F by about 2080.*
- *Average precipitation will increase five to 15 percent by about 2080, with most of the increase in winter.*
- *Intense downpours will become more frequent.*
- *Short-term droughts will become more frequent.*
- *The number and duration of extreme heat events will increase.*
- *Along the seacoast and tidal portion of the Hudson River (to the Federal Dam at Troy), sea level could rise more than four feet by 2090.*

5.1.3 Projected Effects of Climate Change

The report utilized the predicted climate changes to describe the potential effects on the State's natural resources, built environment, and public health. The *ClimAID* report listed the following potential effects of climate change on natural resources, the coastal zone, infrastructure, and public health (edited to include only those with a potential impact on Suffolk County):

- *Natural resources (ecosystems, agriculture and water resources)*
    - *Increased flooding affecting ecosystems, communities, and infrastructure.*
    - *Lowered groundwater.*

  - *Negative effects on native aquatic species due to increased water temperatures.*
  - *Widespread shifts in species composition in the state's forests and expansion of some invasive species into New York.*
  - *Lost agricultural productivity from temperature stresses, summer drought, and invasive species.*
- *Coastal zone*
  - *Sea level rise, leading to permanent inundation of low-lying areas, increased beach erosion, reduction of coastal wetland area and species, and flood events that are more frequent and more destructive.*
- *Infrastructure (energy, transportation, telecommunications)*
  - *Disruption of water, transportation, communication, and energy systems due to extreme weather.*
- *Public health*
  - *Expansion of vector-borne diseases affecting humans, livestock, and wildlife.*
  - *Heat waves leading to increased illness and deaths from heat stress.*
  - *Increased levels of air pollution, causing asthma and other respiratory illness.*

5.1.4 TDR Plan and Comprehensive Plan

The County completed a transfer of development rights (TDR) study in May 2013. The study will be important when considering buyout and acquisition programs for properties in low-lying portions of the County.

Suffolk County is preparing an update of its comprehensive plan as well as its hazard mitigation plan. The County's *Comprehensive Plan 2035* will be completed in two phases. Phase I is an inventory with detailed information about the County. In Phase II, the information will be analyzed and policy recommendations made. Phase I includes information on the economy, population, and quality of life as well as a review of local and regional plans in the appendix. Phase II of the Comprehensive Plan effort – entitled "Framework for the Future" – will be public released and finalized by early 2015.

5.1.5 Multi-Jurisdictional All Hazards Mitigation Plan

In early 2014, the County sent a draft multi-jurisdictional all hazards mitigation plan to FEMA for its review. The plan includes discussion of the following 13 types of hazards:

- Coastal erosion
- Drought
- Earthquake
- Expansive soils
- Flood
- Groundwater contamination
- Hurricane
- Infestation
- Nor'easter
- Severe storm
- Shallow groundwater flooding
- Wildfire
- Severe winter storm

The plan has an extensive mitigation section that lists the County's past mitigation accomplishments as well as its goals and objectives for the future. Following are some of the key accomplishments included in the plan.

- All 10 towns, their municipalities, two tribal nations, and key county and regional stakeholders participated in the plan.
- All municipalities participating in this plan participate in the National Flood Insurance Program.
- Suffolk County invested in 22 backup generators.
- The County participates on the *New York Coastal Storm Planning Team.*
- The County established public education programming and an emergency preparedness website. The Fire Rescue & Emergency Services department gives regular hurricane preparedness presentations.
- Many Suffolk County municipalities adopted land-use and zoning standards to manage development without increasing hazard risk and vulnerability.
- Municipalities funded mitigation including the formation of coastal erosion districts, the construction of 'engineered beaches,' and establishment of property transfer fees to acquire high-risk properties for preservation as open-space.

The County established the following goals for its hazard mitigation plan:

- Save lives and reduce injury
- Avoid, minimize or reduce damage to property including but not limited to critical facilities, infrastructure and those properties known to receive or experience repetitive damages
- Reduce exposure to risk, while protecting or restoring natural processes to the maximum extent possible
- Consider the wise uses of land in known or identified hazard areas
- Encourage the development and implementation of long-term, cost-effective and environmentally sound mitigation projects
- Promote hazard mitigation awareness and education throughout the county
- Improve community emergency management capability (i.e., prepare, respond, recover, mitigate)
- Maintain economic viability after a hazard event.

The Hazard Mitigation Plan established the following objectives:

- Enhance the public's understanding of natural hazards, the risk they pose and ways to mitigate those impacts
- Retrofit, acquire, or relocate structures in high hazard areas, including but not limited to those known to be or subject to repetitive damages
- Continually improve understanding of the location and potential impacts of natural hazards, the vulnerability of building types, and community development patterns and the measures needed to protect life safety at the local government level
- Strengthen codes so that new construction can withstand the impacts of natural hazards and lessen the impact of that development on the environment's ability to absorb the impact of natural hazards
- Seek projects that minimize or mitigate their impact on the environment including but not limited to the following: beach nourishment, stream channel restoration, and wetlands creation/preservation

- Consider providing incentives to promote wise land uses in known or identified high risk areas
- Establish a partnership among all levels of government and the business community to improve and implement methods to protect property
- Develop and implement wildfire mitigation and watershed. Protection strategies that reduce losses to wildlife habitat and protect water while also reducing damage to development
- Lower the cost of flood insurance premiums through CRS program
- Protect against invasive species (noxious weeds) and exclude and eradicate invasive insects, disease, and weeds
- Implement water conservation measures, use reclaimed water, and increase groundwater usage, create surface water storage where appropriate
- Develop or improve early warning emergency response systems and evacuation procedures
- Work to lower emergency service response times, including improvement to transportation facilities
- Seek to integrate/coordinate all phases of Emergency Management within the planning area
- Seek mitigation projects that provide the highest degree of natural hazards protection at the least cost by considering projects that will mitigate the impacts of multiple hazards and/or leverage multiple funding sources
- Increase resilience of critical facilities and infrastructure
- Implement best stormwater management practices and seek to implement identified stormwater management activities and projects, including securing needed funding (new objective for the 2014 update).

The Suffolk County Hazard Mitigation Plan includes 47 sections describing the assets, hazards, and mitigation strategies in place for each of the covered villages and towns, the two Indian nations, and the Suffolk County Water Authority. Section 9.1 of the Plan covers Suffolk County itself, including its hazard risks and vulnerabilities, capacity and capabilities and a lengthy table of mitigation initiatives. These initiatives are reproduced in Appendix B.

5.1.6 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program

The Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) provides grants to states and local governments to implement long-term hazard mitigation measures after a major disaster declaration. The purpose of the HMGP is to reduce the loss of life and property due to natural disasters and to enable mitigation measures to be implemented during the immediate recovery from a disaster. The HMGP is authorized under Section 404 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act.[2]

Suffolk County will have completed its updated Hazard Mitigation Plan in 2014. In addition to outlining emergency preparedness needs and procedures, the Hazard Mitigation Plan makes the County eligible to receive hazard mitigation construction and education grants. As disasters occur, the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) also makes an additional percentage of the total damage amounts incurred available to local governments having an approved Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) for implementing rebuilding projects.

[2] http://www.fema.gov/hazard-mitigation-grant-program

5.1.6.1 New York Rising Community Reconstruction Program

Through the New York Rising Community Reconstruction program (NYRCR), New York State is assisting communities to rebuild better and safer through community-driven plans that consider current damage, future threats to community assets, and the community's economic future. In keeping with the National Disaster Recovery Framework, NYRCR Plans consider the needs, risks, and opportunities related to assets in the following recovery support functions: Community Planning and Capacity Building, Economic Development, Health and Social Services, Housing, Infrastructure, and Natural and Cultural Resources. To better align Suffolk County's climate strategies with future funding opportunities, the Suffolk County Climate Action Plan addresses adaptation and mitigation within a similar structure and framework.[3]

There are eight New York Rising Community Reconstruction Planning Areas within Suffolk County. The planning areas comprise the following eight communities: Village of Amityville/Copiague, Village of Lindenhurst, Village of Babylon/West Babylon, West Islip, Oakdale/West Sayville, Mastic Beach and Smith Point of Shirley, West Gilgo to Captree, and Fire Island. The final plans for these NYRCR communities are available on the Office of Storm Recovery's website: http://stormrecovery.ny.gov . Implementation of those plans will begin in the later part of 2014.

[3] http://stormrecovery.ny.gov/community-reconstruction-program

5.2 Community Self-Assessment and Planning

Performing a risk and vulnerability assessment is a critical first step in developing comprehensive adaptation strategies for addressing the effects of climate change and sea level rise. In general, a comprehensive assessment will include the following items:

- An assessment of risks to assets. Assets are places or things where economic, environmental and social functions of the County take place, or are critical infrastructure required to support those functions. The County may need to look at assets that were not damaged in prior events but are located in the 100-year floodplain and are thus susceptible to future storms. The *Climate Smart Resiliency Planning Evaluation Tool for New York State Communities* can assist in this process.
    - Identify coastal high-hazard area.
    - Perform vulnerability assessment of County-owned or controlled: ecosystems, critical species, contaminated sites, wastewater infrastructure, stormwater infrastructure, potable water resources, energy facilities, transportation systems, building stock (commercial and residential), emergency facilities, parks/recreation/public access areas, vulnerable populations (should be updated on a regular schedule and/or as new data becomes available).
    - Identify vulnerable areas as coastal high-hazard areas or adaptation action areas - potential criteria: areas below, or at mean higher high water, areas with a hydrological connection to coastal waters, areas designated as emergency evacuation routes. (Broward County, Florida, 2013)
    - Identify County-owned or controlled critical assets and facilities (infrastructure, housing units, individuals, vehicles, and structures) within the coastal high-hazard area.
- An analysis of costs and benefits. The County should assure that their adaptation and mitigation strategies include an assessment of the costs and benefits associated with the projects and actions being proposed.
- Strategies that address vulnerable populations. Communities should explicitly note strategies benefiting vulnerable populations.
- Detailed implementation tasks. The County may need to expand its plans for implementation and assign responsibility for specific actions to specific individuals or organizations, and establish timelines for each action, as appropriate.
- Development of a post-disaster redevelopment plan. Consider locational restrictions for new or major (greater than 50 percent) County reconstruction projects.

5.3 Adaptation Strategies

The terms 'adaptation' and 'resilience' are related but often used interchangeably. A recent article defines 'resilience' this way: *Community resilience is the capability to anticipate risk, limit impact, and bounce back rapidly through survival, adaptability, evolution, and growth in the face of turbulent change*[4]. Adaptation is the set of strategies that communities use to become more resilient. Adaptation strategies to increase the resilience of housing, infrastructure, natural and cultural resources, and health and social service facilities typically fall into the three categories - protection, accommodation, and retreat.

Protection strategies include natural (green or soft) solutions and constructed (gray or hard) solutions. Generally, natural protection strategies, including maintenance of local and regional ecosystems, habitat restoration, coastal buffers, wetland mitigation, urban reforestation, and expanded green infrastructure, are preferred to 'hard' structures. These 'green' solutions offer ecological benefits in addition to their value for adaptation. Certain community assets are location-dependent and therefore 'hard' protection systems may be the only feasible option.

Accommodation strategies do not prevent flooding or inundation, but allow structures to survive (*i.e.,* it makes them more resilient). Examples include elevation of structures and stormwater system improvements.

Retreat strategies do not prevent flooding or inundation but offer options for the loss of use or property value. Examples include buyouts, acquisitions, transfer of development rights, purchase of development rights, rolling easements, and conservation easements.

Still other strategies involve new programs, policies, plans, actions, and data collection. These adaptation strategies are categorized in the NYRCR program as Community Planning and Capacity Building.

Following are the strategies included in Suffolk County's Multi-Jurisdictional All Hazards Mitigation Plan as well as other strategies under consideration. The strategies from the Mitigation Plan and the others are arranged into the Recovery Support Function categories of the NYRCR program as follows.

5.3.1 Community Planning and Capacity Building

The following strategies were included in the 2014 *Multi-Jurisdictional All Hazards Mitigation Plan*:

- Build local floodplain management and disaster recovery capabilities.
- Establish jurisdictional knowledge of the adaptation needs of property owners.
- Develop a countywide debris management plan.
- Create a multi-jurisdictional seismic safety committee.
- Align adaptation plans through all levels of authority.
- Provide adaptation education for natural disasters.
- Districts vulnerability analyses.
- Continue to support the actions of the *Wild Fire Task Force.*

[4] *Definitions of Community Resilience: An Analysis*, 2013. Community & Regionals Resilience Institute. 14pp.

- Enhance the operation of the *Suffolk County Emergency Operations Center* through improvements in facilities, hardware, technology, and information as it becomes available.
- Enhance the functionality of *Points of Distribution.*
- Continue to expand and enhance the *Emergency Preparedness Registry* (formerly known as the *Joint Emergency Evacuation Program* - JEEP) program through improvements to technology and information as they become available.
- Resolve discrepancies between the Real Property Tax Department and the Treasurer's Office databases regarding the number of tax parcels needed to support or enhance the countywide risk assessment.
- Implement the *Suffolk County Information Technology Disaster Recovery Plan.*
- Establish a backup fire rescue communications facility.
- Improve the *Suffolk County Emergency Operations Center.*
- Enhance emergency preparedness awareness by active participation in training exercises at the County and local levels.
- Where appropriate, support retrofitting, acquisition and/or relocation of structures located in flood-prone areas to protect structures from future damage, especially those known to be identified as 'repetitive loss' properties.
- Ensure that all appropriate county employees are trained and qualified according to FEMA's *National Incident Management System* .
- Develop and/or enhance the current stormwater management system to comply with federal and state regulations such that there will be a net reduction in the flood risk caused by stormwater impacts.
- Enhance the building inventory for all of Suffolk County using latest technology and GIS applications for use within HAZUS- MH for future risk assessment to be performed by Suffolk County towns and villages.
- Enhance the Suffolk County *Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan* to address hazards from earthquakes. Implementation of this initiative will be supported by the development of the countywide *Seismic Task Force.*
- Inquire about future development in all participating jurisdictions annually, at the annual plan review meeting, and map these locations within GIS/HAZUS to determine if they are/are not located within identified hazard areas. Update the plan with these findings.
- Integrate sea-level rise planning into other plans and documents. To be effective, local comprehensive plans, hazard mitigation plans, emergency management plans, and post-disaster recovery plans should all address the potential impacts of sea-level rise.
- Develop emergency preparedness public awareness campaign with Office of Emergency Management.
- Encourage participation of Suffolk municipalities in the National Flood Insurance Program Community Rating System.
- Develop policies and plans for periods of declared drought.
- Promote 'No Adverse Impact' concepts from the National Association of Floodplain Managers.
- Track repetitive loss properties and develop potential strategies for transitioning properties to non-residential/public use.

5.3.3 Health and Social Services

Suffolk County's Department of Social Services provides an extensive array of programs through its four main offices and satellite facilities. The Department provides numerous services that are critically important during emergencies related to climate change (floods, droughts, heat waves, etc.). They include temporary food, financial, and housing assistance, emergency energy and utility assistance, as well as assistance for seniors and children, health care through Medicaid.

The County's Department of Fire, Rescue, and Emergency Services is another key agency of County government that provides services before during and after climate change related emergencies. The Department's Office of Emergency Management (OEM) coordinates the County's response to natural and man-made disasters. OEM personnel are responsible for development of the Comprehensive All-Hazards Emergency Management Plan, the operation of the county's Emergency Operation Center (EOC) and work with local, state, and federal officials in all aspects of shelter management, planning, resource management, and emergency response and recovery activities.

The Department of Fire, Rescue, and Emergency Services also has a "Smart 911" system that allows County residents to provide information that would be useful to emergency service providers. In addition, residents can sign up to receive emergency notifications from the Suffolk County Code Red System.

For those with special needs, the County has an Emergency Preparedness Registry. It allows residents to provide information that emergency responders will need to help locate and evacuate people with special needs or high risks during an emergency, especially when a family, caregiver, or others are unable to help them. Suffolk County is also considering the following strategies in the development of its adaptation plan:

- Establishment of partnerships with local hotels and other "safe" structures or consider storm-proofing County facilities to increase shelter space.
- Establishment of partnerships with local non-profits and/or elderly care specialists to assist individuals during emergencies.
- In preparing for a storm or emergency event, restrict access to highly vulnerable and/or dangerous areas to decrease evacuation times and reduce unnecessary risks.

5.3.4 Housing

Suffolk County's Department of Social Services provides temporary housing assistance during and after emergencies. The Department of Fire, Rescue and Emergency Services has Shelter and Storm Surge Mapping Tool that locates shelters with driving directions, shows potential flood areas, and has links to emergency related information. The County also supports the efforts of non-governmental housing agencies. The County is exploring greater use of transfer of development rights (TDRs) to reduce risks to vulnerable properties by transferring development from undeveloped or high risk land to compact, walkable developed communities (*Suffolk County Transfer of Development Rights Study, 2012*).

5.3.5 Infrastructure

The County developed a long list of infrastructure projects in its *Multi-Jurisdictional All Hazards Mitigation Plan*. The list, reproduced below, includes transit, road, wastewater, communications, emergency power, stormwater, and other infrastructure projects. The following projects will provide some measure of adaptation that will help the County increase the resilience of its infrastructure:

- Institute a bus rapid transit demonstration project that could also be used in emergencies.
- Develop a pilot program to upgrade wastewater infrastructure in flood prone coastal areas.
- Restore bulkheading throughout Suffolk County.
- Reconstruct the jetties and bulkheads of the Shinnecock Canal.
- Provide safety and drainage improvements to the center medians on CR46, William Floyd Parkway from Coraci Boulevard to Smith Point.
- Weatherproof the Police Department headquarters building to withstand hurricanes.
- Improve CR38, North Sea Road, from CR39, North Road to the vicinity of Noyack Road.
- Improve CR79, Sag Harbor/Bridgehampton Turnpike, from Brick Kiln Road to NYS Rt. 27, Montauk Highway.
- Improve County Road 39, North Road/Flying Point Road.
- Reduce infiltration and inflow in Sewer District No.3 (Southwest).
- Install a sewage pump station and force main in Sewer District No. 1 (Port Jefferson).
- Provide outfall rehabilitation in Sewer District No. 6.
- Provide emergency electric generators for all sewer districts.
- Provide improvements to pumping stations 9 and 10 in Sewer District No. 3 (Southwest).
- Provide improvements to the electrical substation in Sewer District No. 3 (Southwest).
- Provide improvements to the perimeter wall in Sewer District No. 3 (Southwest).
- Install an ocean outfall for Sewer District No.3 (Southwest).
- Install a co- generation system in Sewer District No. 3 (Southwest).
- Improve radio tower infrastructure.
- Provide fuel supply protection for the Marine Bureau.
- Repair damage to the Marine Bureau shop and protect from future storm damage.
- Install a permanent generator at the 911 backup center.
- Install a permanent generator at the aviation east hanger.
- Install a permanent generator at the police academy emergency work shelter.
- Install a permanent generator at the special patrol bureau.
- Install a permanent generator at the marine bureau.
- Provide drainage deflection maintenance to protect public and private properties in eastern Suffolk County.
- Provide emergency generators to Suffolk County Department of Social Services countywide.
- Enhance stormwater conveyance capability in areas contributing to shallow groundwater in the Nissequogue River and Lake Ronkonkoma areas.
- Provide backup power sources at specified critical facilities.
- Retrofit critical facilities that are vulnerable to natural hazards including the following:
    - Enhance the flood protection at the Suffolk County maximum security facility jail (former SC-27).
    - Enhance flood and shoreline protection at the Bergen Point Sewage Treatment Plant (former SC-28).

- Continue to develop, enhance, and implement plans to protect the 6 ½ mile Bergen Point Sewage Treatment Plant ocean outfall pipe from damage during coastal or other hazard events (former SC-31).

5.3.6 Natural and Cultural Resources

Protection and strengthening of the County's natural and cultural resources will help prepare for climate change. It will also be important to the County's economy, as many of these resources serve the recreational needs of the County's tourist industry. Strategies from the *Multi-Jurisdictional All Hazards Mitigation Plan* include measures to reduce erosion, protect and restore wetlands, creeks, and beaches, and protect and restore historic structures. Reducing floodplain development is a priority of the County's using acquisitions and transfers of development rights. Maintenance of ocean inlets and sand flow is also on the list of projects. Projects include the following:

- Acquire properties within coastal flood hazard areas.
- Restore the stream corridor and floodplain in Mud Creek County Park.
- Restore the tidal wetland at Smith Point County Park to improve protection against flooding and storm damage.
- Restore the northeast branch of the Nissequogue River from the vicinity of Clearbrook Drive to Miller's Pond.
- Develop "engineered beach" at Meschutt Beach County Park.
- Provide infrastructure protection and erosion control at Orient Point County Park.
- Provide infrastructure protection and erosion control measures for the bluff at Indian Island County Park.
- Provide erosion control measure to protect hole #5 at Indian Island Golf Course.
- Reinforce the structural integrity of Cedar Point Lighthouse to protect against storm damage.
- Raise historic structures (Oyster House and Penny Boat building) at the Long Island Maritime Museum: to protect against storm surges.
- Provide erosion control measures at the Timber Point Golf Course to protect Great South Bay from erosion from the Blue Course holes 5 and 6 and Gibraltar. Install riprap along the slope of Gibraltar and a vegetated berm along the fairways of holes 5 and 6.
- Enhance existing beach nourishment plans and develop engineered beaches where appropriate.
- Stabilize and restore the Coindre Hall Boat House complex.
- Curtail floodplain development by transferring flood- prone properties in the Narrows Bay area obtained by Suffolk County through tax lien procedures to the Parks, Recreation, and Conservation Department for open space purposes as per the *Narrow Bay Floodplain and Mitigation Plan* of 1997.
- Maintain ocean inlets at current locations and configurations. Close new inlets if they develop.
- Stabilize ocean inlet channels with regularly-scheduled sand by- passing operation to preserve navigation and maintain the long-shore transport of sand across the inlets.
- Evaluate various restoration techniques in marshes and wetlands. Healthy wetlands will adapt and grow with sea level rise, providing a natural buffer for low-lying coastal areas.
- Preserve land for public uses for in high-risk areas to reduce vulnerability of residents and properties.

APPENDICES

Appendix A. Pending Suffolk County Projects

Appendix B. Suffolk County Mitigation Initiatives

Appendix C. Suffolk County Facilities Case Studies

Appendix A

Pending Suffolk County Projects

2013 - 2016 Tier 1 Energy Efficiency Projects

Projected Start Date	Projected Completion Date	Schedule Year	Project #	Count	Projects ~ **Phase I-b**	Fund	2013 (Mod) Installed Costs ($)	2014 Installed Costs ($)	2015 Installed Costs ($)	2016 Installed Costs ($)	Annual Energy Savings ($)	Annual Maintenance Savings ($)	Cumulative Annual Savings ($)	2013 (Mod) Total Annual Savings ($)	2014 Total Annual Savings ($)	2015 Total Annual Savings ($)	2016 Total Annual Savings ($)	Combined Simple Payback (years)	Savings to Investment Ratio (SIR) without rebate	Return on Investment (ROI)
					Solar Electric (PV) Systems:	Alternative Market Development Project - side-by-side evaluation														
					Board of Elections *(Direct Coupled and LIPA profiles)*															
Jan-13	Feb-13	2013	1	1	**Replace Lighting** *Warehouses 1,2,and 3*	1664	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	$ 47,238	$2,782	$ 50,020	$ 50,020	n/a	n/a	n/a	4.04	2.11	24.76 percent
Jul-13	Aug-13	2013	2	1	**Replace Existing Roof** *new Standing Seam Aluminum with R-10 insulation*	1459	$ 1,100,000	n/a	n/a	n/a	$ 28,541	$2,500	$ 31,041	$ 31,041	n/a	n/a	n/a	35.44	0.49	2.82 percent
Jul-13	Aug-13	2013	3	1	**Install 30-kW Solar PV** *DC-to-DC connection to new lighting circuits*	1664	$ 120,000	n/a	n/a	n/a	$ 14,400	$ -	$ 14,400	$ 14,400	n/a	n/a	n/a	8.33	1.79	12.00 percent
Sep-13	Oct-13	2013	4	1	**Install 30-kW Solar PV** *Central Inverter & LIPA Interconnection*	1664	$ 120,000	n/a	n/a	n/a	$ 14,400	$ (800)	$ 13,600	$ 13,600	n/a	n/a	n/a	8.82	1.69	11.33 percent
					sub total Solar PV	1664/ 1459	$ 1,340,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 104,579	$ 4,482	$ 109,061	$ 109,061	$ -	$ -	$ -	12.29	1.15	8.14 percent
					Chiller Optimization/Replacement:	Central Plant Efficiency Improvements														
Dec-13	Mar-14	2013	5	1	**HL Dennison Absorption** - Replacement	1664	$ 1,395,730	n/a	n/a	n/a	$ 100,000	$ 10,000	$ 110,000	n/a	$ 110,000	n/a	n/a	12.69	1.37	7.88 percent
Dec-13	Mar-14	2013	6	1	**W.H. Rogers Absorption** - Replacement	1664	$ 431,768	n/a	n/a	n/a	$ 10,588	$ 32,500	$ 43,088	n/a	$ 43,088	n/a	n/a	10.02	1.74	9.98 percent
Jan-14	Mar-14	2013	7	1	**Police HQ** Upgrade existing chiller plant with air-cooled chiller	1664	$ 850,000	n/a	n/a	n/a	$ 53,920.00	$ 150,000	$ 203,920	n/a	$ 203,920	n/a	n/a	4.17	3.57	24 percent
Jan-14	Mar-14	2014	8	1	**Griffing Ave Courts** - Optimization	1664	n/a	$ 375,000	n/a	n/a	$ 76,000	$ 800	$ 76,800	n/a	$ 76,800	n/a	n/a	4.88	3.05	20.48 percent

2013 - 2016 Tier 1 Energy Efficiency Projects

Projected Start Date	Projected Completion Date	Schedule Year	Project #	Count	Projects ~ **Phase I-b**	Fund	2013 (Mod) Installed Costs ($)	2014 Installed Costs ($)	2015 Installed Costs ($)	2016 Installed Costs ($)	Annual Energy Savings ($)	Annual Maintenance Savings ($)	Cumulative Annual Savings ($)	2013 (Mod) Total Annual Savings ($)	2014 Total Annual Savings ($)	2015 Total Annual Savings ($)	2016 Total Annual Savings ($)	Combined Simple Payback (years)	Savings to Investment Ratio (SIR) without rebate	Return on Investment (ROI)
Jan-15	Mar-15	2015	9	1	**Riverhead Center Power Plant** - Optimization	1664	n/a	n/a	$ 586,600	n/a	$ 211,000	$ 1,000.00	$ 212,000	n/a	n/a	$ 212,000	n/a	2.77	5.38	36.14 percent
		2015	10	1	**Riverhead Center Power Plant** Satellite Chiller Study	1664	n/a	n/a	$ 100,000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Sep-15	Mar-16	2016			**Satellite Chillers** @ Riverhead Complex	1664	n/a	n/a	n/a	$ 2,321,592	$ 119,227	$ 240,000	$ 359,227	n/a	n/a	n/a	359,227	6.46	2.30	15.47 percent
					sub total Chiller Optimization	1664	$ 2,677,497	$ 375,000	$ 686,600	$ -	$ 451,508	$ 194,300	$ 645,808	$ -	$ 433,808	$ 212,000	$ -	5.79	2.75	17.27 percent
					Install Building Management Systems (BMS):	Energy Systems Integration and Efficiency Improvements														
Jul-13	Dec-13	2013	11	1	**Police Pcts (3rd, 5th, 6th, 7th)** *Installation of BMS and Remote Access (assumes 4 buildings)*	1664	$ 200,000	n/a	n/a	n/a	$ 76,353	$ -	$ 76,353	n/a	$ 76,353	n/a	n/a	2.62	5.68	38.18 percent
Sep-13	Dec-13	2013	12	1	**Various County Facilities** *Real-Time Monitoring of energy meters and BMS (assumes 6 buildings/yr)*	1664	$ 300,000	$ 350,000	$ 250,000	$ 250,000	$ 135,000	$ -	$ 135,000	n/a	$ 50,000	$ 50,000	$ 35,000	6.00	1.42	16.67 percent
					sub total BMS	1664	$ 500,000	$ 350,000	$ 250,000	$ 250,000	$ 211,353	$ -	$ 211,353	$ -	$ 126,353	$ 50,000	$ 35,000	6.39	1.87	15.66 percent
					Combined Heat & Power (aka Cogeneration):	Central Plant Augmentation														
Jan-15	Apr-15	2014	13	1	**Dennison Building** - *65 kW base-loaded with 40-ton exhaust fired absorber*	1664.111	n/a	$ 540,000	n/a	n/a	$ 70,000	$ (10,800)	$ 59,200	n/a	n/a	$ 59,200	n/a	9.12	1.31	10.96 percent
Jan-16	Apr-16	2015	14	1	**Cohalan Court Complex** - *65 kW*	1664.111	n/a	n/a	$ 640,000	n/a	$ 75,000		$ 64,200	n/a	n/a	n/a	$ 64,200	9.97	1.20	10.03 percent

2013 - 2016 Tier 1 Energy Efficiency Projects

Projected Start Date	Projected Completion Date	Schedule Year	Project #	Count	Projects ~ **Phase I-b**	Fund	2013 (Mod) Installed Costs ($)	2014 Installed Costs ($)	2015 Installed Costs ($)	2016 Installed Costs ($)	Annual Energy Savings ($)	Annual Maintenance Savings ($)	Cumulative Annual Savings ($)	2013 (Mod) Total Annual Savings ($)	2014 Total Annual Savings ($)	2015 Total Annual Savings ($)	2016 Total Annual Savings ($)	Combined Simple Payback (years)	Savings to Investment Ratio (SIR) without rebate	Return on Investment (ROI)
					base-loaded															
					sub total CoGen	1664	$ -	$ 540,000	$ 640,000	$ -	$ 145,000	$ (21,600)	$ 123,400	$ -	$ -	$ 59,200	$ 64,200	9.56	1.25	10.46 percent
					Various Efficiency Upgrades:	Reduced Energy Use Profile of Facility														
Jul-13	Nov-13	2013	15	1	**Countywide Facilities** *T-12 Fluorescent Lighting Replacement*	1664	$ 500,000	n/a	n/a	n/a	$ 206,155	$ 30,000	$ 236,155	n/a	$ 236,155	n/a	n/a	2.12	4.03	47 percent
Jul-13	Jul-13	2013	16	1	**W.H. Rogers Bldg.** *Window Film to Reduce Summer Cooling Load*	1664	$ 37,500	n/a	n/a	n/a	$ 3,793	$ -	$ 3,793	$ 3,793	n/a	n/a	n/a	9.89	1.21	10 percent
Jul-13	Aug-13	2013	17	1	**W.H. Rogers Bldg.** *White Roof to Reduce Summer Cooling Load*	1664	$ 130,455	n/a	n/a	n/a	$ 3,947	$ 5,000	$ 8,947	$ 8,947	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.58	0.82	6.86 percent
May-13	Jun-13	2013	18	1	**1st Pct *Boiler*** *Replacement*	1664	$ 150,000	n/a	n/a	n/a	$ 39,447	$ 2,500	$ 41,947	$ 41,947	n/a	n/a	n/a	3.58	4.87	28 percent
Jul-13	Dec-13	2013	19	1	**Various County Facilities ~ 6 Yr Plan** Lighting Upgrades & other improvements *Interior and Exterior (parking lot / other)*	1664	$ 200,000	$ 450,000	$ 450,000	$ 450,000	$ 251,256	$ 926,677	$ 1,177,933	$ 131,017	$ 392,644	$ 392,644	$ 392,644	1.18	8.41	84 percent
Apr-14	Jun-14	2014	20	1	**395 Oser Avenue** *Lighting upgrades with occupancy controls*	1664.111	n/a	$ 96,000	n/a	n/a	$ 44,161	$ 2,500	$ 46,661	n/a	$ 46,661	n/a	n/a	2.06	4.15	49 percent
Feb-14	May-14	2014	21	1	**Riverhead Criminal Courts Building** *Install Window Films to reduce glare and heat loss/gain*	1664.111	n/a	$ 300,000	n/a	n/a	$ 53,920	$ -	$ 53,920	n/a	$ 53,920	n/a	n/a	5.56	1.53	18 percent

2013 - 2016 Tier 1 Energy Efficiency Projects

Projected Start Date	Projected Completion Date	Schedule Year	Project #	Count	Projects ~ **Phase I-b**	Fund	2013 (Mod) Installed Costs ($)	2014 Installed Costs ($)	2015 Installed Costs ($)	2016 Installed Costs ($)	Annual Energy Savings ($)	Annual Maintenance Savings ($)	Cumulative Annual Savings ($)	2013 (Mod) Total Annual Savings ($)	2014 Total Annual Savings ($)	2015 Total Annual Savings ($)	2016 Total Annual Savings ($)	Combined Simple Payback (years)	Savings to Investment Ratio (SIR) without rebate	Return on Investment (ROI)	
Apr-14	Aug-14	2014	22	1	**Various County Facilities** *Repair window gaskets and Install window films to reduce glare and heat loss/gain (assumes RFP for 20 buildings)*	1664	n/a	$ 900,000	n/a	n/a	$ 68,000	$ -	$ 68,000	n/a	$ 68,000	n/a	n/a	13.24	0.64	8 percent	
					sub total Various Upgrades	1664	$ 1,017,955	$ 1,746,000	$ 450,000	$ 450,000	$ 670,679	$ 966,677	$ 1,637,356	$ 185,704	$ 797,381	$ 392,644	$ 392,644	2.07	5.25	48.26 percent	
											$ 1,583,118	**$ 1,143,859**	**$ 2,726,977**								
			22	22	**2013 Tier 1 Total**	1664	**$ 5,785,452**	-	-	-	191,054	244,982	436,036	**$ 294,764**	-	-	-	19.63	0.69	5.1 percent	**2013**
					2014 Tier 1 Total	1664	-	**$ 3,011,000**	-	-	779,172	469,550	1,248,722	-	**$ 1,357,541**	-	-	2.22	5.56	45.1 percent	**2014**
					2015 Tier 1 Total	1664	-	-	**$ 2,026,600**	-	371,876	245,238	617,113	-	-	**$ 713,844**	-	2.84	4.04	35.2 percent	**2015**
					2016 Tier 1 Total	1665	-	-	-	**$ 700,000**	151,693	256,089	407,783	-	-	-	**$ 491,844**	1.42	7.16	70.3 percent	**2016**
					2013+2014		**$ 8,796,452**				**$ 970,225**	**$ 714,532**	**$ 1,684,757**	**2013+2014**	**$ 1,652,306**			**5.32**	**2.49**	**18.8 percent**	**2013+2014**
					2014-				$		**$**	**$**	**$**				$			**39.6 percent**	**2014-**

2013 - 2016 Tier 1 Energy Efficiency Projects

Projected Start Date	Projected Completion Date	Schedule Year	Project #	Count	Projects ~ **Phase I-b**	Fund	2013 (Mod) Installed Costs ($)	2014 Installed Costs ($)	2015 Installed Costs ($)	2016 Installed Costs ($)	Annual Energy Savings ($)	Annual Maintenance Savings ($)	Cumulative Annual Savings ($)	2013 (Mod) Total Annual Savings ($)	2014 Total Annual Savings ($)	2015 Total Annual Savings ($)	2016 Total Annual Savings ($)	Combined Simple Payback (years)	Savings to Investment Ratio (SIR) without rebate	Return on Investment (ROI)	
							2016			5,737,600	**1,302,741**	**970,877**	**2,273,618**				2,563,230	**2.52**	**4.50**		**2016**
							2013-2016			$ 11,523,052	**$ 1,493,795**	**$ 1,215,859**	**$ 2,709,653**				$ 2,857,994	**4.03**	**3.24**	**24.80 percent**	**2013-2016**

Source: Department of Public Works & Office of Budget Review

	2013	2014	2015	2016	**2013+2014**	2013-2016	2014-2016
1st year debt service (for each project year)	$ 385,526	$ 200,645	$ 135,047	$ 46,646	**$ 586,171**	$ 767,864	$ 382,337
1st year net savings (less debt service)	$ 50,510	$ 1,048,077	$ 482,066	$ 361,137	**$ 1,098,586**	$ 2,090,130	$ 1,891,281

2013	The BRO Proposed funding for this project includes $5,785,452 in serial bond financing for this project in 2013. If the entire $5,785,452 were borrowed at once, the estimated fiscal impact to the operating budget for debt service payments is $385,526 in the first year and $7,767,545 over the life of an 18-year bond.
2014	The BRO Proposed funding for this project includes $3,011,000 in serial bond financing for this project in 2014. If the entire $3,011,000 were borrowed at once, the estimated fiscal impact to the operating budget for debt service payments is $200,645 in the first year and $4,042,567 over the life of an 18-year bond.
2015	The BRO Proposed funding for this project includes $2,026,600 in serial bond financing for this project in 2015. If the entire $2,026,600 were borrowed at once, the estimated fiscal impact to the operating budget for debt service payments is $135,047 in the first year and $2,720,912 over the life of an 18-year bond.
2016	The BRO Proposed funding for this project includes $700,000 in serial bond financing for this project in 2016. If the entire $700,000 were borrowed at once, the estimated fiscal impact to the operating budget for debt service payments is $46,646 in the first year and $939,820 over the life of an 18-year bond.
2014-2016	The BRO Proposed funding for this project includes $5,737,600 in serial bond financing for this project (2014-2016 and SY). If the entire $5,737,600 were borrowed at once, the estimated fiscal impact to the operating budget for debt service payments is $382,337 in the first year and $7,703,299 over the life of an 18-year bond.
2013-2016	The BRO Proposed funding for this project includes $11,273,052 in serial bond financing for this project (2013-2016 and SY). If the entire $11,523,052 were borrowed at once, the estimated fiscal impact to the operating budget for debt service payments is $767,864 in the first year and $15,470,844 over the life of an 18-year bond.
2013+2014	The BRO Proposed funding for this project includes $8,796,452 in serial bond financing for this project in 2013+2014. If the entire $8,796,452 were borrowed at once, the estimated fiscal impact to the operating budget for debt service payments is $586,171 in the first year and $11,810,112 over the life of an 18-year bond.

Appendix B

Suffolk County Mitigation Initiatives

9.1.6 Mitigation Strategy and Prioritization

This section discusses past mitigations actions and status, describes proposed hazard mitigation initiatives, and prioritization.

Past Mitigation Initiative Status

The following table indicates progress on the County's mitigation strategy identified in the 2008 Plan. Actions that are carried forward as part of this plan update are included in the following subsection in its own table with prioritization. Previous actions that are now on-going programs and capabilities are indicated as such in the following table and may also be found under 'Capability Assessment' presented previously in this annex.

Table 9.1-6. Past Mitigation Initiative Status

Description	Status	Review Comments
SC-1: Creation of a Suffolk County Multi-Jurisdictional Comprehensive Debris Management Plan.	In Progress, Ongoing	An amended version of this initiative has been carried forward in the County's updated mitigation strategy. Following Hurricane Sandy the SC DPW began the assembly of a Countywide Debris Management Plan based on the successes and organizational structure utilized during Sandy, as well as the Debris Management Plan Template and Toolbox created by the Regional Catastrophic Planning Team.
SC-2: Stormwater Management – Nissequogue River and Lake Ronkonkoma areas – enhance stormwater conveyance capability in areas contributing to shallow groundwater.	Continuous/Ongoing	The SC DPW has supported both County and local efforts to improve stormwater conveyance within the area. This initiative has been carried forward in the County's updated mitigation strategy.
SC-3: Cooperate with federal, state and local agencies to study, identify, and remediate the causes of shallow groundwater and flooding issue.	Continuous/Ongoing (SCDPW)	This initiative is being removed from the County's updated mitigation strategy as it refers to activities that are an ongoing and normal part of County operations. Specific related have been identified within the County's updated mitigation strategy.
SC-4: Implement proactive stream/drainage system maintenance.	Continuous/Ongoing (SCDPW, SC Parks)	This initiative is being removed from the County's updated mitigation strategy as it refers to activities that are an ongoing and normal part of County operations.
SC-5: Provide backup power sources at vital critical facilities where necessary	In Progress	Power Assessment surveys of critical facilities throughout the County were repeatedly taken over the past several years in conjunction with the US ACE to identify and prioritize needs. Budget constraints and financial priorities within the County have delayed the procurement of backup power sources for these facilities. However, the electrical need profiles and prioritization of facilities has been completed.
SC-6: Continue to support actions of the Wild Fire Task Force	Continuous/Ongoing	Suffolk County coordinated with NYS to conduct Firewise training in the county. Firewise includes public education and outreach designed for home owners at risk in the wildland-urban interface. Suffolk County coordinated and financed the installation of 6 fire wells in the pine barrens where city water does not exist. NY Wildfire and Incident Management Academy increased their course availability by holding the academy in both the spring and fall (used to be just in the fall). Additionally, offered several courses free of charge to Suffolk County firefighters.
SC-7: Develop or enhance plans to include comprehensive evaluation of coastal storms and the reduction of their impacts at local level. Seek to coordinate all levels of planning in this area.	Continuous/Ongoing	This initiative is being removed from the County's updated mitigation strategy as it refers to activities that are an ongoing and normal part of County operations. Specific related have been identified within the County's updated mitigation strategy. The efforts of the Regional Catastrophic Planning Team and the program are winding down over the next 2 years. Many plans have been completed and are presently being distributed. The RCPT hired a regional field liaison to visit

Description	Status	Review Comments
		each jurisdiction and advocate and educate for the use of the plans.
SC-8: Continue to develop, enhance and implement existing emergency response plans to utilize new and developing technology/information as it becomes available.	Continuous/Ongoing	This initiative is being removed from the County's updated mitigation strategy as it refers to activities that are an ongoing and normal part of County operations. Specific related have been identified within the County's updated mitigation strategy. Bus Evacuation Plan has been updated to include home pick-ups, a call center, and designated phone number. Other private bus companies have been brought into the plan as well. Fire Island Evacuation and Re-Occupation plans have been completed. Equipment Typing is a work-in-progress, as is the Resource database both of which will continue to be refined as new information and data become available.
SC-9: Expand the public education on ways to protect their property before and during hazard events and where they can acquire the appropriate property protection measures	Continuous/Ongoing	An amended version of this initiative has been carried forward in the County's updated mitigation strategy, specifically under the Sandy HMGP Project #931, "Mitigation Education for Natural Disasters" (MEND). SC FRES routinely gives educational presentations to requesting organizations and regular scheduled meetings are held with the Emergency Managers in each of the ten Towns in SC. Additional meetings are held with Native American Nations and a variety of Safety organizations and forums across the County. SC Ready program flyers produced for information. SC received an HMPG 1692 Grant for Public Education and has established a website www.suffolkcountyny.gov/mend that presents a vast amount of information to the public. In addition, an approved LOI and subsequent HMGP application #1249 under DR 4085 is being submitted on 10/30/13 for expansion of the SC Education Program over a three year period that will address Hazards of Concern to all SC residents.
SC-10: Continue/enhance the development of engineered beaches where appropriate	In Progress / Ongoing	An amended version of this initiative has been carried forward in the County's updated mitigation strategy, specifically to include the following mitigation initiative. The Disaster Relief Appropriations Act of 2013 established a pool of $700 million for the Fire Island to Montauk Point (FIMP) project to upgrade natural and manmade storm protections along the 83 mile stretch of Long Island's south shore. The US ACE will be working with NYS and SC to establish multiple barriers of protection including: dune enhancement; surge dampening; elevation of homes and transportation infrastructure; and modifications to facilitate movement of sand along the shoreline and inlets. This multi-year US ACE project which will become a national model for managing shorelines and protecting coastal communities is expected to begin during the winter of 2013/2014 and will address floodplain management and maintenance activities moving forward.
SC-11: Develop or enhance existing beach nourishment plans	In Progress / Ongoing	This initiative has been carried forward within the amended prior initiative.
SC-12: Enhance operation of the Suffolk County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) through improvements in facilities/hardware/technology and information as it becomes available.	In Progress	This initiative has been carried forward in the updated County mitigation strategy. Improvements to the SC EOC are continually being made. Recent improvements include improved space utilization, new laptop computer stations, new seating and furniture, new HVAC units, new large screen interactive TV/computers, improvements to software including the E-Team system for managing emergency and large scale events, procurement of CodeRed a reverse 911 calling system for emergency notifications, expansion of GIS capabilities, expansion of wifi capabilities, etc. SC is also moving forward with the establishment of a back-up EOC with the selection of a location and work beginning on initial

Description	Status	Review Comments
		communication/data connections.
SC-13: Enhance functionality of Points of Distribution (PODs)	In Progress	This initiative has been carried forward in the updated County mitigation strategy. POD plans have been finalized. POD training and exercises in conjunction with SC Health Dept. and other organizations and agencies occur annually, including the use of POD's to distribute flu vaccinations to county employees. Improvements will continue to be made to more effectively make use of the POD concept.
SC-14: Expand and enhance Joint Emergency Evacuation Program (JEEP) program through improvements to technology and information as it becomes available.	In Progress	A modified version of this initiative has been carried forward in the updated County mitigation strategy, specifically to identify the changes noted below. The JEEP program has undergone improvements and is now known as the SC Emergency Preparedness Registry. SC FRES worked In conjunction with SC EMS, Office for People with Disabilities and IT, to put into service an on-line enrollment feature along with improvements to the database and applicant review and approval processes. Enrollment in the program has increased to over 750 individuals throughout the County who have special needs. The improvements made have been accomplished with existing staff and within the constraints of the SC Budget. The Program goals continue to be increasing enrollment and making technology and informational improvements as they become available through grant funding, cooperative efforts and available resources.
SC-15: Resolve discrepancy between the Real Property Tax Dept. and the Treasurer's Office databases regarding number of tax parcels to support or enhance County-wide risk assessment	In Progress	This initiative has been carried forward in the updated County mitigation strategy. Efforts continue to align the two databases. Additional work is required and addressed as resources are available.
SC-16: Cap Budget # 1729 - Implement the Suffolk County Information Technology Disaster Recovery Plan	In Progress	This initiative has been carried forward in the updated County mitigation strategy. This effort is on-going. There has been progress with the building of a Disaster Recovery Data Center in the Riverhead County Building. Equipment has been upgraded and future usage is being reviewed
SC-17: Cap Budget # 3230 - Establishment of a Backup Fire Rescue Communications Facility	In Progress, 95% Completed	This initiative has been carried forward in the updated County mitigation strategy. The establishment of a "Hot" back up Fire Rescue Communications Facility began in Nov 2010 and is fully operational at present (10/13). Final items are being addressed and the project is expected to be 100% completed by March 2014. The Project is funded from the SC Capital Budget.
SC-18: Cap Budget # 3418 - Improvements to the Suffolk County Emergency Operations Center (EOC)	No Progress	This initiative has been carried forward in the updated County mitigation strategy. Due to financial limitations within the County this Budget Item in the SC Capital Budget has been reviewed for prioritization and rescheduled for subsequent years. It is expected to move forward when funding is available. A Letter of Intent (LOI) for SC EOC Improvements was submitted under the Sandy DR 4085 HMGP but no approvals were received to establish grant funding for this effort.
SC-19: Enhance emergency preparedness awareness by active participation in training exercises at both the county and local levels	In Progress	This initiative has been carried forward in the updated County mitigation strategy. SC OEM regularly participates in training exercises, tabletops and workshops both within and outside of the County with federal, state, local municipalities, Tribal

Description	Status	Review Comments
		Nations, PNPs, Utilities, Agencies and other organizations. On average FRES staff participates in over 20 training sessions each year. FRES regularly conducts training in our Emergency Management software system E-Team for all county departments, municipalities, agencies, and organizations as needed. In the last several years, over 400 people have been trained in the use of E-Team.
SC-20: Curtail floodplain development by transferring flood-prone properties in the Narrows Bay area obtained by Suffolk County through tax lien procedures to the SC Parks, Recreation and Conservation Dept. for open space purposes as per Narrow Bay Floodplain and Mitigation Plan 1997	In Progress (Planning and RE)	This initiative has been carried forward in the updated County mitigation strategy. Planning and RE
SC-21: Where appropriate, support retrofitting of structures located in flood-prone areas to protect structures from future damage, especially those known to be identified as 'repetitive loss".	In Progress (SC DPW)	An amended version of this initiative has been carried forward in the updated County mitigation strategy, incorporating the following similar mitigation initiative.
SC-22: Where appropriate, support acquisition and relocation of structures from flood-prone areas, especially those known to be identified as "repetitive loss"	In Progress (Planning and RE)	This initiative is being carried forward as an amendment to the above.
SC-23: Maintain ocean inlets at current locations and configurations. Close new inlets if they develop.	In Progress	This initiative has been carried forward in the updated County mitigation strategy. The Disaster Relief Appropriations Act of 2013 established a pool of $700 million for the Fire Island to Montauk Point (FIMP) project to upgrade natural and manmade storm protections along the 83 mile stretch of Long Island's south shore. The US ACE will be working with NYS and SC to establish multiple barriers of protection including: dune enhancement; surge dampening; elevation of homes and transportation infrastructure; and modifications to facilitate movement of sand along the shoreline and inlets. This multi-year US ACE project which will become a national model for managing shorelines and protecting coastal communities is expected to begin during the winter of 2013/2014 and will address floodplain management and maintenance activities moving forward.
SC-24: Through a regularly scheduled sand by-passing operation, stabilize ocean inlet channels for navigation and maintain the longshore transport of sand across the inlets.	In Progress	This initiative has been carried forward in the updated County mitigation strategy. The Disaster Relief Appropriations Act of 2013 established a pool of $700 million for the Fire Island to Montauk Point (FIMP) project to upgrade natural and manmade storm protections along the 83 mile stretch of Long Island's south shore. The US ACE will be working with NYS and SC to establish multiple barriers of protection including: dune enhancement; surge dampening; elevation of homes and transportation infrastructure; and modifications to facilitate movement of sand along the shoreline and inlets. This multi-year US ACE project which will become a national model for managing shorelines and protecting coastal communities is expected to begin during the winter of 2013/2014 and will address floodplain management and maintenance activities moving forward.
SC-25: Participation in an multi-jurisdictional update of SC All Hazards Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan	In Progress (95% complete); Continuous	This initiative is being removed from the County's updated mitigation strategy as it refers to activities that have been established by the County within Section of this plan update.
SC-26: Ensure that all appropriate county employees are NIMS trained and qualified	In Progress	This initiative has been carried forward in the updated County mitigation strategy. SC FRES conducts NIMS and ICS training courses throughout the year for all County employees, municipalities, Agency and organizational emergency management personnel. Course announcements are distributed County-wide to ensure maximum visibility. Since 2006 approximately 4,700 personnel have been trained during 90 different training sessions in various levels

Description	Status	Review Comments
		of NIMS and ICS
SC-27: Enhance the flood protection at the Suffolk County Maximum Security Facility Jail	In Progress (SCDPW)	An amended version of this initiative has been carried forward; see SC-32 below.
SC-28: Enhance the flood and shoreline protection at the Bergen Point Sewage Treatment Plant	In Progress (SCDPW)	An amended version of this initiative has been carried forward; see SC-32 below.
SC-29: Develop and/or enhance the current stormwater management system to be in compliance with federal and state regulations such that there will be a net reduction in the flood risk caused by stormwater impacts	In Progress	2009 Update – DPW Drainage improvements. DPW and Planning
SC-30: Enhance the building inventory for all of Suffolk County using latest technology and GIS applications for use within HAZUS-MH for future risk assessment to be performed by Suffolk County, Towns and Villages	In Progress	Continuing improvements being made to building inventory through technology and GIS application capabilities.
SC-31: Continue to develop, enhance and implement plans to protect the 6 ½ mile Bergen Point Sewage Treatment Plant Ocean Outfall Pipe from damage during coastal or other hazard events	In Progress (SCDPW)	An amended version of this initiative has been carried forward; see SC-32 below.
SC-32: Retrofit critical facilities and infrastructure vulnerable to natural hazards.	In Progress	An amended version of this initiative has been carried forward in the updated County mitigation strategy, specifically identifying specific facilities and projects, including those identified in SC-27 and SC-28. 2009 Update – DPW prior HMGP grant application for SCPD headquarters
SC-33: Continue to support the implementation, monitoring, maintenance and updating of this Plan, as defined in Section 7.0	Ongoing / Continuous	This initiative is being removed from the updated strategy as is identifies a continuous and ongoing program. This plan update represents this ongoing effort.
SC-34: Enhance the SC Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan (CEMP) to address hazards from earthquakes	In Progress	This initiative has been carried forward in the updated County mitigation strategy. This effort is still planned however six Federal disaster declarations affecting Suffolk County since 2008, budget constraints, financial priorities and grant funding opportunities within the County have delayed the kickoff of this effort.
SC-35: Inquire about future development in all participating jurisdictions annually, at the annual plan review meeting, and map these locations within GIS/HAZUS to determine if they are/are not located within identified hazard areas. Update the plan with these findings.	In Progress	This initiative has been carried forward in the updated County mitigation strategy. Improvements in the County's GIS capabilities will facilitate this initiative in the future. It is a key discussion point in the Plan update and will be an Agenda item at each annual plan review meeting moving forward.
SC-36 (added during 2009 update): Expand Stakeholder involvement and participation with SC HMP	In Progress / Ongoing	This initiative is being removed from the updated strategy as is identifies a continuous and ongoing program. This plan update represents this ongoing effort, which has now included all municipalities, the two Tribal Nations. Further, a comprehensive group of stakeholders have participated and provided input to this plan update process, as documented in Section 3. The updated mitigation strategy includes programs and initiatives that will further stakeholder involvement and participation in hazard mitigation throughout the county. Presentations made by SC OEM staff to the public and organizations throughout the County have increased the awareness of Hazard Mitigation. The SC HMP website at www.suffolkcountyny.gov/respond has recorded over 19,000 visits since coming on line attesting to its visibility and stakeholder involvement. The current update of the SC HMP has an aggressive program for stakeholder involvement including the use of social media, on-line questionnaires and public meetings.

Appendix C

Suffolk County Facilities Case Studies

Total Cost

$5,138,000

LIPA Rebate

$74,200

National Grid Rebate

$143,000

Annual Electric Savings

1,579,837 kWh

Annual Gas Savings

225,560-therms

Centrifugal Chiller

24-KW PV System Array

Condensing Boilers

CASE SUMMARY

Suffolk County Sewer District no. 3 is located at Bergen Point in the Town of Babylon, on the South Shore of Long Island. It serves a 57-square-mile area and it treats 30.5 million gallon of wastewater per day (MGD). The plant was constructed in the 1970s and includes a pump and screen building, primary settling tanks, aeration tanks, a sludge processing building, belt filter press and two multiple hearth incinerators .

Auxiliary facilities consist of an administration and maintenance building, two emergency generators, two steam generating boilers, a fuel storage facility, totaling 291,302 square feet of building space. The plant also has a number of odor control systems and energy efficiency solutions.

ENERGY RETROFIT

The energy efficiency modifications at Bergen Point include the HVAC system and lighting. All the existing 34-watt and 40-watt T12 lamps were replaced with 28-watt super saver T8 lamps; all magnetic ballasts were replaced with high efficiency electronic ballast to further increase lamp efficiency as well as reducing operational cost and maintenance.

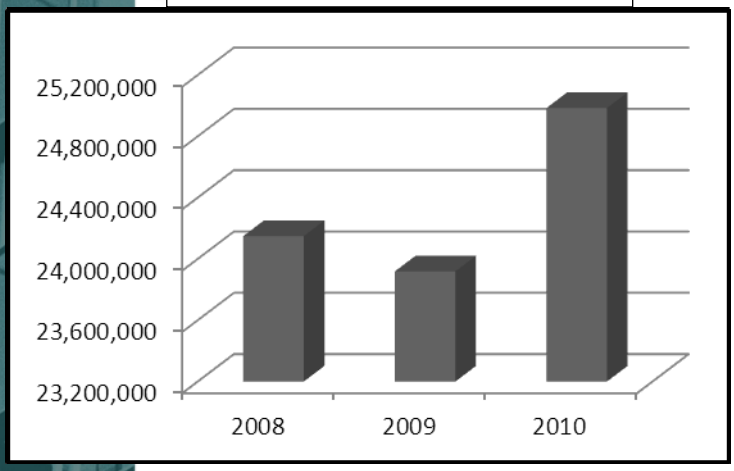
A 325-ton single stage indirect steam absorber was replaced with a 250-ton electric water cooled centrifugal chiller with Variable Frequency Drives (VFD) in order to achieve a greater efficiency.

A 24-KW Photovoltaic (PV) system was put in place to reduce the electric consumption from the grid, especially during peak hours. Premium efficiency motors replaced the existing standard efficiency motors that drive the pumps. The inefficient 30 million Btu high pressure steam boiler was replaced with five 3.0 million Btu condensing boilers that are 98% efficient. The 100-KW electric water heater was replaced with high efficiency condensing water heater for domestic hot water. The old Building Management System (BMS) was upgraded with state of the art Johnson Controls MetaSys BMS that allows for the implementation of fully detailed schedules and offsite monitoring.

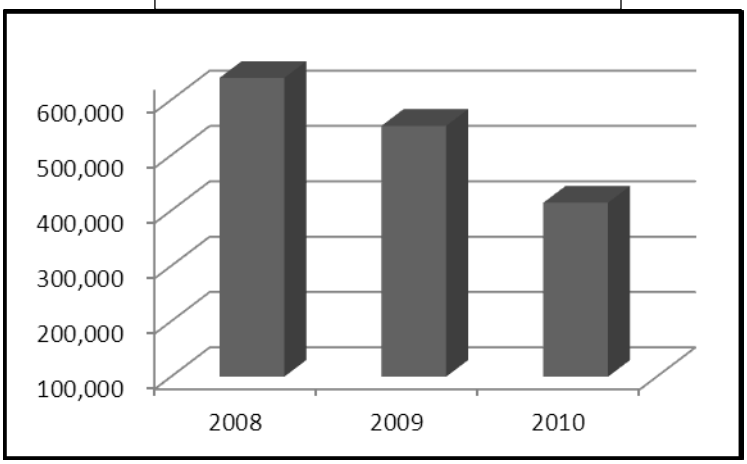
RESULT

Using the utility bill records from 2008 as the base year and comparing it with the latest 2010 records it shows that the total savings were $697,573 or 15% in 2010. Bergen Point reduced its gas consumption 225,560 Therms approximately 35%. An estimated of 1,579,837 KWh was saved in electricity about 6.5%. This project showed substantial reductions in gas and electricity, and the cost associated with them; due to these savings in gas and electricity Bergen Point was able to reduce its CO_2 emissions by 2,138 tons or 13%.

Annual Electric Consumption (KWh)



Annual Gas Consumption (Therms)



2008	24,148,800	$3,715,254
2009	23,918,400	$3,688,616
2010	24,984,000	$3,743,262

2008	639,940	$905,000
2009	553,293	$689,735
2010	414,380	$475,999

Electric	1,579,837 KWh	6.5%
Gas	225,560 Therms	35%
Cost	$697,573	15%
CO_2	2,138 Tons	13%

*All the calculations use 2008 as the base year
Emissions calculations were done using
<www.abraxasenergy.com/emissions>

COST ANALYSIS

Total Cost

$1,000,000

LIPA Rebate

$186,000

National Grid Rebate

$100,000

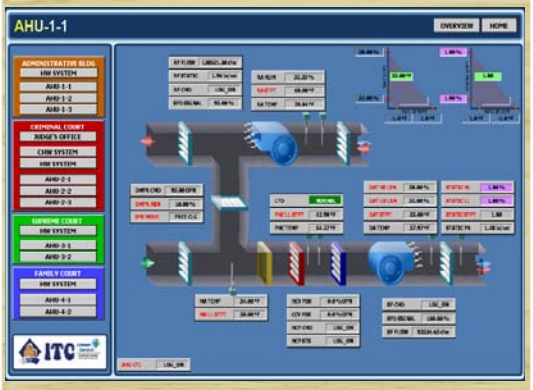
Annual Electric Savings

824,000-KWh

Annual Gas Savings

46,156-therms

Variable Frequency Drive VFD



Johnson Controls MetaSys BMS.

CASE SUMMARY

Cohalan Court Complex located in Central Islip was built in 1992. The complex is 500,000 ft^2 and comprises the Supreme Court, Family Court, District Court and the Office building. The space lighting requirements are met by 28-watt super saver T8 lamps with electronic ballast that replaced the 34-watt and 40-watt T12 fluorescent lamps with magnetic ballasts. Before the installation of occupancy sensors the lighting fixtures in the individual offices, arbitration rooms, conference rooms and interior spaces use to stay on all the time, this problem was effectively solved with the installation of wall and ceiling mounted occupancy sensors.

The complex is served by ten air-handlers that provide conditioned air to meet the space heating and cooling requirements. The air handlers serve the Office building, District Court, Supreme Court and the Family Court. VFDs were installed to drive the fans of the air handling units, reducing or increasing their speed in order to produce the appropriate quantity of air conditioned needed. By installing the VFDs the air handlers do not operate 24-hours a day as they did prior to the installation.

ENERGY RETROFIT

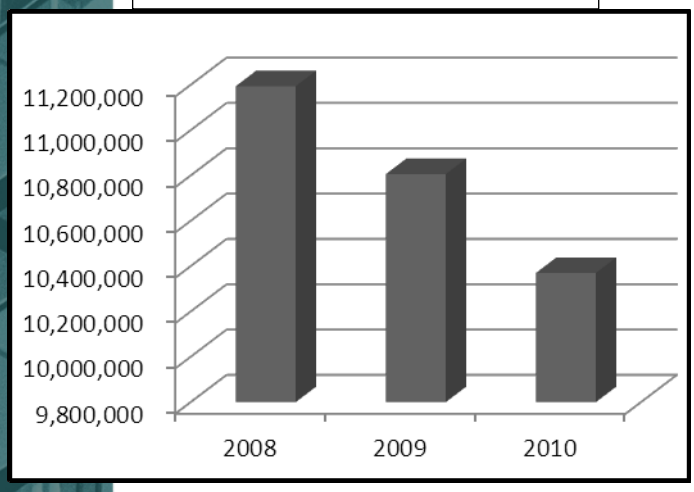
In order to improve the efficiency and reliability of the air handlers and reduce the operating cost, Variable Frequency Drives (VFD) was installed to control the supply and return fans on the air handling units. The VFD reduces or increases fan speed to follow building load, resulting in substantial savings in the utility bill.

Premium efficiency motors replaced the existing standard efficiency motors. The inefficient boiler was replaced with three condensing boilers and high efficiency plate to frame heat exchangers for domestic hot water. The former Siemens Building Management System (BMS) was upgraded with state of the art Johnson Controls MetaSys BMS that allows for the implementation of fully detailed schedules and offsite monitoring.

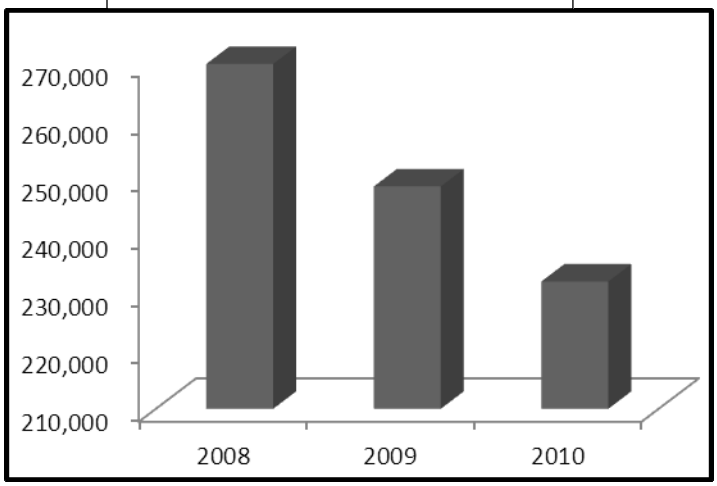
RESULT

Using the utility bill records from 2008 as the base year and comparing it with the latest 2010 records it shows that the total savings were $392,289 or 22% in 2010. Cohalan Court Complex reduced its electric consumption by 824,000-KWh about 7% and 46,156-therms approximately 16.5%. The savings in gas and electricity represent a reduction in CO_2 emissions of 697 ton about 9%. This project showed substantial reductions in electricity, gas, and the cost associated with them.

Annual Electric Consumption (KWh)



Annual Gas Consumption (Therms)



2008	11,194,000	$1,768,900
2009	10,806,000	$1,764,943
2010	10,370,000	$1,629,028

2008	278,309	$ 392,429
2009	248,691	$ 282,397
2010	232,153	$140,012

Electric	824,000 KWh	7%
Gas	46,156 Therms	17%
Cost	$392,289	22%
CO_2	697 Tons	9%

*All the calculations use 2008 as the base year
Emissions calculations were done using
<www.abraxasenergy.com/emissions>

COST ANALYSIS

Total Cost

$1,577,037.86

ARRA Funding

50%

Project Timeline

7 mo.

Fast-Fill Capacity

300 scfm (135 scf = 1 dge)

Storage Capacity

12,000 scf. @ 4500 psi

Asphalt Cutting and Removal

Aerial View of Site at Crooked Hill Rd.

Suffolk County Department of Public Works (DPW) installed compressed natural gas (CNG) fuelling stations which are open to the public. The County fleet has expanded to include more CNG vehicles which reduce the operation costs and reduce emissions.

Funding for the design and construction of CNG fuelling stations came from an American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) Federal Grant to Suffolk County DPW.

The site chosen for construction of the site is the Highways department Commack facility. The existing structures on the site include a garage, a salt shed, a cell tower, and equipment stored on these grounds which are locked at night. The site is available for public fuelling during the hours of 7:00 am to 3:00 pm. The site was chosen because it is centrally located and available to the County's fleet and to the public.

The Suffolk County DPW did not have the manpower to carry out the project, and it was sufficiently technical to require a request for proposal (RFP). An RFP was issued to several consultants. Paul W. Grosser Consulting Inc. was chosen to design the CNG station and direct the construction of the project.

A fast-fill type station was designed which requires more compressor power and storage than a slow-fill station. The equipment used was ANGI Energy Systems. Four 50 hp compressors and a three-tank storage array were specified. The site was properly graded and paved to provide room for trucks to manoeuvre in and out of the station. Two pumps were provided with a billing system for the County fleet and any major credit card. Proper safety was a paramount issue and the consultant included all safety precautions. Signs display the site address, emergency telephone, and emergency shut-down switches within the equipment fence and a safe distance from the equipment and dispensers. A phone line provides auto-dial to Suffolk County in case of any emergencies.

Snow Plows on County Property

Installation of Compressors, Dryers, and Storage

Vehicle Guard Rail at Entrance

Two Dispensing Islands

RESULT

The project took 7 months to plan and build. Planning ran from February to March 2011. Stages of planning were review, comments on drawings, revisions for further review, and getting specs from National Grid and ANGI Energy Systems. Drawings and specs were reviewed by County personnel, the fire marshal, and outside agencies. Construction ran from April to August 2011 with phases such as surveying, cutting, trenching, paving, concrete casting, equipment mounting, running conduit, welding, inspections, and commissioning.

An RFP will be sent out in November for a 2-year contract for the operation, maintenance, and data management (OM&DM) of the CNG station. The duties will include billing of County and public vehicles, payment of utilities, replacement of parts, repair of equipment, and 24-hour emergency response.

The project included design, construction, and OM&DM contract for a fast-fill CNG filling Station. P.W. Grosser was the consultant for the project and ANGI Energy Systems provided the equipment. The design and construction went from February to August 2011 and a 2 year contract will be sent for proposals and award in November. The lessons from this project are that close communication with the consultant was a requirement during the planning stage and construction. In order to phase the construction properly we had to anticipate the utility lead time to build new service, lead time on parts and copies of their proprietary specs, and room for extra conduit in trenches.

COST ANALYSIS

Project Cost

$500,000

LIPA Rebate

$43,264

National Grid Rebate

$100,062

Annual Electric Savings

1,053,000 kWh

Annual Gas Savings

53,190 therms

H. Lee Dennison Building
www.wikipedia.org

CASE SUMMARY

Built in 1969, H. Lee Dennison building is a 12 story, 234,548 square foot facility housing the County Executive, Audit and Control, Environment and Energy, Planning, County Attorney, and EMS. These departments have 540 employees to oversee activities of other County departments and provide services and information to Suffolk County residents.

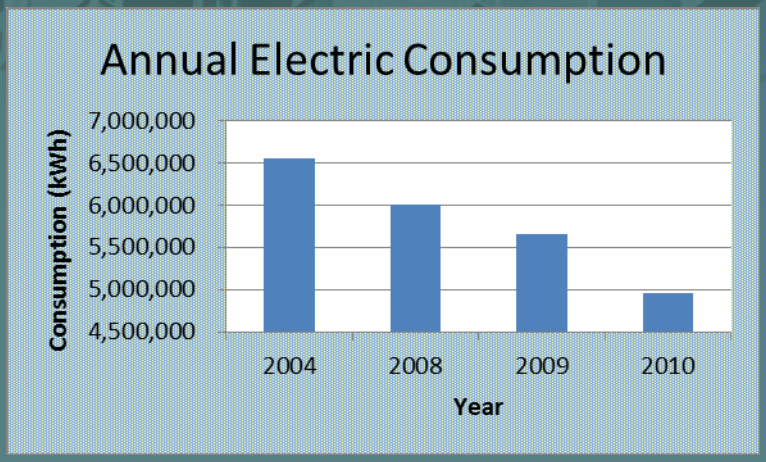
The space cooling requirements are met by 3 centrifugal chillers rated at 250, 450, and 550 tons. There is a cooling tower for heat rejection. Heating demand is met by two 3 million Btu/h condensing boilers. Domestic hot water demand is met by electric water heaters on each floor. Pumps and fans in the basement supply heating and cooling to the rest of the building and air handlers give the system an extra boost to maintain air supply at the upper levels. The Building management system is Johnson MetaSys connected to the existing pneumatic controls.

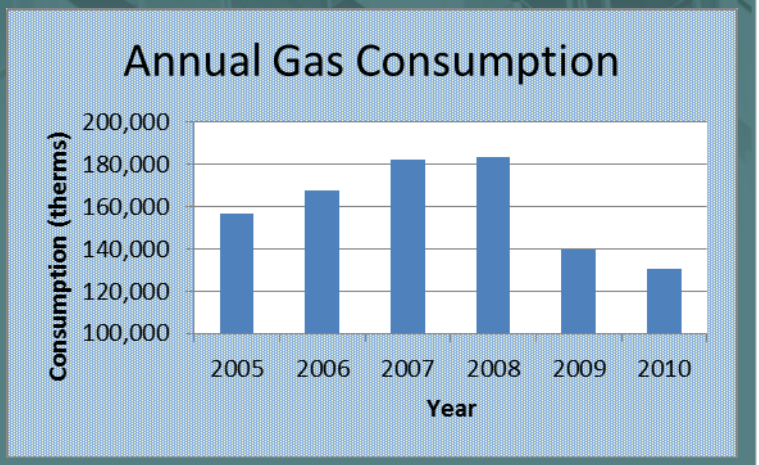
ENERGY RETROFIT

The energy efficiency measures at H. Lee Dennison Building include the HVAC system and lighting. A Cleaver Brooks boiler in use at the site produced steam for the building. Because of age and cycling of load on and off the boiler efficiency is estimated at 70%. The system was replaced with AERCO condensing boilers which achieve efficiencies of about 92% especially at low loads, achieving higher efficiencies at part-load. The boiler also operates at lower temperatures.

The lighting project included retrofit from T12 to T8 fluorescent lighting and installing occupancy sensors. To decrease lighting usage, 284 occupancy sensors were installed in the 12 floors of H. Lee Dennison building.

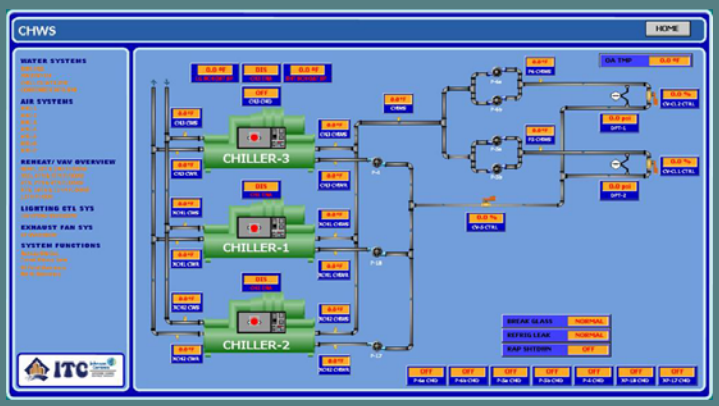
The County installed variable frequency drives on all fan motors on the air-handlers. By shutting off the fans for 10 hours a day the County aimed to greatly reduce CO_2 emissions each year. With the help of an upgraded existing Building Management System with state of the art Johnson Controls MetaSys BMS, energy usage profiles were reduced through proper operation schedules.





Year	Electric Consumption (kWh)	Cost
2004	6,555,600	$ 819,367
2008	6,010,200	$ 977,245
2009	5,659,200	$ 962,360
2010	4,957,200	$ 826,700

Year	Consumption (therms)	Cost
2005	156,457	$ 161,272.95
2006	167,892	$ 201,727.01
2007	182,397	$ 205,623.70
2008	183,433	$ 258,995.87
2009	139,633	$ 158,845.41
2010	130,243	$ 142,676.89



RESULTS

COST ANALYSIS

Total Cost

$190,000

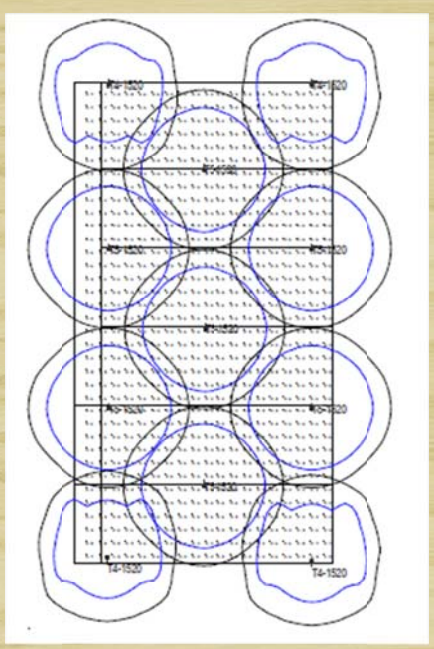
Annual Electric Savings

10,862 kWh

Cost Savings

$1,358

Solar LED Pole Lighting



Photometric Diagram

CASE SUMMARY

The Department of Public Works constructs, maintains and operates county properties and designs, constructs and maintains county roads, sewerage systems, buildings and other facilities, such as waterways, bridges, docks and marinas. In addition, the department is responsible for the operation of the Suffolk County Transit System as well as the prevention of mosquito-borne disease and the control of nuisance mosquitoes. The building, located in Yaphank, has a 20,000 square foot parking lot in back which has been unlighted presenting a safety hazard to its occupants.

We sought ways to resolve this issue but found it to be expensive to have the work done in a traditional fashion: by tearing up the parking lot and hard-wiring new poles and lights. We were looking at a half million dollar project until we found Carmanah EverGEN, an LED lighting that could operate on a solar panel and a battery. Carmanah's product also features the ability to dim to 50% when no one is present using motion sensors on the pole. This project is not only using renewable energy, it is also cheaper in first cost, and does cost anything to operate after installation.

When compared with typical 400 W high pressure sodium fixtures these fixtures save 10,862 kWh per year. The life span of the panels and the batteries are 20 years and 12 years respectively. Considering the initial cost savings of $308,000 dollars we could realize a life-cycle cost savings of $335,000.

RESULT

The electric savings are 10,862 kWh annually and these account for approximately 10.6 tons less CO2 emissions each year. Not only does this project save money on first cost and incur no operating costs but it also contributes to a greener economy and better environment.

Chief Engineer, Michael Monaghan, P.E.

Project Manager, Javed Ashraf, C.E.M., P.E.

COST ANALYSIS

Project Cost

$700,000

LIPA Rebate

$4,953.10

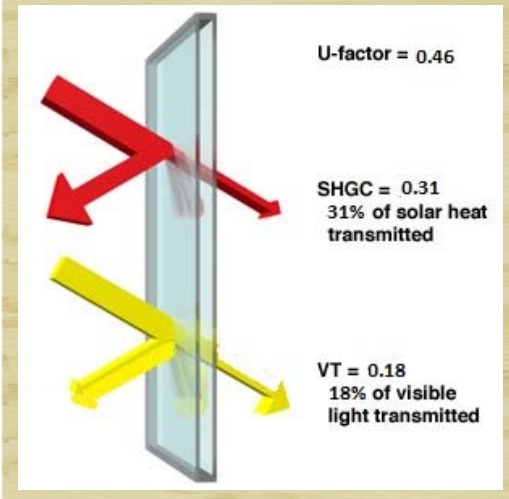
Annual Electric Savings

281,920 kWh

Annual Gas Savings

718 therms

Rooftop Unit on Farmingville Health Center



Low-e glass transmits as much light as possible but rejects more heat.
www.efficientwindows.org

CASE SUMMARY

The Farmingville Health Center is a 17,514 square foot office in Farmingville, NY which serves Environmental Health, Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, Mental Health, a Children's Clinic, and Public Health. There are approximately 57 Suffolk County employees in the facility during regular working hours.

The existing space conditioning needs were met by hydronic heating and cooling supplemented by rooftop units. The boiler used was a cast-iron sectional boiler and the chiller plant was a reciprocating chiller with air cooled condenser fans outside the building provided chilled water. The County took measures to reduce energy consumption at the Farmingville site.

ENERGY RETROFIT

The energy efficiency measures taken at Farmingville Health Center include low-emissivity windows, high-efficiency rooftop units, new lighting, and point-of-use water heaters.

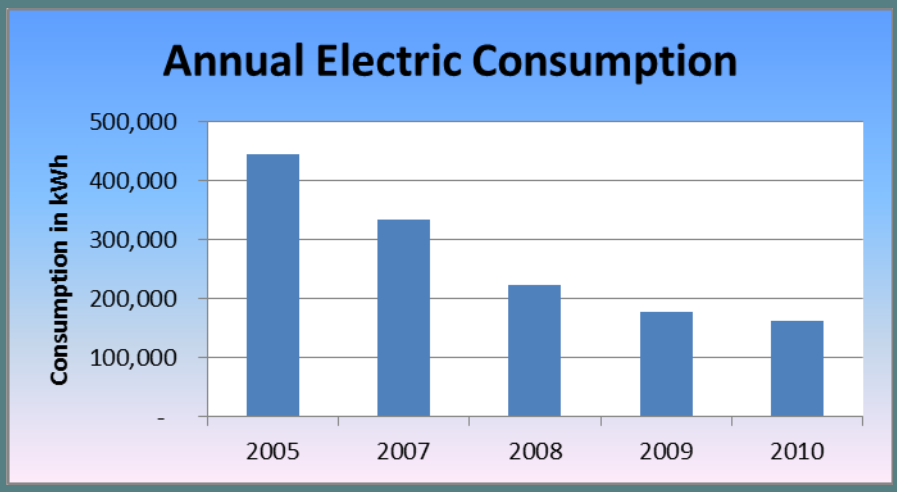
The hydronic heating and cooling system was removed and replaced with high efficiency rooftop units. The seven units are ASHRAE 90.1 compliant and 5 units are rated SEER 12.5, one is rated 14, and one SEER 12. A chlorine free refrigerant, Puron®, is used to comply the phase out of harmful refrigerants. They provide heating with natural gas combustion and cooling with electric power. Space conditioning was divided into seven sections providing better tracking of the load.

The windows were replaced with low-e, double-pane glass with reflective coating and a thermal break. This provides the best rejection of solar heat gain and a higher thermal resistance. The low emissivity of the glass prevents the window from exchanging energy with outdoors by radiation and the thermal break interrupts the flow of heat through the window frame.

The existing T12 fluorescent lighting in the corridor was replaced with T5 fluorescent fixtures. A typical 160 watt fixture was replaced with a 28 watt fixture. Though only a portion of the building, the savings are large.

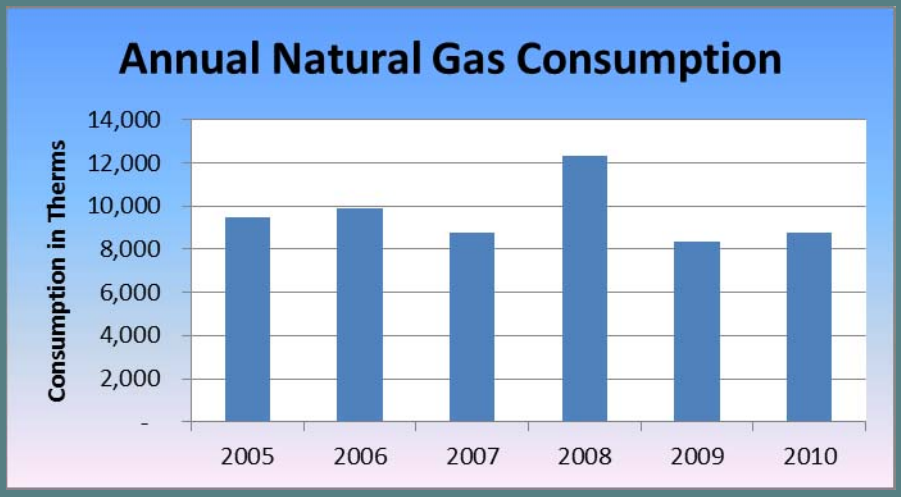
Year	Electric Consumption (kWh)	Cost
2010	162,880	$ 31,054
2009	178,720	$ 34,131
2008	223,360	$ 41,732
2007	334,880	$ 59,155
2005	444,800	$ 68,169

Farmingville Health Center Annual Electric Consumption



Year	Gas Consumption (therms)	Cost
2010	8,757	$11,042.95
2009	8,360	$ 8,360.00
2008	12,317	$18,562.34
2007	8,752	$12,752.37
2006	9,866	$14,484.09
2005	9,475	$12,301.39

Farmingville Health Center Annual Gas Consumption



RESULT

The results were compared using the 2005 and 2010 billing records. The facility saved over 60% of electricity a year, 281,920 kWh, compared to the previous case. The heating load was reduced by 718 therms annually, approximately 8%. The measures result in 150 tons less CO_2 expelled to the atmosphere. The lighting and HVAC measures taken here are being replicated at other County facilities.

COST ANALYSIS

Project Cost

$235,200

Annual Electric Savings

30,660 kWh

Annual Savings

$4,600

Emissions savings:

CO_2 15 ton SO_2 114 lb NO_X 35 lb

Charge Point Level I&II Electric Vehicle (EV) Charging Station

24 kW South Facing, Two-Sided, Solar Panel Array

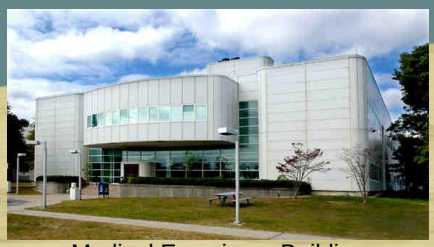
The Suffolk County Supreme Court is a 104,500 sq. ft. new construction at Griffing Ave in Riverhead. This is an addition to 106,00 sq. ft. of already existing space for the Supreme Court, Commissioner of Jurors, and the courthouse annex. The Supreme Court deals with felonies, cases for more than $25,000 in money damages, divorce, separation, and annulment, and cases to stop, regulate, or supervise private or governmental activities. Suffolk County Department of Public Works owns and operates the facility.

ling Facade

To advance Suffolk County's energy efficiency measures we installed 96 two-sided, Sanyo solar panels to produce a total of 19,422 kWh annually. The panels face South and there is a plasma LCD display in the lobby showing visitors the energy produced and emissions averted by the solar panels. The solar panel project qualifies for a $51,480 LIPA rebate. The building was provided with 748 Lithonia T8 and T5 super-saver fluorescent fixtures and 128 occupancy sensors qualifying for $100,000 in rebates.

To further the use of new technology we installed a Charge Point Level 1 (120V) and 2 (208-240V) EV charging station. Drivers charge their cars by starting an account with mychargepoint.net. They then use an RFID-based smart card, contactless credit card or call the number on each station to use the station. Electric vehicles typically have a range of 60-100 miles and take 16 hours on 110V or 8 hours on 240 V charging stations. Electric cars save $12 and 62.6 lb CO2 emissions for every 100 mi.

Energy projects are always in the works and we plan to do chiller optimization in the building complex. There are two, 400 ton chillers operating with 165 hp pumping and cooling tower power. By switching from "primary-secondary" to "primary variable-flow" we will save 319,171 kWh or $56,682 in operating costs and 239 tons of CO_2 emissions. The project is eligible for a rebate $73,034. By leveraging these energy projects and rebates we are able to get the most savings at the least initial cost.



Medical Examiners Building

Medical Examiners Building

COST ANALYSIS

Project Cost

$550,000

National Grid Rebate

$20,761

Annual Electric Savings

2,618,400 kWh

Old Boiler

New Boilers

CASE SUMMARY

The Medical Examiners Building, a three story structure, is located in North County Complex in Hauppauge, New York. This building receives its heating and cooling service from units that are shared with the District Attorney's Building. The combined square footage of the two buildings is 156,101 square feet. These buildings house over 200 employees that investigate about 4500 deaths a year providing a crucial service to the county.

Before the upgrades to the heating and cooling systems were made, the buildings were heated by three HB Smith Cast Iron Section Low Pressure Steam Boilers. This outdated 30 million BTU/hour boiler plant, which was original to the 1986 construction, was vastly too large for the buildings that it was serving. Also these antiquated boilers needed to have their sections frequently replaced causing an additional expense.

ENERGY RETROFIT

The retrofit for the Medical Examiners Building has enabled the building to run on a much more efficient system and to save large amounts of energy on a yearly basis. Due to the purchase of the gas hot water heater and the micro turbine, the building is able to completely shut off the boilers during the summer months saving energy and money. Also, during the most recent heating season only two out of the three boilers were used.

As mentioned before, the older boilers were out of date and becoming increasingly less practical to operate. The new boilers that were installed are 2,008,500 Btu/hour Cleaver brook Clearfire Boilers that run at 86% efficiency, a massive improvement over the old boilers.

To cool the building new chillers were also installed; these chillers added to the reduction of energy costs for the building. To reduce energy consumption even further the county plans to shut down the systems for the part of the day when they are not needed.

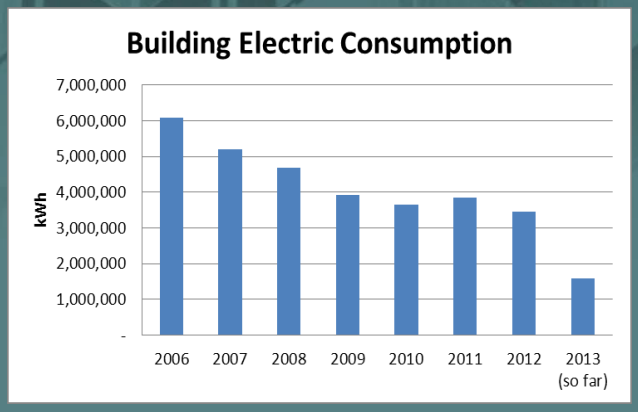
UPKEEP

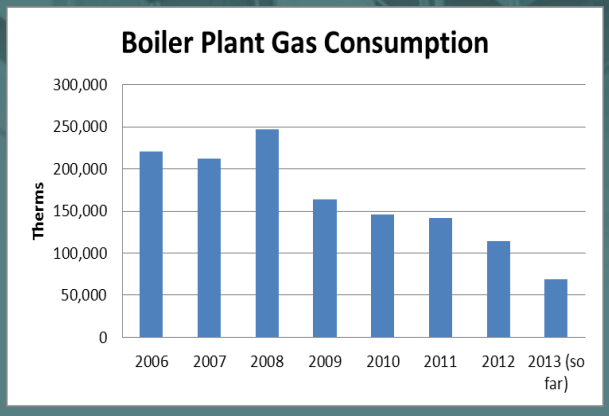
For the new boiler system to run a peak efficiency constant monitoring and upkeep are required. After the initial installation, Craig Rhodes, Brian Darwell and the staff of Buildings Operations and Maintenance have overseen the upkeep of the boiler systems in the Medical Examiners Building. Though the continued effort of Buildings Operation and Maintenance the boilers will repeatedly save the County both energy and money.

SUFFOLK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

335 Yaphank Ave.

Yaphank NY, 11980





Year	kWh	Cost
2006	6,071,400	$1,085,797
2007	5,191,500	$821,928
2008	4,680,900	$761,159
2009	3,908,700	$671,303
2010	3,642,300	$606,763
2011	3,834,600	$590,521
2012	3,453,000	$529,460
2013 (so far)	1,588,200	$244,953

Annual Electric Consumption Record for Medical Examiners Building

Year	Therms	Cost
2006	220,299	$272,757
2007	212,109	$246,166
2008	247,291	$348,123
2009	163,841	$207,760
2010	145,789	$166,796
2011	141,998	$144,152
2012	114,204	$95,558
2013	68,511	$52,831

Annual Natural Gas Consumption Record for Medical Examiners Building

The reduction in energy consumption by the installation of the new boilers saves about 1.9 metric tons of CO_2 each year, which is equivalent to the emissions from the consumption of twenty-five tanker trucks worth of gasoline.

Calculations from epa.gov

Old Domestic Hot Water Heaters

New Domestic Hot Water Heater

SUFFOLK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
Chief Engineer, Michael Monaghan, P.E. (631) 852-4225
Project Manager, Javed Ashraf, P.E., C.E.M. (631) 852-4229

COST ANALYSIS

Total Cost

$5,600,000

LIPA Rebate

$500,000

Annual Electric Savings

2,423,100 kWh

Annual Boiler Gas Savings

74,510 therms

VFD for Air Handler Unit

ASHRAE 110 Fumehood Testing
www.lfsystems.com

1 - www.co.suffolk.ny.us

CASE SUMMARY

The Forensic Sciences building is an 85,000 square foot facility located in Hauppauge in the North County Complex off of Veterans Memorial Highway. It houses the Office of the Suffolk County Medical Examiner and is divided into Pathology, Toxicology, and Crime Laboratory sections. It also houses the Public and Environmental Health Laboratory.

The Pathology section investigates about 4500 deaths per year and performs about 900 autopsies per year. The Toxicology Section performs analysis in post-mortem, human performance, and forensic drug testing. The Crime Laboratory has Serology/DNA, Firearms, Arson, Trace Evidence, and other laboratories to analyze evidence submitted by law enforcement agencies [1].

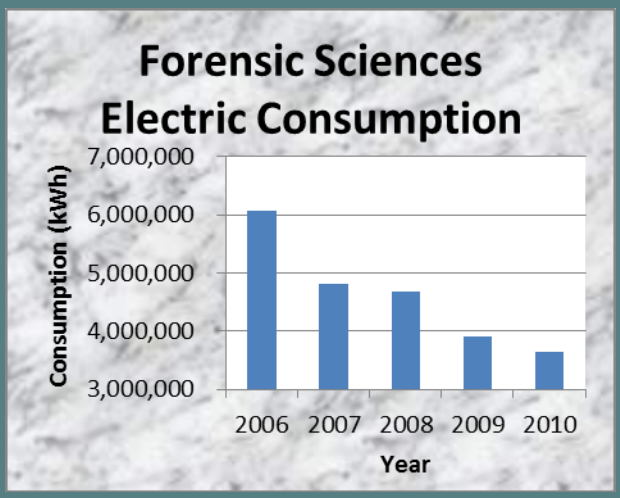
The heating and cooling demands of this facility are met by typical HVAC equipment including fume hoods and a micro-turbine for electric generation and additional heat. Fume hoods are notorious for sapping energy because of the large rate of air circulation. This is a 24 hour-a-day facility and even marginal energy reductions to the equipment yield significant changes in energy consumption. The building was fitted with energy efficient equipment and operating systems to reduce carbon dioxide emissions and energy consumption.

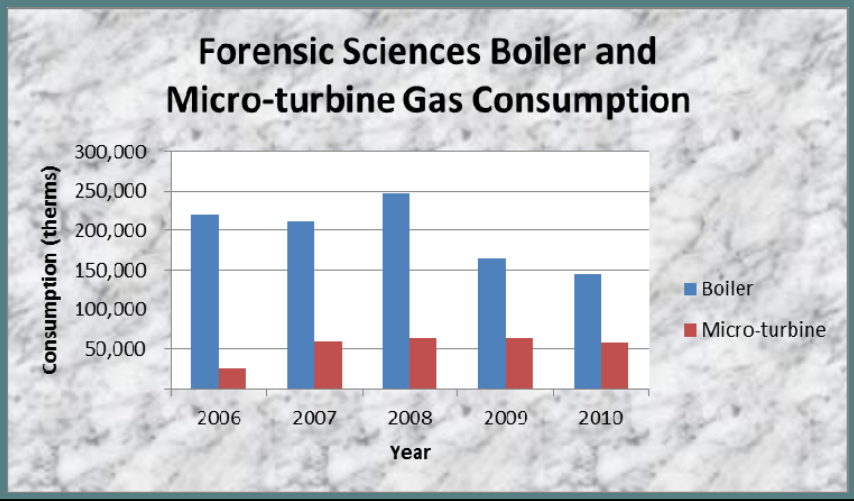
ENERGY RETROFIT

The County chose to retrofit this facility because it lends itself an energy retrofit. The County determined how to meet the needs of the building and how to do it with the least environmental impact.

A 65 kW micro-turbine, installed since 2006, produces electricity from gas combustion and reduces the demand for electric service. With the help of Ameresco, an energy servicing company, the County monitored and quantified its advances toward greater efficiency.

The air-cooled chiller plant was replaced with two 600-ton water cooled centrifugal chillers with VFDs. T12 lamps and ballasts were replaced with T8 lamps and electronic ballasts. Occupancy sensors were installed in offices, storage rooms, and conference rooms to limit 24-hour demand. Variable frequency drives were installed on all fan motors on the air-handlers. The fume-hoods, 56 in all, were converted to variable flow. All standard efficiency motors were replaced with premium efficiency motors. The existing building management system was updated with a state of the art Johnson Controls MetaSys BMS. Weather-stripping was placed on all exterior doors to reduce infiltration. A separate gas fired water heater was installed to enable shut down of the boilers during the summer months.





Year	Electric Consumption (kWh)	Cost
2010	3,648,300	$ 606,762.94
2009	3,908,700	$ 679,302.78
2008	4,680,900	$ 679,302.78
2007	4,821,300	$ 775,085.51
2006	6,071,400	$ 1,085,796.77

Year	Boiler Consumption (therms)	Micro-turbine Consumption (therms)	Boiler Gas Cost	Micro-turbine Gas Cost
2010	145,789	58,708	$ 167,012.25	$ 58,412.65
2009	163,841	63,167	$ 207,759.94	$ 60,520.59
2008	247,291	63,225	$ 348,123.19	$ 80,814.61
2007	212,109	59,683	$ 246,165.86	$ 66,950.74
2006	220,299	24,937	$ 272,756.68	$ 25,446.79

RESULT

Suffolk County – Remote Monitoring of Facilities

COST ANALYSIS

Total Estimated Cost

$ 3,261,000

First Installation

November 2008

Total Annual Savings

$ 1,149,000

Project Payback Period

2.8 years

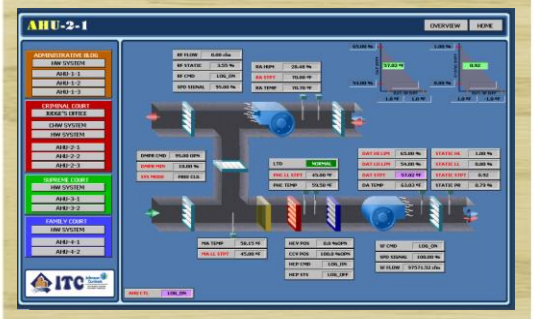


Fig. 1 Control screen for an air handler unit at Cohalan Court Complex. Allows control of several points including damper position, heating valve opening, and discharge air setpoint.

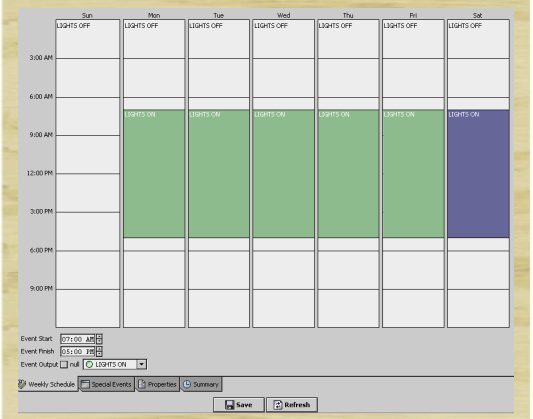


Fig. 2 Control schedule for lighting. Lights are on 10 hours a day six days a week except Sunday.

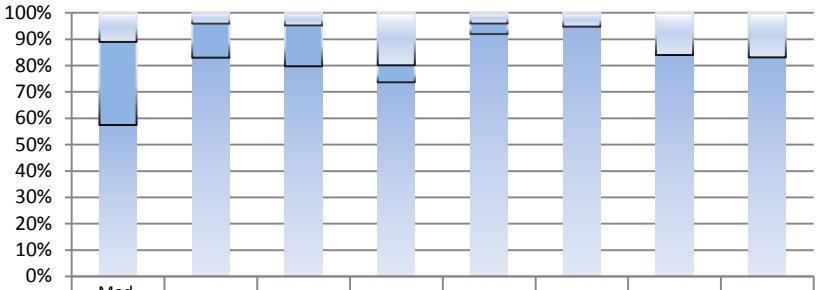
Suffolk County DPW has installed remote monitoring in sixteen facilities. Remote monitoring allows building operators to control the building from any location with internet access. It also allows engineers and other professionals to get involved in the more efficient operation of the building. In large facilities such as Medical Examiner, H. Lee Dennison, and Cohalan Court Complex savings are in the 5-10% range. With smaller buildings savings are sometimes greater in the 5-20% range.

Remote monitoring allows for control of all buildings systems connected to a controller. Figure 1 shows an air handler at Cohalan Court Complex. From this screen the discharge air set-point can be changed to reduce the cooling or heating required or the economizer can be monitored to determine if the optimum amount of outside air is being brought to the building. Figure 2 shows the screen that controls the scheduling of equipment. Lights and the air handlers can be shut off automatically on nights and weekends to save energy when the systems are not needed but would normally be left operating.

The first installation was performed at Medical Examiners with an Energy Services Company (ESCO) contract. The biggest savings from the project were the result of remote monitoring, chiller replacement, VAV fume hoods, and high efficiency lighting. Among all these improvements remote monitoring accounted for $ 124,600 saved in the first year. Current savings at this site are outlined in Figure 3.

Another project was completed in March 2010 at H. Lee Dennison Executive. Remote monitoring was installed with VFD's on air handler motors. Other projects were already being implemented there such as high efficiency boilers and occupancy sensors. A time schedule was set for exhaust fans, lights, and air handlers to be on 10 hours a day, six days a week and off all day Sunday. The resulting savings on gas and electric from the installation was $ 187,000. Of that savings the savings from remote monitoring comprised $ 45,100. Table 1 shows the percent saved on utility bills where remote monitoring was installed. Savings from other energy projects were separated out from the total savings to show their separate contributions.

Comparison of BMS Savings and Other Energy Savings to Lowered Energy Cost



	Med. Exam.	Dennison	Cohalan	Yaphank	Riv. Power	1st Pct.	2nd Pct.	Legislature
BMS Energy Savings	$124,657	$45,098	$94,357	$91,031	$155,192	$6,924	$21,373	$18,916
Other Energy Savings	$354,524	$142,000	$304,184	$29,203	$150,000			
Lowered Energy Cost	$645,632	$909,702	$1,563,286	$335,737	$3,490,197	$124,809	$111,739	$92,829

Table 1 – Percent saved on total utility cost (electric and gas/fuel) upon installation of remote monitoring and other energy saving measures. Remote monitoring saved between 5-20%.

SUFFOLK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
335 Yaphank Ave., Yaphank NY, 11980

Riverhead complex has 790,825 square feet of building space. Installing remote monitoring systems in the Criminal Courts and the Jail is expected to produce savings of 18.5% on energy costs. Figure 4 shows that this location is the center of other large energy projects such as lighting upgrades and high efficiency boilers.

Riverhead Complex Energy Projects: Anticipated Reduction in Energy Costs from 2010-2013

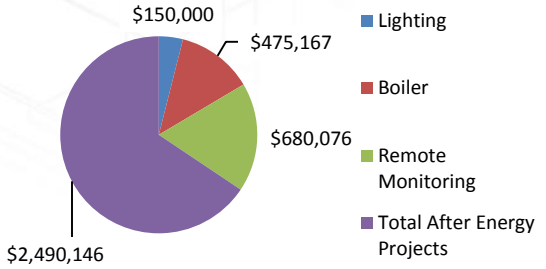


Fig. 4 Savings of various projects at Riverhead complex. Includes four buildings: County Center, Criminal Court, Jail, and Power Plant.

Medical Examiner Energy Projects: Reduction in Energy Costs from 2009 to 2012

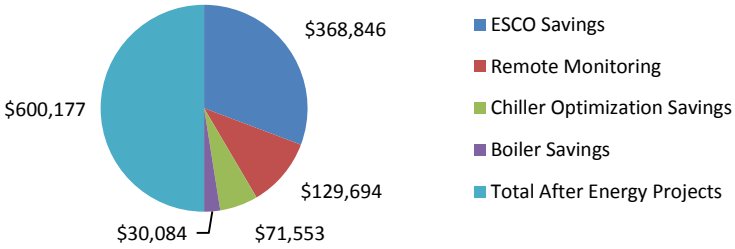
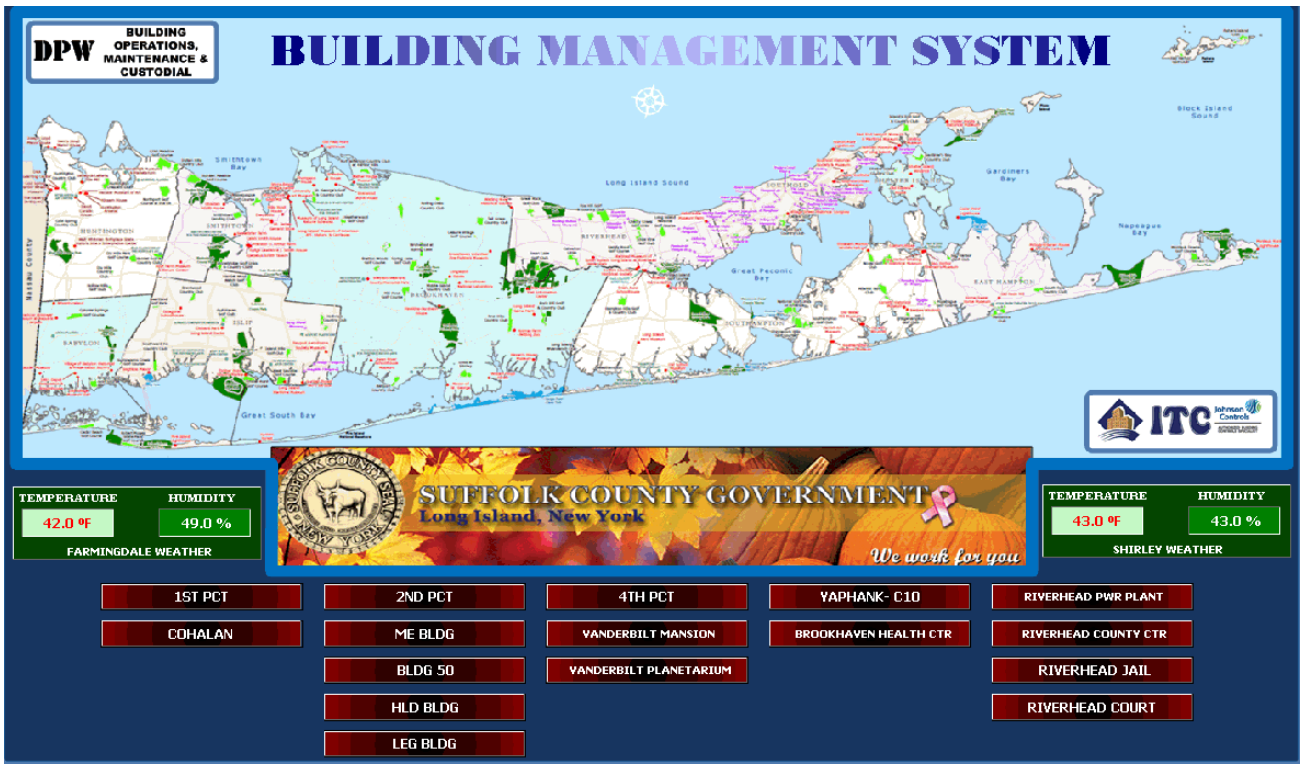


Fig. 3 Savings of various projects at Medical Examiner's building. BMS savings is broken out from ESCO savings which include lighting, chiller upgrade, and VAV fume hoods.

Installing BMS saves between 5-20% on energy costs depending on the size of the building. At the sixteen sites where remote monitoring is installed at Suffolk County $1,149,000 is being saved on energy costs. Managing the buildings is easier with access to the equipment controllers from any location with internet access and responsibility for building is shared between Operations and Maintenance and Engineering personell.



SUFFOLK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
Chief Engineer, Michael Monaghan, P.E., LEED AP (631) 852-4225
Project Manager, Javed Ashraf, C.E.M., P.E. (631) 852-4229

Riverhead County Center – Decentralization of HTHW at the Power Plant

COST ANALYSIS

Total Estimated Cost

$3,000,000

Remaining Project Timeline

10 months

Realized Annual Savings So Far

$170,000

Expected Total Annual Savings

$820,000

Project Payback Period

3.7 years

Three AERCO Benchmark 1.5 Condensing Boilers Installed at the County Center

Evans K. Griffing County Center

Suffolk County Department of Public Works (DPW) is in the process of shutting down the high temperature hot water (HTHW) boilers at its power plant in Riverhead. The move is expected to achieve energy savings, reduce greenhouse gas emissions, and save on operating costs.

The job is being done in-house with DPW staff coordinating the design and construction work. The cost of operating a HTHW boiler plant is prohibitively expensive and when some tubes broke on one of the boiler, and DPW staff were faced with the question of bandaging the problem or undergoing a major replacement. They considered repairing the boiler, revamping the system to steam, or decentralizing the plant. Maintenance costs associated with the centralized plant were too high. Heat losses from the piping tunnels to each building were unattractive to its efficiency goals. Decentralizing the plant proved to be the best option

Decentralization has begun as boilers have been installed at Evans K. Griffing County Center. Fuel consumption at the Power Plant is already significantly decreasing. We are down approximately 40,000 therms in the peak heating months and have picked up an additional load of only 20,000 therms.

Annual savings are on the order of $170,000 and when the other two facilities are brought online the saving will increase to $820,000.

Riverhead County Complex: Jail, Criminal Court, County Center, and Power Plant (left to right, bottom)

We plan to install five AERCO Benchmark 3.0 condensing boilers at the Criminal Courts and the Jail.

Detention Facility at Riverhead

Our plan is to provide gas-fired laundry equipment first to allow for removal of the steam generators above the laundry room. HTHW heat exchangers and domestic hot water tanks will be removed. Condensing boilers and plate-to-frame heat exchangers will be installed in the mechanical space as a new boiler room to provide heat and hot water to the entire South portion of the Jail, apart from the five-story maximum security sections.

Arthur M. Cromarty Criminal Courts

Maximum security is provided for by High efficiency steam boiler will be installed by the kitchen so that steam appliances may remain. Plate-to-frame heat

Clothes Dryers at the Jail

Power Plant at Riverhead

COST ANALYSIS

Total Cost

$2,196,547.84

ARRA Funding

50%

Project Construction Timeline

6 mo.

Fast-Fill Capacity

408 scf per minute

(135 scf = 1 diesel gallon equivalent)

Storage Capacity

69,000 scf. @ 4500 psi

Workers Casting a Concrete Curb

Aerial View of Site at South Perimeter Rd.

Compressed natural gas (CNG) has become an affordable alternative to fossil fuel. Suffolk County Department of Public Works (DPW) installed CNG filling stations at its Westhampton and Commack Highways facilities. The County fleet has expanded its fleet to include more CNG vehicles which reduce operation costs emissions. An American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) Federal Grant provided 50% reimbursement of the construction cost to Suffolk County.

The CNG filling station was constructed just outside the Westhampton facility. The equipment is installed on these grounds which are locked at night, however the site is available for public fuelling during all hours. The site was chosen to serve commercial and public drivers on the East end of Long Island.

The manpower to carry out the project, its design and construction, was contracted to outside agencies through a request for proposal (RFP). The consultant was selected in May of 2010 and planning began.

Two options were presented: a time-fill, and a fast-fill station. The fast-fill station was selected based on expected volume. This type of station requires larger equipment to compress and store the natural gas. Two 125 hp compressors and two, three-tank storage arrays were provided to meet specified 408 scfm flow and 69,000 scf storage requirements. Two dispensers were provided with room for trucks to maneuver in and out of the station. Separate billing systems for the County fleet and the public were required. The billing system is capable of reading any major credit card.

Compressors, Dryers, and Storage Equipment

The Westhampton project took 1 year to plan and build. Planning ran from February to September 2011. Construction of the Commack filling station was underway during this time. The traffic flow would interrupt County operations at the site and moving it outside means it could stay open to the public 24-7.

Construction ran from August to December 2011. Construction activities such as surveying, cutting, trenching, paving, concrete casting, and equipment mounting were handled by our general contractor. The electrical contractor provided electrical service and power and control wiring to the equipment and site lighting. Gas piping and instrumentation were provided by the plumbing contractor.

CNG Dispensing Island Close-up

Workers Installing Dispensing Islands

Two Fast-Fill CNG Dispensing Islands

1443

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15
Introduced by Presiding Officer Gregory

RESOLUTION NO. –2015, APPROVING PAYMENT TO GENERAL CODE PUBLISHERS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CODE PAGES

WHEREAS, General Code Publishers Corp. has provided Supplement No. 11update the Suffolk County Administrative Code totaling $6629.14 and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 461-1986 established a schedule of fees for entities and/or individuals requesting such Administrative Code and pages from the County Legislature and Resolution No. 189-1991 amended said fee schedule; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that the payment of $6629.14 for the provisions of such pages is hereby approved.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

1444

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15
Introduced by Legislator Calarco

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AMENDING RESOLUTION NO. 379-2015, ESTABLISHING A SOUTHERN PINE BEETLE JOINT COMMISSION

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 379-2015 established a Southern Pine Beetle Joint Commission to develop policies throughout the County to manage and reduce southern pine beetle infestations; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Babylon is addressing issues associated with the southern pine beetle and a town representative should be added to the Joint Commission; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that the 2nd RESOLVED clause of Resolution No. 379-2015 is hereby amended as follows:

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the Commission shall be comprised of the following [twelve (12)] thirteen (13) members:

1. A representative of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Region 1;
2. The County Executive, or his or her designee;
3. The Commissioner of the County Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation, or his or her designee;
4. The Director of the County Division of Environment and Planning in the Department of Economic Development and Planning, or his or her designee;
5. Representatives from the Towns of Southampton, Islip, Brookhaven, Babylon and Riverhead, to be appointed by each Town Supervisor;
6. A representative of the Pine Barrens Commission;
7. A representative of the Suffolk County Water Authority;
8. The Presiding Officer of the County Legislature, or his or her designee; and
9. A representative of Cornell Cooperative Extension of Suffolk County;

and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) lead agency, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Section 617.5(c)(20), (21) and (27) of Title 6 of the NEW YORK CODE OF RULES AND REGULATIONS (6 NYCRR) and within the meaning of Section 8-0109(2) of the NEW YORK ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW as a promulgation of regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and legislative decisions in connection with continuing agency administration, management and information collection, and the Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) is hereby directed to circulate any appropriate SEQRA notices of determination of non-applicability or non-significance in accordance with this resolution.

[ ] Brackets denote deletion of language.
__ Underlining denotes addition of new language.

DATED:

1445

Intro. Res. No. -2015

Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Legislator Calarco

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AUTHORIZING THE RECONVEYANCE OF COUNTY-OWNED REAL ESTATE PURSUANT TO SECTION 215, NEW YORK STATE COUNTY LAW TO JASON AVIANO AND LIFE ESTATE OF NANCY AVIANO

WHEREAS, the County of Suffolk is the fee owner of the following described parcel:

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land with any buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Town of Brookhaven, County of Suffolk, State of New York, described on the Tax Map of the Suffolk County Real Property Service Agency as District 0200, Section 975.80, Block 03.00, Lot 045.000, and acquired by tax deed on August 5, 2013, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on August 7, 2013, in Liber 12739, at Page 495, and otherwise known as and by Town of Brookhaven, as Lot No. 50 to 53 Inc., Block 786, on a certain map entitled "NY & Bklyn Sub. Inv. Co., Map 10" filed in the Office of the Clerk of Suffolk County on August 5, 1980 as Map No. 102; and

and

WHEREAS, Jason Aviano and Nancy Aviano were the former owners of said real property; and

WHEREAS, the time for redemption of this real property under Local Law No. 16-1976 has expired; and

WHEREAS, an investigation by the office of Legislator Calarco has determined that said non-payment of taxes on the part of Jason and Nancy Aviano was not an intentional act but was due to circumstances beyond their control, more fully described in the documents attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, it would be in the best interest of the County of Suffolk to return said parcel to the tax rolls; and

WHEREAS, the Director of the Division of Real Property Acquisition and Management, or his or her deputy, will receive and deposit the sum of $58,482.69 together with any and all other charges that may be due and owing to the County of Suffolk as of the actual date of closing, as full payment of all amounts due and owing to the County of Suffolk; now, therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that the Director of the Division of Real Property Acquisition and Management, or his or her deputy, is hereby authorized to execute, acknowledge, and deliver a quitclaim deed to:

Jason Aviano and Life Estate of Nancy Aviano
432 Narragansett Avenue
E. Patchogue, NY 11772

upon receipt of the above-described moneys, to convey the interest of the County of Suffolk in the above-described real estate.

2nd **RESOLVED**, in the event Jason and Nancy Aviano fail to pay all amounts due and owing the County within 60 days of the effective date of this resolution, the Division of Real Property Acquisition and Management shall not convey the subject property to Jason and Nancy Aviano.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

s:\word\215 redemption\Aviano Resolution

1446

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Legislator Anker

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AUTHORIZING A LIMITED REOPENING OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CEMETERY IN YAPHANK

WHEREAS, NEW YORK STATE COUNTY LAW § 222 authorizes counties to establish and maintain a cemetery for the burial of veterans and indigent persons; and

WHEREAS, Suffolk County maintains a cemetery in Yaphank but discontinued burials there in the late 1940's; and

WHEREAS, the Medical Examiner's office has in its possession a number of unidentified, unclaimed remains that should be interred at an appropriate resting place; and

WHEREAS, the Nassau Suffolk Funeral Directors Association has offered to inter these remains at no cost to the County; and

WHEREAS, it would be appropriate to reopen the County Cemetery for the limited purpose of providing these remains with a dignified burial; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that the Department of Public Works is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to reopen the County Cemetery in Yaphank for one day in 2015 to provide for the interment of unidentified and unclaimed remains currently in the possession of the County Medical Examiner and to work with the Medical Examiner and the Nassau Suffolk Funeral Directors Association to carry out the interment of these remains; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) lead agency, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Section 617.5(c)(20), (21) and (27) of Title 6 of the NEW YORK CODE OF RULES AND REGULATIONS (6 NYCRR) and within the meaning of Section 8-0109(2) of the NEW YORK ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW as a promulgation of regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and legislative decisions in connection with continuing agency administration, management and information collection, and the Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) is hereby directed to circulate any appropriate SEQRA notices of determination of non-applicability or non-significance in accordance with this resolution.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

s:\res\r-limited-reopening-cemetery-yaphank

Intro. Res. No. 1447-2015
Introduced by Legislator Hahn

Laid on Table 6/2/2015

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, ADOPTING LOCAL LAW NO. -2015, A LOCAL LAW AMENDING CHAPTER 101 OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CODE

WHEREAS, there was duly presented and introduced to this County Legislature at a meeting held on 2015, a proposed local law entitled, "**A LOCAL LAW AMENDING CHAPTER 101 OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CODE**"; now, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that said local law be enacted in form as follows:

LOCAL LAW NO. -2015, SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK

A LOCAL LAW AMENDING CHAPTER 101 OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CODE

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, as follows:

Section 1. Legislative Intent.

This Legislature hereby finds and determines that Local Law No. 11-2011 established the Food Policy Council of Suffolk County.

This Legislature further finds that the Food Policy Council is seeking changes to its membership and attendance requirements to ensure the Council's efficient functioning.

Therefore, the purpose of this law is to amend the membership and attendance requirements of the Food Policy Council.

Section 2. Amendments.

Chapter 101 of the SUFFOLK COUNTY CODE is hereby amended as follows:

Chapter 101. Food Policy Council.

* * * *

§ 101-3. Membership, Compensation.

The Food Policy Council shall consist of the following 17 members

* * * *

(13) A representative of the **[**Regional Planning Council**]** seafood industry.

* * * *

§ 101-4. Term of Office.

All appointed members of the Food Policy Council shall serve for a term of three years. Any

appointed member of this Council who is absent from four consecutive regular meetings unless excused by resolution thereof, shall be deemed to have vacated his/her position on this Council. Vacancies occurring in such office otherwise than by the expiration of the term shall be filled for the unexpired balance of the term.

* * * *

Section 3. Applicability.

This law shall apply to all actions occurring on or after the effective date of this law.

Section 4. Severability.

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section, or part of this law or the application thereof to any person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity, or circumstance shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional, such order or judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section, or part of this law, or in its application to the person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity, or circumstance directly involved in the controversy in which such order or judgment shall be rendered.

Section 5. SEQRA Determination.

This Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) lead agency, hereby finds and determines that this law constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Section 617.5(c)(20), (21), and/or (27) of Title 6 of the NEW YORK CODE OF RULES AND REGULATIONS (6 NYCRR) and within the meaning of Section 8-0109(2) of the NEW YORK ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW as a promulgation of regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and legislative decisions in connection with continuing agency administration, management and information collection. The Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) is hereby directed to circulate any appropriate SEQRA notices of determination of non-applicability or non-significance in accordance with this law.

Section 6. Effective Date.

This law shall take effect immediately upon its filing in the Office of the Secretary of State.

[ ] Brackets denote deletion of existing language
___ Underlining denotes addition of new language

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

1447

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

GEORGE NOLAN
COUNSEL TO THE LEGISLATURE
email: george.nolan@suffolkcountyny.gov

WILLIAM H. ROGERS BUILDING
P.O. BOX 6100
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788-0099
(631) 853-5494 (PHONE)
(631) 853-4415 (FAX)

DATE: May 26, 2015

TO: CLERK OF THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE

RE: MEMORANDUM OF COUNSEL TO THE LEGISLATURE PURSUANT TO RULE 28

PROPOSED LOCAL LAW YEAR 2015

TITLE: I.R. NO. -2015; A LOCAL LAW AMENDING CHAPTER 101 OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CODE

SPONSOR: LEGISLATOR HAHN

DATE OF RECEIPT BY COUNSEL: 5/27/2015 **PUBLIC HEARING:** 6/16/2015

DATE ADOPTED/NOT ADOPTED: _____ **CERTIFIED COPY RECEIVED:** _____

This proposed local law seeks to amend the membership and attendance requirements of the Food Policy Council.

The proposed law would automatically terminate the appointment of any member of the Food Policy Council who is absent from four consecutive regular meetings unless an absence is excused by resolution of the Council.

Additionally, the representative of the Regional Planning Council or the Food Policy Council would be replaced by a representative of the seafood industry.

This law will take effect immediately upon its filing in the Office of the Secretary of State.

GEORGE NOLAN
Counsel to the Legislature

GN:

s:\rule28\28-Amend Chapter 101 of SCC

1448

Intro. Res. No. -2015
Introduced by Legislator Spencer

Laid on Table 6/2/15

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, APPOINT MEMBER TO THE SUFFOLK COUNTY ANIMAL AND PET ADVISORY BOARD (PAMELA GREEN)

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 22-2015 established the Suffolk County Animal and Pet Advisory Board, consisting of seven (7) members; now, therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that Pamela Green, Executive Director of the Kent Animal Shelter, is hereby appointed as a member of the Suffolk County Animal and Pet Advisory Board as the representative of a Long Island-based Animal Welfare Organization, for a two-year term of office to commence on the effective date of this resolution; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) lead agency, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Section 617.5(c)(20), (21) and (27) of Title 6 of the NEW YORK CODE OF RULES AND REGULATIONS (6 NYCRR) and within the meaning of Section 8-0109(2) of the NEW YORK ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW as a promulgation of regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and legislative decisions in connection with continuing agency administration, management and information collection, and the Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) is hereby directed to circulate any appropriate SEQRA notices of determination of non-applicability or non-significance in accordance with this resolution.

DATED:

EFFECTIVE PURSUANT TO CHAPTER C2-15(A) OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CHARTER

s:\res\r-appt-green-animal-pet-advisory-board

1448

Resume

Pamela A. Green, E.D.
Kent Animal Shelter
pamgreen@kentanimalshelter.com
631- [illegible] (mobile)
631- [illegible] 4 (office)

Executive Profile

Executive Director, Ada Howe Kent Memorial Shelter, Inc., d.b.a. Kent Animal Shelter, Years 1985-present

Description of Organization- Not for Profit Animal Welfare Organization with shelter facilities located at 2259 River Rd., Calverton, N.Y. 11933. Programs include Rescue, Adoption, Low Cost Spay/Neuter, Humane Education and Pet Therapy.

Skill Highlights-Fund Raising, Management, Administration, Public Speaking, Problem Analysis & Solutions, Extensive Knowledge in the field of Animal Welfare and Shelter Medicine.

Professional Affiliations and Training- National Society of Fund Raising Executives, Long Island Chapter; served on the Board of Directors and Distinguished Faculty 1991-1996.

College: Cornell University
Degree: Bachelor of Science
Year 1978

Long Island University, School of Continuing Studies at C.W. Post-Completion of Fund Raising Management Program 1995

1449

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15
Introduced by Legislator Spencer

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, APPOINT MEMBER TO THE SUFFOLK COUNTY ANIMAL AND PET ADVISORY BOARD (DONALD STERLING)

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 22-2015 established the Suffolk County Animal and Pet Advisory Board, consisting of seven (7) members; now, therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that Donald Sterling, founder of the Quail Run Kennel and a former member of the Suffolk County Police Department Canine Section, is hereby appointed as a member of the Suffolk County Animal and Pet Advisory Board as the resident of Suffolk County with intimate knowledge of the pet industry, for a two-year term of office to commence on the effective date of this resolution; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) lead agency, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Section 617.5(c)(20), (21) and (27) of Title 6 of the NEW YORK CODE OF RULES AND REGULATIONS (6 NYCRR) and within the meaning of Section 8-0109(2) of the NEW YORK ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW as a promulgation of regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and legislative decisions in connection with continuing agency administration, management and information collection, and the Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) is hereby directed to circulate any appropriate SEQRA notices of determination of non-applicability or non-significance in accordance with this resolution.

DATED:

EFFECTIVE PURSUANT TO CHAPTER C2-15(A) OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CHARTER

s:\res\r-appt-sterling-animal-pet-advisory-board

1449

To Whom It May Concern;

May 18, 2015

Resolution No. 22-2015

Establishing Pet Board To Aid In The Enforcement Of Suffolk County's Pet Store Laws

Resume for Don Sterling:

1961-2 State University at Canton New York --- microbiology and animal husbandry

1963 Trainer for the Second Sight Guide Dog Foundation

1965-1986 Police officer with the Suffolk County Police Department Canine Section

1973-to present- Established boarding and training facility, (Quail Run Kennel. Inc.)

Past president and permanent member of the Board of Directors of the United States Police Canine Association. Published author for Canine Courier, quarterly publication of the USPCA

Seven years as a member of an FBI sponsored international committee on "best practices" for search and rescue canine teams.

Instructed police, customs and military handlers in the Peoples Republic of China.

Have worked with police canine handlers in France and Germany.

1450

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Legislator Lindsay

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, DEVELOPING A WELLNESS PROGRAM FOR COUNTY EMPLOYEES

WHEREAS, the United States is experiencing an increase in the incidence of chronic diseases, such as diabetes, heart disease and lung conditions, that can be caused by unhealthy lifestyles; and

WHEREAS, inactivity, poor nutrition, tobacco use, frequent alcohol consumption and other poor health habits cause chronic illness and higher healthcare costs at increasingly earlier ages; and

WHEREAS, almost half of all large employers offer wellness programs to encourage employees to engage in healthy habits, chronic condition management and tobacco cessation; and

WHEREAS, wellness programs reduce absenteeism caused by illness, improve productivity, and save employers an average of $150 to $300 in healthcare costs annually per participating employee; and

WHEREAS, employer wellness programs can also reduce employees' out-of-pocket healthcare expenditures and insurance premiums; and

WHEREAS, studies show that wellness programs produce $3 in healthcare savings for every $1 invested by employers; and

WHEREAS, the County of Suffolk employs over 9,000 men and women to provide the public with necessary services; and

WHEREAS, the County of Suffolk initiated a wellness program (the "Ship Shape" program) as a pilot program several years ago, but that program was discontinued; and

WHEREAS, the County should develop a new wellness program to improve the health of its employees and thereby reduce the costs associated with providing health insurance; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that the a Wellness Program Panel ("Panel") is hereby established for the purpose of developing a wellness program to improve the health of County employees; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the Panel shall be comprised of the following nine (9) members:

1. The Commissioner of the Department of Health Services, or his or her designee, who shall serve as chair of the Panel;
2. The Chairperson of the Health Committee of the County Legislature, or his or her designee;
3. The Chairman of the Economic Development Committee of the County Legislature, or his or her designee;

4. 2 representatives of the fitness industry, with one member selected by the County Legislature and one member selected by the County Executive;
5. 2 representatives of the local agricultural industry, with one member selected by the County Legislature and one member selected by the County Executive; and
6. 2 representative of the nutrition industry, with one member selected by the County Legislature and one member selected by the County Executive;

and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the Panel shall hold its first meeting no later than thirty (30) days after the oaths of office of all members have been filed, which meeting shall be convened by the chairman of the Panel, for the purpose of organization and the appointment of a vice chairperson and a secretary; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that the members of said Panel shall serve without compensation and shall serve at the pleasure of their respective appointing authorities; and be it further

5th **RESOLVED**, that the Panel shall hold regular meetings, keep a record of all its proceedings, and determine the rules of its own proceedings with special meetings to be called by the chairperson upon his or her own initiative or upon receipt of a written request therefor signed by at least three (3) members of the Panel. Written notice of the time and place of such special meetings shall be given by the secretary to each member at least four (4) days before the date fixed by the notice for such special meeting; and be it further

6th **RESOLVED**, that five (5) members of the Panel shall constitute a quorum to transact the business of the Panel at both regular and special meetings; and be it further

7th **RESOLVED**, that the wellness program developed by the Panel shall include screenings to identify health risks, preventive interventions, and health promotion activities for employee participants; and be it further

8th **RESOLVED**, that the Panel shall present the proposed wellness program in a written report to the County Executive and each member of the County Legislature within one hundred eighty (180) days of the effective date of this resolution; and be it further

9th **RESOLVED**, that the wellness program shall be implemented following its approval by the Legislature via a duly authorized resolution; and be it further

10th **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) lead agency, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Section 617.5(c)(20), (21) and (27) of Title 6 of the NEW YORK CODE OF RULES AND REGULATIONS (6 NYCRR) and within the meaning of Section 8-0109(2) of the NEW YORK ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW as a promulgation of regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and legislative decisions in connection with continuing agency administration, management and information collection, and the Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) is hereby directed to circulate any appropriate SEQRA notices of determination of non-applicability or non-significance in accordance with this resolution.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

s:\res\r-wellness-program-county-employees

1451

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15
Introduced by Legislator Schneiderman

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, ADOPTING LOCAL LAW NO. -2015, A LOCAL LAW TO CLARIFY THE PROCEDURES FOR REVIEW OF APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSES AND LEASES AT GABRESKI AIRPORT

WHEREAS, there was duly presented and introduced to this County Legislature at a meeting held on , 2015, a proposed local law entitled, "**A LOCAL LAW TO CLARIFY THE PROCEDURES FOR REVIEW OF APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSES AND LEASES AT GABRESKI**" now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that said local law be enacted in form as follows:

LOCAL LAW NO. -2015, SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK

A LOCAL LAW TO CLARIFY THE PROCEDURES FOR REVIEW OF APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSES AND LEASES AT GABRESKI AIRPORT

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, as follows:

Section 1. Legislative Intent.

This Legislature hereby finds and determines that Local Law No. 24-2012 formally established and codified the Gabreski Airport Conservation and Assessment Committee ("Conservation and Assessment Committee"). This committee is authorized to review and make advisory recommendations regarding proposed licenses and leases at the airport.

This Legislature also finds and determines that Gabreski Airport is located within the area designated as the Central Pine Barrens by the 1993 New York State Pine Barrens Protection Act.

This Legislature also finds and determines that as a result of the ecologically sensitive location of the airport, the Gabreski Airport Community Advisory Board prepared the Gabreski Airport Proposed Land Use Plan, last dated March 15, 2007.

This Legislature also finds and determines that the Gabreski Airport Proposed Land Use Plan established areas within the airport that are available for future development and the areas that would remain in their natural state in accordance with the 1993 New York State Pine Barrens Protection Act.

This Legislature also finds and determines that it is necessary to amend the SUFFOLK COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE to ensure that the Airport Conservation and Assessment Committee continues to consider the Gabreski Airport Proposed Land Use Plan or any future revisions of such plan when it reviews proposed aviation development at the airport.

Therefore, the purpose of this law is to amend Article 34 of the SUFFOLK COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE to state expressly that the Conservation and Assessment Committee will consider the Gabreski Airport Proposed Land Use Plan when reviewing applications for licenses or leases at the airport.

Section 2. Amendments.

Section A34-2 of the SUFFOLK COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE is hereby amended as follows:

§ A34-2. Gabreski Airport Conservation and Assessment Committee

* * * *

C. The Department of Economic Development and Planning shall forward to the Committee all applications for leases, lease renewals, lease extensions, lease modifications, licenses, license renewals, license extensions and license modifications at Gabreski Airport, which have a term that exceeds 30 days' duration, for review by the Committee. The Committee will consider the Gabreski Airport Proposed Land Use Plan, or any successor plan, when reviewing applications. Upon completing its review of an application, the Committee shall make its findings and recommendations, which shall be advisory in nature.

Section 3. Applicability.

This law shall apply to actions occurring on or after the effective date of this law.

Section 4. Severability.

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section, or part of this law or the application thereof to any person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity, or circumstance shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional, such order or judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section, or part of this law, or in its application to the person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity, or circumstance directly involved in the controversy in which such order or judgment shall be rendered.

Section 5. SEQRA Determination.

This Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) lead agency, hereby finds and determines that this law constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Section 617.5(c)(20), (21), and/or (27) of Title 6 of the NEW YORK CODE OF RULES AND REGULATIONS (6 NYCRR) and within the meaning of Section 8-0109(2) of the NEW YORK ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW as a promulgation of regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and legislative decisions in connection with continuing agency administration, management and information collection. The Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) is hereby directed to circulate any appropriate SEQRA notices of determination of non-applicability or non-significance in accordance with this law.

Section 6. Effective Date.

This law shall take effect immediately upon its filing in the Office of the Secretary of State.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

___ Underlining denotes addition of new language

s:\laws\l-gabreski-airport-licenses-leases

1451

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

GEORGE NOLAN
COUNSEL TO THE LEGISLATURE
email: george.nolan@suffolkcountyny.gov

WILLIAM H. ROGERS BUILDING
P.O. BOX 6100
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788-0099
(631) 853-5494 (PHONE)
(631) 853-4415 (FAX)

DATE: May 27, 2015

TO: CLERK OF THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE

RE: MEMORANDUM OF COUNSEL TO THE LEGISLATURE PURSUANT TO RULE 28

PROPOSED LOCAL LAW YEAR 2015

TITLE: I.R. NO. -2015; A LOCAL LAW TO CLARIFY THE PROCEDURES FOR REVIEW OF APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSES AND LEASES AT GABRESKI AIRPORT

SPONSOR: LEGISLATOR SCHNEIDERMAN

DATE OF RECEIPT BY COUNSEL: 5/27/2015 **PUBLIC HEARING:** 6/16/2015

DATE ADOPTED/NOT ADOPTED: _____ **CERTIFIED COPY RECEIVED:** _____

This proposed local law seeks to clarify the procedures for review of applications for licenses and leases at Gabreski Airport.

Under the current law, the Gabreski Airport Conservation and Assessment Committee is charged with reviewing all applications for leases and licenses at Gabreski Airport which have a term that exceed 30 days' duration.

The proposed law would require the Committee to consider the Gabreski Airport Proposed Land Use Plan, or any successor plan, when reviewing applications for leases and licenses at Gabreski Airport.

This law will take effect immediately upon its filing in the Office of the Secretary of State.

GEORGE NOLAN
Counsel to the Legislature

GN:

s:\rule28\28-gabreski-airport-licenses-leases

1452

Intro. Reso. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH THE PURCHASE OF CUSTOM FITTED BALLISTIC SOFT BODY ARMOR VESTS FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT (CP 3153)

WHEREAS, there is a mandated wear policy for the vests in the police department, and as over time vests lose their protective capability, they need to be replaced when they have outlived their useful life; and

WHEREAS, sufficient funds are not included within the 2015 Capital Budget and Program to cover the cost of said request under Capital Project 3153; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 471-1994, as amended by Resolution No. 461-2006, has established a priority ranking system, implemented in the 2015 Adopted Capital Budget and Program, as the basis for funding capital projects such as this project; and

WHEREAS, amortizing the bonds over the period of probable usefulness ("PPU") of the soft body armor vests may be fiscally beneficial as compared to including the items in the weighted average maturity ("WAM") determined for a typical bond issue; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by resolution of even date herewith, has authorized the issuance of $421,600 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds; now, therefore, be it

1st RESOLVED, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ('SEQRA"), Environmental Conservation Law Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this law constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Volume 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR") Section 617.5(25) and (27), in that the resolution concerns purchase of furnishings, equipment and supplies, other than land, radioactive material, pesticides, herbicides or other hazardous materials, and adoption of a local legislative decision in connection with the same; as a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA; and be it further

2nd RESOLVED, that it is determined that this program with a priority ranking of fifty-three (53) is eligible for approval in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 471-1994, as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006; and be it further

3rd RESOLVED, that if it is determined to be fiscally beneficial, the soft body armor vests will be financed utilizing the PPU of the vests; and be it further

4th RESOLVED, that the proceeds of $421,600 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and they are hereby appropriated as follows:

Project No.	JC	Project Title	Amount
525-CAP-3153.514 (Fund 115-Debt Service)	7	Purchase of Custom Fitted Ballistic Soft Body Armor Vests	$421,600

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION 1452

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution __X__ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH THE PURCHASE OF CUSTOM FITTED BALLISTIC SOFT BODY ARMOR VESTS FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT (CP 3153)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes __X__ No _____**

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County	**Town**	**Economic Impact**
Village	**School District**	**Other (Specify):**
Library District	**Fire District**	

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

SERIAL BONDS WILL BE ISSUED TO FINANCE THIS PROJECT. PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST COSTS WILL BE INCURRED OVER THE LIFE OF THE BONDS. AMORTIZING THE BONDS OVER THE PERIOD OF PROBABLE USEFULNESS ("PPU") OF THE SOFT BODY ARMOR VESTS MAY BE FISCALLY BENEFICIAL AS COMPARED TO INCLUDING THE ITEMS IN THE WEIGHTED AVERAGE MATURITY ("WAM") DETERMINED FOR A TYPICAL BOND ISSUE. AT THE TIME OF ISSUANCE, IF IT IS DETERMINED TO BE FISCALLY BENEFICIAL, THE SOFT BODY ARMOR VESTS WILL BE FINANCED UTILIZING THE PPU OF THE VESTS.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

SEE ATTACHED DEBT SCHEDULE

8. Proposed Source of Funding

SERIAL BONDS

9. Timing of Impact

IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT BONDS WILL BE ISSUED FALL OF 2015 AND DEBT SERVICE WILL COMMENCE FALL 2016. THERE IS NO FISCAL IMPACT IN 2015. EARLIEST DEBT SERVICE FISCAL IMPACT WILL BE IN THE 2016 OPERATING BUDGET. ATTACHED 2016 CAT BASED ON 2015 DATA.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Nicholas Paglia Executive Analyst		May 21, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1452

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$93,112**	**$0.20**		$0.001

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$93,112**	**$0.20**		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Suffolk County

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

1452

Term of Bonds	5
Amount to Bond:	$421,600

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
11/1/2015					
11/1/2016	3.000%	$78,777.85	$14,334.40	$93,112.25	$93,112.25
			$5,827.98	$5,827.98	
11/1/2017	3.000%	$81,456.30	$5,827.98	$87,284.28	$93,112.25
			$4,443.22	$4,443.22	
11/1/2018	3.000%	$84,225.82	$4,443.22	$88,669.03	$93,112.25
			$3,011.38	$3,011.38	
11/1/2019	4.000%	$87,089.49	$3,011.38	$90,100.87	$93,112.25
			$1,530.86	$1,530.86	
11/1/2020	4.000%	$90,050.54	$1,530.86	$91,581.40	$93,112.25
11/1/2021		$421,600.00	$43,961.27	$465,561.27	$465,561.27
11/1/2022					
11/1/2023					
11/1/2024					
11/1/2025					
11/1/2026					
11/1/2027					
11/1/2028					
11/1/2029					
11/1/2030					
11/1/2031					
11/1/2032					
11/1/2033					

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

STEVEN BELLONE
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

1452

EDWARD WEBBER
POLICE COMMISSIONER

POLICE DEPARTMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: **Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive**
Suffolk County Executive's Office

FROM: **Edward Webber, Police Commissioner**

DATE: **February 27, 2015**

SUBJECT: **INTRODUCTORY RESOLUTION REQUEST**

The Police Department requests the introduction of a resolution to appropriate funds in connection with the purchase of custom fitted ballistic soft body armor vests under Capital Project No. 3153.

Copies of a draft resolution, impact statement, introduction form and Memorandum of Support are attached. An e-mail version was also sent to CE RESO REVIEW under the titles:

Reso-POL-CP3153-2015
Backup-POL-CP3153-SCIN 175A
Backup-POL-CP3153-SCIN 175B
Backup-POL-CP3153-Cover letter-2015
Backup-POL-CP3153-Memorandum of Support

If you have any questions, please contact Lieutenant Robert Scharf, Staff Services Bureau, at 852-6537 or Marianne Scheschowitz, Budget Analyst, at 852-6550.

/ms
Att.

cc: Mark White, Chief of Division, Office of Chief of Support Services
Robert Scharf, Lieutenant, C.O., Staff Services Bureau

1453

Intro. Res. No. - 2015 Laid on the Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH PAVEMENT RESURFACING OF CR 83, NORTH OCEAN AVENUE FROM THE VICINITY OF SUNRISE HIGHWAY (NY27) TO THE VICINITY OF LIE (I-495) (CP 5599, PIN 076083)

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Public Works has requested funds for construction in connection with Pavement Resurfacing of CR 83, North Ocean Avenue from the vicinity of Sunrise Highway (NY27) to the vicinity of LIE (I-495); and

WHEREAS, there are Federal and/or State funds available from the Federal Highway Administration for this project, identified as PIN 076083, under the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) funding, with a share allocation of eighty percent (80%) Federal funds and twenty percent (20%) County funds; and

WHEREAS, the County must first pass a resolution and have State and local agreements in place prior to final issuance of the Federal authorization; and

WHEREAS, the County must first instance fund the entire cost of the project and will subsequently be reimbursed for the Federal and/or State Marchiselli portion; and

WHEREAS, a portion of the professional engineering services associated with the planning, design and construction of this project have been and may continue to be performed by the staff of the Department of Public Works; and

WHEREAS, sufficient funds are not included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program to cover the cost of said request under Capital Project 5599 and pursuant to the Suffolk County Charter, Section C4-13, an offsetting authorization is not required on amendments which are financed in an amount of at least fifty percent (50%) by Federal or State aid; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 471-1994 and as amended by Resolution No. 461-2006 has established a priority ranking system as the basis for funding Capital Projects such as this project; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by resolution of even date herewith, has authorized the issuance of $4,000,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds; now, therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Title 6 NYCRR Part 617.5(C)(1)(4)(20)(27), in that this legislative decision involves continuing agency administration and management for the maintenance, repair and repaving of existing highways not involving the addition of new travel lanes; as such, the County has no further responsibilities under SEQRA; and be it further

2nd RESOLVED, that it is hereby determined that this project, with a priority ranking of seventy four (74) is eligible for approval in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 471-1994 as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006; and be it further

3rd RESOLVED, that the County Department of Public Works is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to take such action as may be necessary to complete Pavement Resurfacing of CR 83, North Ocean Avenue, pursuant to Section C8-2 (A) of the Suffolk County Charter; and be it further

4th RESOLVED, that the 2015 Capital Budget and Program be and they are hereby amended as follows:

Project No.: 5599
Project Title: Pavement Resurfacing of CR 83, North Ocean Avenue from the vicinity of Sunrise Highway (NY27) to the Vicinity of LIE (I-495)

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program
3. Construction	$4,000,000	$0	$ 800,000B
		$0	$3,200,000F
TOTAL	$4,000,000	$0	$4,000,000

5th RESOLVED, that the proceeds of $800,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and they are hereby appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
525-CAP-5599.314 (Fund 001 Debt Service)	50	Pavement Resurfacing of CR 83, North Ocean Avenue from the vicinity of Sunrise Highway (NY27) to the vicinity of LIE (I-495)	$800,000

and be it further

6th RESOLVED, that Federal Aid in the amount of $3,200,000 be and it hereby is appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
Ref-525-CAP-5599.314	50	Pavement Resurfacing of CR 83, North Ocean Avenue from the vicinity of Sunrise Highway (NY27) to the vicinity of LIE (I-495)	$3,200,000

7th **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller is directed to limit the serial bond borrowing to the County share of $800,000; and be it further

8th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to accept Federal funding in the amount of $3,200,000; and be it further

9th **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the total Federal share of $3,200,000; and be it further

10th **RESOLVED,** that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to place into a debt service reserve fund any federal or state aid received for this project, that is required to pay down debt service borrowed in excess of the serial bond borrowing limit of $800,000 for the County share; and be it further

11th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized to accept Federal and/or State Marchiselli aid in connection with this project; and be it further

12th **RESOLVED,** that this resolution will become effective upon receipt of the Federal Authorization; and be it further

13th **RESOLVED**, that the County Legislature hereby authorizes the County Executive, or his designee, to execute the standard agreement for reimbursement with the New York State Department of Transportation and any and all contract documents related to this project, on behalf of the County of Suffolk providing for the municipality's participation in the above referenced project.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1453

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution ___X___ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH PAVEMENT RESURFACING OF CR 83, NORTH OCEAN AVENUE FROM THE VICINITY OF SUNRISE HIGHWAY (NY27) TO THE VICINITY OF LIE (I-495) (CP 5599, PIN 076083)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes X No _____**

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County **Town** **Economic Impact**

Village **School District** **Other (Specify):**

Library District **Fire District**

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

There are Federal funds available from the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) for this project, with a share allocation of eighty (80%) percent Federal funds ($3,200,000) and twenty (20%) percent County funds ($800,000). Suffolk County must "first instance" fund the entire cost of the project. County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the federal and/or state share. If short term notes are issued, the county would incur minimal interest costs. DPW to track staff and related costs associated with this project for chargeback purposes.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

Federal Funds 80% and Suffolk County Serial Bonds 20%.

9. Timing of Impact

For Suffolk County Serial Bonds: It is anticipated that bonds will be issued Fall of 2015 and debt service will commence Fall of 2016. There will be no fiscal impact in 2015. The appropriations within this resolution shall not be expended, encumbered or authorized, and that no bond or notes shall be issued, for this project until the County is in receipt of the Federal Authorization for this project.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Nicholas Paglia Executive Analyst		May 26, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1453

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$70,701**	**$0.13**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$70,701**	**$0.13**		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1453

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Suffolk County

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

1453

Term of Bonds	15
Amount to Bond:	$800,000

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
11/1/2015					
11/1/2016	3.000%	$40,700.76	$30,000.00	$70,700.76	$70,700.76
			$14,236.86	$14,236.86	
11/1/2017	3.000%	$42,227.03	$14,236.86	$56,463.90	$70,700.76
			$13,445.10	$13,445.10	
11/1/2018	3.000%	$43,810.55	$13,445.10	$57,255.65	$70,700.76
			$12,623.66	$12,623.66	
11/1/2019	4.000%	$45,453.44	$12,623.66	$58,077.10	$70,700.76
			$11,771.40	$11,771.40	
11/1/2020	4.000%	$47,157.95	$11,771.40	$58,929.35	$70,700.76
			$10,887.19	$10,887.19	
11/1/2021	4.000%	$48,926.37	$10,887.19	$59,813.56	$70,700.76
			$9,969.82	$9,969.82	
11/1/2022	4.000%	$50,761.11	$9,969.82	$60,730.93	$70,700.76
			$9,018.05	$9,018.05	
11/1/2023	4.000%	$52,664.65	$9,018.05	$61,682.70	$70,700.76
			$8,030.59	$8,030.59	
11/1/2024	4.000%	$54,639.58	$8,030.59	$62,670.17	$70,700.76
			$7,006.10	$7,006.10	
11/1/2025	4.000%	$56,688.56	$7,006.10	$63,694.66	$70,700.76
			$5,943.19	$5,943.19	
11/1/2026	4.000%	$58,814.38	$5,943.19	$64,757.57	$70,700.76
			$4,840.42	$4,840.42	
11/1/2027	4.000%	$61,019.92	$4,840.42	$65,860.34	$70,700.76
			$3,696.29	$3,696.29	
11/1/2028	4.000%	$63,308.17	$3,696.29	$67,004.46	$70,700.76
			$2,509.27	$2,509.27	
11/1/2029	4.125%	$65,682.22	$2,509.27	$68,191.49	$70,700.76
			$1,277.72	$1,277.72	
11/1/2030	4.125%	$68,145.31	$1,277.72	$69,423.03	$70,700.76
11/1/2031		$800,000.00	$260,511.34	$1,060,511.34	$1,060,511.34
11/1/2032					
11/1/2033					

** NEW YORK METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COUNCIL **
ADMINISTRATIVE MODIFICATION: NS14-S

AGENCY PIN WORKTYPE <AQ STATUS> AQ CODE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION COUNTY TOTAL PROJECT COST	FUND SOURCES & OBLIGATION DATE	TOTAL 5-YEAR PROGRAM in millions of dollars	PHASE	PRE FFY 2014						POST FFY 2018
From											
NASSAU CO. **076052** SAFETY <Exempt>	CONDUCT A STUDY TO IDENTIFY THE CRITICAL EVACUATION ROUTES IN NASSAU COUNTY. IT WILL IDENTIFY BOTH COUNTY & NON-COUNTY ROADS. EVALUATE THE CONDITION, DEFICIENCIES & EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PROPOSED EVACUATION INFRASTRUCTURE. (FORMERLY PIN: 0T2497)	STP LG URBAN 04/2015 LOCAL 04/2015 STP LG URBAN 04/2016 LOCAL 04/2016 STP LG URBAN 04/2017 LOCAL 04/2017 STP LG URBAN 04/2018 LOCAL 04/2018	2.000 0.500 2.000 0.500 2.000 0.500 2.000 0.500	MISC MISC MISC MISC MISC MISC MISC MISC			2.000 0.500	2.000 0.500	2.000 0.500	2.000 0.500	
AQC:C3P	NASSAU TPC: $7.5-$12 M	TOTAL 5YR COST:	10.000		0.000	0.000	2.500	2.500	2.500	2.500	0.000
To											
NASSAU CO. **076052** SAFETY <Exempt>	CONDUCT A STUDY TO IDENTIFY THE CRITICAL EVACUATION ROUTES IN NASSAU COUNTY. IT WILL IDENTIFY BOTH COUNTY & NON-COUNTY ROADS. EVALUATE THE CONDITION, DEFICIENCIES & EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PROPOSED EVACUATION INFRASTRUCTURE. (FORMERLY PIN: 0T2497)	STP LG URBAN 04/2016 LOCAL 04/2016 STP LG URBAN 04/2017 LOCAL 04/2017 STP LG URBAN 04/2018 LOCAL 04/2018 STP LG URBAN 04/2019 LOCAL 04/2019	2.000 0.500 2.000 0.500 2.000 0.500 0.000 0.000	MISC MISC MISC MISC MISC MISC MISC MISC				2.000 0.500	2.000 0.500	2.000 0.500	2.000 0.500
AQC:C3P	NASSAU TPC: $7.5-$12 M	TOTAL 5YR COST >	7.500		0.000	0.000	0.000	2.500	2.500	2.500	2.500

Ballot Comment: FUNDING MOVED TO FFY19 AND OFFSET PROVIDED TO PIN# 076043 AS COUNTY NEED MORE TIME TO ANALYZE THE PROJECT

From											
SUFFOLK CO. **076083** R&P <Exempt>	RESURFACING CR83, NORTH OCEAN AVENUE FROM THE VICINITY OF SUNRISE HIGHWAY (NY27),TO THE VICINITY OF LIE (I-495), SUFFOLK COUNTY (FORMERLY PIN: 0T2542)	STP LG URBAN 04/2015 LOCAL 04/2015 STP LG URBAN 04/2015 LOCAL 04/2015	0.344 0.086 3.096 0.774	CONINSP CONINSP CONST CONST			0.344 0.086 3.096 0.774				
AQC:A10P	SUFFOLK TPC: $3.3-$5.6 M	TOTAL 5YR COST:	4.300		0.000	0.000	4.300	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
To											
SUFFOLK CO. **076083** R&P <Exempt>	RESURFACING CR83, NORTH OCEAN AVENUE FROM THE VICINITY OF SUNRISE HIGHWAY (NY27),TO THE VICINITY OF LIE (I-495), SUFFOLK COUNTY (FORMERLY PIN: 0T2542)	STP LG URBAN 04/2015 LOCAL 04/2015 STP LG URBAN 04/2015 LOCAL 04/2015	0.326 0.080 2.880 0.720	CONINSP CONINSP CONSP CONST			0.326 0.080 2.880 0.720				
AQC:A10P	SUFFOLK TPC: $3.3-$5.6 M	TOTAL 5YR COST >	4.000		0.000	0.000	4.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Ballot Comment: OFFSET TO 076091 VIA FUTURE TIP AMENDMENT NS14-18. CHANGED IN COST TO REFLECT REVISED ESTIMATE

1457

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

1453

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

GILBERT ANDERSON, P.E.
COMMISSIONER

PHILIP A. BERDOLT
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

DARNELL TYSON, P.E.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

FROM: Gilbert Anderson, P.E. Commissioner

DATE: March 30, 2015

RE: Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program and Appropriating Funds in Connection with the County Share for Participation in Pavement Resurfacing of CR 83, North Ocean Avenue from the Vicinity of Sunrise Highway (NY27) to the Vicinity of LIE (I-495) (CP 5599, PIN 076083)

Attached is a draft resolution to appropriate the sum of $4,000,000 for construction in connection with the above referenced project. There are no funds included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program for this project. However, pursuant to the Suffolk County charter, Section C4-13, an offsetting authorization is not required on amendments which are financed in an amount of at least fifty percent (50%) by Federal or State aid.

This is a Federally funded project. Mandated milestones must be met to insure that Federal funds are obtained. Recent changes to the procedures for obtaining final Federal authorization require that the County pass a resolution and have local and State contracts in place prior to final authorization, which must occur prior to September 1, 2015 or the County risks the loss of the Federal funding for this project.

This funding will provide for the repair and/or resurfacing of the above referenced roadway. This project will improve both the surface and the structural condition of the road and will significantly extend the life of this roadway.

The Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality has reviewed projects of this nature under a previous version of the implementing rules and regulations of SEQRA and determined that the project constitutes a Type II action.

An e-mail version of this resolution was sent to CE RESO REVIEW saved under the title "Reso-DPW-CP5599(CR83).doc".

GA/WH/td
attach.
cc: William Hillman, P.E., Chief Engineer
Charles Jaquin, Acting Head of Finance Division

1454

Intro. Res. No. - 2015 Laid on the Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH PAVEMENT RESURFACING OF CR 100, SUFFOLK AVENUE FROM THE VICINITY OF WASHINGTON AVENUE TO THE VICINITY OF NY 454 (CP 5599, PIN 076084)

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Public Works has requested funds for construction in connection with Pavement Resurfacing of CR 100, Suffolk Avenue from the vicinity of Washington Avenue to the vicinity of NY 454; and

WHEREAS, there are Federal and/or State funds available from the Federal Highway Administration for this project, identified as PIN 076084, under the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) funding, with a share allocation of eighty percent (80%) Federal funds and twenty percent (20%) County funds; and

WHEREAS, the County must first pass a resolution and have State and local agreements in place prior to final issuance of the Federal authorization; and

WHEREAS, the County must first instance fund the entire cost of the project and will subsequently be reimbursed for the Federal and/or State Marchiselli portion; and

WHEREAS, a portion of the professional engineering services associated with the planning, design and construction of this project have been and may continue to be performed by the staff of the Department of Public Works; and

WHEREAS, sufficient funds are not included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program to cover the cost of said request under Capital Project 5599 and pursuant to the Suffolk County Charter, Section C4-13, an offsetting authorization is not required on amendments which are financed in an amount of at least fifty percent (50%) by Federal or State aid; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 471-1994 and as amended by Resolution No. 461-2006 has established a priority ranking system as the basis for funding Capital Projects such as this project; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by resolution of even date herewith, has authorized the issuance of $4,500,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds; now, therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Title 6 NYCRR Part 617.5(c)(1)(4)(20)(27), in that this legislative decision involves continuing agency administration and management for the maintenance, repair and repaving of existing highways not involving the addition of new travel lanes; as such, the County has no further responsibilities under SEQRA; and be it further

2nd RESOLVED, that it is hereby determined that this project, with a priority ranking of seventy four (74) is eligible for approval in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 471-1994 as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006; and be it further

3rd RESOLVED, that the County Department of Public Works is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to take such action as may be necessary to complete Pavement Resurfacing of CR 100, Suffolk Avenue, pursuant to Section C8-2 (A) of the Suffolk County Charter; and be it further

4th RESOLVED, that the 2015 Capital Budget and Program be and they are hereby amended as follows:

Project No.: 5599
Project Title: Pavement Resurfacing of CR 100, Suffolk Avenue from the vicinity of Washington Avenue to the vicinity of NY 454

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program
3. Construction	$4,500,000	$0	$ 900,000B
		$0	$3,600,000F
TOTAL	$4,500,000	$0	$4,500,000

and be it further

5th RESOLVED, that the proceeds of $900,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and they are hereby appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
525-CAP-5599.315 (Fund 001 Debt Service)	50	Pavement Resurfacing of CR 100, Suffolk Avenue from the vicinity of Washington Avenue to the vicinity of NY 454	$900,000

and be it further

6th RESOLVED, that Federal Aid in the amount of $3,600,000 be and it hereby is appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
Ref-CAP-525-5599.315	50	Pavement Resurfacing of CR 100, Suffolk Avenue from the vicinity of Washington Avenue to the vicinity of NY 454	$3,600,000

and be it further

7th **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller is directed to limit the serial bond borrowing to the County share of $900,000; and be it further

8th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to accept Federal funding in the amount of $3,600,000; and be it further

9th **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the total Federal share of $3,600,000; and be it further

10th **RESOLVED,** that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to place into a debt service reserve fund any federal or state aid received for this project, that is required to pay down debt service borrowed in excess of the serial bond borrowing limit of $900,000 for the County share; and be it further

11th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized to accept Federal and/or State Marchiselli aid in connection with this project; and be it further

12th **RESOLVED,** that this resolution will become effective upon receipt of the Federal Authorization; and be it further

13th **RESOLVED**, that the County Legislature hereby authorizes the County Executive, or his designee, to execute the standard agreement for reimbursement with the New York State Department of Transportation and any and all contract documents related to this project, on behalf of the County of Suffolk providing for the municipality's participation in the above referenced project.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION 1454

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution ___X___ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH PAVEMENT RESURFACING OF CR 100, SUFFOLK AVENUE FROM THE VICINITY OF WASHINGTON AVENUE TO THE VICINITY OF NY 454 (CP 5599, PIN 076084)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes** __X__ **No** _____

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County	**Town**	**Economic Impact**
Village	**School District**	**Other (Specify):**
Library District	**Fire District**	

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

There are Federal funds available from the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) for this project, with a share allocation of eighty (80%) percent Federal funds ($3,600,000) and twenty (20%) percent County funds ($900,000). Suffolk County must "first instance" fund the entire cost of the project. County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the federal and/or state share. If short term notes are issued, the county would incur minimal interest costs. DPW to track staff and related costs associated with this project for chargeback purposes.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

Federal Funds 80% and Suffolk County Serial Bonds 20%.

9. Timing of Impact

For Suffolk County Serial Bonds: It is anticipated that bonds will be issued Fall of 2015 and debt service will commence Fall of 2016. There will be no fiscal impact in 2015. The appropriations within this resolution shall not be expended, encumbered or authorized, and that no bond or notes shall be issued, for this project until the County is in receipt of the Federal Authorization for this project.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Nicholas Paglia Executive Analyst		May 26, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1454

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$79,538**	**$0.15**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$79,538**	**$0.15**		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1454

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Suffolk County

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

1454

Term of Bonds	15
Amount to Bond:	$900,000

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
11/1/2015					
11/1/2016	3.000%	$45,788.35	$33,750.00	$79,538.35	$79,538.35
			$16,016.47	$16,016.47	
11/1/2017	3.000%	$47,505.41	$16,016.47	$63,521.88	$79,538.35
			$15,125.74	$15,125.74	
11/1/2018	3.000%	$49,286.87	$15,125.74	$64,412.61	$79,538.35
			$14,201.61	$14,201.61	
11/1/2019	4.000%	$51,135.12	$14,201.61	$65,336.74	$79,538.35
			$13,242.83	$13,242.83	
11/1/2020	4.000%	$53,052.69	$13,242.83	$66,295.52	$79,538.35
			$12,248.09	$12,248.09	
11/1/2021	4.000%	$55,042.17	$12,248.09	$67,290.26	$79,538.35
			$11,216.05	$11,216.05	
11/1/2022	4.000%	$57,106.25	$11,216.05	$68,322.30	$79,538.35
			$10,145.31	$10,145.31	
11/1/2023	4.000%	$59,247.73	$10,145.31	$69,393.04	$79,538.35
			$9,034.41	$9,034.41	
11/1/2024	4.000%	$61,469.52	$9,034.41	$70,503.94	$79,538.35
			$7,881.86	$7,881.86	
11/1/2025	4.000%	$63,774.63	$7,881.86	$71,656.49	$79,538.35
			$6,686.09	$6,686.09	
11/1/2026	4.000%	$66,166.18	$6,686.09	$72,852.26	$79,538.35
			$5,445.47	$5,445.47	
11/1/2027	4.000%	$68,647.41	$5,445.47	$74,092.88	$79,538.35
			$4,158.33	$4,158.33	
11/1/2028	4.000%	$71,221.69	$4,158.33	$75,380.02	$79,538.35
			$2,822.92	$2,822.92	
11/1/2029	4.125%	$73,892.50	$2,822.92	$76,715.43	$79,538.35
			$1,437.44	$1,437.44	
11/1/2030	4.125%	$76,663.47	$1,437.44	$78,100.91	$79,538.35
11/1/2031		$900,000.00	$293,075.26	$1,193,075.26	$1,193,075.26
11/1/2032					
11/1/2033					

TIP Format Report for Selected Projects

AGENCY PIN WORKTYPE <AQ STATUS> AQ CODE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION COUNTY TOTAL PROJECT COST	FUND SOURCES & OBLIGATION DATE	TOTAL 5-YEAR PROGRAM in millions of dollars	PHASE	PRE FFY 2014						POST FFY 2018
SUFFOLK CO. 076084 R&P <Exempt>	RESURFACING CR100, SUFFOLK AVENUE FROM VICINITY OF WASHINGTON AVENUE, TO THE VICINITY OF NY454, SUFFOLK COUNTY (FORMERLY PIN: 0T2541)	STP LG URBAN 09/2015 LOCAL 09/2015 STP LG URBAN 09/2015 LOCAL 09/2015	0.360 0.090 3.240 0.810	CONINSP CONINSP CONST CONST			0.360 0.090 3.240 0.810				
AQC:A10Z	SUFFOLK TPC: $3.3-$5.6 M	TOTAL 5YR COST :	4.500		0.000	0.000	4.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

1454

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1454

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

GILBERT ANDERSON, P.E.
COMMISSIONER

PHILIP A. BERDOLT
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

DARNELL TYSON, P.E.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

FROM: Gilbert Anderson, P.E. Commissioner

DATE: March 30, 2015

RE: Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program and Appropriating Funds in Connection with the County Share for Participation in Pavement Resurfacing of CR 100, Suffolk Avenue from the Vicinity of Washington Avenue to the Vicinity of NY 454 (CP 5599, PIN 076084)

Attached is a draft resolution to appropriate the sum of $4,500,000 for construction in connection with the above referenced project. There are no funds included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program for this project. However, pursuant to the Suffolk County charter, Section C4-13, an offsetting authorization is not required on amendments which are financed in an amount of at least fifty percent (50%) by Federal or State aid.

This is a Federally funded project. Mandated milestones must be met to insure that Federal funds are obtained. Recent changes to the procedures for obtaining final Federal authorization require that the County pass a resolution and have local and State contracts in place prior to final authorization, which must occur prior to September 1, 2015 or the County risks the loss of the Federal funding for this project.

This funding will provide for the repair and/or resurfacing of the above referenced roadway. This project will improve both the surface and the structural condition of the road and will significantly extend the life of this roadway.

The Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality has reviewed projects of this nature under a previous version of the implementing rules and regulations of SEQRA and determined that the project constitutes a Type II action.

An e-mail version of this resolution was sent to CE RESO REVIEW saved under the title "Reso-DPW-CP5599(CR100).doc".

GA/WH/td
attach.
cc: William Hillman, P.E., Chief Engineer
Charles Jaquin, Acting Head of Finance Division

1455

Intro. Res. No. - 2015 Laid on the Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH PAVEMENT RESURFACING OF LONG ISLAND EXPRESSWAY (I-495) NORTH AND SOUTH SERVICE ROADS FROM THE VICINITY OF CR 13, CROOKED HILL ROAD TO THE VICINITY OF NY 231 (CP 5599, PIN 076085)

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Public Works has requested funds for construction in connection with Pavement Resurfacing of Long Island Expressway (I-495) North and South Service Roads from the vicinity of CR 13, Crooked Hill Road to the vicinity of NY 231; and

WHEREAS, there are Federal and/or State funds available from the Federal Highway Administration for this project, identified as PIN 076085, under the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) funding, with a share allocation of eighty percent (80%) Federal funds and twenty percent (20%) County funds; and

WHEREAS, the County must first pass a resolution and have State and local agreements in place prior to final issuance of the Federal authorization; and

WHEREAS, the County must first instance fund the entire cost of the project and will subsequently be reimbursed for the Federal and/or State Marchiselli portion; and

WHEREAS, a portion of the professional engineering services associated with the planning, design and construction of this project have been and may continue to be performed by the staff of the Department of Public Works; and

WHEREAS, sufficient funds are not included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program to cover the cost of said request under Capital Project 5599 and pursuant to the Suffolk County Charter, Section C4-13, an offsetting authorization is not required on amendments which are financed in an amount of at least fifty percent (50%) by Federal or State aid; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 471-1994 and as amended by Resolution No. 461-2006 has established a priority ranking system as the basis for funding Capital Projects such as this project; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by resolution of even date herewith, has authorized the issuance of $5,500,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds; now, therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Title 6 NYCRR Part 617.5(c)(1)(4)(20)(27), in that this legislative decision involves continuing agency administration and management for the maintenance, repair and repaving of existing highways not involving the addition of new travel lanes; as such, the County has no further responsibilities under SEQRA; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that it is hereby determined that this project, with a priority ranking of seventy four (74) is eligible for approval in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 471-1994 as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the County Department of Public Works is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to take such action as may be necessary to complete Pavement Resurfacing of Long Island Expressway (I-495) North and South Service Roads, pursuant to Section C8-2 (A) of the Suffolk County Charter; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that the 2015 Capital Budget and Program be and they are hereby amended as follows:

Project No.: 5599
Project Title: Pavement Resurfacing of Long Island Expressway (I-495) North and South Service Roads from the vicinity of CR 13, Crooked Hill Road to the vicinity of NY 231

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program
3. Construction	$5,500,000	$0	$1,100,000B
		$0	$4,400,000F
TOTAL	$5,500,000	$0	$5,500,000

and be it further

5th **RESOLVED**, that the proceeds of $1,100,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and they are hereby appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
525-CAP-5599.316 (Fund 001 Debt Service)	50	Pavement Resurfacing of Long Island Expressway (I-495) North and South Service Roads from the vicinity of CR 13, Crooked Hill Road to the vicinity of NY 231	$1,100,000

and be it further

6th **RESOLVED,** that Federal Aid in the amount of $4,400,000 be and it hereby is appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
Ref-525-CAP-5599.316	50	Pavement Resurfacing of Long Island Expressway (I-495) North and South Service Roads from the vicinity of CR 13, Crooked Hill Road to the vicinity of NY 231	$4,400,000

and be it further

7th **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller is directed to limit the serial bond borrowing to the County share of $4,400,000; and be it further

8th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to accept Federal funding in the amount of $4,400,000; and be it further

9th **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the total Federal share of $4,400,000; and be it further

10th **RESOLVED,** that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to place into a debt service reserve fund any federal or state aid received for this project, that is required to pay down debt service borrowed in excess of the serial bond borrowing limit of $1,100,000 for the County share; and be it further

11th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized to accept Federal and/or State Marchiselli aid in connection with this project; and be it further

12th **RESOLVED,** that this resolution will become effective upon receipt of the Federal Authorization; and be it further

13th **RESOLVED**, that the County Legislature hereby authorizes the County Executive, or his designee, to execute the standard agreement for reimbursement with the New York State Department of Transportation and any and all contract documents related to this project, on behalf of the County of Suffolk providing for the municipality's participation in the above referenced project.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION 1455

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution ___X___ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH PAVEMENT RESURFACING OF LONG ISLAND EXPRESSWAY (I-495) NORTH AND SOUTH SERVICE ROADS FROM THE VICINITY OF CR 13, CROOKED HILL ROAD TO THE VICINITY OF NY 231 (CP 5599, PIN 076085)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes X** **No** _____

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County	**Town**	**Economic Impact**
Village	**School District**	**Other (Specify):**
Library District	**Fire District**	

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

There are Federal funds available from the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) for this project, with a share allocation of eighty (80%) percent Federal funds ($4,400,000) and twenty (20%) percent County funds ($1,100,000). Suffolk County must "first instance" fund the entire cost of the project. County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the federal and/or state share. If short term notes are issued, the county would incur minimal interest costs. DPW to track staff and related costs associated with this project for chargeback purposes.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

Federal Funds 80% and Suffolk County Serial Bonds 20%.

9. Timing of Impact

For Suffolk County Serial Bonds: It is anticipated that bonds will be issued Fall of 2015 and debt service will commence Fall of 2016. There will be no fiscal impact in 2015. The appropriations within this resolution shall not be expended, encumbered or authorized, and that no bond or notes shall be issued, for this project until the County is in receipt of the Federal Authorization for this project.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Nicholas Paglia Executive Analyst		May 26, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1455

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$97,214**	**$0.18**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$97,214**	**$0.18**		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1455

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Suffolk County

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

1455

Term of Bonds	15
Amount to Bond:	$1,100,000

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
11/1/2015					
			$41,250.00	$97,213.54	
11/1/2016	3.000%	$55,963.54	$19,575.68	$19,575.68	$97,213.54
			$19,575.68	$77,637.86	
11/1/2017	3.000%	$58,062.17	$18,487.02	$18,487.02	$97,213.54
			$18,487.02	$78,726.52	
11/1/2018	3.000%	$60,239.50	$17,357.53	$17,357.53	$97,213.54
			$17,357.53	$79,856.01	
11/1/2019	4.000%	$62,498.49	$16,185.68	$16,185.68	$97,213.54
			$16,185.68	$81,027.86	
11/1/2020	4.000%	$64,842.18	$14,969.89	$14,969.89	$97,213.54
			$14,969.89	$82,243.65	
11/1/2021	4.000%	$67,273.76	$13,708.51	$13,708.51	$97,213.54
			$13,708.51	$83,505.03	
11/1/2022	4.000%	$69,796.53	$12,399.82	$12,399.82	$97,213.54
			$12,399.82	$84,813.72	
11/1/2023	4.000%	$72,413.90	$11,042.06	$11,042.06	$97,213.54
			$11,042.06	$86,171.48	
11/1/2024	4.000%	$75,129.42	$9,633.38	$9,633.38	$97,213.54
			$9,633.38	$87,580.15	
11/1/2025	4.000%	$77,946.77	$8,171.88	$8,171.88	$97,213.54
			$8,171.88	$89,041.66	
11/1/2026	4.000%	$80,869.77	$6,655.57	$6,655.57	$97,213.54
			$6,655.57	$90,557.97	
11/1/2027	4.000%	$83,902.39	$5,082.40	$5,082.40	$97,213.54
			$5,082.40	$92,131.14	
11/1/2028	4.000%	$87,048.73	$3,450.24	$3,450.24	$97,213.54
			$3,450.24	$93,763.30	
11/1/2029	4.125%	$90,313.06	$1,756.87	$1,756.87	$97,213.54
11/1/2030	4.125%	$93,699.80	$1,756.87	$95,456.67	$97,213.54
11/1/2031		$1,100,000.00	$358,203.10	$1,458,203.10	$1,458,203.10
11/1/2032					
11/1/2033					

VST

** NEW YORK METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COUNCIL **
ADMINISTRATIVE MODIFICATION: NS14-S

AGENCY PIN WORKTYPE <AQ STATUS>	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	FUND SOURCES & OBLIGATION DATE	TOTAL 5-YEAR PROGRAM in millions of dollars	PHASE	PRE FFY 2014						POST FFY 2018
AQ CODE	COUNTY TOTAL PROJECT COST										
From											
SUFFOLK CO. 076085 R&P <Exempt>	RESURFACING OF LONG ISLAND EXPRESSWAY (I-495) NORTH/SOUTH SERVICE ROADS FROM THE VICINITY OF CR13, CROOKED HILL ROAD, TO THE VICINITY OF NY231,SUFFOLK COUNTY (FORMERLY PIN: 0T2540)	STP LG URBAN 09/2015 LOCAL 09/2015 STP LG URBAN 09/2015 LOCAL 09/2015	0.416 0.104 3.744 0.936	CONINSP CONINSP CONST CONST			0.416 0.104 3.744 0.936				
AQC:A10P	SUFFOLK TPC: $4.6-$7.5 M	TOTAL 5YR COST:	5.200		0.000	0.000	5.200	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
To											
SUFFOLK CO. 076085 R&P <Exempt>	RESURFACING OF LONG ISLAND EXPRESSWAY (I-495) NORTH/SOUTH SERVICE ROADS FROM THE VICINITY OF CR13, CROOKED HILL ROAD, TO THE VICINITY OF NY231,SUFFOLK COUNTY (FORMERLY PIN: 0T2540)	NHPP 09/2015 LOCAL 09/2015 NHPP 09/2015 LOCAL 09/2015 STP LG URBAN 09/2015 LOCAL 09/2015 STP LG URBAN 09/2015 LOCAL 09/2015	0.416 0.104 1.440 0.360 0.280 0.070 2.520 0.630	CONINSP CONINSP CONST CONST CONINSP CONINSP CONST CONST			0.416 0.104 1.440 0.360 0.280 0.070 2.520 0.630				
AQC:A10P	SUFFOLK TPC: $4.6-$7.5 M	TOTAL 5YR COST:	5.200		0.000	0.000	5.200	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Ballot Comment: OFFSET FROM PIN# 076086,075979. CHANGED IN COST TO REFLECT REVISED ESTIMATE

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1455

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

GILBERT ANDERSON, P.E.
COMMISSIONER

PHILIP A. BERDOLT
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

DARNELL TYSON, P.E.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

FROM: Gilbert Anderson, P.E. Commissioner

DATE: March 30, 2015

RE: Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program and Appropriating Funds in Connection with the County Share for Participation in Pavement Resurfacing of Long Island Expressway (I-495) North and South Services Roads from the Vicinity of CR 13, Crooked Hill Road to the Vicinity of NY 231 (CP 5500, PIN 076085)

Attached is a draft resolution to appropriate the sum of $5,500,000 for construction in connection with the above referenced project. There are no funds included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program for this project. However, pursuant to the Suffolk County charter, Section C4-13, an offsetting authorization is not required on amendments which are financed in an amount of at least fifty percent (50%) by Federal or State aid.

This is a Federally funded project. Mandated milestones must be met to insure that Federal funds are obtained. Recent changes to the procedures for obtaining final Federal authorization require that the County pass a resolution and have local and State contracts in place prior to final authorization, which must occur prior to September 1, 2015 or the County risks the loss of the Federal funding for this project.

This funding will provide for the repair and/or resurfacing of the above referenced roadway(s). This project will improve both the surface and the structural condition of the road and will significantly extend the life of this roadway.

The Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality has reviewed projects of this nature under a previous version of the implementing rules and regulations of SEQRA and determined that the project constitutes a Type II action.

An e-mail version of this resolution was sent to CE RESO REVIEW saved under the title "Reso-DPW-CP5599(LIE SR).doc".

GA/WH/td
attach.
cc: William Hillman, P.E., Chief Engineer
Charles Jaquin, Acting Head of Finance Division

Intro. Res. No. 1456-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15
Introduced by Presiding Officer, on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AMENDING RESOLUTION 1187-2014

WHEREAS, Resolution 1084-2013 accepted and appropriated 100% federal pass-through grant funds from the NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services in the amount of $2,584,010 for the "Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI) FY2013" administered by the Suffolk County Department of Fire, Rescue and Emergency Services and to execute grant related agreements; and

WHEREAS, Resolution 1187-2014 amended Resolution No. 1084-2013; and

WHEREAS, State approved budget modifications made in the UASI 2013 grant require the County budget to be modified to match the current grant budget, and

WHEREAS, sufficient funds will remain to cover personnel lines in the UASI 2013 grant; and

WHEREAS, the UASI FY2013 modified grant includes funding for the purchase of one (1) Portable Comfort Trailer for the Department of Fire, Rescue and Emergency Services to be utilized by the Decon Strike Team; and

WHEREAS, the purchase of this vehicle will temporarily increase the fleet of the Department of Fire, Rescue and Emergency Services by one; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 186 of the Suffolk County Code requires that no vehicle shall be purchased or leased unless explicit approval for the acquisition of such vehicle, via lease or purchase has been granted via duly enacted Resolution of the Suffolk County Legislature; and now therefore be it

1st RESOLVED, that Suffolk County, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency hereby finds and determines that the adoption of this resolution constitutes a Type II Action pursuant to Title 6 NYCRR Part 617.5(C) (20) and (27) as this legislative decision involves routine or continuing agency administration. As such, this Legislature had no further responsibilities under SEQRA; and be it further

2nd RESOLVED, that Resolution No. 1187-2014 is hereby amended as follows:

1st RESOLVED, the County Comptroller and the County Treasurer be and they hereby are authorized to accept $2,584,010 and appropriate said grant funds as follows:

UASI FY 2013 - $2,584,010

REVENUES	AMOUNT
001-FRE-4335– UASI 2013	$1,197,000
001-POL-4335 – UASI 2013	$ 660,000
001-HSV-4335 – UASI 2013	$ 225,500
001-SHF-4335 – UASI 2013	$ 414,000

001-PKS-4335 – UASI 2013	$ 7,500
001-MEO-4335 – UASI 2013	$ 80,000

ORGANIZATIONS

Suffolk County Dept of Fire, Rescue & Emergency Services
UASI FY 2013
001-FRE-3413 – [$1,031,417] $1,047,631

1000 – Personnel Services	$389,389
1110 – Interim Salaries (for charging salaries from 001-3401)	$318,346
1120 – Overtime	$ 71,043
2000 – Equipment	[$141,528] $157,742
2090 – Communications Equipment	$121,528
2500 – Other Equipment	[$ 20,000] $36,214
3000 – Supplies	$270,500
3160 – Computer Software	$170,500
3330 – Food	$100,000
4400 – Rent	$105,000
4410 – Rent: Offices and Buildings	$105,000
4500 – Contractual Services	$125,000
4560 – Fees for Services – Non Employees	$125,000

Suffolk County Police Department
UASI FY2013
001-POL-3644 - $587,590

1000 – Personnel Services	$242,590
1120 – Overtime	$242,590
2000 – Equipment	$330,000
2500 – Other Equipment	$330,000
4000 – Contractual Expenses	$ 15,000
4770 – Special Services	$ 15,000

Suffolk County Dept of Health Services
UASI 2013
001-HSV-4639 - $224,779

1000 – Personnel Services	$ 2,279
1120 – Overtime	$ 2,279
2000 – Equipment	$ 90,000
2500 – Other Equipment	$ 90,000

3000 – Supplies	$107,500
3160 – Computer Software	$ 15,000
3370 - Medical, Dental and Lab Supplies	$ 75,000
3680 – Repairs & Maint – Special Equipment	$ 17,500
4500 – Contractual Services	$ 25,000
4560 – Fees for Service – Non Employees	$ 25,000

Suffolk County Sheriff's Office
UASI FY2013
001-SHF-3702 - $398,373

1000 – Personnel Services	$ 49,373
1120 – Overtime	$ 49,373
2000 – Equipment	$304,000
2130 – Boats & Marine	$178,000
2500 – Other Equipment	$126,000
3000 – Supplies	$ 30,000
3500 – Other Supplies	$ 10,000
3680 – Equipment Maintenance	$ 20,000
4000 – Contractual Expenses	$ 15,000
4015 – Cellular Telephones	$ 15,000

Suffolk County Medical Examiner's Office
UASI 2013
001-MEO-4738 - $80,000

2000 – Equipment	$80,000
2080 – Medical, Dental & Lab Equipment	$80,000

Suffolk County Parks Department
UASI FY2013
001-PKS-7127- $5697

1000 – Personnel Services	$ 5,697
1120 – Overtime	$ 5,697

Employee Benefits
Social Security
001-EMP - 9030 - [$37,691] $36,156

8000 – Employee Benefits	[$37,691] $36,156
8330 – Social Security	[$37,691] $36,156

Employee Benefits

Retirement
001-EMP-9010 – [$156,386] $152,091

Employee Benefits	[$156,386] $152,091
8280 – Retirement	[$156,386] $152,091

Employee Benefits
Welfare Fund
001-EMP-9080 – [$4,412] $3,927

Employee Benefits	[$ 4,412] $3,927
8380 – Welfare Fund Contribution	[$ 4,412] $3,927

Interfund Transfer
Transfer to Employee Medical Health Plan
001-IFT-E039 – [$57,654] $47,755

Employee Benefits	[$ 57,654] $47,755
9600 Transfer of Funds	[$ 57,654] $47,755

Employee Benefits
Major Medical Claims
039-EMP-9060

Employee Benefits	[$ 57,654] $47,755
8360 – Health Insurance	[$ 57,654] $47,755

2nd RESOLVED, that the following interfund revenues for Employee Medical Health Plan be accepted as follows:

REVENUES

039-IFT-R001 Transfer from General Fund	[$ 57,654] $47,755

ad be it further

3rd RESOLVED, that the County Legislature hereby authorizes the fleet of the Department of Fire, Rescue and Emergency Services to be temporarily increased by one (1); and be it further

4th RESOLVED, the purchase of one (1) Portable Comfort Trailer for the Department of Fire, Rescue and Emergency Services is hereby approved pursuant to Chapter 186-2 (b)(6) of the SUFFOLK COUNTY CODE, and in accordance with or exceeding the county vehicle standard.

[ ] Brackets denote deletion of existing language
__ Underlining denotes addition of new language

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION 1456

1.Type of Legislation

Local Law: _____ Charter Law: _____ Resolution: ___X_____

2.**Title of Proposed Legislation**
Amending Resolution No. 1187-2014.

3. **Purpose of Proposed Legislation**

State approved budget modifications made in the UASI 2013 grant require the County budget to be modified to match the current grant budget.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? Yes _____ No __X__

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (Circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision
$2,584,010 - UASI FY2013

8. Proposed Source of Funding
NYS Div of Homeland Security & Emerg Svcs pass-through of US Dept of Homeland Security

9.Timing of Impact: 09/01/2013 – 08/31/2015

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date April 17, 2015
Jared A. Cirillo, Grants Analyst		

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

5/21/15

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1456

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

1456

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT
2013 UASI GRANT

TITLE OF BILL: An act to amend Resolution No. 1187-2014.

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL: To re-appropriate UASI 2013 grant funds.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS: N/A

JUSTIFICATION: State approved budget modifications made in the UASI 2013 grant require the County budget to be modified to match the current grant budget.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS: None

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1456

JOSEPH F. WILLIAMS
COMMISSIONER

EDWARD K. SPRINGER
CHIEF FIRE MARSHAL

GREGORY C. MINIUTTI
CHIEF OF COMMUNICATIONS

STEVEN BELLONE
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

JOHN G. JORDAN SR.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

EDWARD C. SCHNEYER
DIRECTOR OF EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

JOEL VETTER
CHIEF OF SUPPORT SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF FIRE, RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

TO: Jon Schneider
Deputy County Executive

FROM: Joseph F. Williams
Commissioner

DATE: April 17, 2015

SUBJECT: **REVISED**: Request for Introductory Resolution: UASI FY2013 Grant

Enclosed for further processing is an introductory resolution and supporting documents to amend Resolution 1187-2014 to re-appropriate UASI 2013 grant funds. The NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services has provided approval to modify the budget of this grant.

If you have any questions, please contact Jared Cirillo of my office at 25338.

JFW:jac

Enclosures

MAILING ADDRESS:
P.O. BOX 127
YAPHANK, NEW YORK 11980-0127

LOCATION:
102 EAST AVENUE
YAPHANK, NEW YORK

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE: (631) 852-4850
FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE: (631) 852-4855
EMERGENCY MGMT OFFICE: (631) 852-4900
COMM. CENTER (24-HOUR): (631) 852-4815
FAX: (631) 852-4861

Intro. Res. No. 1457-15 LOT 6/2/15
Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. AMENDING THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CLASSIFICATION AND SALARY PLAN IN CONNECTION WITH A NEW POSITION TITLE IN THE DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE/HUMAN RESOURCES: CHIEF PERSONNEL ANALYST (CLASSIFICATION)

WHEREAS, the Department of Civil Service/Human Resources has completed a review of the duties and responsibilities of a position in its Classification Division; and

WHEREAS, on the basis of this review has determined that a new title of Chief Personnel Analyst (Classification) be created; and

WHEREAS, there are sufficient unexpended and uncommitted funds in the Department of Civil Service/Human Resources to cover the cost; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that the Suffolk County Classification and Salary Plan and the Department of Civil Service/Human Resources' Operating Budget be and they are hereby amended as follows:

ADDITION TO CLASSIFICATION AND SALARY PLAN

Spec No.	JC	Position Title	Grade	BU
0406	C	Chief Personnel Analyst (Classification)	31	02

AMENDMENT TO OPERATING BUDGET

ADDITION

Position No.	Spec No.	JC	Position Title	Grade	BU
01-1430-0303-0644	0406	C	Chief Personnel Analyst (Classification)	31	02

DELETION

Position No.	Spec No.	JC	Position Title	Grade	BU
01-1430-0303-0653	0404	C	Principal Personnel Analyst	28	02

and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the provisions of the within resolution shall take effect within the first pay period immediately succeeding its adoption.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____
County Executive of Suffolk County
Date:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1457

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

ADOPTING LOCAL LAW NO. -2015, AMENDING THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TEMPORARY CLASSIFICATION AND SALARY PLAN IN CONNECTION WITH A NEW POSITION TITLE IN THE DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE/HUMAN RESOURCES: CHIEF PERSONNEL ANALYST (CLASSIFICATION)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

To amend the Suffolk County Classification and Salary Plan; to delete the position of Prinicpal Personnel Analyst and add the position of Chief Personnel Analyst (Classification)

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? Yes _____ No X

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact Upon approval

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Beth A. Reynolds Assistant Budget Director	Beth A Reynolds	4/9/2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

1457

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE, SEPTEMBER 2009.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2009-2010.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: TENTATIVE 2009 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT 1457
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation Resolution X Local Law ____ Charter Law ____
2. Title of Proposed Legislation RESOLUTION No.____AMENDING THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CLASSIFICATION AND SALARY PLAN IN CONNECTION WITH A NEW POSITION TITLE IN THE DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE/HUMAN RESOURCES: CHIEF PERSONNEL ANALYST (CLASSIFICATION)
4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes** ___ **No X**
5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category) **County** **Town** **Economic Impact** **Village** **School District** **Other (Specify):** **Library District** **Fire District**
6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact
7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.
8. Proposed Source of Funding 2015 Operating Budget
9. Timing of Impact Upon adoption of Resolution

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	
Cynthia DiStefano Director of Classification Beth A Reynolds Asst. Budget Director	Cynthia DiStefano Beth A Reynolds	March 31, 2015 4/9/15

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

1457

DISTINGUISHING FEATURES OF THE CLASS

An employee in this class assists the Director of Classification in coordinating and overseeing all operational activities of the Classification Division of the Department of Civil Service. Supervision is maintained over a technical and clerical staff, and responsibility is included for assignment, planning and review of work in addition to personally participating in the more complex problems. Work is performed under the supervision of the Director of Classification and in conformance with Civil Service Law and departmental policies, and is reviewed through meetings and conferences. Does related work as required.

TYPICAL WORK ACTIVITIES

Supervises and assists in coordinating and planning the work of technical and clerical staff in classification activities;

Develops and administers operational procedures in accordance with law, rules and departmental policies, and assures that staff is properly trained;

Maintains administrative oversight and assists in monitoring general division workflow and staff performance;

May provide administrative analysis of the various functions of the division and make recommendations for improvements or policy changes;

Assists in formulating and revising the Civil Service Rules to meet the needs of the service;

Responds to the more complex questions and correspondence relating to a variety of Civil Service matters;

Confers with appointing authorities and other high-level executives in agencies under the jurisdiction of the Civil Service Department;

Assists attorneys with case preparation relating to Civil Service matters and testifies in court on classification-related issues;

Coordinates and/or performs work on special projects;

Works with the County Department of Information Technology regarding system issues including development of new or improved automated procedures;

Creates reports from departmental and payroll system data to meet departmental and County needs, and in response to requests from outside agencies.

FULL PERFORMANCE KNOWLEDGES, SKILLS, ABILITIES AND PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Comprehensive knowledge of standard principles, practices, methods and techniques of public personnel administration; comprehensive knowledge of the specialized principles, practices, methods and techniques involved in position classification administration; thorough knowledge of Civil Service Law and Rules; thorough knowledge of the principles of administrative organization and management; good knowledge of recent developments, current literature and sources of information in public personnel work; good knowledge of modern principles, practices, methods and techniques in placement, probation and training in modern merit systems; ability to analyze facts and to exercise sound judgment in arriving at conclusions; ability to keep a variety of records and to prepare and submit reports; ability to express oneself clearly and concisely both orally and in writing; ability to delegate authority and to plan, train and supervise technical and clerical work in a manner conducive to full performance and high morale; ability to represent the department on policy, technical and procedural matters and to establish and maintain effective working relationships with employees, department heads, and the general public; physical condition commensurate with the demands of the position.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS

PROMOTIONAL

Two years of permanent competitive status as a Principal Personnel Analyst.

SUFFOLK COUNTY
Competitive
Date

1457

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL: A Resolution amending the Suffolk County Classification and Salary Plan in Connection with a new position title in the Department of Civil Service/Human Resources: Chief Personnel Analyst (Classification)

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL: To provide an appropriate title for the responsibilities that have evolved within the Classification Division.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS: This Resolution adds the new title of Chief Personnel Analyst (Classification) to the County's Classification and Salary Plan and adds a Chief Personnel Analyst (Classification) position to the Department of Civil Service/Human Resources' Operating Budget and simultaneously deletes a Principal Personnel Analyst position.

JUSTIFICATION: The Classification Division is the largest in the Department of Civil Service/Human Resources, with a technical staff of eighteen and a support staff of five, headed by the Director of Classification. One of the Principal Personnel Analyst positions has evolved over the years to a broader scope and higher level of responsibility than appropriate for a Principal Personnel Analyst. While a typical Principal Personnel Analyst is responsible for a unit of subordinate analysts, this position functions on a division-wide level in reviewing procedures, developing automated applications and assisting the Director in coordinating and overseeing all operational activities of the division. There is no existing title appropriate for placement between the Grade 34 Director of Classification and the Grade 28 Principal Personnel Analyst. The request for a Chief Personnel Analyst (Classification) at a Grade 31 is in accord with promotional ladders in other title series.

FISCAL IMPACT: None

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1457

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE/HUMAN RESOURCES
NORTH COUNTY COMPLEX BLDG. 158
P. O. BOX 6100
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788-0099
(631) 853-5500
FAX (631) 853-6305

ALAN SCHNEIDER
PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

interoffice memorandum

TO: **Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive**

FROM: **Cynthia DiStefano, Director of Classification**

DATE: **March 31, 2015**

RE: **Request for Addition to Classification and Salary Plan**

A draft of a resolution to amend the Classification and Salary Plan to add the title Chief Personnel Analyst (Classification) is attached. We have determined that a new title is needed in the Department of Civil Service/Human Resources for the position in the Classification Division responsible for reviewing division-wide procedures, developing automated applications and assisting the Director of Classification in coordinating and overseeing the division's operational activities. One Principal Personnel Analyst position has evolved to functioning at a higher level than appropriate for the scope of the existing title. Our request for a Chief Personnel Analyst (Classification) will be for one position and creation of the title at a Grade 31 matches career ladders in other title series. There is no existing title appropriate for the duties and responsibilities of this position.

Please initiate this resolution to add the new title to the Classification and Salary Plan. A draft of our proposed specification is attached for your reference.

An e-mail version of the resolution has been sent to CE RESO REVIEW saved under the title "Reso-CS-Chief Personnel Analyst (Class) 3-15."

Attachments

1458

Intro. Res. No. - 2015 Laid on the Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TEMPORARY CLASSIFICATION AND SALARY PLAN FOR TEMPORARY PERSONNEL IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Public Works has requested an increase in the hourly rates for temporary personnel employed by the Department of Public Works so as to attract qualified and trained personnel.; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Public Works has experienced difficulty in recruiting temporary Bridge Operators to cover odd shifts and regular personnel on leave and increased work load during peak periods; and

WHEREAS, there has not been an increase in salaries under the Temporary Classification of Salary Plan for temporary personnel in the Department of Public Works for the title Bridge Operator since 1999; and

WHEREAS, the current pay scale for this position is not sufficiently competitive for recruitment purposes; and

WHEREAS, the US Coast Guard requires that bascule bridges will be manned from 6 am to 10 pm, May 1st to September 30th; and

WHEREAS, seasonal bridge operators will reduce overtime costs and provide the necessary coverage to meet the US Coast Guard requirements; and

WHEREAS, future salary adjustments shall be reflected in proportion with future increases in minimum wage by legislative resolution; and

WHEREAS, there are sufficient funds in the 2015 Operating Budget to compensate for said increases, and

1st RESOLVED, that the amended rates will become effective on the first day of the next full pay period after the adoption of this resolution, but not before May 1, 2015.

Spec. No.	Position Title	JC	From Current Hourly Wages	To Amended Hourly Wages
7239	Bridge Operator	NC	$9.00	$15.01 $16.68 Rotating $16.68 Night

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

1458

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law ____ Charter Law ____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AMENDING THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TEMPORARY CLASSIFICATION AND SALARY PLAN FOR TEMPORARY PERSONNEL IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

SEE NO. 2 ABOVE

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes X** **No ___**

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County X	**Town**	**Economic Impact**
Village	**School District**	**Other (Specify):**
Library District	**Fire District**	

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

This resolution amends the rates for temporary Bridge Operators. Sufficient funds exist within the 2015 Operating Budget.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

105-DPW-5110-1130-Temporary Salaries.

9. Timing of Impact

Within the first pay period succeeding adoption of this resolution.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Debra Kolyer Chief Financial Analyst		May 5, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

GENERAL FUND 1458

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1458

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PHILIP A. BERDOLT
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

GILBERT ANDERSON, P.E.
COMMISSIONER

DARNELL TYSON, P.E.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

FROM: Gilbert Anderson, P.E., Commissioner

DATE: April 24, 2015

RE: **Request for Resolution Amending the Suffolk County Temporary Classification and Salary Plan for Temporary Personnel in the Department of Public Work**

Attached is a draft resolution and the appropriate forms and backup, to Amend the Suffolk County Temporary Classification and Salary Plan for temporary personnel in the Department of Public Works. This resolution is necessary as there has not been an increase in salaries under the Temporary Classification of Salary Plan for the Temporary personnel in the Department of Public Works for the Title Bridge Operator since 1999. Because bridge operators are required to man Bascule Bridges from May 1st to September 30th and temporary bridge operators will reduce the rate of overtime necessary to cover all shifts. There are sufficient funds within the 2015 Operating Budget to cover the costs.

GA/LB/bd
Attachments
cc: Dennis M. Cohen, Chief Deputy County Executive
Lisa Santeramo, Assistant Deputy County Executive
Tom Vaughn, Director of Intergovernmental Relations
Cliff Mitchell, Highway Maintenance Supervisor
Lori Baldassare, Director of Program Evaluation

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

1458

TITLE OF BILL: Amending the Suffolk County temporary classification and salary plan for temporary personnel in the department of public works

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL: To amend the Suffolk County temporary classification and salary plan for temporary personnel in the department of public works

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS: This legislation amends the current temporary classification and salary plan.

JUSTIFICATION: The Department of Public Works has experienced difficulty in recruiting temporary Bridge Operators to cover odd shifts and regular personnel on leave and increased work load during peak periods. In 1999 the salaries were increased from $5.50 to $9.00 to be competitive. Since that time there has not been an increase in salaries leaving the current pay scale for this position is not sufficiently competitive for recruitment purposes. This title is necessary to meet US Coast Guard requires that bascule bridges requiring them to be manned from 6 am to 10 pm, May 1st to September 30th. Temporary seasonal bridge operators will reduce overtime costs and provide the necessary coverage to meet the US Coast Guard requirements.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS: None. There are sufficient funds in the 2015 operating budget.

Intro. Res. No. 1459 - 2015 Laid on the Table 6/2/15
Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH IMPROVEMENTS TO CR 4, COMMACK ROAD/I-495 BRIDGE REPLACEMENT FEASIBILITY STUDY (CP 5584, PIN 076088)

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Public Works has requested funds for engineering in connection with CR4, Commack Road/I-495 Bridge Replacement Feasibility Study; and

WHEREAS, there are Federal and/or State funds available from the Federal Highway Administration for this project, identified as PIN 076088, under the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) funding, with a share allocation of eighty percent (80%) Federal funds and twenty percent (20%) County funds; and

WHEREAS, the County must first pass a resolution and have State and local agreements in place prior to final issuance of the Federal authorization; and

WHEREAS, the County must first instance fund the entire cost of the project and will subsequently be reimbursed for the Federal and/or State Marchiselli portion; and

WHEREAS, a portion of the professional engineering services associated with the planning, design and construction of this project have been and may continue to be performed by the staff of the Department of Public Works; and

WHEREAS, there are no funds included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program to cover the cost of said request under Capital Project 5584 and pursuant to the Suffolk County Charter, Section C4-13, an offsetting authorization is not required on amendments which are financed in an amount of at least fifty percent (50%) by Federal or State aid; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 471-1994 and as amended by Resolution No. 461-2006 has established a priority ranking system as the basis for funding Capital Projects such as this project; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by resolution of even date herewith, has authorized the issuance of $250,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds; now, therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), Environmental Conservation Law Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this law constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5 (C) (20) (21) and (27) of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), in that the law authorizes information collection, including basic data collection and research, and preliminary planning processes necessary to formulate a proposal for an action, but does not commit the County to commence or approve an action. Since this law is a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that it is hereby determined that this project, with a priority ranking of thirty two (32) is eligible for approval in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 471-1994 as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the County Department of Public Works is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to take such action as may be necessary to complete Improvements to CR4, Commack Road/I-495 Bridge Replacement Feasibility Study, pursuant to Section C8-2 (A) of the Suffolk County Charter; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that the 2015 Capital Budget and Program be and they are hereby amended as follows:

Project No.: 5584
Project Title: CR4, Commack Road/I-495 Bridge Replacement Feasibility Study

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program
1. Planning	$250,000	$0	$ 50,000B
		$0	$200,000F
TOTAL	$250,000	$0	$250,000

and be it further

5th **RESOLVED**, that the proceeds of $50,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and they are hereby appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
525-CAP-5584.110 (Fund 001 Debt Service)	50	CR4, Commack Road/I-495 Bridge Replacement Feasibility Study	$50,000

and be it further

6th **RESOLVED,** that Federal Aid in the amount of $200,000 be and it hereby is appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
Ref-525-CAP-5584.110	50	CR4, Commack Road/I-495 Bridge Replacement Feasibility Study	$200,000

and be it further

7th **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller is directed to limit the serial bond borrowing to the County share of $50,000; and be it further

8th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to accept Federal funding in the amount of $200,000; and be it further

9th **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the total Federal share of $200,000; and be it further

10th **RESOLVED,** that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to place into a debt service reserve fund any federal or state aid received for this project, that is required to pay down debt service borrowed in excess of the serial bond borrowing limit of $50,000 for the County share; and be it further

11th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized to accept Federal and/or State Marchiselli aid in connection with this project; and be it further

12th **RESOLVED,** that this resolution will become effective upon receipt of the Federal Authorization; and be it further

13th **RESOLVED**, that the County Legislature hereby authorizes the County Executive, or his designee, to execute the standard agreement for reimbursement with the New York State Department of Transportation and any and all contract documents related to this project, on behalf of the County of Suffolk providing for the municipality's participation in the above referenced project.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION 1459

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution ___X___ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH IMPROVEMENTS TO CR 4, COMMACK ROAD/I-495 BRIDGE REPLACEMENT FEASIBILITY STUDY (CP 5584, PIN 076088)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes** X **No** _____

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County **Town** **Economic Impact**

Village **School District** **Other (Specify):**

Library District **Fire District**

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

There are Federal funds available from the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) for this project, with a share allocation of eighty (80%) percent Federal funds ($200,000) and twenty (20%) percent County funds ($50,000). Suffolk County must "first instance" fund the entire cost of the project. County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the federal and/or state share. If short term notes are issued, the county would incur minimal interest costs. DPW to track staff and related costs associated with this project for chargeback purposes.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

Federal Funds 80% and Suffolk County Serial Bonds 20%.

9. Timing of Impact

For Suffolk County Serial Bonds: It is anticipated that bonds will be issued Fall of 2015 and debt service will commence Fall of 2016. There will be no fiscal impact in 2015. The appropriations within this resolution shall not be expended, encumbered or authorized, and that no bond or notes shall be issued, for this project until the County is in receipt of the Federal Authorization for this project.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Nicholas Paglia Executive Analyst		May 26, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1459

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$11,043**	**$0.02**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$11,043**	**$0.02**		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1459

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Suffolk County

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

1459

Term of Bonds	5
Amount to Bond:	$50,000

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
11/1/2015					
11/1/2016	3.000%	$9,342.72	$1,700.00	$11,042.72	$11,042.72
			$691.17	$691.17	
11/1/2017	3.000%	$9,660.38	$691.17	$10,351.55	$11,042.72
			$526.95	$526.95	
11/1/2018	3.000%	$9,988.83	$526.95	$10,515.78	$11,042.72
			$357.14	$357.14	
11/1/2019	4.000%	$10,328.45	$357.14	$10,685.59	$11,042.72
			$181.55	$181.55	
11/1/2020	4.000%	$10,679.62	$181.55	$10,861.17	$11,042.72
11/1/2021		$50,000.00	$5,213.62	$55,213.62	$55,213.62
11/1/2022					
11/1/2023					
11/1/2024					
11/1/2025					
11/1/2026					
11/1/2027					
11/1/2028					
11/1/2029					
11/1/2030					
11/1/2031					
11/1/2032					
11/1/2033					

** NEW YORK METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COUNCIL **

TIP AMENDMENT: NS14-18

AGENCY PIN WORKTYPE <AQ STATUS> AQ CODE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION COUNTY TOTAL PROJECT COST	FUND SOURCES & OBLIGATION DATE	TOTAL 5-YEAR PROGRAM in millions of dollars	PHASE	PRE FFY 2014						POST FFY 2018
From											
SUFFOLK CO. 076087 STUDY <Exempt>	SUFFOLK COUNTY WIDE ADA INVENTORY & COMPLIANCE STUDY THE COUTY WIDE HIGHWAY SYSTEM TO ASSESS ADA COMPLIANCE ISSUES AS WELL AS PROVIDE RECOMMENDATION TO ACHIEVE FULL ADA COMPLIANCE ON THE COUTY HIGHWAY SYSTEM WITHIN AN APPROPRIATE TIME FRAME.	STP LG URBAN 05/2015 LOCAL 05/2015	0.800 0.200	MISC MISC			0.800 0.200				
AQC:C3P	SUFFOLK TPC : $0.6-$1.5 M	TOTAL 5YR COST :	1.000		0.000	0.000	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
To											
SUFFOLK CO. 076087 STUDY <Exempt>	SUFFOLK COUNTY WIDE ADA INVENTORY & COMPLIANCE STUDY THE COUTY WIDE HIGHWAY SYSTEM TO ASSESS ADA COMPLIANCE ISSUES AS WELL AS PROVIDE RECOMMENDATION TO ACHIEVE FULL ADA COMPLIANCE ON THE COUTY HIGHWAY SYSTEM WITHIN AN APPROPRIATE TIME FRAME.	STP LG URBAN 05/2015 LOCAL 05/2015	0.800 0.200	MISC MISC			0.800 0.200				
AQC:C3P	SUFFOLK TPC : $0.6-$1.5 M	TOTAL 5YR COST >	1.000		0.000	0.000	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Ballot Comment: NEW STUDY PROJECT. OFFSET FROM PIN# 075979 WHICH MOVES TO FFY16 VIA TIP ACTION NS14-S

From											
SUFFOLK CO. 076088 STUDY <Exempt>	CR4,COMMACK ROAD/ I-495 BRIDGE REPLACEMENT STUDY WILL ASSESS THE FEASIBILITY TO REPLACING THE BRIDGE FOR THE PURPOSE OF EASING CONGESTION AND ADDRESSING FUTURE INCREASED IN TRAFFIC VOLUME DUE TO CORRIDOR DEVELOPMENT	STP LG URBAN 08/2015 LOCAL 08/2015	0.200 0.050	MISC MISC			0.200 0.050				
AQC:C3P	SUFFOLK TPC : < $0.75 M	TOTAL 5YR COST :	0.250		0.000	0.000	0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
To											
SUFFOLK CO. 076088 STUDY <Exempt>	CR4,COMMACK ROAD/ I-495 BRIDGE REPLACEMENT STUDY WILL ASSESS THE FEASIBILITY TO REPLACING THE BRIDGE FOR THE PURPOSE OF EASING CONGESTION AND ADDRESSING FUTURE INCREASED IN TRAFFIC VOLUME DUE TO CORRIDOR DEVELOPMENT	STP LG URBAN 08/2015 LOCAL 08/2015	0.200 0.050	MISC MISC			0.200 0.050				14579
AQC:C3P	SUFFOLK TPC : < $0.75 M	TOTAL 5YR COST >	0.250		0.000	0.000	0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Ballot Comment: NEW STUDY PROJECT. OFFSET FROM PIN# 075979 WHICH MOVES TO FFY16 VIA TIP ACTION NS14-S

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1459

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

GILBERT ANDERSON, P.E.
COMMISSIONER

PHILIP A. BERDOLT
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

DARNELL TYSON, P.E.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

FROM: Gilbert Anderson, P.E. Commissioner

DATE: April 21, 2015

RE: Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program and Appropriating Funds in Connection with the County Share for CR 4, Commack Road/I-495 Bridge Replacement Feasibility Study (CP 5584, PIN 076088)

Attached is a draft resolution to appropriate the sum of $250,000 for engineering for a study in connection with the above referenced project. There are no funds included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program for this project. However, pursuant to the Suffolk County charter, Section C4-13, an offsetting authorization is not required on amendments which are financed in an amount of at least fifty percent (50%) by Federal or State aid.

This is a Federally funded project with an 80% Federal (STP) share and 20% County share. Mandated milestones must be met to insure that Federal funds are obtained. Recent changes to the procedures for obtaining final Federal authorization require that the County pass a resolution and have local and State contracts in place prior to final authorization, which must occur prior to September 1, 2015 or the County risks the loss of the Federal funding for this project.

This funding will provide for a study of the bridge that carries the Long Island Expressway over CR 4, Commack Road. Due to increased capacity at this location and the lack of existing right of way, it is necessary to evaluate the feasibility of replacing the bridge (lengthening) to provide for adequate right of way to widen Commack Road; the study will include traffic capacity and accident analyses, intersection reconfigurations, pedestrian safety and mobility improvements, along with evaluation of the pavement surface for rehabilitation needs, including drainage.

The Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality has reviewed these types of projects and has determined that projects of this nature constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5(c) (20) and (21) of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), therefore, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA.

An e-mail version of this resolution was sent to CE RESO REVIEW saved under the title "Reso-DPW-CP5584(CR4@LIE).doc".

GA/WH/td
attach.
cc: William Hillman, P.E., Chief Engineer
Charles Jaquin, Acting Head of Finance Division

1460

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer, on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AMENDING RESOLUTION NO. 1204 -2014 IN CONNECTION WITH THE IMPROVEMENTS TO BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES COUNTYWIDE (CP 1817)

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Public Works has requested funds appropriated in Resolution 1204-2014 be modified to include funds for furniture and equipment; and

WHEREAS, this project will include all ancillary capital costs associated with construction, furniture, demountable partitions, equipment and modification improvements (including restacking) to the H. Lee Dennison building, including costs associated with moving various County departments and modifying those locations; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by resolution of even date herewith, has authorized the $800,000 in construction funds appropriated in Resolution 1204-2014, be amended to $400,000 construction and $400,000 in furniture and equipment; now, therefore be it

1st RESOLVED, that the 1st Resolved Clause of Resolution No. 1204-2014 is hereby amended as follows:

***1st RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), Environmental Conservation Law Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this law constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5 (C) (2) (25), of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), in that the resolution concerns replacement, rehabilitation or reconstruction of a structure or facility, in kind, on the same site, including upgrading buildings to meet building or fire code and in that the resolution concerns purchase of furnishings, equipment and supplies, other than land, radioactive material, pesticides, herbicides or other hazardous materials, and the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA; and be it further*

2ND RESOLVED, that the 5th Resolved Clause of Resolution No. 1204-2014 is hereby amended as follows:

***5th RESOLVED**, that the proceeds of the $800,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and are hereby appropriated as follows:*

Project No.	*Project Title*	*Amount*
525-CAP-1817.311 (Fund 001-Debt Service)	*Improvements to Buildings and Facilities Countywide*	*[$800,000]* $400,000
525-CAP-1817.510 (Fund 001-Debt Service)	Improvements to Buildings and Facilities Countywide	*[$800,000]* $400,000

3rd **RESOLVED**, that all ancillary capital costs are included in (and support of) this capital project; including, but not limited to, expenses such as modifying and renovation to existing County buildings, moving expenses and its related costs; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA") Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Title 6 NYCRR Part 617.5 (C) (20) and (27) as the proposal involves the adoption of regulations, policies, procedures, and local legislative decisions in connection with routine or continuing agency administration and management.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION 1460

1. Type of Legislation Resolution ___X___ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____		
2. Title of Proposed Legislation **RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AMENDING RESOLUTION NO. 1204 -2014 IN CONNECTION WITH THE IMPROVEMENTS TO BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES COUNTYWIDE (CP 1817)**		
3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation See above.		
4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes ___ No ___X__**		
5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category) **County** **Town** **Economic Impact** **Village** **School District** **Other (Specify):** **Library District** **Fire District**		
6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact N/A		
7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision. N/A		
8. Proposed Source of Funding N/A		
9. Timing of Impact Upon adoption. Financial impact done on previous resolution 1204-2014.		
10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer Nicholas Paglia Executive Analyst	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date May 22, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1460

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1460

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PHILIP A. BERDOLT
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

GILBERT ANDERSON, P.E.
COMMISSIONER

DARNELL TYSON, P.E.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

FROM: Gilbert Anderson, P.E., Commissioner

DATE: April 24, 2015

RE: **CP 1817 AMENDING ADOPTED RESOLUTION NO. 1204-2014, IN CONNECTION WITH THE IMPROVEMENTS TO THE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES COUNTYWIDE**

Attached is a draft resolution and the appropriate forms and backup, to Amend Resolution No. 1204-2014. The remodel of existing office space requires that in addition to funds for construction that it is necessary to purchase and install demountable partition systems, commonly referred to as cubicles, along with ergonomically designed components in order to provide comfortable, space efficient workstations for County personnel.

This legislation amends the adopted proposal to permit a portion of the approved construction funding to be reapportioned to be applied for purchase and installation of furniture and equipment as part of the restacking of the H. Lee Dennison building.

GA/ga
Attachments
cc: Dennis M. Cohen, Chief Deputy County Executive
Lisa Santeramo, Assistant Deputy County Executive
Tom Vaughn, Director of Intergovernmental Relations
James Ingenito, R.A., County Architect
Gerald Anderus, R.A., Asst. County Architect

1461

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AUTHORIZING USE OF CUPSOGUE COUNTY PARK BY BLESSINGS IN A BACKPACK AND BACKPACKS FOR FELLOW STUDENTS FOR THEIR RUN FOR A REASON FUNDRAISER

WHEREAS, Blessings in a Backpack is a 501(c)(3) organization and Backpacks For Fellow Students is a Not For Profit organization; and

WHEREAS, Blessings in a Backpack and Backpacks for Fellow Students would like to hold their Run For A Reason Fundraiser at Cupsogue County Park; and

WHEREAS, the Run For A Reason Fundraiser is scheduled to be held on Sunday, October 4, 2015; and

WHEREAS, a Certificate of Insurance naming Suffolk County as an additional insured must be provided no later than 30 days prior to the event by Blessings in a Backpack and Backpacks for Fellow Students; now therefore, be it

1st RESOLVED, that the use of Cupsogue County Park by Blessings in a Backpack and Backpacks for Fellow Students for the purpose of hosting a fundraiser on Sunday, October 4, 2015, from 6:30 a.m. to 2:00 p.m., is hereby approved pursuant to Section 215(1) of the NEW YORK STATE COUNTY LAW, subject to the receipt of a Certificate of Insurance by the County of Suffolk from Blessings in a Backpack and Backpacks for Fellow Students and the payment of the Four Hundred Dollars ($400.00) event fee, and subject to such additional terms and conditions as may be required by the Risk Management and Benefits Division in the County Department of Law; and be it further

2nd RESOLVED, that before this event shall be permitted to occur, Blessings in a Backpack and Backpacks for Fellow Students must apply for and obtain a permit from the Commissioner of the Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation as required by Section 378-7(B) of the Suffolk County Code; and be it further

3rd RESOLVED, that the Commissioner of the Suffolk County Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation is hereby authorized, empowered and directed, pursuant to Section 28-4(A) of the SUFFOLK COUNTY CHARTER, to take such measures as shall be necessary and appropriate to facilitate the hosting of the fundraiser at Cupsogue County Park by Blessings in a Backpack and Backpacks for Fellow Students; and be it further

4th RESOLVED, that Blessings in a Backpack and Backpacks for Fellow Students shall also provide an entertainment promoter certificate to Suffolk County if it wishes to allow vendors at the event to sell tangible personal property other than food or drink and require these vendors to display such certificate in order to comply with the provisions of the NEW YORK TAX LAW; and be it further

5th RESOLVED, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), New York Environmental Conservation Law, Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Volume 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR") § 617.5 (C)(15), (20) and (27), in that the resolution concerns minor temporary uses of land having negligible or no permanent impact on the environment, routine, or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities, and adoption of a

local legislative decision in connection with the same, and since this is a Type II action, the County Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law _____ Charter Law ____ 1461

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

AUTHORIZING USE OF CUPSOGUE COUNTY PARK BY BLESSINGS IN A BACKPACK AND BACKPACKS FOR FELLOW STUDENTS FOR THEIR RUN FOR A REASON FUNDRAISER

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

Authorize use of County Parkland for fundraising event.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? Yes X No _____

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County Town Economic Impact

Village School District Other (Specify):

Library District Fire District

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

There is a fee of $400.00 collected by the County for use of the park.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Emily R. Lauri Community Relations Director Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Conservation	Emily R Lauri	04/28/2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95) Page 1 of 1

Debra Kilyes
Budget Office

5/14/15

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1461

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1461

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF
PARKS, RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

GREG DAWSON
COMMISSIONER

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL: An act to authorizing use of Cupsogue County Park by Blessings in a Backpack and Backpacks for Fellow Students for their Run For A Reason Fundraiser.

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF THE BILL: Blessings in a Backpack and Backpacks for Fellow Students would like to hold their Run For A Reason Fundraiser at Cupsogue County Park.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS: This legislation authorizes the use of Cupsogue County Park by Blessings in a Backpack and Backpacks for Fellow Students for the purpose of hosting a fundraiser on Sunday, October 4, 2015, from 6:30 a.m. to 2:00 p.m., subject to receipt of a Certificate of Insurance and accompanying declaration page by the County of Suffolk from Blessings in a Backpack and Backpacks for Fellow Students, and the payment of Four Hundred Dollars ($400.00) event fee, and subject to such additional terms and conditions as may be required by the Risk Management and Benefits Division in the County Department of Law.

JUSTIFICATION: Blessings in a Backpack is a 501(c)(3) organization run by Alex Kravitz, a senior at Westhampton Beach(WHB)-High School. Backpacks for Fellow Students is a Not For Profit created by Ariana DeMattei a sophomore at WHB-High School. Blessings in Backpack provides WHB elementary school children who are on the Federal Free and Reduced Price Meal Program a backpack of food to take home for 38 weekends during the school year. While these children are fed through government programs during school, Blessings in a Backpack would like to ensure they are receiving nutritional meals on the weekends as well. Over the past 4 years, they have provided over 130 backpacks to students. Backpacks for Fellow Students provides to elementary school students most in need, brand new backpacks, also containing all their required school supplies to start off the school year. Over the past two years, they have provided over 400 backpacks. By doing this, Backpacks for Fellow Students strives to create a level playing field regardless of socio-economic status and help to maximize a child's opportunity for success. Donations and Fundraisers are the primary source of revenue for both these organizations. This fundraiser would help continue to be able to fund their projects and achieve their goals. This event will generate Four Hundred Dollars ($400.00) in revenue for the County of Suffolk. In addition, the use of County property for a 5K run, known as Run For A Reason, would promote and protect the public health and general welfare of the residents of Suffolk County.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS: There is a nominal fee ($400.00) collected by the County for use of the Park.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1461

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF
PARKS, RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

GREG DAWSON
COMMISSIONER

2015 EXPALANTION OF FEES

SUMMARY OF FEES: When a park is charging for parking we charge *On-Season Rates*, however when they are not charging for parking, we charge *Off-Season Rate*". When an applicant/organization wishes to have alcohol, sold, served or provided at their event, there is an additional charge. Additional fees are assessed for use of the pavilion, showmobile and any equipment for the showmobile.

a. On-Season Park Use Fee:
   Up to 50 persons.....$50.00/day
   51 to 100 persons.....$100.00/day
   101 to 200 persons...$150.00/day
   201 to 500 persons....$225.00/day
   501 to 1000persons...$400.00/day
   Over 1000 persons....$600.00/day
b. Off-Season Park Use Fee: $2.00/person/day
c. Suffolk County Alcohol Fee: $30.00/day
d. Pavilion Use Fee: $100.00/day
e. Showmobile Fee: $500.00 for the first 4 hours, $125.00 for each additional hour
f. Showmobile Extras: $225.00/day for extended stage, $125.00/day for generator

PARK SCHEDULE: Various County parks have different parking fee schedules. The on-season or off-season park use fees are charged based on the below schedule. Please note: Dates may vary from year to year depending on the dates of the holidays.

a. Southaven, Blydenburgh, Cathedral Pines, West Hills, Lake Ronkonkoma, Sears Bellows and Indian Island:
   05/23-09/07/2015 **(Weekends and Holidays ONLY)** – On-Season Park Use Fee
   All other dates – Off-Season Park Use Fee
b. Smith Point, Meschutt & Cupsogue:
   05/23-09/07/2015 – On-Season Park Use Fee
   09/12-09/13/2015 **(Smith Point ONLY)** – On-Season Park Use Fee
   All other dates – Off-Season Park Use Fee
c. All other locations:
   Off-Season Park Use, all year round.

THIS EVENT: Blessings in a Backpack and Backpacks for Fellow Students – Run For A Reason Fundraiser

Park – Cupsogue	Event Date – October 4, 2015	Estimated No. Attending – 200 people
Alcohol – No	Pavilion Use – No	
Showmobile – No	Showmobile Extras – N/A	

FEE CHARGED: $400.00 Park Use Fee

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1461

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF
PARKS, RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

GREG DAWSON
COMMISSIONER

TO: **JON SCHNEIDER, Deputy County Executive**

FROM: **GREG DAWSON, Commissioner**

DATE: **April 29, 2015**

RE: **INTRODUCTORY RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING USE OF CUPSOGUE COUNTY PARK BY BLESSINGS IN A BACKPACK AND BACKPACKS FOR FELLOW STUDENTS FOR THEIR RUN FOR A REASON FUNDRAISER**

Enclosed please find a draft resolution and supporting documentation relative to the above-captioned. An e-mail version of this resolution was sent to CE RESO REVIEW under the file name "RESO-PKS-Blessings in a Backpack and BFFS.doc".

Should you require anything further, please contact my office at 4-4984.

Enclosures

MONTAUK HIGHWAY – P.O. BOX 144 WEST SAYVILLE, NEW YORK 11796-0144 (631) 854-4949 FAX: (631) 854-4977

SUFFOLK COUNTY PARKS

1462

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AUTHORIZING USE OF MANORVILLE HILLS COUNTY PARK BY THE LONG ISLAND GREENBELT TRAIL CONFERENCE FOR ITS 15K TRAIL RACE FUNDRAISER

WHEREAS, the Long Island Greenbelt Trail Conference is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization having its place of business at the Blydenburgh-Weld House in Blydenburgh County Park, Smithtown, New York; and

WHEREAS, the Long Island Greenbelt Trail Conference would like to hold its 15K Trail Race Fundraiser at Manorville Hills County Park in the Town of Brookhaven; and

WHEREAS, the 15K Trail Race Fundraiser is scheduled to be held on Saturday, November 7, 2015 from 6:00a.m. to 4:00p.m.; and

WHEREAS, a Certificate of Insurance naming the County of Suffolk as an additional insured has been provided by the Long Island Greenbelt Trail Conference; now therefore, be it

1st RESOLVED, that the use of Manorville Hills County Park by the Long Island Greenbelt Trail Conference for the purpose of hosting its 15K Trail Race Fundraiser on Saturday, November 7, 2015, from 6:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., is hereby approved pursuant to Section 215(1) of the NEW YORK STATE COUNTY LAW, subject to the receipt of a Certificate of Insurance by the County of Suffolk from the Long Island Greenbelt Trail Conference and the payment of the Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) event fee, and subject to such additional terms and conditions as may be required by the Risk Management and Benefits Division in the County Department of Law; and be it further

2nd RESOLVED, that before this event shall be permitted to occur, the Long Island Greenbelt Trail Conference must apply for and obtain a permit from the Commissioner of the Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation as required by Section 378-7(B) of the Suffolk County Code; and be it further

3rd RESOLVED, that the Commissioner of the Suffolk County Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation is hereby authorized, empowered and directed, pursuant to Section 28-4(A) of the SUFFOLK COUNTY CHARTER, to take such measures as shall be necessary and appropriate to facilitate the hosting of the fundraiser at Manorville Hills County Park by the Long Island Greenbelt Trail Conference; and be it further

4th RESOLVED, that the Long Island Greenbelt Trail Conference shall also provide an entertainment promoter certificate to Suffolk County if it wishes to allow vendors at the event to sell tangible personal property other than food or drink and require these vendors to display such certificate in order to comply with the provisions of the NEW YORK TAX LAW; and be it further

5th RESOLVED, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), New York Environmental Conservation Law, Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Volume 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR") § 617.5 (C)(15), (20) and (27), in that the resolution concerns minor temporary uses of land having negligible or no permanent impact on the environment, routine, or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities, and adoption of a

local legislative decision in connection with the same, and since this is a Type II action, the County Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1462

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law _____ Charter Law ____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

AUTHORIZING USE OF MANORVILLE HILLS COUNTY PARK BY THE LONG ISLAND GREENBELT TRAIL CONFERENCE FOR ITS 15K TRAIL RACE FUNDRAISER

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

Authorize use of County Parkland for fundraising event.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? Yes X No _____

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County Town Economic Impact

Village School District Other (Specify):

Library District Fire District

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

There is a fee of $200.00 collected by the County for use of the park and pavilion.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Emily R. Lauri Community Relations Director Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Conservation	Emily R Lauri	04/29/15

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95) Page 1 of 1

Debra Kolyer
Budget Office [signature] 5/15/15

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1462

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1462

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF
PARKS, RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

GREG DAWSON
COMMISSIONER

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL: An act to authorize the use of Manorville Hills County Park by the Long Island Greenbelt Trail Conference for its 15K Trail Race Fundraiser.

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF THE BILL: The Long Island Greenbelt Trail Conference would like to hold its 15K Trail Race Fundraiser at Manorville Hills County Park in the Town of Brookhaven.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS: This legislation authorizes the use of Manorville Hills County Park by the Long Island Greenbelt Trail Conference for the purpose of hosting a fundraiser on Saturday, November 7, 2015, from 6:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., subject to receipt of a Certificate of Insurance and accompanying declaration page by the County of Suffolk from the Long Island Greenbelt Trail Conference, and the payment of Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) event fee, and subject to such additional terms and conditions as may be required by the Risk Management and Benefits Division in the County Department of Law.

JUSTIFICATION: The Long Island Greenbelt Trail Conference is a unique, nonprofit organization that has created more than 200 miles of hiking paths on Long Island. They are dedicated to protecting open space and the scenic Greenbelt trails for all to enjoy. They lead over 200 free guided hikes each year; and have donated a total of over 500,000 volunteer hours to Long Island's parks and trails. The monies received from this event will better provide maintenance on the trails at Manorville Hills County Park, as well as, help mitigate ATV and motorcycle damage. This event will generate Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) in revenue for the County of Suffolk. In addition, the use of County property for a trail race fundraiser would promote and protect the public health and general welfare of the residents of Suffolk County.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS: There is a nominal fee ($200.00) collected by the County for use of the Park.

MONTAUK HIGHWAY – P.O. BOX 144 WEST SAYVILLE, NEW YORK 11796-0144 (631) 854-4949 FAX: (631) 854-4977

SUFFOLK COUNTY PARKS

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1462

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF
PARKS, RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

GREG DAWSON
COMMISSIONER

2015 EXPALANTION OF FEES

SUMMARY OF FEES: When a park is charging for parking we charge *On-Season Rates*, however when they are not charging for parking, we charge *Off-Season Rate*". When an applicant/organization wishes to have alcohol, sold, served or provided at their event, there is an additional charge. Additional fees are assessed for use of the pavilion, showmobile and any equipment for the showmobile.

a. On-Season Park Use Fee:
   Up to 50 persons.....$50.00/day
   51 to 100 persons.....$100.00/day
   101 to 200 persons...$150.00/day
   201 to 500 persons....$225.00/day
   501 to 1000persons...$400.00/day
   Over 1000 persons....$600.00/day
b. Off-Season Park Use Fee: $2.00/person/day
c. Suffolk County Alcohol Fee: $30.00/day
d. Pavilion Use Fee: $100.00/day
e. Showmobile Fee: $500.00 for the first 4 hours, $125.00 for each additional hour
f. Showmobile Extras: $225.00/day for extended stage, $125.00/day for generator

PARK SCHEDULE: Various County parks have different parking fee schedules. The on-season or off-season park use fees are charged based on the below schedule. Please note: Dates may vary from year to year depending on the dates of the holidays.

a. Southaven, Blydenburgh, Cathedral Pines, West Hills, Lake Ronkonkoma, Sears Bellows and Indian Island:
   05/23-09/07/2015 **(Weekends and Holidays ONLY)** – On-Season Park Use Fee
   All other dates – Off-Season Park Use Fee
b. Smith Point, Meschutt & Cupsogue:
   05/23-09/07/2015 – On-Season Park Use Fee
   09/12-09/13/2015 **(Smith Point ONLY)** – On-Season Park Use Fee
   All other dates – Off-Season Park Use Fee
c. All other locations:
   Off-Season Park Use, all year round.

THIS EVENT: Long Island Greenbelt Trail Conference – 15K Trail Race
Park – Manorville Hills Event Date – November 7, 2015 Estimated No. Attending – 100 people
Alcohol – No Pavilion Use – No
Showmobile – No Showmobile Extras – N/A

FEE CHARGED: $200.00 Park Use Fee

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1462

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF
PARKS, RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

GREG DAWSON
COMMISSIONER

TO: **JON SCHNEIDER, Deputy County Executive**

FROM: **GREG DAWSON, Commissioner**

DATE: **April 29, 2015**

RE: **INTRODUCTORY RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING USE OF MANORVILLE HILLS COUNTY PARK BY THE LONG ISLAND GREENBELT TRAIL CONFERENCE FOR ITS 15K TRAIL RACE FUNDRAISER**

Enclosures

Enclosed please find a draft resolution and supporting documentation relative to the above-captioned. An e-mail version of this resolution was sent to CE RESO REVIEW under the file name "RESO-PKS-LIGTC Trail Race Fundraiser.doc".

Should you require anything further, please contact my office at 4-4984.

MONTAUK HIGHWAY – P.O. BOX 144 WEST SAYVILLE, NEW YORK 11796-0144 (631) 854-4949 FAX: (631) 854-4977

SUFFOLK COUNTY PARKS

1463

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AUTHORIZING USE OF CEDAR BEACH COUNTY PARK BY EVENT POWER FOR ITS MIGHTY NORTH FORK TRIATHLON FUNDRAISER

WHEREAS, an unincorporated entity known as "Event Power" hosts the Mighty North Fork Triathlon events which are sanctioned by USA Triathlon, Inc., a nonprofit corporation having its principal place of business in Colorado Springs, CO; and

WHEREAS, Event Power would like to use Cedar Beach County Park in Southold for the purpose of hosting their Mighty North Fork Triathlon fundraiser; and

WHEREAS, the Mighty North Fork Triathlon is scheduled to be held on Sunday, July 12, 2015, from 4:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m.; and

WHEREAS, a Certificate of Insurance with accompanying declaration page naming the County of Suffolk as an additional insured has been provided by USA Triathlon, Inc.; now, therefore, be it

1st RESOLVED, that the use of Cedar Beach County Park by Event Power for the purpose of hosting a fundraiser on Sunday, July 12, 2015, from 4:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m., is hereby approved pursuant to Section 215(1) of the NEW YORK STATE COUNTY LAW, subject to the receipt of a Certificate of Insurance with accompanying declaration page by the County of Suffolk from USA Triathlon, Inc. and the payment of the One Thousand Dollars ($1000.00) event fee, and subject to such additional terms and conditions as may be required by the Risk Management and Benefits Division in the County Department of Law; and be it further

2nd RESOLVED, that before this event shall be permitted to occur, Event Power must apply for and obtain a permit from the Commissioner of the Department of Parks, Recreation, and Conservation as required by Section 378-7(B) of the Suffolk County Code; and be it further

3rd RESOLVED, that the Commissioner of the Suffolk County Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation is hereby authorized, empowered and directed, pursuant to Section 28-4(A) of the SUFFOLK COUNTY CHARTER, to take such measures as shall be necessary and appropriate to facilitate the hosting of the fundraiser at Cedar Beach County Park by Event Power; and be it further

4th RESOLVED, that Event Power shall also provide an entertainment promoter certificate to Suffolk County if it wishes to allow vendors at the event to sell tangible personal property other than food or drink and require these vendors to display such certificate in order to comply with the provisions of the NEW YORK TAX LAW; and be it further

5th RESOLVED, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), New York Environmental Conservation Law, Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Volume 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR") § 617.5 (C)(15), (20) and (27), in that the resolution concerns minor temporary uses of land having negligible or no permanent impact on the environment, routine, or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities, and adoption of a local legislative decision in connection with the same, and since this is a Type II action, the County Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

Date of Approval:

1463

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law _____ Charter Law ____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

AUTHORIZING USE OF CEDAR BEACH COUNTY PARK BY EVENT POWER FOR ITS MIGHTY NORTH FORK TRIATHLON FUNDRAISER

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

Authorize use of County Parkland for fundraising event.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? Yes X No _____

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County Town Economic Impact

Village School District Other (Specify):

Library District Fire District

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

There is a fee of $1,000.00 collected by the County for use of the Park.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Emily R. Lauri Community Relations Director Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Conservation	Emily R Lauri	04/28/2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95) Page 1 of 1

Debra Kubes 5/15/15

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1463

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1463

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF
PARKS, RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

GREG DAWSON
COMMISSIONER

2015 INTRAGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL: An act to authorize the use of Cedar Beach County Park by Event Power for its Mighty North Fork Triathlon Fundraiser.

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF THE BILL: Event Power would like to hold its Mighty North Fork Triathlon Fundraiser at Cedar Beach County Park in Southold, New York.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS: This legislation will authorize the use of Cedar Beach County Park by Event Power for the purpose of hosting a fundraiser on Sunday, July 12, 2015, from 4:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m., subject to receipt of a Certificate of Insurance and accompanying declaration page by the County of Suffolk from USA Triathlon, and the payment of One Thousand Dollars ($1000.00) event fee, and subject to such additional terms and conditions as may be required by the Risk Management and Benefits Division in the County Department of Law.

JUSTIFICATION: An unincorporated entity, known as "Event Power", hosts the Mighty North Fork Triathlon events which are sanctioned by USA Triathlon, Inc., a nonprofit corporation having its principal place of business in Colorado Springs, CO. Event Power's mission is to fight poor health through a culture of care on Long Island. Focusing on goal setting, health, fitness and well-being they want to promote and grow the competitive sport of triathlon through the safe and fair conduct of races. They are looking to educate the community about physical and mental health and generate funds for research and local community outreach. For the past 14 years they have given donations to local beneficiaries. This year their beneficiaries will be Community Action of Southold Town (CAST), Southold Fire Department, and Cornell Marine Science Center. This event will generate One Thousand Dollars ($1000.00) in revenue for the County of Suffolk. In addition, the use of County property for a triathlon would promote and protect the public health and general welfare of the residents of Suffolk County.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS: There is a nominal fee ($1000.00) collected by the County for use of the Park.

MONTAUK HIGHWAY – P.O. BOX 144 WEST SAYVILLE, NEW YORK 11796-0144 (631) 854-4949 FAX: (631) 854-4977

SUFFOLK COUNTY PARKS

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

1463

DEPARTMENT OF
PARKS, RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

GREG DAWSON
COMMISSIONER

2015 SCHEDULE OF FEES

SUMMARY OF FEES: When a park is charging for parking we charge *On-Season Rates*, however when they are not charging for parking, we charge *Off-Season Rate*. When an applicant/organization wishes to have alcohol, sold, served or provided at their event, there is an additional charge. Additional fees are assessed for use of the pavilion, showmobile and any equipment for the showmobile.

a. On-Season Park Use Fee:
   Up to 50 persons.....$50.00/day
   51 to 100 persons.....$100.00/day
   101 to 200 persons...$150.00/day
   201 to 500 persons....$225.00/day
   501 to 1000persons...$400.00/day
   Over 1000 persons....$600.00/day
b. Off-Season Park Use Fee: $2.00/person/day
c. Suffolk County Alcohol Fee: $30.00/day
d. Pavilion Use Fee: $100.00/day
e. Showmobile Fee: $500.00 for the first 4 hours, $125.00 for each additional hour
f. Showmobile Extras: $225.00/day for extended stage, $125.00/day for generator

PARK SCHEDULE: Different parks have different parking fee schedules. The on-season or off-season park use fees are charged based on the below schedule. Please note: Dates may vary from year to year depending on the dates of the holidays.

a. Southaven, Blydenburgh, Cathedral Pines, West Hills, Lake Ronkonkoma, Sears Bellows and Indian Island:
   05/23-09/07/2015 **(Weekends and Holidays Only)** – On-Season Park Use Fee
   All other dates – Off-Season Park Use Fee
b. Smith Point, Meschutt & Cupsogue:
   05/23-09/07/2015 – On-Season Park Use Fee
   09/12-09/13/2015 **(Smith Point ONLY)** – On-Season Park Use Fee
   All other dates – Off-Season Park Use Fee
c. All other locations:
   Off-Season Park Use, all year round.

THIS EVENT: The above highlighted fees have been charged, due to the below stated event details.
Park – Cedar Beach County Park, Event Date – July 12, 2015, Estimated No. of People - 500,
Alcohol - No, Pavilion Use - No,
Showmobile - No, Showmobile Extras – N/A

FEE CHARGED: $1,000.00 Park Use Fee

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1463

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF
PARKS, RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

GREG DAWSON
COMMISSIONER

TO: **JON SCHNEIDER, Deputy County Executive**

FROM: **GREG DAWSON, Commissioner**

DATE: **APRIL 29, 2015**

RE: **INTRODUCTORY RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING USE OF CEDAR BEACH COUNTY PARK BY EVENT POWER FOR ITS MIGHTY NORTH FORK TRIATHLON FUNDRAISER**

Enclosed please find a draft resolution and supporting documentation relative to the above-captioned. An e-mail version of this resolution was sent to CE RESO REVIEW under the file name "RESO-PKS-Event Power Triathlon Fundraising Event.doc"

Should you require anything further, please contact my office at 4-4984.

Enclosures

MONTAUK HIGHWAY – P.O. BOX 144 WEST SAYVILLE, NEW YORK 11796-0144 (631) 854-4949 FAX: (631) 854-4977

SUFFOLK COUNTY PARKS

Intro. Reso. No. 1464-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15
Introduced by Presiding Officer at the request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, ACCEPTING AND APPROPRIATING $5,500 IN SUB-GRANTED FUNDS FROM THE CITIZENS CAMPAIGN FUND FOR THE ENVIRONMENT FOR A PRESCRIPTION DRUG RECLAMATION INITIATIVE SPONSORED BY A GRANT FROM THE STATE OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH WITH 79.14% SUPPORT

WHEREAS, the State of New York Department of Health has granted funding to the Citizens Campaign Fund for the Environment (CCE), a 501(c)(3) environmental organization for a prescription drug take back program; and

WHEREAS, the CCE has awarded $5,500 in funding to the Suffolk County Police Department (SCPD) to host two prescription drug take back events, one in June 2015 and one in December 2015 in Suffolk County; and

WHEREAS, said project is designed to collect and dispose of no longer medically necessary prescription drugs from individuals in order to reduce prescription drug abuse in Suffolk County and to raise awareness of the importance of proper drug disposal for the protection of the aquifer; and

WHEREAS, the operational period of the Project will be from June 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015; and

WHEREAS, said sub-granted funds totaling $5,500 for the Suffolk County Police Department, have not been included in the 2015 Suffolk County Operating Budget; now, therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED,** that the County Comptroller and County Treasurer be and they hereby are authorized to accept and appropriate said grant funds as follows:

REVENUES:	AMOUNT
001-3382- State Aid: Operation Medicine Cabinet	$5,500

ORGANIZATIONS:

Suffolk County Police Department (POL)
Operation Medicine Cabinet
001-POL-3730

1000 – Personal Services	$5,500
1120 – Overtime Salaries	5,500

and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the employee benefits of $1,450 associated with the overtime salaries for this grant are included in the 2015 Suffolk County Operating Budget; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED,** that the County Executive be and hereby is authorized to execute the agreement between Suffolk County and the Citizens Campaign Fund for the Environment..

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval:

COORDINATION OF GRANT APPLICATION OR CONTRACT **County of Suffolk**	**DATE 4/24/15**
Submitting Department/Agency Suffolk County Police Department	Location 30 Yaphank Avenue, Yaphank 1464

Contact Person In Department/Agency	Telephone Number	Grant Application Due Date
Sarah Furey Sr. Grants Analyst	852-6042	N/A

Instructions: Applicant will complete all items on this form. If an item is not applicable, enter "NA". If additional space is needed, insert an asterisk (*) in the item box and attach additional information on an 8 ½" X 11" sheet cross referenced to the item.

I. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

1. Grant Title: **Operation Medicine Cabinet**

2. Statutory Legislation (Public Law No. & Title & Department Administering Grant Program) 2015 New York State Budget

3. Grant/Contract Status (Check One Box)
A. _X__New Program Application
B. _ _Renewal Application
C. ___Supplemental (Specify) _____
D. ___Extension of Funding Period
E. ___Contract

4. General Purpose of Grant/Contract (Describe briefly. If it is a refunding, please attach a recent progress report, including summary of goal attainment.) Funding will support a prescription drug take back initiative in Suffolk County.

5. County Departments/Agencies Affected (Include any with similar operational programs, regardless of their eligibility for this program.) Police Department

II. BUDGET INFORMATION

1. Term of Contract From: 6/1/15 To: 12/31/15

2. Financial Assistance Requested

SOURCE	***FIRST FUNDING CYCLE***		***SECOND FUNDING CYCLE***		***THIRD FUNDING CYCLE***	
	Amount	**Percent**	**Amount**	**Percent**	**Amount**	**Percent**
Federal	$	%	$	%	$	%
State	$5,500	79.14%	$	%	$	%
Private	$	%	$	%	$	%
County	$1,450	20.86%	$	%	$	%
Total	$6,950	100%	$	%	$	%

SCIN FORM 164

Category	*Total Requested*	*Personnel Costs Requested*	*Non-Personnel Costs Requested*
TOTAL COUNTY SHARE:	$1,450	$	$1,450
A. Cash Contribution	$1,450	$	$1,450
B. In-Kind Contribution	$	$	$

4. Total Number of New Positions Requested 0	5. Can This Program Be Refunded by the Proposed Non-County Sources? X YES NO

6. Estimated Expected Additional Indirect Costs (Costs to County not delineated in Budget Request, for example, added overhead, capital expenditures required as a result of project activity, associated administrative costs, etc.)

Some additional indirect costs resulting from administrative oversight may be incurred.

7. What Do You Anticipate Happening When the Federal, State and/or Private Financial Assistance is Discontinue (That is, program termination, reduced services, financial implications, layoffs, etc.)?

In the event that another source of outside funding is not found, continuance of this program will be re-evaluated based on community need and available resources of the Department.

8. Attach a List of Potential Subcontractors, If any, outlining the purpose of each subcontract (That is, 456 and 490 account items; use an additional 8 ½" X 11" sheet).

III. COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S OFFICE REVIEW

1. Intergovernmental Relations Division Review:	Approved	2. Signature of Coordinator	3. Date
	Disapproved		
4. Comments			
5. Budget Office Review:	Approved	6. Signature of Budget Director	7. Date
	Disapproved		
8. Comments			

SCIN FORM 164

GRANT BUDGET ANALYSIS	COUNTY BUDGET YEAR 2015			Page 1 of 3
CATEGORY	APPROPRIATION NUMBER GRANTOR FUNDS	APPROPRIATION NUMBER COUNTY FUNDS	APPROPRIATION NUMBER IN-KIND CONTRIBUTION	REMARKS
1000 PERSONAL SERVICES: 1100 Permanent Salaries 1110 Interim Salaries 1120 Overtime Salaries	**$5,500.00** $5,500.00			
2000 EQUIPMENT: 2010 Furniture & Fixtures 2020 Office Machines 2030 Purchase of Automobiles 2040 Trucks, Trailers, and Jeeps 2090 Radio and Communication 2500 Other Equip Not Otherwise				
3000 SUPPLIES MATERIALS & OTHERS: 3160 Computer Software 3500 Other Unclassified 3520 Rent: Automobiles				
4000 UTILITIES: 4010 Telephone & Telegraph 4210 Computer Services				
4300 TRAVEL: 4310 Employee Misc - Expenses 4330 Travel Employee Contracts 4340 Travel Other Contracts				

SCIN Form 164D (10-80)

GRANT BUDGET ANALYSIS	COUNTY BUDGET YEAR 2015			Page 2 of 3
CATEGORY	APPROPRIATION NUMBER GRANTOR FUNDS	APPROPRIATION NUMBER COUNTY FUNDS	APPROPRIATION NUMBER IN-KIND CONTRIBUTION	REMARKS
4400 FEES FOR FACILITIES 4410 Rent: Offices & Buildings				
4500 FEES FOR SERVICES: 4560 Fees for Services, Non-Employees 4750 Law Enforcement Expenditures 4770 Special Services				
4900 CONTRACTED SERVICES (LIST)				
8000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS: 8280 Retirement 8300 Insurance: Worker Compensation 8330 Social Security 8360 Health Insurance 8380 Dental Insurance		1,450 1,370 80		Fringe Benefits are not funded under this program.
OTHER (List Source & Brief Explanation)				

I certify that the above in-kind contribution are not currently being used to support other grants

SCIN Form 164D (10-80)

DETAIL LISTING OF 1000 ACCOUNT		PERSONAL SERVICES					Page 3 of 3
TITLE OF POSITION	GRADE / STEP	SALARY	EMPLOYEE NAME	SOURCE OF FUNDING BY %			
				GRANTOR	COUNTY	IN-KIND	
Police Officer	6	99.66/HR OT	Various	100%			

SCIN Form 164D (10-80)

GRANT AGREEMENT

Citizens Campaign Fund for the Environment ("Grantee" or "CCFE") is a 501(c)(3) environmental organization providing sound scientific information and research to support critical governmental policies and environmental practices. CCFE engages in environmental education to benefit residents of New York, Connecticut, and the Nation.

Suffolk County, Presiding Officer Legislator Gregory, 15th Legislative District, represents approximately 66,000 residents within the southwestern-most portion of Suffolk County, bounded on the west by the Nassau/Suffolk County line and on the north by the Babylon/Huntington Town line. It includes the hamlets of Wheatley Heights, Wyandanch, North Amityville, Amityville Village, Copiague, parts of North Lindenhurst, West Babylon and North Babylon, and the portion of Farmingdale which lies in Suffolk County.

Citizens Campaign Fund for the Environment is pleased to award Suffolk County, via Presiding Officer DuWayne Gregory, with a grant of Five Thousand Five Hundred dollars ($5,500) ("Grant Funds"). The purpose of this grant agreement ("Agreement") is to set forth the terms and conditions under which CCFE is able to make this award. This grant is conditional upon receipt of funding provided by the State of New York Department of Health under a contract between CCFE and Riverkeeper, Inc, which has been signed.

The Grant Funds shall be used solely and exclusively for the purposes and in the manner specified in the Program Objectives (Attachment A). Grant Funds are to be used in accordance with all federal and state laws relevant to municipalities. Any substantial variation in the use of the Grant Funds must be agreed to in writing before the funds are utilized for the revised purpose. No part of the Grant Funds shall be used to attempt to influence legislation or the outcome of any specific public election; to carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive; or to make payments to an individual, except for compensation or expense reimbursement to employees of, or consultants to, Grantee and within the scope of their employment or engagement with this project.

1. Term. The duration of the grant period shall begin effective as of the last date on which the parties sign on the lines provided below ("Effective Date") and extend through December 31, 2015 ("Grant Period").

2. Payment. CCFE will pay Suffolk County as money for such payment is reimbursed from the state under the contract referred to above.
    a. Once monies are received, CCFE will reimburse municipality, in no more than 45 days.

3. Report. Grantee will be responsible for submitting to CCFE a final report at the end of the grant period. Grantee must be able to document the quantity of drugs that were safely disposed.

4. Miscellaneous:
    a. Lobbying. No part of these funds may be used for grassroots lobbying.

b. Tax-Exempt Status. Grantee will not utilize the grant to engage in any activity that jeopardizes CCFE's status as a charity tax-exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Code. For example, Grantee will not use this grant to intervene in any election or support or oppose a candidate for public office.
c. Termination. CCFE may terminate this agreement immediately upon written notice (including email) should Grantee fail to use funds in compliance with this grant.
d. Independent Contractor Status. Nothing in this agreement shall create any employment, joint venture, agency, or partnership relationship between the parties.
e. Notice to CCFE. Any notices required or otherwise given to CCFE with regard to this grant shall be given in writing and shall be delivered and addressed as follows: all legal notices by certified or registered mail to CCFE, 225a Main Street, Farmingdale, NY, 11735; all Program-related notices by email, certified mail, or facsimile to the CCFE Program representative specified herein; or, to in such other form and to such other address as CCFE may from time to time specify in writing.
f. No assignment. Grantee may not assign, or otherwise transfer, its rights or delegate any of its obligations under this grant without prior written approval from CCFE.

EXECUTION BY CITIZENS CAMPIAGN FUND FOR THE ENVIRONMENT, INC.

Executed this _____ day of _____, 2015.

_____
Adrienne Esposito
Executive Director

EXECUTION BY SUFFOLK COUNTY, VIA PRESIDING OFFICER GREGORY

By signature below, the Grantee acknowledges that it accepts and agrees to be bound by this Agreement.

Executed this _____ day of _____, 2015.

_____
(signature)
Name:

Title:

Contact:

ATTACHMENT A

SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATURE

DuWayne Gregory, Presiding Officer

March 25, 2015

Ms. Maureen Murphy, CCE Executive Programs Manager
Citizens Campaign for the Environment
225A Main Street
Farmingdale, New York 11735

Dear Ms. Murphy:

I am writing in response to your invitation to host prescription drug take back events. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention has classified prescription drug abuse as an epidemic. While there has been a marked decrease in the use of some illegal drugs like cocaine, data from the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) show that nearly one-third of people aged 12 and over whom used drugs for the first time in 2009 began by using a prescription drug non-medically.

Some individuals who misuse prescription drugs, particularly teens, believe these substances are safer than illicit drugs because they are prescribed by a healthcare professional and dispensed by a pharmacist. Addressing the prescription drug abuse epidemic is not only a top priority for public health, it will also help build stronger communities and allow those with substance abuse disorders to lead healthier, more productive lives.

As Legislator for the 15th Legislative District, I represent approximately 66,000 residents within the southwestern-most portion of Suffolk County, bounded on the west by the Nassau/Suffolk County line and on the north by the Babylon/Huntington Town line. It includes the hamlets of Wheatley Heights, Wyandanch, North Amityville, Amityville Village, Copiague, parts of North Lindenhurst, West Babylon and North Babylon, and the portion of Farmingdale which lies in Suffolk County.

The Suffolk County Police Department has been active in promoting safe disposal events throughout Suffolk County. Since 2010, they have collected and properly disposed of 22,000 pounds of pharmaceutical drugs. I would be happy to host two, three-hour events to be held in the 15th Legislative District in partnership with Suffolk County Police Department. For these events, I would request $5,500 in funding. One event will be held in June and one in September, at a police precinct and a firehouse. All drugs collected would be transported by Suffolk County

15 Albany Avenue * Amityville, NY 11701-2829 * 631-854-1111
duwayne.gregory@suffolkcountyny.gov

Police officers to the Covanta Facility for proper disposal. We will coordinate with Covanta prior to the events.

Both myself and the Suffolk County Police Department would promote the event through various means, such as social media, email alerts to constituents, distribution of flyers, media outreach, and local advertising.

I look forward to working with you to raise awareness of the importance of proper drug disposal for the protection of our aquifer as well as for the safety of our residents.

Best regards,

DuWayne Gregory
Presiding Officer
Suffolk County Legislature

DG:cm

15 Albany Avenue * Amityville, NY 11701-2829 * 631-854-1111
duwayne.gregory@suffolkcountyny.gov

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL: Accepting and appropriating $5,500 in sub-granted funds from the Citizens Campaign Fund for the Environment for a prescription drug reclamation initiative sponsored by a grant from the State of New York Department of Health with 79.14% support

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL: To accept a sub-grant award of $5,500 to support a prescription drug take back initiative in Suffolk County.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS: This legislation will allow the County to accept State sub-granted funding in the amount of $5,500 to support a prescription drug take back initiative. The initiative will consist of two drug reclamation events allowing individuals to remove from their homes and safely dispose of prescription drugs that are no longer medically necessary. These events will result in prescription drugs being kept out of the hands of those who may misuse them and raise awareness of proper drug disposal for the protection of the aquifer.

JUSTIFICATION: The Suffolk County Police Department has been active in promoting safe disposal events in Suffolk County in the past and has to date collected and disposed of 22,000 pounds of pharmaceutical drugs. This funding will allow them to conduct two more such events allowing the collection and safe disposal of additional pharmaceutical drugs that are no longer medically necessary.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS: Non-reimbursable fringe benefit costs of approximately $1,450 will be incurred through December 31, 2015. Additional fringe benefits costs will only be incurred if the program receives additional funding in subsequent years.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

STEVEN BELLONE
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

EDWARD WEBBER
POLICE COMMISSIONER

POLICE DEPARTMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: **Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive**
Suffolk County Executive's Office

FROM: **Deputy Inspector George Fasanelli**
Office of Support Services
Suffolk County Police Department

DATE: **April 24, 2015**

SUBJECT: **Resolution Packet & SCIN Forms for the Citizens Campaign Fund for the Environment sponsored Operation Medicine Cabinet grant program**

Attached please find the following for the above mentioned grant program which will allow the SCPD to participate in two prescription drug take back events:

1. Draft Resolution.
2. Memorandum of Support
3. SCIN Forms.
4. Request for Introduction of Legislation.
5. Financial Impact Statement.
6. Copy of the proposed Agreement between Suffolk County and the Citizens Campaign Fund for the Environment

Copies of this packet are also being forwarded to the Federal and State Aid Claims Unit for review. Electronic copies of the resolution and SCIN forms will be transmitted to CE RESO REVIEW.

If you have any questions concerning this resolution package, please contact Sarah Furey, Senior Grants Analyst, at 852-6042 or Susan C. Krause, Grants Analyst, at 852-6601.

Thank you as always for your assistance with this project.

GF/sk

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

   Resolution _X_ Local Law ___ Charter Law ___

2. Title of Proposed Resolution
   Accepting and appropriating $5,500 in sub-granted funds from the Citizens Campaign Fund for the Environment for a prescription drug reclamation initiative sponsored by a grant from the State of New York Department of Health with 79.14% support.

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation
   To accept $5,500 in sub-granted State funding from the Citizens Campaign Fund for the Environment to support an initiative to hold two prescription drug take back events which will allow individuals to remove these drugs from their homes and to dispose of them safely.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation have a fiscal impact? Yes __ No _X__

5. If the answer to Item 4 is "Yes," on what will it impact?
   (Circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (specify):
Library District	Fire District:	

6. If answer to Item 5 is "Yes," provide detailed explanation of impact:

7. Total financial Cost of Funding over 5 years on each affected political or Other Subdivision:

   Non-reimbursable fringe benefit costs of approximately $1,450 will be incurred through December 31, 2015. Additional fringe benefits costs will only be incurred if the program receives additional funding in subsequent years.

8. Proposed Source of Funding
   State of New York Department of Health passed-through the Citizens Campaign Fund for the Environment

9. Timing of Impact
   Immediate

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Susan C. Krause Grants Analyst		4/24/15

SCIN FORM NO. 175b (10/95)

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

REQUEST FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

(1) Please limit this suggestion form to ONE proposal.
(2) Describe in detail.
(3) Attach all pertinent backup material.

Submitting Department (Dept. Name & Location)	Department Contact Person (Name & Phone No.)
Suffolk County Police Department 30 Yaphank Avenue, Yaphank, NY 11980	Sarah Furey, Senior Grants Analyst (631) 852-6042

Resolution Involves:

____ Technical Amendment	____ New Program
__X__ Grant Award	____ Contract (New__ Rev.__)

Explanation of Proposed Resolution

Accepting and appropriating $5,500 in sub-granted funding from the Citizens Campaign Fund for the Environment for a prescription drug take back initiative.

Summary of Resolution Benefits

Accepting these grant funds will enable the Suffolk County Police Department to hold two prescription drug take back events allowing individuals to remove no longer medically necessary prescription drugs from their homes and to dispose of them safely thus keeping them out of the reach of those who may abuse them.

SCIN FORM NO. 175a (1/97) Prior editions of this form are obsolete.

Intro. Reso. No. 1465-15 **Laid on Table** 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, ACCEPTING & APPROPRIATING A GRANT IN THE AMOUNT OF $455,500 FROM THE NEW YORK STATE DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES FOR THE 2015 MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT AND INSURANCE FRAUD (MVTIF) PROGRAM WITH 78.04% SUPPORT.

WHEREAS, the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services has made $455,500 in State Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud Prevention Program funds available to Suffolk County for the continuance of the Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud enforcement program; and

WHEREAS, this program is designed to reduce the incidence of motor vehicle theft and insurance fraud within Suffolk County; and

WHEREAS, the operational period of the program will be from January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015; and

WHEREAS, $312,500 in permanent salary expense of the District Attorney's Office funding has been included in the 2015 Suffolk County Operating Budget; and

WHEREAS, $312,500 in revenue of the District Attorney's Office funding for the program has been included in the 2015 Suffolk County Operating Budget, and

WHEREAS, $143,000 in said grant funds have not been included in the 2015 Suffolk County Operating Budget; now, therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller and County Treasurer be and they hereby are authorized to accept and appropriate said grant funds as follows:

REVENUE:	**Amount**
001-DIS-3379 - State Aid: 2015 MVTIF	$ Included in Operating Budget
001-POL-3379 –State Aid: 2015 MVTIF	$143,000

ORGANIZATIONS:

Police Department (POL)
2015 MVTIF
001-POL-3729

1000-Personnel Services	**$139,000**
1120-Overtime Salaries	139,000
4300-Travel	**$ 4,000**
4340-Travel Other Contracts	4,000

and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the employee benefits of $40,241 associated with the overtime salaries for this grant are included in the 2015 Suffolk County Operating Budget; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the County Executive be and hereby is authorized to execute the grant agreement between Suffolk County and the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County
Date of Approval:

1465

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation
   Resolution _X_ Local Law ___ Charter Law ___

2. Title of Proposed Resolution
   Accepting & appropriating a grant in the amount of $455,500 from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the 2015 Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud (MVTIF) program with 78.04% Support.

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

   To accept $455,500 from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the continuation of the Suffolk County Police Department and District Attorney's Office's 2015 Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud prevention program, a multi-pronged approach to reducing vehicle theft and insurance fraud in Suffolk County.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation have a fiscal impact? Yes __ No _X__

5. If the answer to Item 4 is "Yes," on what will it impact?
   (Circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (specify):
Library District	Fire District:	

6. If answer to Item 5 is "Yes," provide detailed explanation of impact:

7. Total financial Cost of Funding over 5 years on each affected political or Other Subdivision:
   Non-reimbursable employee benefit costs of approximately $40,241 will be incurred through December 31, 2015. Additional costs will only be incurred if the program receives funding in subsequent years.

8. Proposed Source of Funding
   New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services: Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud Prevention Program

9. Timing of Impact
   Immediate

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Susan C. Krause Grants Analyst		4/24/15

SCIN FORM NO. 175b (10/95)

COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1465

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COORDINATION OF GRANT APPLICATION OR CONTRACT County of Suffolk		DATE 4/28/2015
Submitting Department/Agency Suffolk County Police Department	Location 30 Yaphank Avenue, Yaphank	
Contact Person In Department/Agency Sarah Furey Sr. Grants Analyst	Telephone Number 852-6042	Grant Application Due Date N/A

Instructions: Applicant will complete all items on this form. If an item is not applicable, enter "NA". If additional space is needed, insert an asterisk (*) in the item box and attach additional information on an 8 ½" X 11" sheet cross referenced to the item.

I. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

1. Grant Title **2015 Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud (MVTIF) Program**

2. Statutory Legislation (Public Law No. & Title & Department Administering Grant Program): New York State 2014-2015 Budget, The Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud Prevention Demonstration Program as authorized by Article 36-A (L.1994, c.170) of the Executive Law (New York State), administered by NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services.

3. Grant/Contract Status (Check One Box)
A. ___New Program Application
B. _X__Renewal Application – Operation Hot Wheels
C. ___Supplemental (Specify) _____
D. ___Extension of Funding Period
E. ___Contract

4. General Purpose of Grant/Contract (Describe briefly. If it is a refunding, please attach a recent progress report, including summary of goal attainment.).
Funding will allow the Suffolk County Police Department and the Suffolk County District Attorney's Office to continue a multi-pronged approach to reducing vehicle theft and insurance fraud in Suffolk County.

5. County Departments/Agencies Affected (Include any with similar operational programs, regardless of their eligibility for this program.) District Attorney

II. BUDGET INFORMATION

1. Term of Contract From 1/01/2015 To: 12/31/2015

2. Financial Assistance Requested

SOURCE	*NINTH FUNDING CYCLE*		*TENTH FUNDING CYCLE*		*ELEVENTH FUNDING CYCLE* *SCPD Funding Only*	
	Amount	**Percent**	**Amount**	**Percent**	**Amount**	**Percent**
Federal	$	%	$	%	$	%
State	$133,930	79.71%	$143,200	77.47%	$143,000	78.04%
Private	$	%	$	%	$	%
County	$34,085	20.29%	$41,634	22.53%	$40,241	21.96%
Total	$168,015	100%	$184,834	100%	$183,241	100%

SCIN FORM 164

3. Explanation of Requested County Financial Assistance

Category	*Total Requested*	*Personnel Costs Requested*	*Non-Personnel Costs Requested*
TOTAL COUNTY SHARE:	$ 40,241	$	$40,241
A. Cash Contribution	$ 40,241	$	$40,241
B. In-Kind Contribution	$	$	$

4. Total Number of New Positions Requested 0

5. Can This Program Be Refunded by the Proposed Non-County Sources?

X YES NO

6. Estimated Expected Additional Indirect Costs (Costs to County not delineated in Budget Request, for example, added overhead, capital expenditures required as a result of project activity, associated administrative costs, etc.)

Some additional indirect costs resulting from administrative oversight may be incurred.

7. What Do You Anticipate Happening When the Federal, State and/or Private Financial Assistance is Discontinue (That is, program termination, reduced services, financial implications, layoffs, etc.)?

In the event that another source of outside funding is not found, continuance of this program will be re-evaluated based on community need and available resources of the Police Department.

8. Attach a List of Potential Subcontractors, If any, outlining the purpose of each subcontract (That is, 456 and 490 account items; use an additional 8 ½" X 11" sheet).

III. COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S OFFICE REVIEW

1. Intergovernmental Relations Division Review:	Approved Disapproved	2. Signature of Coordinator	3. Date
4. Comments			
5. Budget Office Review:	Approved Disapproved	6. Signature of Budget Director	7. Date
8. Comments			

GRANT BUDGET ANALYSIS	COUNTY BUDGET YEAR 2015			Page 1 of 3
CATEGORY	APPROPRIATION NUMBER GRANTOR FUNDS	APPROPRIATION NUMBER COUNTY FUNDS	APPROPRIATION NUMBER IN-KIND CONTRIBUTION	REMARKS
1000 PERSONAL SERVICES: 1100 Permanent Salaries 1110 Interim Salaries 1120 Overtime Salaries	**139,000** 139,000			
2000 EQUIPMENT: 2010 Furniture & Fixtures 2020 Office Machines 2090 Radio and Communication 2500 Other Equip Not Otherwise				
3000 SUPPLIES MATERIALS & OTHERS: 3010 Office Supplies 3030 Photostat, Photograph, Blueprint 3160 Computer Software 3330 Food 3500 Other Unclassified				
4000 UTILITIES: 4010 Telephone & Telegraph 4015 Cellular Communications 4210 Computer Services				
4300 TRAVEL: 4310 Employee Misc - Expenses 4330 Travel Employee Contracts 4340 Travel Other Contracts	4,000 4,000			

SCIN Form 164D (10-80)

GRANT BUDGET ANALYSIS	COUNTY BUDGET YEAR 2015			Page 2 of 3
CATEGORY	APPROPRIATION NUMBER GRANTOR FUNDS	APPROPRIATION NUMBER COUNTY FUNDS	APPROPRIATION NUMBER IN-KIND CONTRIBUTION	REMARKS
4400 FEES FOR FACILITIES 4410 Rent: Offices & Buildings				
4500 FEES FOR SERVICES: 4560 Fees for Services, Non-Employees 4770 Special Services				
4900 CONTRACTED SERVICES (LIST)				
8000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS: 8280 Retirement 8300 Insurance: Worker Compensation 8330 Social Security 8360 Health Insurance 8380 Dental Insurance		**40,241** 38,225 2,016		These expenses are not reimbursable under this program.
OTHER (List Source & Brief Explanation)				

SCIN Form 164D (10-80)

DETAIL LISTING OF 1000 ACCOUNT		PERSONAL SERVICES					Page 3 of 3
TITLE OF POSITION	GRADE / STEP	SALARY	EMPLOYEE NAME	SOURCE OF FUNDING BY %			
				GRANTOR	COUNTY	IN-KIND	
Detective	4	109.97/HR OT	Various	100			
Detective Sergeant		121.62/HR OT	Various	100			
Lieutenant		128.94 HR/OT	Various	100			
Detective Lieutenant		135.39 HR/OT	Various	100			
Captain		138.66 HR/OT	Various	100			

SCIN Form 164D (10-80)

STATE OF NEW YORK
DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES
Alfred E. Smith Office Building
80 South Swan Street
Albany, New York 12210
http://criminaljustice.ny.gov

ANDREW M. CUOMO
GOVERNOR

MICHAEL C. GREEN
EXECUTIVE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

December 29, 2014

The Honorable Thomas J. Spota
District Attorney
Suffolk County District Attorney's Office
North County Complex, Building 77
Veterans Memorial Highway
Hauppauge, NY 11788

The Honorable Edward Webber
Commissioner
Suffolk County Police Department
30 Yaphank Avenue
Yaphank, NY 11980

Re: MV SFY 2014-2015 Award for Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud Prevention Program

Dear District Attorney Spota and Commissioner Webber:

I am pleased to notify you that Suffolk County has been awarded $455,500 in SFY 2014-2015 grant funds from the Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud (MVTIF) Prevention Demonstration Program, to support the program proposal described in your recent grant application. This award was recently approved by the New York State Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud Prevention Board (the Board).

Applicants submitted proposals for more than $4.5 million in grant funding, but unfortunately only $3.7 million was available for awards in this cycle. As a result, the Board recommended grant awards at reduced levels for this twelve month grant period.

All grant recipients are required to enter investigative targets in the Secure Automated Fast Event Tracking Network (SAFETNet) as a special condition of the award. During the contract period, grantees will be expected to produce substantiated information, both statistical and programmatic, on the effectiveness of the initiatives implemented by the grant program. This information is essential to demonstrate the success of your program and may influence the continued support of your program initiatives in future funding cycles.

In the very near future an Office of Program Development and Funding Criminal Justice Program Representative will contact your office to assist you in the development of the grant contract.

We are pleased to have been able to provide funding for this project and look forward to working with you on this important initiative during the coming year. Should you have any questions, please have a member of your staff contact Joann Tierney-Daniels at (518) 457-0002.

On behalf of the Board and DCJS, congratulations on your award. We look forward to continuing to work with you to reduce motor vehicle theft and insurance fraud in New York State.

Very truly yours,

Michael C. Green
Executive Deputy Commissioner

MCG:ddc

Project

Project #: MV14-1041-D00 Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud Prevention Project Status: New
Participant: Suffolk County

Home
Search
Open
Save

Submit

General	Participants	Budget	Work Plan	Questions	Conditions	Acceptance	Contract Checklist

Please enter budget information. If you are requesting an advance, please enter the amount requested and the justification, then save the screen before proceeding. You may edit the Advance if necessary at a later time. Enter budget information by participant. If you will only be operating with one budget, please enter the budget for the Grantee agency. For consortia, you may enter budgets by individual implementing agency. When you have completed your budget, please go on to the Workplan tab.

Go to
Attachment
Progress
Site
Review
Equipment

Budget Summary

Participant	Grant Funds		Matching Funds		Total
Suffolk County		$0.00		$0.00	$0.00
Suffolk County District Attorney		$312,500.00		$0.00	$312,500.00
Total	100.00%	$312,500.00	0.00%	$0.00	$312,500.00

Reports
Application

Advance Request Amount (If not requesting an advance, please skip) $ 0.00

Advance Request Justification (200 character limit)

Help
Logout

Login ID:
sufcoda

Save | Check Spelling

Budget Summary by Participant

Suffolk County

Version
2.5.14

Create new Budget Version for Suffolk County

Suffolk County District Attorney

Version 1 - Edit (Click here to add more lines to budget categories)

#	Personnel	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds	Delete
1	Senior ADA	1	$73,500.00	$73,500.00	$73,500.00	$0.00	X
2	Detective Investigator	1	$93,000.00	$93,000.00	$93,000.00	$0.00	X
3	Senior ADA	1	$92,000.00	$92,000.00	$92,000.00	$0.00	X
4	Paralegal	1	$54,000.00	$54,000.00	$54,000.00	$0.00	X
Total				$312,500.00	$312,500.00	$0.00	

Version 1 Total	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	$312,500.00	$312,500.00	$0.00

Create new Budget Version for Suffolk County District Attorney

(Do not add a second budget version unless instructed to do so by DCJS.)

Project
Home
Search
Open
Locked
Go to
Attachment
Progress
Site
Review
Equipment
Reports
Application
Deficiency
Draft
Contract
Help
Logout
Login ID:
sfurey
Version
2.5.14

Project #: MV14-1040-D00 Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud Prevention Project Status: Pending Contract Information
Participant: Suffolk County

General | **Participants** | **Budget** | **Work Plan** | **Questions** | **Conditions** | **Acceptance** | **Contract Checklist**

Please enter budget information. If you are requesting an advance, please enter the amount requested and the justification, then save the screen before proceeding. You may edit the Advance if necessary at a later time. Enter budget information by participant. If you will only be operating with one budget, please enter the budget for the Grantee agency. For consortia, you may enter budgets by individual implementing agency. When you have completed your budget, please go on to the Workplan tab.

Budget Summary

Participant	Grant Funds		Matching Funds		Total
Suffolk County		$0.00		$0.00	$0.00
Suffolk County Police Department		$143,000.00		$0.00	$143,000.00
Total	100.00%	$143,000.00	0.00%	$0.00	$143,000.00

Advance Request Amount (If not requesting an advance, please skip) $ 0.00

Advance Request Justification (200 character limit)

Budget Summary by Participant
Suffolk County

Suffolk County Police Department
Version 1 - Edit (Click here to add more lines to budget categories)

#	Personnel	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds	Deficient
1	SCPD Detectives OT (MVTIF)	1	$139,000.00	$139,000.00	$139,000.00	$0.00	no
	Total			$139,000.00	$139,000.00	$0.00	

#	Travel and Subsistence	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds	Deficient
1	Travel and Training Seminars	1	$3,000.00	$3,000.00	$3,000.00	$0.00	no
2	Travel and Training NE-IAATI Conference	1	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$0.00	no
	Total			$4,000.00	$4,000.00	$0.00	

Version 1 Total	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	$143,000.00	$143,000.00	$0.00

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

Title Of Bill: Accepting and appropriating a grant in the amount of $455,500 from The New York State Division Of Criminal Justice Services for the 2015 Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud Program with 78.04% support.

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL: To accept $455,500 in grant funding to support the Suffolk County 2015 Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud Program; a multi-departmental program designed to reduce motor vehicle theft and motor vehicle insurance fraud in Suffolk County through enhanced enforcement, prosecution, and investigations.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS: This legislation will allow the County to accept State funding in the amount of $455,500 to be used to support enhanced enforcement, prosecution, and investigations of motor vehicle theft and motor vehicle insurance fraud in Suffolk County.

JUSTIFICATION: The Suffolk County Police Department investigates incidents of motor vehicle theft and motor vehicle insurance fraud in Suffolk County as does the Suffolk County District Attorney's Office. Both agencies contribute to prosecution of these crimes. Acceptance of this funding will support enhanced efforts to reduce these types of crimes in Suffolk County through investigation and prosecution.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS: Non-reimbursable employee benefit costs of approximately $40,241 will be incurred through December 31, 2015. Additional costs will only be incurred if the program receives funding in subsequent years.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

STEVEN BELLONE
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

EDWARD WEBBER
POLICE COMMISSIONER

POLICE DEPARTMENT
MEMORANDUM

TO: **Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive**
Suffolk County Executive's Office

FROM: **Deputy Inspector George Fasanelli**
Office of Chief of Support Services

DATE: **April 28, 2015**

SUBJECT: **Resolution Packet & SCIN Forms for**
2015 Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud Prevention
DCJS # MV14-1041-D00 (District Attorney) & MV14-1040-D00 (SCPD)

Attached please find the following for the Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS) 2015 Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud Prevention Program:

1. Grant Resolution
2. Memorandum of Support
3. Grant SCIN Forms
4. Request for Introduction of Legislation
5. Financial Impact Statement
6. Copy of Award Letter and Budgets for SCPD and Suffolk County District Attorney's Office.

Copies of this packet are also being forwarded to the Federal and State Aid Claims Unit for review. Electronic copies of the resolution and SCIN forms will be transmitted to CE RESO REVIEW.

If you have any questions concerning this resolution package, please contact Sarah Furey, Senior Grants Analyst, at 852-6042 or Susan C. Krause, Grants Analyst, at 852-6601.

Thank you as always for your assistance with this project.

GF/sck

REQUEST FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

(1) Please limit this suggestion form to ONE proposal.
(2) Describe in detail.
(3) Attach all pertinent backup material.

Submitting Department (Dept. Name & Location)	Department Contact Person (Name & Phone No.)
Suffolk County Police Department 30 Yaphank Avenue, Yaphank	Sarah Furey, Senior Grants Analyst 852-6042

Resolution Involves:

____ Technical Amendment	____ New Program
__X__ Grant Award	____ Contract (New__ Rev.__)

Explanation of Proposed Resolution

Accepting & appropriating a grant in the amount of $455,500 from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the Suffolk County Police Department's and District Attorney's Office's 2015 Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud prevention program with 78.04% Support

---

Summary of Resolution Benefits

Suffolk County will receive $455,500.00 from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the continuation of the Suffolk County 2015 Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud prevention program, a multi-pronged approach to reducing vehicle theft and insurance fraud in Suffolk County.

SCIN FORM NO. 175a (1/97) Prior editions of this form are obsolete.

Intro. Reso. No. 1466-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15
Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, ACCEPTING AND APPROPRIATING A GRANT IN THE AMOUNT OF $66,745 IN FEDERAL PASS-THROUGH FUNDING FROM THE STATE OF NEW YORK DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES FOR THE SUFFOLK COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT'S STOP VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN FORMULA GRANT PROGRAM WITH 75% SUPPORT

WHEREAS, the State of New York Division of Criminal Justice Services has made available $66,745 in Federal pass-through funding from the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, for the Suffolk County Police Department's STOP Violence Against Women program; and

WHEREAS, the contract period for the program will be from January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015; and

WHEREAS, this grant program requires a 25% funding match of $22,248.22; and

WHEREAS, said matching funds for the program are included in the 2015 Suffolk County Operating Budget; and

WHEREAS, said grant funds totaling $66,745 have not been included in the 2015 Suffolk County Operating Budget; and

WHEREAS, the grant funding will provide for the purchase of components required to fabricate Panic Alarm Kits; and

WHEREAS, once completed such Panic Alarms will be placed in the homes of victims of violence such as domestic violence, sexual assault, and stalking; now, therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller and County Treasurer be and they hereby are authorized to accept and appropriate said grant funds as follows:

REVENUES:	AMOUNT
001-4300 - Federal Aid: STOP Violence Against Women Formula Grant 2014	$66,745

ORGANIZATIONS:

Police Department (POL)
STOP Violence Against Women Formula Grant 2014
001-POL-3728

2000-Equipment	$66,745
2090-Radio & Communication	66,745

and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the County Executive be and hereby is authorized to execute the grant agreement between Suffolk County and the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County
Date of Approval:

COORDINATION OF GRANT APPLICATION OR CONTRACT County of Suffolk		DATE April 20, 2015
Submitting Department/Agency Suffolk County Police Department	Location 30 Yaphank Avenue, Yaphank, NY 11980 1466	
Contact Person In Department/Agency Sarah Furey Senior Grants Analyst	Telephone Number 852-6042	Grant Application Due Date N/A

Instructions: Applicant will complete all items on this form. If an item is not applicable, enter "NA". If additional space is needed, insert an asterisk (*) in the item box and attach additional information on an 8 ½" X 11" sheet cross referenced to the item.

I. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

1. Grant Title: STOP Violence Against Women Formula Grant 2014

2. Statutory Legislation (Public Law No. & Title & Department Administering Grant Program) Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Public Law 90-351, as added by the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, Public Law 103-322, 42 U.S.C. 3796gg et seq., as amended by Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013; P.L. No. 113-4., as amended by Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005; P.L. No. 109-162, as amended by Violence Against Women Act of 2000; P.L. No. 106-386, administered by the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services.

3. Grant/Contract Status (Check One Box)
A. _X__New Program Application
B. _ _Renewal Application
C. ___Supplemental (Specify) _____
D. ___Extension of Funding Period
E. ___Contract

4. General Purpose of Grant/Contract (Describe briefly. If it is a refunding, please attach a recent progress report, including summary of goal attainment.)
This grant will allow the Suffolk County Police Department to manufacture approximately 50 panic alarms to be placed in the homes of victims of violence such as domestic violence and sexual assault.

5. County Departments/Agencies Affected (Include any with similar operational programs, regardless of their eligibility for this program.)

II. BUDGET INFORMATION

1. Term of Contract From: 01/1/15 To: 12/31/15

2. Financial Assistance Requested

SOURCE	*FIRST FUNDING CYCLE*		*SECOND FUNDING CYCLE*		*THIRD FUNDING CYCLE*	
	Amount	**Percent**	**Amount**	**Percent**	**Amount**	**Percent**
Federal	$66,745	75%	$	%	$	%
State	$		$	%	$	%
Private	$	%	$	%	$	%
County	$22,248.22	25%	$	%	$	%
Total	$88,993.22	100%	$	%	$	%

3. Explanation of Requested County Financial Assistance

Category	*Total Requested*	*Personnel Costs Requested*	*Non-Personnel Costs Requested*
TOTAL COUNTY SHARE:	$ 22,248.22	$0	$22,248.22
A. Cash Contribution	$22,248.22	$0	$22,248.22
B. In-Kind Contribution	$0	$0	$0

4. Total Number of New Positions Requested 0

5. Can This Program Be Refunded by the Proposed Non-County Sources?

X YES NO

6. Estimated Expected Additional Indirect Costs (Costs to County not delineated in Budget Request, for example, added overhead, capital expenditures required as a result of project activity, associated administrative costs, etc.)

Some additional indirect costs resulting from administrative oversight may be incurred.

7. What Do You Anticipate Happening When the Federal, State and/or Private Financial Assistance is Discontinue (That is, program termination, reduced services, financial implications, layoffs, etc.)?

In the event that another source of outside funding is not found, continuance of this program will be re-evaluated based on community need and available resources of the Police Department.

8. Attach a List of Potential Subcontractors, If any, outlining the purpose of each subcontract (That is, 456 and 490 account items; use an additional 8 ½" X 11" sheet).

N/A

III. COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S OFFICE REVIEW

1. Intergovernmental Relations Division Review:	Approved Disapproved	2. Signature of Coordinator	3. Date
4. Comments			
5. Budget Office Review:	Approved Disapproved	6. Signature of Budget Director	7. Date
8. Comments			

GRANT BUDGET ANALYSIS	COUNTY BUDGET YEAR 2015			Page 1 of 3
CATEGORY	APPROPRIATION NUMBER GRANTOR FUNDS	APPROPRIATION NUMBER COUNTY FUNDS	APPROPRIATION NUMBER IN-KIND CONTRIBUTION	REMARKS
1000 PERSONAL SERVICES: 1100 Permanent Salaries 1110 Interim Salaries 1120 Overtime Salaries				
2000 EQUIPMENT: 2010 Furniture & Fixtures 2020 Office Machines 2030 Automobiles & Motorcycles 2070 Cameras and Photographic 2090 Radio & Communication 2500 Other Equip Not Otherwise	**66,745** 66,745			
3000 SUPPLIES MATERIALS & OTHERS: 3010 Office Supplies 3020 Postage 3030 Photostat, Photograph, Blueprint 3040 Printing 3160 Computer Software 3500 Other Unclassified 3680 Repairs: Special Equipment				
4000 UTILITIES: 4010 Telephone & Telegraph				
4300 TRAVEL: 4310 Employee Misc - Expenses 4330 Travel Employee Contracts 4340 Travel Other Contracts				

SCIN Form 164D (10-80)

GRANT BUDGET ANALYSIS	COUNTY BUDGET YEAR 2015			Page 2 of 3
CATEGORY	APPROPRIATION NUMBER GRANTOR FUNDS	APPROPRIATION NUMBER COUNTY FUNDS	APPROPRIATION NUMBER IN-KIND CONTRIBUTION	REMARKS
4400 FEES FOR FACILITIES 4410 Rent: Offices & Buildings				
4500 FEES FOR SERVICES: 4560 Fees for Services, Non-Employees SANE Nurses' Salary		22,248.22		SANE Nurses' salary required for 25% match
4900 CONTRACTED SERVICES (LIST)				
8000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS: 8280 Retirement 8300 Insurance: Worker Compensation 8330 Social Security 8360 Health Insurance 8380 Dental Insurance				
OTHER (List Source & Brief Explanation)				

I certify that the above in-kind contribution are not currently being used to support other grants

SCIN Form 164D (10-80)

DETAIL LISTING OF 1000 ACCOUNT	PERSONAL SERVICES						Page 3 of 3
TITLE OF POSITION	GRADE / STEP	SALARY	EMPLOYEE NAME	SOURCE OF FUNDING BY %			
				GRANTOR	COUNTY	IN-KIND	
None							

SCIN Form 164D (10-80)

STATE OF NEW YORK
DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES
Alfred E. Smith Office Building
80 South Swan Street
Albany, New York 12210
http://criminaljustice.ny.gov

ANDREW M. CUOMO
GOVERNOR

MICHAEL C. GREEN
EXECUTIVE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

December 10, 2014

Ms. Sarah Furey
Suffolk County Police Department
30 Yaphank Avenue
Yaphank, NY 11980

Dear Ms. Furey:

I am pleased to announce that your organization has been awarded $66,744.66 for the FFY 2014 STOP Violence Against Women (VAWA) grant program. This grant award is approved for a 3 year period with a 2 year renewal option. All contracts will operate on a January to December contract period. Accordingly, all awards reflect a 12–month annual award.

The VAWA Program Representative assigned to your project will contact you in the very near future to discuss any changes to your application necessary to finalize this award. ***Be sure to thoroughly read your entire contract before signing***. Our office will be assisting you to ensure the appropriate documentation and reports are maintained in order to be in compliance with the funding requirements.

Congratulations on your award! The Division of Criminal Justices Services is looking forward to working with you on this important initiative during the coming year. Thank you once again for the work you are doing to help prevent violence against women.

Very truly yours,

Michael C. Green
Executive Deputy Commissioner

MCG/kmc
cc: Dennis Cohen

STATE AGENCY Division of Criminal Justice Services 80 South Swan Street Albany, NY 12210	NYS COMPTROLLER'S NUMBER: C652152 (Contract Number) ORIGINATING AGENCY CODE: 01490 - Division of Criminal Justice Services
GRANTEE/CONTRACTOR: (Name & Address) Suffolk County H Lee Dennison Building 100 Veterans Memorial Highway Hauppauge, NY 11788-5402	TYPE OF PROGRAMS: FY2014 STOP Formula Award DCJS NUMBERS: SV14652152 CFDA NUMBERS: 16.588
FEDERAL TAX IDENTIFICATION NO: 116000464 MUNICIPALITY NO: (if applicable) 470100000000	INITIAL CONTRACT PERIOD: FROM 01/01/2015 TO 12/31/2015 FUNDING AMOUNT FROM INITIAL PERIOD: $66,744.66
STATUS: Contractor is not a sectarian entry. Contractor is not a not-for-profit organization.	MULTI-YEAR TERM: (if applicable): 4 1-year renewal options.
CHARITIES REGISTRATION NUMBER: (Enter number or Exempt) if "Exempt" is entered above, reason for exemption. N/A Contractor has ____ has not ____ timely filed with the Attorney General's Charities Bureau all required periodic or annual written reports.	APPENDIX ATTACHED AND PART OF THIS AGREEMENT _X_ APPENDIX A Standard Clauses required by the Attorney General for all State contracts _X_ APPENDIX A1 Agency-specific Clauses _X_ APPENDIX B Budget _X_ APPENDIX C Payment and Reporting Schedule _X_ APPENDIX D Program Workplan __ APPENDIX F Guidelines for the Control and Use of Confidential Funds __ APPENDIX G Procedural Guidelines for the Control of Surveillance Equipment _X_ Other (Identify)

IN WITNESS THERE OF, the parties hereto have electronically executed or approved this AGREEMENT on the dates of their signatures.

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

BY: , Date:
Office of Program Development and Funding

State Agency Certification: "In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract".

GRANTEE:

BY: Mr. Dennis M. Cohen , Chief Deputy County Executive Date:

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE Title: _____ Date: _____	APPROVED, Thomas P. DiNapoli, State Comptroller Title: _____ Date: _____

Award Contract **FY2014 STOP Formula Award**

Project No.	**Grantee Name**	
SV14-1190-E00	Suffolk County	04/15/2015

AGREEMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK
AGREEMENT
This AGREEMENT is hereby made by and between the State of New York agency (STATE) and the public or private agency (CONTRACTOR) identified on the face page hereof.
WITNESSETH:
WHEREAS, the STATE has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services; and
WHEREAS, the CONTRACTOR is ready, willing and able to provide such program services and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services required pursuant to the terms of this AGREEMENT;
NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities and covenants herein, the STATE and the CONTRACTOR agree as follows:
I. Conditions of Agreement
A. This AGREEMENT may consist of successive periods (PERIOD), as specified within the AGREEMENT or within a subsequent Modification Agreement(s) (Appendix X) Amendment. Each additional or superseding PERIOD shall be on the forms specified by the particular State agency, and shall be incorporated into this AGREEMENT.
B. Funding for the first PERIOD shall not exceed the funding amount specified on the face page hereof. Funding for each subsequent PERIOD, if any, shall not exceed the amount specified in the appropriate appendix amendment for that PERIOD.
C. This AGREEMENT incorporates the face page attached as presented in the Grants Management System (GMS) AWARD online printable report, and all of the marked appendices identified on the face page hereof.
D. For each succeeding PERIOD of this AGREEMENT, the parties shall prepare new appendices, to the extent that any require modification, and a Modification Agreement. Any terms of this AGREEMENT not modified shall remain in effect for each PERIOD of the AGREEMENT.
To modify the AGREEMENT within an existing PERIOD, the parties shall revise or complete the appropriate appendix form(s). Any change in the amount of consideration to be paid, change in scope, or change in term is subject to the approval of the Office of the State Comptroller. Any other modifications shall be processed in accordance with agency guidelines as stated in Appendix A-1.
E. The CONTRACTOR shall perform all services to the satisfaction of the STATE. The CONTRACTOR shall provide services and meet the program objectives summarized in the Program Workplan (Appendix D) in accordance with: provisions of the AGREEMENT; relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative and fiscal guidelines; and where applicable, operating certificates for facilities or licenses for an activity or program.
F. If the CONTRACTOR enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to this AGREEMENT, the CONTRACTOR shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the STATE under this AGREEMENT. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the STATE.
G. Appendix A (Standard Clauses as required by the Attorney General for all State contracts) takes precedence over all other parts of the AGREEMENT.
II. Payment and Reporting
A. The CONTRACTOR, to be eligible for payment, shall submit to the STATE's designated payment office (identified in Appendix C) any appropriate documentation as required by the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C) and by agency fiscal guidelines, in a manner acceptable to the STATE.
B. The STATE shall make payments and any reconciliations in accordance with the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C). The STATE shall pay the CONTRACTOR, in consideration of contract services for a given PERIOD, a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the face page hereof or in the respective Appendix designating the payment amount for that given PERIOD. This sum shall not duplicate reimbursement from other sources for CONTRACTOR costs and services provided pursuant to this AGREEMENT.
C. The CONTRACTOR shall meet the audit requirements specified by the STATE.
III. Terminations

A. This AGREEMENT may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the STATE and the CONTRACTOR.
B. The STATE may terminate the AGREEMENT immediately, upon written notice of termination to the CONTRACTOR, if the CONTRACTOR fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this AGREEMENT and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies or procedures affecting this AGREEMENT.
C. The STATE may also terminate this AGREEMENT for any reason in accordance with provisions set forth in Appendix A-1.
D. Written notice of termination, where required, shall be sent by personal messenger service or by certified mail, return receipt requested. The termination shall be effective in accordance with the terms of the notice.
E. Upon receipt of notice of termination, the CONTRACTOR agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the STATE.
F. The STATE shall be responsible for payment on claims pursuant to services provided and costs incurred pursuant to terms of the AGREEMENT. In no event shall the STATE be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the program(s) in this AGREEMENT after the termination date.
IV. Indemnification
A. The CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the CONTRACTOR or its subcontractors pursuant to this AGREEMENT. The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the STATE and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and costs of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to this AGREEMENT.
B. The CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee or subdivision of the STATE nor make any claim, demand or application to or for any right based upon any different status.
V. Property
Any equipment, furniture, supplies or other property purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT is deemed to be the property of the STATE except as may otherwise be governed by Federal or State laws, rules or regulations, or as stated in Appendix A-1.
VI Safeguards for Services and Confidentiality
A. Services performed pursuant to this AGREEMENT are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.
B. Funds provided pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that may influence legislation or the election or defeat of any candidate for public office.
C. Information relating to individuals who may receive services pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall be maintained and used only for the purposes intended under the contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of the laws and regulations, or specified in Appendix A-1.

Certified by - on

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, 'the contract' or 'this contract') agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word 'Contractor' herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licenser, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

1. EXECUTORY CLAUSE. In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.

2. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE. In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

3. COMPTROLLER'S APPROVAL. In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if this contract is with the State University or City University of New York, Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if this contract exceeds $50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by this contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds $10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed $85,000 (State Finance Law Section 163.6-a). However, such pre-approval shall not be required for any contract established as a centralized contract through the Office of General Services or for a purchase order or other transaction issued under such centralized contract.

4. WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

5. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS. To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in

accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of $50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

6. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS. If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

7. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION. In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

8. INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION. In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds $5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).

9. SET-OFF RIGHTS. The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.

10. RECORDS. The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, 'the Records'). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the 'Statute') provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.
(a) Identification Number(s). Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

(b) Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.

12. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN. In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of $25,000.00, whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of $100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of $100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

(a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

(b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

(c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of 'a', 'b', and 'c' above, in every subcontract over $25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the 'Work') except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal

law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The contracting agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

13. CONFLICTING TERMS. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.

14. GOVERNING LAW. This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

15. LATE PAYMENT. Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

16. NO ARBITRATION. Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

17. SERVICE OF PROCESS. In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ('CPLR'), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

18. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS. The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

19. MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES. In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

20. OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992. It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division for Small Business
Albany, New York 12245

Telephone: 518-292-5100
Fax: 518-292-5884
email: opa@esd.ny.gov

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division of Minority and Women's Business Development
633 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017
212-803-2414
email: mwbecertification@esd.ny.gov http://esd.ny.gov.MWBE/directorySearch.html

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than $1 million:

(a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

(b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

(c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

(d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

21. RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS. Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 15, 2002, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for a current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

22. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

23. COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW. If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

24. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING. To the extent this agreement is a 'procurement contract' as defined by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

25. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS. To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State.

26. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT. By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the - Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012 - (Prohibited Entities List) posted at: http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.
January, 2014
Certified by - on

Award Contract **FY2014 STOP Formula Award**

Project No.	Grantee Name	
SV14-1190-E00	Suffolk County	04/15/2015

APPENDIX A1
AGENCY-SPECIFIC CLAUSES

1. If this Agreement exceeds $50,000, it shall not take effect until it is executed by the parties hereto and approved by the Attorney General and the Comptroller of the State of New York. If this Agreement is for $50,000 or less, it shall not take effect until it is executed by both parties.

2. This Agreement sets forth the entire understanding of the parties and may not be altered or amended except in format approved by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, and electronically signed by the parties hereto.

3. The failure of a party to enforce a contractual obligation shall not eliminate the other party's obligation to perform such contractual obligation.

4. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is determined to be null and void, all remaining provisions shall continue to be in full force and effect.

5. The Grantee must notify DCJS in writing of any change in the number, title, job duties or rate of remuneration of project staff which changes the Personal Service Project Budget line by 10 percent or under. Any change in the number, title, job duties or rate of remuneration of project staff which changes the Project Budget line more than 10 percent must be approved in writing by DCJS prior to implementation. The Grantee agrees to provide DCJS with resumes and supporting documentation upon request.

6. The Grantee shall submit detailed itemization forms for personal service and fringe benefit expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, with any voucher and Fiscal Cost Reports requesting payment for expenditures.

7. The Grantee must maintain specific documentation as support for project related personal service expenditures, depending upon whether this grant contract project is supported by State or Federal funds:

A. For State funded grants:

For all Grantee's staff whose salaries are paid in whole or in part from grant funds provided under this Agreement, the Grantee shall maintain a time recording system which shows the time devoted to the grant project. The system shall consist of time sheets, computerized workload distribution reports, or equivalent systems. The time devoted to grant activities must be determinable and verifiable by DCJS. If time sheets are used, each must be signed by the individual and certified by the individual's supervisor in a higher level position at the end of each time reporting period.

B. For Federally funded grants:

Depending upon the nature or extent of personal service provided under this Agreement, the Grantee shall maintain semi-annual (or more frequent) personal service certifications and/or an after-the-fact personnel activity reporting system (or equivalent) which complies with the requirements of the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars A-21, A-87 or A-122, as applicable:

1. OMB Circular A-21 [Item J, General provisions for selected items of cost] identifies documentation required for educational institutions as support for grant project personnel costs.

2. OMB Circular A-87 [Attachment B, Selected Items of Cost] identifies the documentation required for local government agencies as support for grant project personnel costs.

3. OMB Circular A-122 [Attachment B, Selected Items of Cost] identifies the documentation required for non-profit organizations as support for grant project personnel costs.

The most current version of these Federal OMB Circulars may be viewed on-line at: http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars_default/. The Grantee is to ensure full compliance with specific personal service documentation requirements of these OMB Circulars as applicable directly to the Grant recipient and to any sub-recipient (or collaborative agency/organization). Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit.

8. Budget amendments are governed as follows:

A. Any proposed modification to the contract must be submitted for prior approval by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) when:

1. The amount of the modification is equal to or greater than ten percent of the total value of the contract for contracts of less than five million dollars; or

2. The amount of the modification is equal to or greater than five percent of the total value of the contract for contracts of five million dollars or more.

An Appendix X setting forth the proposed amendment must be electronically signed via the Grants Management System by the Grantee for approval by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller before the next voucher and/or fiscal cost report will be approved.

B. For proposed modifications to the contract below the DCJS/OSC approval thresholds as set forth in 8 (A), the following shall apply:

1. The Grantee is not permitted to reallocate funds between Personal Service and Non-Personal Service budget categories without the prior approval of DCJS. A grant amendment setting forth the proposed reallocation must be approved by DCJS via the Grants Management System before the next voucher and/or fiscal cost report will be approved.

2. The Grantee is not permitted to reallocate funds between Non-Personal Service budget categories without the prior approval of DCJS when the amount of the modification is equal to or greater than ten percent of the category. A grant amendment setting forth the proposed reallocation must be approved by DCJS via the Grants Management System before the next voucher and/or fiscal cost report will be approved.

3. Prior approval by DCJS is not required for Non-Personal Service budget changes which are less than 10 percent. These changes, however, must be submitted to DCJS with the next voucher or fiscal cost report submission.

Requests for modifications must be made in writing by an authorized representative of the Grantee.

9. Space rental provided by this Agreement must be supported by a written lease, maintained on file and made available by the Grantee upon request.

10. The Grantee's request for travel, meals or lodging reimbursement shall be in accordance with Appendix B, Budget, and, unless prior written authorization has been received from DCJS, shall not exceed rates authorized by the NYS Office of the State Comptroller.

11. The Grantee's employment of a consultant must be supported by a written agreement executed by the Grantee and the consultant. A consultant is defined as an individual or organization hired by the Grantee for the stated purpose of accomplishing a specific task relative to the funded project. A copy of the agreement must be submitted to DCJS with the appropriate voucher for payment. All consultant services must be obtained in a manner that provides for fair and open competition. The Grantee shall retain copies of all solicitations seeking a consultant, written agreements and documentation justifying the cost and selection of the consultant. The Grantee further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Agreement and the Grantee must guarantee the work of the consultant as if it were its own.

A. The rate for a consultant should not exceed $650 for an eight-hour day (not including travel and subsistence costs). A rate exceeding $650 per eight-hour day requires prior written approval from DCJS and may be

approved on a case-by-case basis where adequate justification is provided and expenses are reasonable and allowable.

B. In addition to the above requirements, a Grantee that is a local government or a not-for-profit must adhere to the following guidelines at a minimum when obtaining consultant services:

1. Consultant services that cost up to $999 under this grant agreement can be obtained at the Grantee's discretion.

2. Consultant services that cost between $1,000 and $4,999 under this grant agreement must be supported by at least three telephone quotes and a record created of such quotes.

3. Consultant services that cost between $5,000 and $9,999 under this grant agreement must be supported by at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and a record created of competitive procurement process utilized.

4. A Grantee obtaining consultant services that cost in excess of $10,000 must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DCJS. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

C. A Grantee who proposes to obtain consultant services from a particular vendor without competitive bidding, must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such consultant services must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. A copy of DCJS' approval must also be submitted with the voucher for payment.

D. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the Parties agree that DCJS' prior written approval is not required for the employment of a consultant when such employment is secured in relationship to a criminal matter as an expert witness, consultant or investigator. The Parties agree that the employment shall be supported by a written agreement and that all requests for reimbursement shall be supported by documentation identifying the criminal matter involved, services provided, time commitment and schedule. Such agreement and documentation shall be submitted to DCJS with the appropriate voucher for payment.

12. All procurements, other than consultant services, shall be conducted in the following manner. Written justification and documentation for all procurements must be maintained on file and made available upon request. Detailed itemization forms for non-personal service expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, shall accompany each voucher and Fiscal Cost Report requesting payment. All procurements must be made in a fair and open manner and in accordance with the pre-determined methodology established for evaluating bids (e.g., lowest responsive bidder or best value).

A. A Grantee that is a state entity must make all procurements in accordance with State Finance Law Article 11, and any other applicable regulations.

B. A Grantee that is a local government must make procurements in accordance with General Municipal Law Article 5-A and any other applicable regulations.

C. In addition, a Grantee that is a not-for-profit must also make all procurements as noted below:

1. If the Grantee is eligible to purchase an item or service from a government contract or is able to purchase such item or service elsewhere at a lower than or equal price, then such purchase may be made immediately.

2. A Grantee may purchase any single piece of equipment, single service or multiples of each that cost up to $999 at its discretion.

3. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between

$1,000 and $4,999, a Grantee must secure at least three telephone quotes and create a record for audit of such quotes.

4. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between $5,000 and $9,999, the Grantee must secure at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and maintain a record of the competitive procurement process for audit purposes.

5. A Grantee spending in aggregate of $10,000 and above must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DCJS. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

6. A Grantee who proposes to purchase from a particular vendor without competitive bidding must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and the basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such procurement must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. A copy of DCJS' approval must also be submitted with the voucher for payment.

13. Applicable equipment purchased with funds provided by this Agreement as listed in Appendix B, Budget, shall be assigned a unique inventory number. The Grantee shall list all applicable equipment purchased with such funds in the GMS Property Module at the time the last program progress report is filed or sooner. Items of equipment costing less than $500 do not need to be listed in the GMS Property Module although the Grantee is encouraged to maintain an internal inventory for audit purposes. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Grantee, DCJS will consider a request for continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds provided the equipment continues to be used in conducting a criminal justice program.

14. Grant funds may be expended only for purposes and activities set forth in this Agreement. Accordingly, the most important single requirement of accounting for this grant is the complete and accurate documentation of grant expenditures. If the Grantee receives funding from two or more sources, all necessary steps must be taken to ensure that grant-related transactions are not commingled. This includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of unique budget codes, a separate cost center, or a separate chart of accounts. Expenditures must be cross-referenced to supporting source documents (purchase orders, contracts, real estate leases, invoices, vouchers, timesheets, mileage logs, etc.). Grantee agrees it shall maintain adequate internal controls and adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Government or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Not-for-Profit Organizations.

This Agreement may be subject to a fiscal audit by DCJS to ascertain financial compliance with Federal and/or State laws, regulations, and guidelines applicable to this Agreement. Such audits may include review of the Grantee's accounting, financial, and reporting practices to determine compliance with the Agreement and reporting requirements; maintenance of accurate and reliable original accounting records in accordance with governmental accounting standards as well as generally accepted accounting principles; and specific compliance with allowable cost and expenditure documentation standards prescribed by applicable Federal, State, and DCJS guidelines.

15. Where advance payments are approved by DCJS, the Grantee agrees to expend the advance payments in accordance with the purposes set forth in Appendix D and consistent with Appendix B.

16. DCJS reserves the right to suspend program funds if the Grantee is found to be in noncompliance with the provisions of this Agreement or other grant agreements between the Grantee and DCJS or, if the Grantee or principals of the Grantee are under investigation by a New York State or local law enforcement agency for noncompliance with State or Federal laws or regulatory provisions or, if in DCJS' judgment, the services provided by the Grantee under the Agreement are unsatisfactory or untimely. DCJS shall provide the Grantee with written notice of noncompliance. Upon the Grantee's failure to correct or comply with the written notice by DCJS, DCJS reserves the right to terminate this Agreement, recoup funds and recover any assets purchased with the proceeds of this Agreement. DCJS reserves the right to use approved grant related expenditures to offset disallowed expenditures from any grant funded through its offices upon issuance of a final audit report and

appropriate notification to the Grantee, or upon reasonable assurance that the Grantee is not in compliance with Agreement terms.

17. The Grantee agrees, as a material condition of the Agreement, to comply with all applicable provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. "1501 et seq.) as amended.

18. Program income earned by the Grantee during the funding period as a direct result of the grant award must be reported in writing to DCJS, in addition to any other statutory reporting requirements. This includes income received from seized and forfeited assets and cash, as well as: sale of grant purchased property; royalties; fees for services; and registration/tuition fees. Interest earned on grant funds is not program income unless specified in Appendix D. The Grantee agrees to report the receipt and expenditures of grant program income to DCJS. All income, including interest, generated by the use of these grant funds will be used to enhance the grant project.

19. If applicable, the Grantee agrees to obtain not-for-profit status, a federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish DCJS with this information as soon as it is available.

20. Unless otherwise specified, in accordance with the State Finance Law, the availability of all State funds for liabilities already incurred thereunder shall cease on September 15th of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated, unless such funds are reappropriated by the New York State Legislature. To ensure payment, vouchers must be received by DCJS by August 1st of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated.

21. The Grantee will submit program progress reports to DCJS via the GMS system and additional information or amended data as required in Appendix D.

A. Program progress reports will be due on the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter or on an alternate schedule as prescribed in Appendix D. The first program progress report will be due on the last day of the month following the last day of the calendar quarter from the start date of the contract.

Program progress reports thereafter will continue to be made until such time as the funds subject to this Agreement are no longer available, have been accounted for, and/or throughout the Agreement period or project duration.

Calendar quarters, for the purposes of making program progress reports, shall be as follows:

Calendar Quarter
Report Due

January 1 - March 31
April 30

April 1 - June 30
July 31

July 1 - September 30
October 31

October 1 - December 31
January 31

B. The final progress report will summarize the project's achievements as well as describe activities for that quarter.

22. If for any reason the State of New York or the federal government terminates its appropriation through DCJS or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of this program, this Agreement may be terminated or reduced at the discretion of DCJS, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Grantee where funds are available to DCJS for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Agreement, all remaining funds paid to the Grantee that are not subject to

allowable costs already incurred by the Grantee shall be returned to DCJS. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by DCJS or by the State of New York beyond monies available for the purposes of this Agreement. The Grantee acknowledges that any funds due to DCJS because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be its responsibility.

23. If Appendix B, Program Budget, makes provisions for overtime payment, the Grantee agrees to submit vouchers for such payment of overtime charges by the last day of the month following the last day of the quarter for the reporting period. The Grantee further agrees to limit overtime earnings to no more than 25 percent (25%) of the employee's annual personnel cost (salary plus fringe benefits) during the term of this Agreement. No reimbursements for overtime charges in excess of this 25 percent (25%) limit will be made unless prior written approval has been obtained from DCJS.

24. None of the goals, objectives or tasks set forth in Appendix D shall be subawarded to another organization without specific prior written approval by DCJS. Where the intention to make subawards is clearly indicated in the application, DCJS' approval is deemed given, if these activities are funded as proposed.

If this Agreement makes provisions for the Grantee to subgrant funds to other recipients, the Grantee agrees that all subgrantees shall be held accountable by the Grantee for all terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. The Grantee further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Agreement and the Grantee must guarantee the work of any subgrantee as if it were its own.

The Grantee agrees that all subgrantee arrangements shall be formalized in writing between the parties involved. The writing must, at a minimum, include the following information:

Activities to be performed;

Time schedule;

Project policies;

Other policies and procedures to be followed;

Dollar limitation of the Agreement;

Appendix A, Appendix A-1, Appendix C, Appendix M, Certified Assurances for Federally Supported Projects, Certification Regarding Lobbying, Debarment and Suspension and any special conditions set forth in the Agreement; and

Applicable Federal and/or State cost principles to be used in determining allowable costs.

The Grantee will not be reimbursed for subgranted funds unless all expenditures by a subgrantee are listed on certification forms. Backup documentation for such expenditures must be made available upon request. All expenditures must be programmatically consistent with the goals and objectives of this Agreement and with the financial plan set forth in Appendix B.

25. Federal Funds

A. In accordance with Federal requirements, a Grantee which receives during its fiscal year $500,000 or more of Federal funds (including pass-through and direct) from all sources, including this Agreement, must agree to have an independent audit of such Federal funds conducted in accordance with the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133. OMB Circular A-133 further requires that the final report for such audit be completed within nine months of the end of the Grantee's fiscal year. The Grantee further agrees to provide one

copy of such audit report(s) to DCJS within nine months of the end of its fiscal year(s).

B. In accordance with Federal requirements, a Grantee receiving Federal pass-through funds must also agree to comply with the terms and conditions of any and all applicable Federal OMB Circulars. For the convenience of the Grantee, the following OMB circulars are noted as the most common applicable to federal funds passed through DCJS:

OMB Circular A 21, Cost Principles for Educational Institutions;

OMB Circular A 87, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments;

OMB Circular A 102, Grants and Cooperative Agreements With State and Local Governments;

OMB Circular A 110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non Profit Organizations; and

OMB Circular A 122, Cost Principles for Non Profit Organizations.

The Parties agree that, dependent upon the status of the Grantee; additional circulars may also be applicable. The most current version of all Federal OMB Circulars may be viewed on-line at: http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars_default/.

The Grantee is to ensure full compliance with all cost documentation requirements of OMB Circulars as applicable directly to the Grant recipient and to any sub-recipient (or collaborative agency/organization). Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit.

26. Any creative or literary work developed or commissioned by the Grantee with grant support provided by DCJS shall become the property of DCJS, entitling DCJS to assert a copyright therein, unless the parties have expressly agreed otherwise in a written instrument signed by them.

A. If DCJS shares its right to copyright such work with the Grantee, DCJS reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant, or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Grantee, Subgrantee, or a Contractor purchases ownership with grant support.

B. If the grant support provided by DCJS is federally sponsored, the federal awarding agency also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Grantee, Subgrantee, or a Contractor purchases ownership with such grant support.

C. The Grantee shall submit one copy of all reports and publications resulting from this Agreement to DCJS. Any publications must contain the following statement, in visible print, of any document generated pursuant to a grant administered by DCJS:

This project was supported by a grant administered by the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.

27. Original records must be retained for six years following the submission of the final claim against this Agreement. In the event of a fiscal audit, the project manager or a designated responsible party must be prepared to produce source documents that substantiate claimed expenditures. DCJS requires that all documentation materials be organized, readily accessible, and cross-referenced to the Fiscal Cost Reports previously submitted. If fiscal records, such as purchase orders, vouchers, payroll registers, payroll tax records, etc., are to be kept in a fiscal office which is separate and apart from the program office, the project manager must have access to these original records. Such fiscal records must readily identify the associated project. In addition, a separate set of records must be retained for each project year.

28. Grant-related expenditures shall be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports and detailed itemization forms provided by DCJS. These reports must be prepared periodically as defined in Appendix C of this Agreement. All reported expenditures must reconcile to the program accounting records. Prior period adjustments shall be reported in the same accounting period that the correction was made.

29. General Responsibility Language
The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

30. Suspension of Work (for Non-Responsibility)
The Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

31. Termination (for Non-Responsibility)
Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate Agency officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee to be non-responsible. In such event, the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

VER 05/13/2013
Certified by - on

Award Contract **FY2014 STOP Formula Award**

Project No.	Grantee Name	
SV14-1190-E00	Suffolk County	04/15/2015

APPENDIX B - Budget Summary by Participant

Suffolk County - Version 1

#	Consultant Services	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	SANE Nurses fees	1	$22,248.22	$22,248.22	$0.00	$22,248.22
Justification: The Suffolk County Police Department currently contracts with 10 Sexual Assault Nurse Examiners who work in conjunction with Detectives from the Special Victims Section and Precinct Squad Detectives. Nurses' fees per exam range from $300 to $450 depending on their certifications. It should be noted that an RFQ was recently issued to attract additional nurses, as optimum staffing is 15-20 nurses. The Department annually budgets and spends an average of $60,000 for these exams and 2015 expenses are expected to be similar. The SANE nurses are part of the Department and County's overall program for STOP Violence Against Women, as evidenced by the County's annual STOP application. As matching funding, it is noted that approximately 5% of the current panic alarms are distributed to sexual assault victims. This number also continues to grow, as more victims, law enforcement and judges request the alarms.						
Total				$22,248.22	$0.00	$22,248.22

#	Equipment	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Domestic Violence Victim Panic Alarm kits	1	$66,744.66	$66,744.66	$66,744.66	$0.00
Justification: Each panic alarm kit consists of a portable radio on a police frequency, a plastic box for the assembly which includes the panic button, receiver, transmitter, power supply, transformer, 12V battery, connector box and AC line cord and plug. The bulk of the cost per alarm is in the police portable radio, at approximately $975 each. Total alarm kit costs are approximately $1293 per kit. Grant funds will enable us to build between 51 and 52 alarm kits.						
Total				$66,744.66	$66,744.66	$0.00

Total Project Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	$88,992.88	$66,744.66	$22,248.22

Suffolk County Police Department

Total Contract Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	$88,992.88	$66,744.66	$22,248.22

Project No.	Grantee Name	
SV14-1190-E00	Suffolk County	04/15/2015

APPENDIX C
PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE

NOTE: Additional payment provisions associated with the schedule(s) below are detailed in Appendix A-1.

For All Grantees:

1. The Grantee agrees that this is a reimbursement-based contract; an advance may be provided through Appendix D (Special Conditions). All requests for reimbursement must reflect actual costs that have been disbursed or items received by the Grantee. A purchase order issued without receipt of the items or service is not eligible for reimbursement.

2. Grantees must submit all required fiscal reports, supporting documentation and program progress reports. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the rejection of associated vouchers. Failure to submit the final program report, or interim progress report designated as the final report, may result in a disallowance of 25 percent (25%) of the grant amount. The Grantee must also refund all unexpended advances (see item three below.) Final vouchers, reimbursement payment and reports must be submitted by the last day of the month following the end of the grant contract period. Failure to voucher within this period may result in the loss of grant funds.

3. If at the end of this grant contract there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under this contract in the possession of the Grantee, the Grantee shall submit a certified check or money order for the unexpended balance payable to the order of the State of New York and return it to the DCJS Office of Financial Services with its final fiscal cost report by the last day of the month following termination of this grant contract.

4. Vouchers shall be submitted in a format acceptable to DCJS and the Office of the State Comptroller (see http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ofpa/forms.htm). Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the Project Budget (Appendix B) and during the contract period. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: a) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and b) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Grantee for this program. Requirement b) does not apply to Legislative sponsored State grants.

5. For purposes of prompt payment provisions, the Designated Payment Office for the processing of all vouchers is the DCJS Office of Financial Services. Payment of grant vouchers shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article XI-A of the State Finance Law. Payment shall be preceded by an inspection period of 15 business days which shall be excluded from calculations of the payment due date for purposes of determining eligibility for interest payments. The Grantee must notify the Office of Financial Services in writing of a change of address in order to benefit from the prompt payment provision of the State Finance Law. When progress reports are overdue or the required MWBE reporting is not included, vouchers will not be eligible for prompt payment.

6. Timely and properly completed New York State vouchers, with supporting documentation when required, shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
Office of Financial Services
80 S. Swan St.
Albany, NY 12210

7. Payment Schedule

PAYMENT PAYMENT DUE DATE

1 Pending appropriation, 30 days after commencement date of contract with proper documentation or upon receipt of proper documentation, whichever is later.

2-4 Quarterly

A not-for-profit Grantee operating on a multi-year contract may voucher for an optional fifth quarter advance against the succeeding year's appropriation, pursuant to NYS Finance Law, Section 179-u.

All submitted vouchers will reflect the Grantee's actual expenditures and will be accompanied by supporting detailed itemizations of personal service and non-personal service expenditures and other documentation as required, and by a fiscal cost report for the reporting period. DCJS reserves the right not to release subsequent grant awards pending Grantee compliance with this Agreement. In the event that any expenditure for which the Grantee has been reimbursed by grant funds is subsequently disallowed, DCJS in its sole discretion may reduce the voucher payment by the amount disallowed. If necessary, the Grantee may be required to submit a final budget reallocation. Fiscal cost reports showing grant expenditures and/or obligations for each quarter of the grant must be submitted by the last day of the month after the last day of the reporting period.

Advance payments shall be permitted as specified in Appendix A-1, and in the amount specified in Appendix D (Special Conditions).

Payment requests need to include the following documents as required:

Detailed Itemization of Personal Service Expenditures
Detailed Itemization of Non-Personal Service Expenditures
Detailed Itemization of Consultant Expenditures
Expert witness agreement and supporting documentation
Voucher and Fiscal Cost Report signed
Written documentation of all required DCJS prior approvals as follows:
-DCJS approval of non-competitive consultant.
-DCJS approval of non-competitive vendor for services.
-DCJS approval of consultant services reimbursement greater than $450 per eight hour day.
-DCJS approval of change to Personal Services by more than 10 percent.
-DCJS approval to exceed NYS Office of the State Comptroller travel, meals and lodging rates.
-DCJS approval to subaward to another organization.
-DCJS approval for overtime payments exceeding 25 percent of an employee's annual personnel cost.
-DCJS and NYS Office of the State Comptroller approval to modify the budget by more than 10 percent of the total value of the contract if the contract is less than five million.
-DCJS and NYS Office of the State Comptroller approval to modify the budget by more than 5 percent of the total value of the contract if the contract is five million or more.
-DCJS approval to reallocate funds between Personal Services and Non Personal Services.

8. CONTRACT PAYMENTS: Contractor shall provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the agency in order to receive payment. Billing invoices submitted to the agency must contain all information and supporting documentation required by the Contract, the Agency and the State Comptroller. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the Commissioner, in the Commissioner's sole discretion, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with ordinary State procedures and practices. The Contractor shall comply with the State Comptroller's procedures to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm, or by email at epayments@osc.state.ny.us. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any invoices submitted under this Contract if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Commissioner has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

VER05/13/2013
Certified by - on

APPENDIX D - Work Plan

Goal

Increase safety for victims of domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence and stalking.

Objective #1

Increase the number of panic alarms available to install in victims' homes to provide immediate police response in the event of an incident involving an aggressor by 51-52 in the first year of the grant program period.

Task #1 for Objective #1

Purchase portable radio and component parts equipment and fabricate 51-52 panic alarms.

#	Performance Measure
1	Identify equipment ordered and received and number of panic alarms fabricated. Equipment purchase, payment and inventory accountability records are properly maintained. Electronic Investigations Section to report on deployment of newly built alarms in terms of numbers, not actual locations.

Objective #2

Track the number of SANE exams performed and associated costs of matching funding.

Task #1 for Objective #2

Document matching SANE expenditures by collecting invoice and voucher data to support matching funds.

#	Performance Measure
1	Number of SANE exams performed. Suffolk County Police Department Finance Section will provide voucher copies for claims to document SANE matching expenses.

Award Contract **FY2014 STOP Formula Award**

Project No.	Grantee Name	
SV14-1190-E00	Suffolk County	04/15/2015

Award Conditions

Upon approval of this grant by the Office of the State Comptroller, or DCJS for "T" contract only, the Grantee is authorized to initially voucher for advance payment of those prospective expenses previously approved by DCJS not to exceed $0.00 from the total contracted amount. Consistent with paragraph 15 of Appendix A-1 of this grant contract, vouchers for advance payments for the purchase of equipment and supplies must be supported by a copy of the purchase order.

APPENDIX D - Special Conditions

1. The recipient agrees to comply with the financial and administrative requirements set forth in the current edition of the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) Financial Grants Management Guide.

2. The recipient acknowledges that failure to submit an acceptable Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (if recipient is required to submit one pursuant to 28 C.F.R. Section 42.302), that is approved by the Office for Civil Rights, is a violation of its Certified Assurances and may result in suspension or termination of funding, until such time as the recipient is in compliance.

3. The recipient agrees to comply with the organizational audit requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audit of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and further understands and agrees that funds may be withheld, or other related requirements may be imposed, if outstanding audit issues (if any) from OMB Circular A-133 audits (and any other audits of DOJ grant funds) are not satisfactorily and promptly addressed as further described in the current edition of the OVW Financial Grants Management Guide.

4. Recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government without the express prior written approval of OVW, in order to avoid violation of 18 USC § 1913. The recipient may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 42 USC 13925(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

5. The recipient must promptly refer to the DOJ OIG any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, subgrantee, subcontractor, or other person has either 1) submitted a false claim for grant funds under the False Claims Act; or 2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving grant funds. This condition also applies to any subrecipients. Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct should be reported to the OIG by mail:

Office of the Inspector General
U.S. Department of Justice
Investigations Division
950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Room 4706
Washington, DC 20530

e-mail: oig.hotline@usdoj.gov

hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish): (800) 869-4499

or hotline fax: (202) 616-9881

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at www.usdoj.gov/oig.

6. Recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of any contract or subaward to either the Association of Community organizations for Reform Now (ACORN) or its subsidiaries, without the express prior written approval of OVW.

7. The recipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed during the grant performance period if the agency determines that the recipient is a high-risk grantee. Cf. 28 C.F.R. parts 66, 70.

8. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), the Department encourages recipients and sub recipients to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this grant, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

9. The recipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at http://www.ovw.usdoj.gov/grantees.html.

10. The recipient understands and agrees that award funds may not be used to discriminate against or denigrate the religious or moral beliefs of students who participate in programs for which financial assistance is provided from those funds, or of the parents or legal guardians of such students.

11. The recipient understands and agrees that - (a) No award funds may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography, and (b) Nothing in subsection (a) limits the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities.

12. The Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 added a new civil rights provision that applies to all OVW grants issued in FY 2014 or after. This provision prohibits OVW grantees from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. The grantee acknowledges that it will comply with this provision.

13. The grantee agrees that funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

14. The recipient agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (which is defined to include meetings, retreats, seminars, symposiums, trainings, and other events), including the provisions of food and/or beverages at such events, and costs of attendance at such events. Information on pertinent laws, regulations, policies, and guidance is available at http://www.ovw.usdoj.gov/grantees.html.

15. The grantee agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 42 U.S,C 3711 et seq., the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, 2013,. P.L. 113-4, and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 CFR Part 90.

16. The grantee must be in compliance with specifications outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted. The program solicitation is hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

17. The recipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

18. The recipient understands and agrees that grant funds may be frozen if the recipient does not respond in a timely fashion to requests to address Office of the Inspector General audit findings and financial or programmatic monitoring findings.

19. Grant funds may be used only for the purposes in the recipient's approved application. The recipient shall not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the grant application, and that use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with OVW grant funds, without prior written approval from OVW.

20. The Director of OVW, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the recipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until the Director is satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 CFR Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

21. The grantee agrees to comply with the provisions of 42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information. The grantee also agrees to ensure that any subgrantees meet these requirements.

22. Approval of this award does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of $650 per day or $81.25 per hour. A detailed justification must be submitted to and approved by the Office on Violence Against Women prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below these specified amounts, grantees are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly rates.

23. The recipient agrees to submit one copy of all required reports and any other written materials or products that are funded under the project to DCJS not less than twenty (20) days prior to public release. If the written material is found to be outside the scope of the program, or in some way to compromise victim safety, it will need to be revised to address these concerns or the grantee will not be allowed to use project funds to support the further development or distribution of the materials.

24. All materials and publications (written, visual, or sound) resulting from subgrant award activities shall contain the following statements: "This project was supported by subgrant No. _____ awarded by the state administering office for the STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice, Office on Violence Against Women."

25. The grantee agrees to comply with the applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, the Department of Justice regulation governing "Equal Treatment for Faith Based Organizations" (the "Equal Treatment Regulation"). The Equal Treatment Regulation provides in part that Department of Justice grant awards of direct funding may not be used to fund any inherently religious activities, such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization. Recipients of direct grants may still engage in inherently religious activities, but such activities must be separate in time or place from the Department of Justice funded program, and participate in such activities by individuals receiving services from the grantee or a sub-grantee must be voluntary. The Equal Treatment Regulation also makes clear that organizations participating in programs directly funded by the Department of Justice are not permitted to discriminate in the provision of services on the basis of a beneficiary's religion.

26. The grantee agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their children; pre-trial diversion programs not approved by OVW or the placement of offenders in such programs; mediation, couples counseling, family counseling or any other manner of joint victim-offender counseling; mandatory counseling for victims, penalizing victims who refuse to testify, or promoting procedures that would require victims to seek legal sanctions against their abusers (e.g., seek a protection order, file formal complaint); the placement of perpetrators in anger management programs; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted.

27. Pursuant to 28 CFR ?66.34, the Office on Violence Against Women reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for Federal Government purposes:

(a) any work that is subject to copyright and was developed under this award, subaward, contract or subcontract pursuant to this award; and

(b) any work that is subject to copyright for which ownership was purchased by a recipient, subrecipient or a contractor with support under this award.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor or subcontractor) must obtain advance written approval from the Office on Violence Against Women program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract or subcontract under this award.

28. The recipient agrees to comply with applicable requirements to report first-tier subawards of $25,000 or more and, in certain circumstances, to report the names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated executives of the recipient and first-tier subrecipients of award funds. Such data will be submitted to the FFATA Subaward Reporting System (FSRS). The details of recipient obligations, which derive from the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (FFATA), are posted on the Office on Violence Against Women web site at: http://www.ovw.usdoj.gov/docs/ffata-award-term.pdf (Award condition: Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation), and are incorporated by reference here. This condition, and its reporting requirements, does not apply to grant awards made to an individual who received the award as a natural person (i.e., unrelated to any business or nonprofit organization that he or she may and/or operate in his or her name).

29. The grantee agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the grantee. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are: (1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this Grant Program (A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or (B)(i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, stalking or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide; (2) any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a State, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate State, local, territorial and tribal law enforcement officials; (3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this Program has informed and will continue to inform State, local, territorial or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate State and local law enforcement officials of their work; and (4) the grantee's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, stalking or child sexual abuse in an issue.

30. The recipient understands and agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on recipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 42 U.S.C. 3796gg-4 (regarding rape exam payments), 42 U.S.C. 3796gg-4(e) (regarding judicial notification), 42 U.S.C. 3706gg-5 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 42 U.S.C. 3796gg-8 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims). Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

31. The grantee agrees that grant funds will not be used to support the purchase of standard issued law enforcement items, such as, uniforms, safety vests, shields, weapons, bullets, and armory or to support chemical dependency or alcohol abuse programs that are not an integral part of a court-mandated batterer intervention program.

32. Grantee agrees that if the project is not operational within 60 days of the original starting date of the grant period, it will report by letter to OPDF the steps taken to initiate the project, the reasons for delay, and the expected starting date. If the project is not operational within 90 days of the original starting date of the grant period, the Grantee will submit a second statement to OPDF explaining the delay.

33. The State may either cancel the project and redistribute the funds or extend the implementation date of the project beyond the 90-day period when warranted by extenuating circumstances.

34. Grantee agrees that funds will be used only for the purpose areas described in the "STOP Violence Against Women Formula Grant Program" program authority. These funds are not intended to support services to women in the general population but to those who have been victims of violence. These funds may not be used for services to obtain divorces or legal separations. Funds may not be used for legal or defense services for perpetrators of violence against women. Funds may not be used for defense services for women arrested for criminal offenses.

35. Grantee agrees to collect and report data as required by the VAWA Measuring Effectiveness Initiative Project developed jointly by the Office on Violence Against Women and the Edmund S. Muskie School of Public Service. All data will be collected and reported on an annual (calendar year) basis. For information about collecting data and the report for VAWA Measuring Effectiveness Initiative Project the link for the website is http://muskie.usm.maine.edu/vawamei/stopformulamain.htm

36. FFY 2014 S.T.O.P. VAWA expenditures must be made by March 31, 2016. Any extension beyond this time is contingent upon the Office on Violence Against Women approval of the State request for an award extension. Law enforcement, prosecution and courts projects must sign the certification provided by NYS which states that they have consulted with tribal, territorial, State or local victim service programs during the course of developing their projects.

37. The Grantee agrees to safeguard the confidentiality of information relating to individuals who may receive services in the course of this project. This includes, but is not limited to disclosure of victim's name, address, telephone number, or any other identifying information without the prior voluntary written consent of the victim. The Grantee will maintain the confidentiality of all such information in conformity with the provisions of applicable State and Federal laws and regulations (e.g., Sections 136 and 372 of the Social Services Law, 18NYCRR357, and Attachment F-Sub-part 39-5 to Part 69 of Title 10 (Health) of the Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations of the State of New York (10NYCRR)). Grantee must comport with the confidentiality and privacy rights and obligations created by any federal or state law, court rules or rules of professional conduct applicable to the work performed by the Grantee. Any breach of confidentiality by the Grantee, its agents or representatives will be cause for the immediate termination of this Agreement.

38. This contract may be extended, increased, decreased, terminated, renewed, amended or renegotiated at the discretion of the Commissioner of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.

39. The Grantee agrees to enter into a subcontract regarding compliance with the terms of this agreement with any agency that has expenses being paid by this grant award and itemized in Attachment B: B-1 - Expenditure Based Budget.

40. The following condition will apply to contracts between two New York State governmental entities: This is an agreement between two New York State governmental entities, and as such the provisions contained herein with respect to grants are applicable only to the extent that the provisions would otherwise be applicable between New York State governmental entities.

41. No materials, items or publications resulting from award activities may use the DCJS logo or provide any attribution to DCJS in any form, without the prior approval from the Commissioner of DCJS or his designee. Requests for such approval must be submitted in writing to DCJS's Agency Counsel at least 30 days before requested use. Determinations of such requests will be made by the DCJS Commissioner on a case-by-case basis.

42. Any grantee who is not a licensed or an approved provider with the NYS Office of Children and Family Services or the NYS Department of Health agrees to collaborate with an approved sexual assault or domestic violence provider in the recipient's jurisdiction or alternatively with the New York State Coalition Against Sexual Assault (NYSCASA) and/or the New York State Coalition Against Domestic Violence (NYSCADV) if delivering local or regional training or developing resources on the issues of domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking. Grantees delivering statewide training or developing statewide resources on the issues of domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking agree to collaborate with NYSCASA and/or NYSCADV throughout the process.

43. Encouraging Compliance with MWBE Regulations. The Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS) is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 (¿MWBE Regulations¿) for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of $25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of $100,000 for real property renovations and construction. DCJS thereby encourages the Contractor to cooperate with the DCJS in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women (¿EEO¿) and contracting opportunities for certified minority and women-owned business enterprises (¿MWBEs¿). These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the ¿Human Rights Law¿) or other applicable federal, state or local laws. The Contractor may reference the directory of New York State Certified MBWEs found at the following internet address: http://www.esd.ny.gov/mwbe.html. Additionally, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development (518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

Award Contract **FY2014 STOP Formula Award**

Project No.	Grantee Name	
SV14-1190-E00	Suffolk County	04/15/2015

Suffolk County Indemnification Clause: NOTWITHSTANDING STATE OF NEW YORK AGREEMENT, sections I.F. and IV.A: The State and Contractor agree that Contractor is an independent contractor, and not an employee of the State. If the Contractor enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to this Agreement, the Contractor shall be solely responsible to the State for performance, whether the work is performed by the Contractor or its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under this Agreement. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between any subcontractor and the State. Nothing in this Agreement shall impair any right of contribution or indemnification that the Contractor may have against any subcontractor or other third party. To the extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State and federal funding agency, and their respective officers, agents and employees from and against all claims, costs (including reasonable attorney's fees), judgments, liens, encumbrances, losses and liabilities arising out of the intentional acts (within the scope of the employee's duties) or negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor relating to or in any way arising out of the provision of services pursuant to this Agreement.

Certified by - on

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

Title Of Bill: accepting and appropriating a grant in the amount of $66,745 in Federal pass-through funding from the State of New York Division Of Criminal Justice Services for the Suffolk County Police Department's Stop Violence Against Women Formula Grant Program with 75% support.

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL: To accept a grant award of $66,745 that will enable the Suffolk County Police Department to fabricate panic alarms to be installed in the homes of victims of violence such as domestic violence, sexual assault and stalking. Panic alarms provide the victim with the means to immediately notify Police when they are in danger by pushing a button rather than having to call 911.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS: This legislation will allow the County to accept funding in the amount of $66,745 from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services which will be used to purchase the components required to fabricate panic alarms.

JUSTIFICATION: Part of the Suffolk County Police Department's mission is to prevent crime and to protect the rights of persons. Protecting victims of domestic violence and sexual assault who may be in danger of re-victimization is part of this mission. As such it is incumbent on the SCPD to use whatever means available to protect these individuals. One protective device is the panic alarm which is fabricated by SCPD Electronic Investigations personnel. Once the alarm has been built it is placed in the home of a victim giving the victim the ability to contact Police immediately by pushing a button. When the alarm is triggered by the panic button the individual's information is immediately transferred to a 911 dispatcher ensuring the instant dispatch of a patrol car to the victim's home saving valuable, and possibly lifesaving, time in the event of an incident involving a violation of order of protection or other violent incident involving a victim and aggressor. The Department's current stock of 340 panic alarms is constantly facing depletion due to the number of individuals in need. This funding will allow the Department to partially replenish its stock of panic alarms and to enhance its ability to protect victims of violence.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS: None

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

STEVEN BELLONE
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

EDWARD WEBBER
POLICE COMMISSIONER

POLICE DEPARTMENT

TO: **Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive**
Suffolk County Executive's Office

FROM: **Deputy Inspector George Fasanelli**
Office of Chief of Support Services
Suffolk County Police Department

4/29/15

DATE: **April 20, 2015**

SUBJECT: **Resolution Packet for the STOP Violence Against Women Formula 2014 Grant Program**

Attached please find the following for the Suffolk County Police Department's STOP Violence Against Women Formula 2014 grant program:

- Draft Resolution
- Memorandum of Support
- Grant SCIN Forms
- Request for Introduction of Legislation
- Financial Impact Statement
- Copy of proposed contract between Suffolk County and the NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Copies of this packet are also being forwarded to the Federal and State Aid Claims Unit for review. Electronic copies of the resolution and SCIN forms will be transmitted to CE RESO REVIEW. The original grant contract will be submitted to your office upon approval of the resolution.

This grant program requires a 25% match of $22,248.22 which will be met by the SANE Nurses' salary already budgeted in the 2015 Suffolk County Budget.

If you have any questions concerning this resolution package, please contact Sarah Furey, Senior Grants Analyst, at 852-6042 or Susan Krause, Grants Analyst, at 852-6601.

Thank you for your assistance with this project.

GF/sck
Att.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law ___ Charter Law ___

2. Title of Proposed Resolution

Accepting and appropriating a grant in the amount of $66,745 in Federal pass-through funding from the State of New York Division of Criminal Justice Services for the Suffolk County Police Department's Stop Violence Against Women Formula Grant Program with 75% support

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

To accept $66,745 in Federal pass-through funding which will enable the Suffolk County Police Department to manufacture approximately 50 panic alarms to be placed in the homes of victims of violence such as domestic violence, sexual assault, and stalking.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation have a fiscal impact? Yes __ No X

5. If the answer to Item 4 is "Yes," on what will it impact?
(Circle appropriate category)

County Town Economic Impact

Village School District Other (specify):

Library District Fire District:

6. If answer to Item 5 is "Yes," provide detailed explanation of impact:

7. Total financial Cost of Funding over 5 years on each affected political or Other Subdivision:

None

8. Proposed Source of Funding

Office on Violence Against Women, Department of Justice, pass-through funding through the NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

9. Timing of Impact

Immediate

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer 11. Signature of Preparer 12. Date

Susan C. Krause
Grants Analyst

4/20/15

SCIN FORM NO. 175b (10/95)

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

REQUEST FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

(1) Please limit this suggestion form to ONE proposal.
(2) Describe in detail.
(3) Attach all pertinent backup material.

Submitting Department (Dept. Name & Location)	Department Contact Person (Name & Phone No.)
Suffolk County Police Department 30 Yaphank Avenue, Yaphank	Sarah Furey, Senior Grants Analyst 852-6042

Resolution Involves:

____ Technical Amendment	____ New Program
__X__ Grant Award	____ Contract (New__ Rev.__)

Explanation of Proposed Resolution

Accepting and appropriating a grant in the amount of $66,745 in federal pass-through funding from the state of New York Division of Criminal Justice Services for the Suffolk County Police Department's Stop Violence Against Women Formula Grant Program with 75% support

---

Summary of Resolution Benefits

Accepting this funding will allow the Suffolk County Police Department to manufacture approximately 50 panic alarms to be placed in the homes of victims of violence such as domestic violence and sexual assault.

1467

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AUTHORIZING USE OF THE LONG ISLAND MARITIME MUSEUM BY THE ROTARY CLUB OF SAYVILLE FOR ANNUAL BEEFSTEAK FUNDRAISER

WHEREAS, Rotary Club of Sayville is a 501(c)(4) organization operating as a local chapter of Rotary International, having its principal place of business at 1560 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the Rotary Club of Sayville would like to use the Long Island Maritime Museum in the County Park in West Sayville for the purpose of hosting their Annual Beefsteak Fundraiser to raise money for the organization; and

WHEREAS, the fundraiser will be held on the grounds of the Long Island Maritime Museum on Thursday, August 13, 2015; and

WHEREAS, the Long Island Maritime Museum is authorized to charge a reasonable fee for the utilization of its facilities under its license agreement with the County; and

WHEREAS, a Certificate of Insurance with accompanying declaration page naming Suffolk County as an additional insured will be provided by Rotary International; now therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), New York Environmental Conservation Law, Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Volume 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR") § 617.5 (C)(15), (20) and (27), in that the resolution concerns minor temporary uses of land having negligible or no permanent impact on the environment, routine, or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities, and adoption of a local legislative decision in connection with the same, and since this is a Type II action, the County Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA, and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the use of Long Island Maritime Museum by the Rotary Club of Sayville for the purpose of hosting a fundraiser on Thursday, August 13, 2015, is hereby approved pursuant to Section 215(1) of the NEW YORK STATE COUNTY LAW, subject to the receipt of a Certificate of Insurance with accompanying declaration page by the County of Suffolk from Rotary International and the payment of the One Thousand Five Hundred Dollar ($1500.00) event fee to the Long Island Maritime Museum, and the issuance of a permit by the Commissioner of Parks, Recreation and Conservation pursuant to section 378-7B(c) of the Suffolk County Code, and subject to such additional terms and conditions as may be required by the Risk Management and Benefits Division; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the Commissioner of the Suffolk County Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation is hereby authorized, empowered and directed, pursuant to Section 28-4(A) of the SUFFOLK COUNTY CHARTER, to take such measures as shall be necessary and appropriate to facilitate the hosting of the fundraiser at the Long Island Maritime Museum by the Rotary Club of Sayville.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

Date of Approval:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law ____ Charter Law ____ 1467

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

AUTHORIZING USE OF THE LONG ISLAND MARITIME MUSEUM BY THE ROTARY CLUB OF SAYVILLE FOR ANNUAL BEEFSTEAK FUNDRAISER

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

Authorize use of County Parkland for fundraising event.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? Yes ____ No __X___

Fee is paid directly to Long Island Maritime Museum under the terms of its license agreement with County.

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

N/A

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Emily R. Lauri Community Relations Director Dept. of Parks, Recreation &Conservation	Emily R Lauri	05/4/2015

Budget Office 5/26/15

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1467

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF
PARKS, RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

GREG DAWSON
COMMISSIONER

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL: An act authorizing use of the Long Island Maritime Museum by the Rotary Club of Sayville for their Annual Beefsteak Fundraiser.

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF THE BILL: The Rotary Club of Sayville would like to hold its Annual Beefsteak Fundraiser at the Long Island Maritime Museum in West Sayville.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS: This legislation authorizes the use of the Long Island Maritime Museum by the Rotary Club of Sayville for the purpose of hosting a fundraiser on Thursday, August 13, 2015, subject to receipt of a Certificate of Insurance and accompanying declaration page by the County of Suffolk from the Rotary Club of Sayville, and the payment of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($1500.00) event fee to the Long Island Maritime Museum, and subject to such additional terms and conditions as may be required by the Risk Management and Benefits Division in the County Department of Law. The Foundation anticipates approximately 250 people in attendance.

JUSTIFICATION: Sayville Rotary is dedicated to supporting the mission of Rotary International by creating a fellowship of local business and professional people who are committed to improving the Greater Sayville community and the world in which we live. The Sayville Club's largest fundraiser has been the annual Beefsteak which has been held since 1952. The event takes place on the grounds of the Long Island Maritime Museum during the month of August. The event brings thousands of dollars to the club's treasury which in turn is used to fund its many good works in the community and around the world. This event will generate One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($1500.00) in revenue for the Long Island Maritime Museum. The Long Island Maritime Museum is a contracted vendor with the County of Suffolk who maintains the historic facility also known as the Long Island Maritime Museum with monies generated from events.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS: None

MONTAUK HIGHWAY – P.O. BOX 144 WEST SAYVILLE, NEW YORK 11796-0144 (631) 854-4949 FAX: (631) 854-4977
SUFFOLK COUNTY PARKS

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1467

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF
PARKS, RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

GREG DAWSON
COMMISSIONER

TO: **JON SCHNEIDER, Deputy County Executive**

FROM: **GREG DAWSON, Commissioner**

DATE: **May 4, 2015**

RE: **INTRODUCTORY RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING USE OF THE LONG ISLAND MARITIME MUSEUM BY THE ROTARY CLUB OF SAYVILLE FOR ANNUAL BEEFSTEAK FUNDRAISER**

Enclosed please find a draft resolution and supporting documentation relative to the above-captioned. An e-mail version of this resolution was sent to CE RESO REVIEW under the file name "RESO-PKS-Rotary Club of Sayville Fundraising Event at LIMM.doc."

Should you require anything further, please contact my office at 4-4984.

Enclosures

MONTAUK HIGHWAY – P.O. BOX 144 WEST SAYVILLE, NEW YORK 11796-0144 (631) 854-4949 FAX: (631) 854-4977

SUFFOLK COUNTY PARKS

REQUEST FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE
County of Suffolk

(1) Please limit this suggestion form to ONE proposal.
(2) Describe in detail
(3) Attach all pertinent backup material.

Submitting Department (Dept. Name & Location):	Department Contact Person (Name & Phone No.):
Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation PO Box 144 W. Sayville, NY 11796	Emily R. Lauri 854-4980

Suggestion Involves:

Technical Amendment_____
Grant Award _____
New Program _____
Contract _____
New _____
Rev. _____
Other X Fundraising Event

Summary of Problem: (Explanation of why this legislation is needed.)

Authorizing use of the Long Island Maritime Museum by Rotary Club of Sayville for its Annual Beefsteak Fundraiser on August 13, 2015.

Proposed Changes in Present Statute: (Please specify section when possible.)

N/A

PLEASE FILL IN REVERSE SIDE OF FORM

SCIN Form 175a (10/95) Prior editions of this form are obsolete.

1468

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/2015

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AUTHORIZING USE OF THE LONG ISLAND MARITIME MUSEUM BY THE CYSTIC FIBROSIS FOUNDATION FOR THEIR ANNUAL "SAYVILLE RUN/WALK & BARBEQUE" FUNDRAISER

WHEREAS, Cystic Fibrosis Foundation is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization having its principal place of business at 6931 Arlington Road, Suite 200, Bethesda, Maryland and its Long Island office at 425 Broad Hollow Road, Suite 319, Melville, New York ; and

WHEREAS, the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation would like to use the Long Island Maritime Museum in West Sayville for the purpose of hosting their Annual "Sayville Run/Walk & Barbeque" Fundraiser to raise money for the Foundation; and

WHEREAS, the fundraiser will be held on the grounds of the Long Island Maritime Museum on Saturday, July 18, 2015; and

WHEREAS, a Certificate of Insurance with accompanying declaration page naming Suffolk County as an additional insured has been provided by the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation; now therefore, be it

1st RESOLVED, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), New York Environmental Conservation Law, Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Volume 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR") § 617.5 (C)(15), (20) and (27), in that the resolution concerns minor temporary uses of land having negligible or no permanent impact on the environment, routine, or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities, and adoption of a local legislative decision in connection with the same, and since this is a Type II action, the County Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA, and be it further

2nd RESOLVED, that the use of Long Island Maritime Museum by the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation for the purpose of hosting a fundraiser on Saturday, July 18, 2015, is hereby approved pursuant to Section 215(1) of the NEW YORK STATE COUNTY LAW, subject to the receipt of a Certificate of Insurance with accompanying declaration page by the County of Suffolk from the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation and the payment of the One Thousand Five Hundred Dollar ($1,500.00) event fee to the Long Island Maritime Museum, and the issuance of a permit by the Commissioner of Parks, Recreation and Conservation pursuant to section 378-7B(c) of the Suffolk County Code, and subject to such additional terms and conditions as may be required by the Risk Management and Benefits Division; and be it further

3rd RESOLVED, that the Commissioner of the Suffolk County Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation is hereby authorized, empowered and directed, pursuant to Section 28-4(A) of the SUFFOLK COUNTY CHARTER, to take such measures as shall be necessary and appropriate to facilitate the hosting of the fundraiser at the Long Island Maritime Museum by the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law _____ Charter Law ____

1468

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

AUTHORIZING USE OF THE LONG ISLAND MARITIME MUSEUM BY THE CYSTIC FIBROSIS FOUNDATION FOR THEIR ANNUAL "SAYVILLE RUN / WALK & BARBEQUE" FUNDRAISER

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

Authorize use of County Parkland for fundraising event.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? Yes ____ No X

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County Town Economic Impact

Village School District Other (Specify):

Library District Fire District

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

N/A

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Emily R. Lauri Community Relations Director Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Conservation	Emily R Lauri	05/4/2015

Budget Office 5/26/15

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1468

STEVEN BELLONE

SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF
PARKS, RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

GREG DAWSON
COMMISSIONER

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL: An act authorizing use of the Long Island Maritime Museum by the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation for their Annual "Sayville Run/Walk & Barbeque" fundraiser.

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF THE BILL: The Cystic Fibrosis Foundation would like to hold its Annual "Sayville Run/Walk & Barbeque" at the Long Island Maritime Museum in West Sayville.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS: This legislation authorizes the use of the Long Island Maritime Museum by the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation for the purpose of hosting a fundraiser on Saturday, July 18, 2015, subject to receipt of a Certificate of Insurance and accompanying declaration page by the County of Suffolk from the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation, and the payment of Fifteen Hundred Dollars ($1500.00) event fee to the Long Island Maritime Museum, and subject to such additional terms and conditions as may be required by the Risk Management and Benefits Division in the County Department of Law. The Foundation anticipates approximately 250 walkers.

JUSTIFICATION: The Cystic Fibrosis Foundation – Long Island Chapter is a 501(c)(3), nonprofit, donor-supported organization having its principal place of business at 1 Huntington Quadrangle, Suite 2513, Melville, New York. Funds raised through Cystic Fibrosis Foundation support research and patient care in an effort to continue extending the length and improving quality of life for people with Cystic Fibrosis. The Foundation funds more Cystic Fibrosis Research that any other organization, and nearly every Cystic Fibrosis drug available today was made possible because of the Foundation's support. Their focus is to support the development of new drugs to fight the disease, improve the quality of life for those with Cystic Fibrosis and ultimately find a cure. This event will generate Fifteen Hundred Dollars ($1500.00) in revenue for the Long Island Maritime Museum. The Long Island Maritime Museum is a contracted vendor with the County of Suffolk who maintains the historic facility also known as the Long Island Maritime Museum with monies generated from events. In addition, the use of County property for a walkathon would promote and protect the public health and general welfare of the residents of Suffolk County.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS: None

MONTAUK HIGHWAY – P.O. BOX 144 WEST SAYVILLE, NEW YORK 11796-0144 (631) 854-4949 FAX: (631) 854-4977

SUFFOLK COUNTY PARKS

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1468

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF
PARKS, RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

GREG DAWSON
COMMISSIONER

TO: **JON SCHNEIDER, Deputy County Executive**

FROM: **GREG DAWSON, Commissioner**

DATE: **MAY 4, 2015**

RE: **INTRODUCTORY RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING USE OF THE LONG ISLAND MARITIME MUSEUM BY THE CYSTIC FIBROSIS FOUNDATION FOR THEIR ANNUAL "SAYVILLE RUN / WALK & BARBEQUE" FUNDRAISER**

Enclosed please find a draft resolution and supporting documentation relative to the above-captioned. An e-mail version of this resolution was sent to CE RESO REVIEW under the file name "RESO-PKS-Cystic Fibrosis Foundation Fundraising Event at LIMM.doc."

Should you require anything further, please contact my office at 4-4984.

Enclosures

MONTAUK HIGHWAY – P.O. BOX 144 WEST SAYVILLE, NEW YORK 11796-0144 (631) 854-4949 FAX: (631) 854-4977

SUFFOLK COUNTY PARKS

Intro. Res. No. 1469 -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/2015
Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015 REAPPOINTING ANNA THRONE-HOLST TO THE SUFFOLK COUNTY LANDBANK CORPORATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

WHEREAS, Local Law No.18-2012 established the Suffolk County Landbank Corporation and appointed an initial Board of Directors; and

WHEREAS, Local Law No. 18-2012 appointed Anna Throne-Holst as the President of the Suffolk County Town Supervisors' Association; and

WHEREAS, that term of office expired on May 29, 2015; and

WHEREAS, such vacancy shall be filled by the President of the Suffolk County Town Supervisors' Association; and

1st **RESOLVED**, that the reappointment of Anna Throne-Holst, President of the Suffolk County Town Super as a member of the Suffolk County Landbank Corporation Board of Directors, for a term of office expiring on May 29, 2017 is hereby approved; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) lead agency, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Section 617.5(c)(20) and (27) of Title 6 of the NEW YORK CODE OF RULES AND REGULATIONS (6 NYCRR) and within the meaning of Section 8-0109(2) of the NEW YORK ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW as a promulgation of regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and legislative decisions in connection with continuing agency administration, management and information collection, and the Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) is hereby directed to circulate any appropriate SEQRA notices of determination of non-applicability or non-significance in accordance with this resolution.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval:

1469

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution __X__ Local Law ____ Charter Law ____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. -2015 REAPPOINTING ANNA THRONE-HOLST TO THE SUFFOLK COUNTY LANDBANK CORPORATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation SAME AS ABOVE

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **YES** ___ **NO** __X__

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes",on what will it impact? (Circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact:

N/A

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	*11. Signature of Preparer*	*12. Date*
Amy Keyes Deputy Commissioner Economic Development & Planning	Amy Keyes	5/5/15

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1469

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS 1469

MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL: REAPPOINTING ANNA THRONE-HOLST TO THE SUFFOLK COUNTY LANDBANK CORPORATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL: To reappoint Anna Throne-Holst to the Suffolk County Landbank Corporation Board of Directors.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS: The vacancy shall be filled by the President of the Suffolk County Town Supervisors' Association and Anna Throne-Holst is the current President.

JUSTIFICATION: The resolution seeks to reappoint Anna Throne-Holst, whose current term expired on May 29, 2015 to a new two-year term, which term will expire on May 29, 2017.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS: There is no fiscal impact.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1469

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

May 5, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
Hauppauge, New York 11788-0099

Re: Reso-EDP-Reappointing Anna Throne-Holst to the Suffolk County Landbank Corporation Board of Directors

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Enclosed herewith for your approval is original and one (1) copy of the proposed resolution pursuant to:

REAPPOINTING ANNA THRONE-HOLST TO THE SUFFOLK COUNTY LANDBANK CORPORATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

I would appreciate your placing this on the legislative agenda at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Amy Keyes
Deputy Commissioner
Economic Development and Planning

Enclosures

1470

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on the Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM IN CONNECTION WITH THE ACQUISITION OF GLOBALLY MANAGED NETWORK PROTECTION AND SECURITY (CP 1807)

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Information Technology has requested the appropriation of funds in connection with the acquisition of Globally Managed Network Protection and Security; and

WHEREAS, there are sufficient funds within the 2015 Capital Budget and Program to cover the cost of said request and it has been reviewed and approved by the Information Processing Steering Committee; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 471-1994 as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006, established the use of a priority ranking system, implemented in the Adopted 2015 Capital Budget as the basis for funding capital projects such as this project; and

WHEREAS, amortizing the bonds over the period of probable usefulness ("PPU") of network protection and security may be fiscally beneficial as compared to including the items in the weighted average maturity ("WAM") determined for a typical bond issue; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by resolution of even date herewith has authorized the issuance of $330,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds; now, therefore, be it

1st RESOLVED, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), Environmental Conservation Law Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this law constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5 (C) (25) (27) of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), in that the resolution concerns purchasing of computer applications and hardware, other than land, radioactive material, pesticides, herbicides or other hazardous materials and the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA; and be it further

2nd RESOLVED, that it is hereby determined that this project, with a priority ranking of thirty-two (32), is eligible for approval in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 471-1994 as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006; and be it further

3rd RESOLVED, that the 2015 Capital Budget and Program be and they are hereby amended as follows:

Project No.: 1740
Project Title: Upgrade Payroll System Database

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program

1. Planning	$985,000	$255,000B	$135,000B
TOTAL	$1,735,000	$255,000	$ 135,000

Project No.: 1807
Project Title: Globally Managed Network Protection and Security

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program
1. Planning	$515,000	$120,000B	$125,000B
5. Equipment	$655,000	$ 90,000B	$205,000B
TOTAL	$1,170,000	$210,000	$ 330,000

and be it further

4th RESOLVED, that if it is determined to be fiscally beneficial, the network protection and security will be financed utilizing the PPU of the project; and be it further

5th RESOLVED, that the proceeds of the $330,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and are hereby appropriated as follows:

Project No.	Project Title	Amount
525-CAP-1807.111 (Fund 016 Debt Service)	Globally Managed Network Protection and Security	$125,000
525-CAP-1807.511 (Fund 016 Debt Service)	Globally Managed Network Protection and Security	$205,000

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION 1470

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution __X__ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM IN CONNECTION WITH THE ACQUISITION OF GLOBALLY MANAGED NETWORK PROTECTION AND SECURITY (CP 1807)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes __X__ No _____**

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County	**Town**	**Economic Impact**
Village	**School District**	**Other (Specify):**
Library District	**Fire District**	

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

SERIAL BONDS WILL BE ISSUED TO FINANCE THIS PROJECT. PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST COSTS WILL BE INCURRED OVER THE LIFE OF THE BONDS. AMORTIZING THE BONDS OVER THE PERIOD OF PROBABLE USEFULNESS ("PPU") OF THE NETWROK PROTECTION AND SECURITY MAY BE FISCALLY BENEFICIAL AS COMPARED TO INCLUDING THE ITEMS IN THE WEIGHTED AVERAGE MATURITY ("WAM") DETERMINED FOR A TYPICAL BOND ISSUE. AT THE TIME OF ISSUANCE, IF IT IS DETERMINED TO BE FISCALLY BENEFICIAL, NETWORK PROTECTION AND SECURITY WILL BE FINANCED UTILIZING THE PPU OF THE PROJECT.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

SEE ATTACHED DEBT SCHEDULE

8. Proposed Source of Funding

SERIAL BONDS

9. Timing of Impact

IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT BONDS WILL BE ISSUED FALL OF 2015 AND DEBT SERVICE WILL COMMENCE FALL 2016. THERE IS NO FISCAL IMPACT IN 2015. EARLIEST DEBT SERVICE FISCAL IMPACT WILL BE IN THE 2016 OPERATING BUDGET. ATTACHED 2016 CAT BASED ON 2015 DATA.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Nicholas Paglia Executive Analyst		May 21, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1470

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$72,882**	**$0.14**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$72,882**	**$0.14**		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1470

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Suffolk County

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

1470

Term of Bonds	5
Amount to Bond:	$330,000

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
11/1/2015					
11/1/2016	3.000%	$61,661.98	$11,220.00	$72,881.98	$72,881.98
			$4,561.75	$4,561.75	
11/1/2017	3.000%	$63,758.49	$4,561.75	$68,320.24	$72,881.98
			$3,477.85	$3,477.85	
11/1/2018	3.000%	$65,926.28	$3,477.85	$69,404.13	$72,881.98
			$2,357.11	$2,357.11	
11/1/2019	4.000%	$68,167.77	$2,357.11	$70,524.88	$72,881.98
			$1,198.25	$1,198.25	
11/1/2020	4.000%	$70,485.48	$1,198.25	$71,683.73	$72,881.98
11/1/2021		$330,000.00	$34,409.91	$364,409.91	$364,409.91
11/1/2022					
11/1/2023					
11/1/2024					
11/1/2025					
11/1/2026					
11/1/2027					
11/1/2028					
11/1/2029					
11/1/2030					
11/1/2031					
11/1/2032					
11/1/2033					

1470

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

TITLE OF BILL: **CP 1807 – GLOBALLY MANAGED NETWORK PROTECTION AND SECURITY**

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL:
This project is for the Countywide Network Security to secure and support the collection of raw data from all security architecture (Firewalls, IPS, Internet and email Gateways, SSL VPN Appliances, Citrix Netscalers, select Domain Controllers, and Core Routers and Switches) within Suffolk County's 3 Ingress/Egress (ISP) Locations. These raw data logs will be run thru an Event Correlation Engine to determine identify patterns of behavior and anomalies within the data traffic flow. Components will incorporate the tools needed for Intrusion Detection, Interception, and remediation of malicious Network Behavior. Hardware and Software will enable administrators to coordinate and synchronize operations for the many areas where Sensitive County Data resides and could be compromised. The Software and Hardware will limit the spread of Virus Attaches, Impede Hackers, and stop Spyware/Malware from spreading within the Organization. This project will also support improving the Security Posture of County Building by adding Electronic Access Controls and Surveillance Cameras to sensitive areas within Suffolk County.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:
Benefits to the County will be for the Countywide timely reaction to potential security breaches and will reduce the cost of downtime, rebuilding systems, loss of data and services due to the continuous and growing threats from malicious and destructive activity by cyber criminals. This will reduce the potential for millions of dollars in lost productivity. This comprehensive system will curtail these threats and minimize potential damage, guard against external sources from entering into the County's Network infrastructure and provide the Physical Security Controls to protect the LAN/WAN infrastructure that all network traffic flows thru.

JUSTIFICATION:
This comprehensive system will curtail these threats and minimize potential damage, guard against external sources from entering into the County's Network infrastructure.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:
Appropriation of funding $330,000

CP#1807

1470

2015 CAPITAL BUDGET
ATTACHMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

6. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND STATUS

A. DETAIL PROGRAM DESCRIPTION, DESIGN, AND FUNCTION (If Resolution No. 126-2006 LEED Certification is applicable on this project, please identify how compliance with this resolution will be achieved.)

This project is for the Countywide Network Security Systems that secure and support the collection of raw data from all Security Architecture (Firewalls, IPS, Web and Email Gateways, Select Domain Controllers, SSL VPN Appliances, Citrix Netscaler's and Core Routers and Switches) within Suffolk County ingress and egress (ISP) locations. This log data will be run thru correlation engines which will identify patterns of behavior on traffic flow. Components will incorporate the tools needed for intrusion detection, interception and remediation of malicious network behavior. Hardware and Software will enable IT Administrators to coordinate and synchronize operations for all County sensitive information that can be compromised. The software and hardware will limit the spread of virus attacks, impede hackers and stop spyware/malware from occurring. This project will also project Physical Security Access Controls to LAN/WAN switching closets within the County from malicious activity.

E. PROGRAM BENEFITS AND IMPACT: Include physical, economic, social, environmental, etc.:

Benefits to the County will be for the Countywide timely reaction to potential security breaches and will reduce the cost of downtime, rebuilding systems, loss of data and services due to the continuous and growing threats from malicious and destructive activity by cyber criminals. This will reduce the potential for millions of dollars in lost productivity. This comprehensive system will curtail these threats and minimize potential damage, guard against external sources from entering into the County's Network infrastructure and provide the Physical Security Controls to protect the LAN/WAN infrastructure that all network traffic flows thru.

1470

Capitol Project #1807 Globally Managed Network Protection and Security

This project is for the Countywide Network Security to secure and support the collection of raw data from all security architecture (Firewalls, IPS, Internet and email Gateways, SSL VPN Appliances, Citrix Netscaler's, select Domain Controllers, and Core Routers and Switches) within Suffolk Counties 3 Ingress/Egress (ISP) Locations. These raw data logs will be run thru an Event Correlation Engine to determine identify patterns of behavior and anomalies within the data traffic flow. Components will incorporate the tools needed for Intrusion Detection, Interception, and remediation of malicious Network Behavior. Hardware and Software will enable administrators to coordinate and synchronize operations for the many areas were Sensitive County Data resides and could be compromised. The Software and Hardware will limit the spread of Virus Attaches, Impede Hackers, and stop Spyware/Malware from spreading within the Organization. This project will also support improving the Security Posture of county Building with adding Electronic Access Controls and Surveillance Camera's to sensitive areas within Suffolk County.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1470

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
NORTH COUNTY COMPLEX BLDG. 50
P.O. BOX 6100
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788-0099
FAX (631) 853-4979

VINCENT MEZZANOTTE
Commissioner
(631) 853-6363

DOUGLAS A. MILLER
DIRECTOR OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION
(631) 853-4758

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

FROM: Vincent M. Mezzanotte, Commissioner of Information Technology VMM

DATE: April 30, 2015

SUBJECT: Critical IT Infrastructure Capital Project Draft Resolutions

We are forwarding three (3) draft resolutions requesting the following appropriations for the year 2015:

- Capital Project #1726 – Fiber Cabling Network and WAN Technology Upgrades (CP-1726) requesting appropriation of $600,000
- Capital Project #1729 – Suffolk County Disaster Recovery (CP-1729) requesting appropriation of $500,000
- Capital Project #1807 – Globally Managed Network Protection and Security (CP-1807) requesting appropriation of $330,000

These critical technology initiatives provide the necessary funding towards maintaining the County's IT infrastructure in a state necessary to minimize risks associated with cyber security, service delivery, network performance and overall IT resiliency. The major infrastructure resources to be replaced / upgraded include network switches, security firewalls, fiber cabling, wireless devices, and storage/server hardware.

This program will have a positive operating budget impact as it will proactively upgrade the County network infrastructure to ensure the delivery of secure, reliable and highly available data and information.

Email versions of these resolutions have been sent to CE RESO REVIEW. Please contact me if you have any questions or concerns.

VMM/ dmc
Attachments: Draft Resolution Documents

cc: Dennis M. Cohen, Chief Deputy County Executive
Lisa Santeramo, Assistant Deputy County Executive
Tom Vaughn, Director of Intergovernmental Relations

REQUEST FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE
County of Suffolk

(1) Please limit this suggestion form to ONE proposal.
(2) Describe in detail.
(3) Attach all pertinent backup material.

Submitting Department
(Dept. Name & Location):

Information Technology Hauppauge

Department Contact Person
(Name & Phone No.):

Vincent M. Mezzanotte- 853-6363

Suggestion Involves:

__X _ Technical Amendment

_____ Grant Award

_____New Program

_____ Contract (New ___ Rev. ___)

Summary of Problem: (Explanation of why this legislation is needed.)

APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION GLOBALLY MANAGED NETWORK PROTECTION AND SECURITY (CP-1807)

Appropriation of funds for 330,000.00 (Capital Project # 1807)

Proposed Changes in Present Statute: (Please specify section when possible.)

None

PLEASE FILL IN REVERSE SIDE OF FORM

SCIN FORM 175a (10/95) Prior editions of this form are obsolete.

1471

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on the Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM IN CONNECTION WITH FIBER CABLING NETWORK AND WAN TECHNOLOGY UPGRADES (CP 1726)

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Information Technology has requested the appropriation of funds in connection with Fiber Cabling Network and WAN Technology Upgrades; and

WHEREAS, there are sufficient funds within the 2015 Capital Budget and Program to cover the cost of said request and it has been reviewed and approved by the Information Processing Steering Committee; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 471-1994 as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006, established the use of a priority ranking system, implemented in the Adopted 2015 Capital Budget as the basis for funding capital projects such as this project; and

WHEREAS, amortizing the bonds over the period of probable usefulness ("PPU") of the upgrades may be fiscally beneficial as compared to including the items in the weighted average maturity ("WAM") determined for a typical bond issue; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by resolution of even date herewith has authorized the issuance of $600,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds; now, therefore, be it

1st RESOLVED, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), Environmental Conservation Law Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this law constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5 (C) (25) (27) of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), in that the resolution concerns purchasing of computer applications and hardware, other than land, radioactive material, pesticides, herbicides or other hazardous materials and the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA; and be it further

2nd RESOLVED, that it is hereby determined that this project, with a priority ranking of forty-four (44), is eligible for approval in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 471-1994 as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006; and be it further

3rd RESOLVED, that the 2015 Capital Budget and Program be and they are hereby amended as follows:

Project No.: 1819
Project Title: Countywide Licensing Program

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program

1. Planning	$1,928,000	$975,000B	$683,000B
5. Equipment	$ 120,000	$ 60,000B	$ 30,000B
TOTAL	$2,048,000	$1,035,000	$ 713,000

Project No.: 1740
Project Title: Upgrade Payroll System Database

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program
1. Planning	$1,142,000	$320,000B	$292,000B
TOTAL	$1,892,000	$320,000	$292,000

Project No.: 1726
Project Title: Fiber Cabling and WAN Technology Upgrades

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program
5. Equipment	$3,878,000	$ 250,000B	$600,000B
TOTAL	$4,078,000	$ 250,000	$600,000

;and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that if it is determined to be fiscally beneficial, the upgrades will be financed utilizing the PPU of the project; and be it further

5th **RESOLVED**, that the proceeds of the $600,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and are hereby appropriated as follows:

Project No.	Project Title	Amount
525-CAP-1726.518 (Fund 016 Debt Service)	Fiber Cabling and WAN Technology Upgrades	$600,000

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION 1471

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution ___X___ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM IN CONNECTION WITH FIBER CABLING NETWORK AND WAN TECHNOLOGY UPGRADES (CP 1726)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes X No ____**

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County	**Town**	**Economic Impact**
Village	**School District**	**Other (Specify):**
Library District	**Fire District**	

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

SERIAL BONDS WILL BE ISSUED TO FINANCE THIS PROJECT. PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST COSTS WILL BE INCURRED OVER THE LIFE OF THE BONDS. AMORTIZING THE BONDS OVER THE PERIOD OF PROBABLE USEFULNESS ("PPU") OF THE UPGRADES MAY BE FISCALLY BENEFICIAL AS COMPARED TO INCLUDING THE ITEMS IN THE WEIGHTED AVERAGE MATURITY ("WAM") DETERMINED FOR A TYPICAL BOND ISSUE. AT THE TIME OF ISSUANCE, IF IT IS DETERMINED TO BE FISCALLY BENEFICIAL, THE UPGRADES WILL BE FINANCED UTILIZING THE PPU OF THE PROJECT.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

SEE ATTACHED DEBT SCHEDULE

8. Proposed Source of Funding

SERIAL BONDS

9. Timing of Impact

IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT BONDS WILL BE ISSUED FALL OF 2015 AND DEBT SERVICE WILL COMMENCE FALL 2016. THERE IS NO FISCAL IMPACT IN 2015. EARLIEST DEBT SERVICE FISCAL IMPACT WILL BE IN THE 2016 OPERATING BUDGET. ATTACHED 2016 CAT BASED ON 2015 DATA.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Nicholas Paglia Executive Analyst		May 21, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1471

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$132,513**	**$0.25**		$0.001

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$132,513**	**$0.25**		$0.001

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1471

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Suffolk County

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

1471

Term of Bonds	5
Amount to Bond:	$600,000

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
11/1/2015					
11/1/2016	3.000%	$112,112.70	$20,400.00	$132,512.70	$132,512.70
			$8,294.08	$8,294.08	
11/1/2017	3.000%	$115,924.53	$8,294.08	$124,218.61	$132,512.70
			$6,323.37	$6,323.37	
11/1/2018	3.000%	$119,865.96	$6,323.37	$126,189.33	$132,512.70
			$4,285.65	$4,285.65	
11/1/2019	4.000%	$123,941.40	$4,285.65	$128,227.05	$132,512.70
			$2,178.64	$2,178.64	
11/1/2020	4.000%	$128,155.41	$2,178.64	$130,334.05	$132,512.70
11/1/2021		$600,000.00	$62,563.48	$662,563.48	$662,563.48
11/1/2022					
11/1/2023					
11/1/2024					
11/1/2025					
11/1/2026					
11/1/2027					
11/1/2028					
11/1/2029					
11/1/2030					
11/1/2031					
11/1/2032					
11/1/2033					

2015 CAPITAL BUDGET
ATTACHMENT

1471

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION AND PROGRAM INFORMATION

The scope of this project will primarily concern the Hauppauge north complex, H. Lee Dennison Bldg., Riverhead County Center, Yaphank County Center and Cohalen Court complex locations but will also involve every county location with WAN or fiber equipment

6. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND STATUS

A. Detail program description, design and function (If resolution No 126-2006 LEED Certification is applicable on this project, please identify how compliance with this resolution will be achieved.)

The current County WAN infrastructure is nearing the end of its useful life. There are significant numbers of county switches and routers that are already at the end of their useful life. Over the course of the next three years all of the equipment will be either be at the end of its lease or at the end of its useful life. A phased approach to equipment replacement and refresh is required in order to ensure the integrity of the County's WAN network. WAN equipment will be replaced with current technology and equipment that will provide the County with the ability to have a managed approach to growth and improve existing county services.

The majority of the equipment is located in the Hauppauge, Riverhead and Yaphank datacenters. However, all the equipment in every county site will need to be replaced in the next three years.

C. If program has multiple phases, clearly identify each phase of the program

In 2011, upgraded the County's three main campuses (Hauppauge, Riverhead and Yaphank) to increase capacity and add redundancy over Dark Fiber Optic Cable, upgraded SCPD to meet larger network bandwidth requirements, completed Fiber Optic Cabling at the New Yaphank jail and replaced End-of-Life Countywide Routers and Switches.
In 2012, upgraded fiber optic cable infrastructure at the Hauppauge & Yaphank Campuses, completed replacements of End-of-Life Countywide Routers and Switches, began the implementation of countywide wireless access with wireless controllers, access points and Switches and began replacements of Countywide Security Equipment within the WAN as capacity was reaching its limit.
In 2013, continued to upgrade fiber optic cable infrastructure at the Yaphank Campus, began implementing a County wireless access control system and continued replacements of Countywide Security Equipment within the WAN.
In 2014, began redesign of Core Switches of County's Main Data Center in Hauppauge, continued implementing a County wireless access control system, replacements of Countywide Security Equipment within the WAN and upgrades to the County's fiber optic cabling infrastructure.

2015

- Phase II – Core Switch Redesign at the Hauppauge Data Center – This upgrade will provide redundancy to the Core Switches in Hauppauge for the County network. Continuous upgrades will be

provided to other buildings within the County on an as needed basis. (95 devices will be end of support by the end of 2015)

- Phase II – Core Switch Redesign at the Riverhead Data Center – Implement new WAN/LAN aggregation devices in the Riverhead Data Center. This will allow for the capability to increase WAN bandwidth as needed.
- Continue replacement of Countywide Security Equipment – The WAN security equipment is reaching its limit with the VPN tunnels allowed on our current firewalls. This was identified as a limiting factor to our growth as we began necessary WAN/LAN improvements and upgrades forecasted in previous year's capital projects.
- Wireless (WAP) Implementation – Continue the implementation of wireless access points with wireless controllers and switches. This will enable us to take advantage of wireless in desktop PC's without the need of running Ethernet cables to provide data connectivity. This will also reduce the use of hubs or unmanaged switches where there are not enough data jacks. Phase I occurred in 2012/2014.

2016

- Phase III – Core Switch Redesign at the Hauppauge Data Center – Upgrades and improvements will be provided to meet the various County departments changing and growing needs for additional bandwidth and redundant routes over the Wide Area Network. (28 devices will be end of support by the end of 2016)
- Phase III – Core Switch Redesign at the Riverhead Data Center – Upgrades and improvements will be provided to meet the various County departments changing and growing needs for additional bandwidth and redundant routes over the Wide Area Network and be compatible with the new Hauppauge design.
- Phase I – Core Switch Redesign at the Yaphank Data Center – To be at the same standard that Hauppauge and Riverhead will be at. This Core switch is important to be upgraded as all public safety resides in this environment.
- Continue replacement of Countywide Security Equipment – The WAN security equipment is reaching its limit with the VPN tunnels allowed on current firewalls. This was identified as a limiting factor to our growth as we began necessary WAN/LAN improvements and upgrades forecasted in previous year's capital projects.
- Wireless (WAP) Implementation – Continue the implementation of wireless access points with wireless controllers and switches. This will enable us to take advantage of wireless in desktop PC's without the need of running Ethernet cables to provide data connectivity. This will also reduce the use of hubs or unmanaged switches where there are not enough data jacks. Phase I occurred in 2012/2014.
- Police Department VDI – SCPD needs to build a VDI environment in order to deal with the dwindling personnel and equipment resources. VDI will allow the SCPD to easily support users using both new and older desktop PC's.

2017

- On Demand basis – Upgrades and improvements will be provided to meet the various County departments changing and growing needs for additional bandwidth and redundant routes over the Wide Area Network. (28 devices will be end of support by the end of 2017)
- Phase II – Core Switch Redesign at the Yaphank Data Center – To be at the same standard that Hauppauge and Riverhead will be at. This Core switch is important to be upgraded as all public safety resides in this environment.
- Wireless (WAP) Implementation – Continue the implementation of wireless access points with wireless controllers and switches. This will enable us to take advantage of wireless in desktop PC's without the need of running Ethernet cables to provide data connectivity. This will also reduce the use of hubs or unmanaged switches where there are not enough data jacks.
- Continue replacement of Countywide Security Equipment – The WAN security equipment is reaching its limit with the VPN tunnels allowed on our current firewalls. This was identified as a limiting factor to our growth as we began necessary WAN/LAN improvements and upgrades forecasted in previous year's capital projects.

2018

- On Demand basis – Upgrades and improvements will be provided to meet the various County departments changing and growing needs for additional bandwidth and redundant routes over the Wide Area Network. (60 devices will be end of support by the end of 2017)
- Phase III – Core Switch Redesign at the Yaphank Data Center – To be at the same standard that Hauppauge and Riverhead will be at. This Core switch is important to be upgraded as all public safety resides in this environment.
- Wireless (WAP) Implementation – Continue the implementation of wireless access points with wireless controllers and switches. This will enable us to take advantage of wireless in desktop PC's without the need of running ethernet cables to provide data connectivity. This will also reduce the use of hubs or unmanaged switches where there are not enough data jacks.
- Continue replacement of Countywide Security Equipment – The WAN security equipment is reaching its limit with the VPN tunnels allowed on our current firewalls. This was identified as a limiting factor to our growth as we began necessary WAN/LAN improvements and upgrades forecasted in previous year's capital projects.

D. Status of the program by each phase identified, including completion dates on each phase of the program

2014

- Phase I – Redesign of Core Switches of County's Main Data Center in Hauppauge at Building 50. This upgrade will provide redundancy for the Core switches where County Wide data resides. The current Core switch is over-taxed by the WAN upgrades and a new design is needed to take advantage of our current design as well as future growth. A more robust environment is needed as we are properly integrating the county department's IT staff and network applications into DoIT. Phase I consists of planning and refreshing supporting equipment.
- Continue implementing a County wireless access control system to meet the demand of technology and users. This is a phased approach to bring the network to industry standards of wireless access.
- Continue replacements of Countywide Security Equipment within the WAN as capacity is reaching its limit with the equipment we have in place. This was identified as a limiting factor to our growth as we began necessary WAN improvements and upgrades forecasted in previous year's capital projects.
- Continue the upgrades to the County's fiber optic cabling infrastructure. We have two notable major projects on the table for 2013 to include the old infirmary building being migrated to single mode fiber and re-routing fiber out of the old Consumer Affairs building were fiber currently resides that services other buildings on the campus. Both conduit and fiber cabling are required for both projects. As well as continuing routine break-fix and upgrades to fiber cable plants

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1471

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
NORTH COUNTY COMPLEX BLDG. 50
P.O. BOX 6100
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788-0099
FAX (631) 853-4979

VINCENT MEZZANOTTE
Commissioner
(631) 853-6363

DOUGLAS A. MILLER
DIRECTOR OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION
(631) 853-4758

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

FROM: Vincent M. Mezzanotte, Commissioner of Information Technology VMM

DATE: April 30, 2015

SUBJECT: Critical IT Infrastructure Capital Project Draft Resolutions

We are forwarding three (3) draft resolutions requesting the following appropriations for the year 2015:

- Capital Project #1726 – Fiber Cabling Network and WAN Technology Upgrades (CP-1726) requesting appropriation of $600,000
- Capital Project #1729 – Suffolk County Disaster Recovery (CP-1729) requesting appropriation of $500,000
- Capital Project #1807 – Globally Managed Network Protection and Security (CP-1807) requesting appropriation of $330,000

These critical technology initiatives provide the necessary funding towards maintaining the County's IT infrastructure in a state necessary to minimize risks associated with cyber security, service delivery, network performance and overall IT resiliency. The major infrastructure resources to be replaced / upgraded include network switches, security firewalls, fiber cabling, wireless devices, and storage/server hardware.

This program will have a positive operating budget impact as it will proactively upgrade the County network infrastructure to ensure the delivery of secure, reliable and highly available data and information.

Email versions of these resolutions have been sent to CE RESO REVIEW. Please contact me if you have any questions or concerns.

VMM/ dmc
Attachments: Draft Resolution Documents

cc: Dennis M. Cohen, Chief Deputy County Executive
Lisa Santeramo, Assistant Deputy County Executive
Tom Vaughn, Director of Intergovernmental Relations

1472

Intro. Res. No -2015 Laid on the Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. –2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM IN CONNECTION WITH SUFFOLK COUNTY DISASTER RECOVERY (CP 1729)

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Information Technology has requested the appropriation of funds in connection with Suffolk County Disaster Recovery Project; and

WHEREAS, there are sufficient funds within the 2015 Capital Budget and Program to cover the cost of said request and it has been reviewed and approved by the Information Processing Steering Committee; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 471-1994 as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006, established the use of a priority ranking system, implemented in the Adopted/Modified 2015 Capital Budget as the basis for funding capital projects such as this project; and

WHEREAS, amortizing the bonds over the period of probable usefulness ("PPU") of the disaster recovery project may be fiscally beneficial as compared to including the items in the weighted average maturity ("WAM") determined for a typical bond issue; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by resolution of even date herewith, has authorized the issuance of $500,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds; now, therefore, be it

1st RESOLVED, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), Environmental Conservation Law Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this law constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5 (C) (25) (27) of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), in that the resolution concerns purchasing of computer applications and hardware which constitutes a purchase of materials other than land, radioactive material, pesticides, herbicides or other hazardous materials and the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA; and be it further

2nd RESOLVED, that it is hereby determined that this project, with a priority ranking of thirty-one (31), is eligible for approval in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 471-1994 as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006; and be it further

3rd RESOLVED, that the 2015 Capital Budget and Program be and they are hereby amended as follows:

Project No.: 1819
Project Title: Countywide Licensing Program

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program

1. Planning	$1,715,000	$683,000B	$470,000B
5. Equipment	$ 120,000	$ 30,000B	$ 30,000B
TOTAL	$1,835,000	$713,000	$ 500,000

Project No.: 1740
Project Title: Upgrade Payroll System Database

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program
1. Planning	$1,105,000	$292,000B	$255,000B
TOTAL	$1,855,000	$292,000	$ 255,000

Project No.: 1729
Project Title: Suffolk County Disaster Recovery

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program
5. Equipment	$5,000,000	$250,000B	$500,000B
TOTAL	$5,000,000	$250,000	$500,000

and be it further

4th RESOLVED, that if it is determined to be fiscally beneficial, the disaster recovery project will be financed utilizing the PPU of the project; and be it further

5th RESOLVED, that the proceeds of the $500,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and are hereby appropriated as follows:

Project No.	Project Title	Amount
525-CAP-1729.524 (Fund 016 Debt Service)	Disaster Recovery Project	$500,000

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval:

Suffolk County

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

1472

Term of Bonds	5
Amount to Bond:	$500,000

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
11/1/2015					
11/1/2016	3.000%	$93,427.25	$17,000.00	$110,427.25	$110,427.25
			$6,911.74	$6,911.74	
11/1/2017	3.000%	$96,603.77	$6,911.74	$103,515.51	$110,427.25
			$5,269.47	$5,269.47	
11/1/2018	3.000%	$99,888.30	$5,269.47	$105,157.77	$110,427.25
			$3,571.37	$3,571.37	
11/1/2019	4.000%	$103,284.50	$3,571.37	$106,855.87	$110,427.25
			$1,815.53	$1,815.53	
11/1/2020	4.000%	$106,796.18	$1,815.53	$108,611.71	$110,427.25
11/1/2021		$500,000.00	$52,136.23	$552,136.23	$552,136.23
11/1/2022					
11/1/2023					
11/1/2024					
11/1/2025					
11/1/2026					
11/1/2027					
11/1/2028					
11/1/2029					
11/1/2030					
11/1/2031					
11/1/2032					
11/1/2033					

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1472

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution ___X___ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. –2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM IN CONNECTION WITH SUFFOLK COUNTY DISASTER RECOVERY (CP 1729)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes X No _____**

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County **Town** **Economic Impact**

Village **School District** **Other (Specify):**

Library District **Fire District**

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

SERIAL BONDS WILL BE ISSUED TO FINANCE THIS PROJECT. PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST COSTS WILL BE INCURRED OVER THE LIFE OF THE BONDS. AMORTIZING THE BONDS OVER THE PERIOD OF PROBABLE USEFULNESS ("PPU") OF DISASTER RECOVERY MAY BE FISCALLY BENEFICIAL AS COMPARED TO INCLUDING THE ITEMS IN THE WEIGHTED AVERAGE MATURITY ("WAM") DETERMINED FOR A TYPICAL BOND ISSUE. AT THE TIME OF ISSUANCE, IF IT IS DETERMINED TO BE FISCALLY BENEFICIAL, THE DISASTER RECOVERY PROJECT WILL BE FINANCED UTILIZING THE PPU OF THE PROJECT.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

SEE ATTACHED DEBT SCHEDULE

8. Proposed Source of Funding

SERIAL BONDS

9. Timing of Impact

IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT BONDS WILL BE ISSUED FALL OF 2015 AND DEBT SERVICE WILL COMMENCE FALL 2016. THERE IS NO FISCAL IMPACT IN 2015. EARLIEST DEBT SERVICE FISCAL IMPACT WILL BE IN THE 2016 OPERATING BUDGET. ATTACHED 2016 CAT BASED ON 2015 DATA.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Nicholas Paglia Executive Analyst		May 21, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1472

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$110,427**	**$0.21**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$110,427**	**$0.21**		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1472

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

2015 CAPITAL BUDGET
ATTACHMENT

1472

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

6. DETAIL PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND STATUS

A. Detail program description, design and function (If resolution No 126-2006 LEED Certification is applicable on this project, please identify how compliance with this resolution will be achieved.)

Phase I of this project purchased the hardware and software to protect the critical applications currently running at the DoIT Building 50 location in an architecture that supports Disaster Recovery. This consists of ongoing server virtualization and consolidation to more efficiently use the system resources, Storage Area Network (SAN) expansion to accommodate data storage requirements and real-time data replication to a remote location, consolidated management and monitoring of all systems, and hardware support to access remote systems. This datacenter infrastructure supports the transfer of critical system processing to a remote location in the event of an emergency where Building 50 was rendered unusable.

Phase II requires additional equipment to be purchased for, the upgrade of the Riverhead D/R Power Room, processing and storage capacity to support the migration of DoIT Federated Agencies into our Hauppauge and Riverhead Disaster Recovery Data Center, software licenses, upgrades of UPS units, replacement of UPS batteries, and additional electric for other County agencies. Equipment needed for WAN electric power, WAN UPS, CWDM SFP, redesign of WAN switches. Additional Network Load Balancing Hardware, Network Security appliances, Blade Servers, ongoing Server Virtualization, support for database server redundancy, SAN platform expansions, Data Backup system upgrade & expansion, and Redundant GBIC Dark Fiber.

Additional phases will provide the expansion to populate other departments' applications and data servers into the disaster recovery centers as well as create the infrastructure to support the disaster/recovery of virtual desktop clients.

D. Status of the program by each phase identified, including completion dates on each phase of the program

This project is an ongoing effort to achieve a contingency for the County in the event of a disaster.

PHASE 1: In 2011, the DR project consisted of installing hardware and connectivity to Bldg. 50 in the Riverhead Datacenter to begin the process to prepare to become a backup site in the event that Bldg. 50 was not functional. Firewall protection was distributed throughout the County as well as virus protection to protect the network environment. High-speed fiber was installed to attain better and faster data transfer.

PHASE 2: In the coming years, the intent of DoIT is to bring other agencies into the Bldg. 50 Datacenter to be backed up to the Riverhead Datacenter to have their data protected and available in the case of an emergency where Bldg. 50 is not available.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1472

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
NORTH COUNTY COMPLEX BLDG. 50
P.O. BOX 6100
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788-0099
FAX (631) 853-4979

VINCENT MEZZANOTTE
Commissioner
(631) 853-6363

DOUGLAS A. MILLER
DIRECTOR OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION
(631) 853-4758

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

FROM: Vincent M. Mezzanotte, Commissioner of Information Technology VMM

DATE: April 30, 2015

SUBJECT: Critical IT Infrastructure Capital Project Draft Resolutions

We are forwarding three (3) draft resolutions requesting the following appropriations for the year 2015:

- Capital Project #1726 – Fiber Cabling Network and WAN Technology Upgrades (CP-1726) requesting appropriation of $600,000
- Capital Project #1729 – Suffolk County Disaster Recovery (CP-1729) requesting appropriation of $500,000
- Capital Project #1807 – Globally Managed Network Protection and Security (CP-1807) requesting appropriation of $330,000

These critical technology initiatives provide the necessary funding towards maintaining the County's IT infrastructure in a state necessary to minimize risks associated with cyber security, service delivery, network performance and overall IT resiliency. The major infrastructure resources to be replaced / upgraded include network switches, security firewalls, fiber cabling, wireless devices, and storage/server hardware.

This program will have a positive operating budget impact as it will proactively upgrade the County network infrastructure to ensure the delivery of secure, reliable and highly available data and information.

Email versions of these resolutions have been sent to CE RESO REVIEW. Please contact me if you have any questions or concerns.

VMM/ dmc
Attachments: Draft Resolution Documents

cc: Dennis M. Cohen, Chief Deputy County Executive
Lisa Santeramo, Assistant Deputy County Executive
Tom Vaughn, Director of Intergovernmental Relations

1473

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCEL(S) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – 2015 – ALBERT J. & MARY F. KRUPSKI, JR. (SCTM NO. 1000-074.00-04.00-004.001, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.002, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.003, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.004, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.005, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.006, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.009)

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law provides for a locally-initiated mechanism for the protection and enhancement of New York State's agricultural land as a viable segment of the local and state economies and as an economic and environmental resource of major importance; and

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law established and articulates the Agricultural Districts Program, wherein viable agricultural land included within a certified Agricultural District receives certain benefits and protections in order to perpetuate farming; and

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law was amended in 2003 to include Section 303-B which allows county legislative bodies the opportunity to designate an annual thirty-day period within which a land owner may submit a request for inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within an existing certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, Suffolk County does contain Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, Resolution 688-2013 designated March as the thirty-day period starting in 2014 within which a land owner may submit a request for inclusion of land that is predominantly viable agricultural land within a certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, eight (8) applications totaling 23 parcels of land were received from land owners during the 2015 annual enrollment period; and

WHEREAS, Albert J. & Mary F. Krupski, Jr., the applicant, submitted seven (7) parcels for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District, as listed in Exhibit "A"; and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, at its meeting held on April 29, 2015, found that the parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" consist of predominately viable agricultural land and that inclusion of such land would serve the public interest by assisting in maintaining a viable agricultural industry within the existing certified Agricultural District No. 1; and

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature hereby finds that it is in the best interest of the people of the County of Suffolk to include the parcel(s) identified by Exhibit "A" into the existing certified Agricultural District No. 1, as recommended by the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the inclusion of the parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" in existing certified Agricultural District No. 1 is hereby approved, adopted, and referred to the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets for review and certification as required by Section 303(B)(4) of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the Clerk of the Suffolk County Legislature is hereby directed to submit this resolution including the list of parcel(s) in Exhibit "A", the report of the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, the tax map identification numbers, and tax maps for each parcel of land to be included in an Agricultural District to the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, as SEQRA Lead Agency, hereby classifies the proposal as an Unlisted Action under the provisions of Title 6 NYCRR Part 617 and Chapter 450 of the Suffolk County Code; and, be it further

5th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, as SEQRA Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that the proposal, pursuant to Title 6 NYCRR Part 617 and Chapter 450 of the Suffolk County Code, will not have significant adverse impacts on the environment for the following reasons:

1. the proposed action will not exceed any of the criteria in Section 617.7 of Title 6 NYCRR which sets forth thresholds for determining significant effect on the environment, as demonstrated in the Environmental Assessment Form;

2. the proposal does not appear to significantly threaten any unique or highly valuable environmental or cultural resources as identified in or regulated by the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York or the Suffolk County Charter and Code;

3. the parcels do not appear to suffer from any severe Environmental development constraints (limiting soil properties, a high groundwater table, and/or unmanageable slopes); and, be it further

6th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County hereby adopts a determination of non-significance (negative declaration) and the Council of Environmental Quality is hereby directed to circulate and file all necessary notices in accordance with this resolution

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

DATE:

Exhibit A

Parcel(s) Approved for Inclusion in Existing Certified Agricultural District(s)

Tax Map Number	Name	Acres	Agricultural District Number
1000-074.00-04.00-004.001	Albert J. & Mary F. Krupski, Jr.	2.6	1
1000-074.00-04.00-004.002	Albert J. & Mary F. Krupski, Jr.	2.0	1
1000-074.00-04.00-004.003	Albert J. & Mary F. Krupski, Jr.	1.9	1
1000-074.00-04.00-004.004	Albert J. & Mary F. Krupski, Jr.	1.9	1
1000-074.00-04.00-004.005	Albert J. & Mary F. Krupski, Jr.	1.9	1
1000-074.00-04.00-004.006	Albert J. & Mary F. Krupski, Jr.	1.9	1
1000-074.00-04.00-004.009	Albert J. & Mary F. Krupski, Jr.	4.6	1
	TOTAL ACRES	**16.8**	

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS 1473
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL (I.R.) :

AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCEL(S) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – Albert J. & Mary F. Krupski, Jr. (SCTM # 1000-074.00-04.00-004.001, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.002, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.003, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.004, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.005, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.006, and 1000-074.00-04.00-004.009)

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL (I.R.):

To include parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" into existing certified Agricultural District(s).

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

This legislation is being submitted in order to initiate the County Legislative Body's recommendation of parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" to the Commissioner of New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets pursuant to Section 303(B)(4) of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law.

JUSTIFICATION:

The Suffolk County Agricultural & Farmland Protection Board ("Board") at its April 29, 2015 meeting reviewed landowner requests for the inclusion of land into certified Agricultural Districts during the 2015 Open Enrollment Period of March 1, 2015 to March 31, 2015. At said meeting, the Board reviewed eight (8) applications and recommended twenty (20) out of twenty-three (23) parcels consisting of predominantly viable agricultural land. The Albert J. & Mary F. Krupski, Jr. property was recommended for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District as identified in Exhibit "A".

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

The proposed legislation will not have a fiscal impact.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1473

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCEL(S) INTO EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – ALBERT J. & MARY F. KRUPSKI, JR. (SCTM # 1000-074.00-04.00-004.001, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.002, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.003, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.004, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.005, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.006, and 1000-074.00-04.00-004.009)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **YES** ___ **NO** X

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (Circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact:

N/A

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	*11. Signature of Preparer*	*12. Date*
Lauretta R. Fischer *Chief Environmental Analyst*		*May 6, 2015*

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1473

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1473

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Planning
and Environment

May 6, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
Office of the County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
100 Veterans Memorial Hwy.
Hauppauge, New York 11788

Re: ***Reso-EDP-2015 Agricultural Districts – Albert J. & Mary F. Krupski, Jr. (SCTM # 1000-074.00-04.00-004.001, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.002, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.003, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.004, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.005, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.006, and 1000-074.00-04.00-004.009)***

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Attached for your review and consideration is a proposed Introductory Resolution that would authorize the inclusion of 7 parcels, owned by Albert J. & Mary F. Krupski, Jr., representing 16.8 acres of farmland into an existing certified Agricultural District. The inclusion of parcels is being conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 303-b of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law, which requires that the County provide property owners with an annual opportunity to request to have their lands included in existing certified Agricultural Districts.

The Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, at its meeting held on April 29, 2015, has determined and recommends that each parcel identified in Exhibit "A" of the enclosed proposed Introductory Resolution consists predominantly of viable agricultural land and that the inclusion of such land would serve the public interest by assisting in maintaining a viable agricultural industry within the district.

Please contact me, if you require any additional information.

Very truly yours,

Sarah Lansdale
Director of Planning

Enclosures
Resolution
cc: Dennis M. Cohen, Chief Deputy County Executive
Joanne Minieri, Deputy County Executive and Commissioner, EDP
Lisa Santeramo, Asst. Deputy County Executive
Katie Horst, Director of Intergovernmental Relations
Lauretta R. Fischer, Chief Environmental Analyst
CE Reso Review (electronic copy)

Intro. Res. No. 1474 -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCEL(S) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – 2015 – JR LANDSCAPING INC. (SCTM NO. 0900-083.00-01.00-009.002) and LONG LANE FARM CORP. (SCTM NO. 0300-157.00-03.00-002.000)

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law provides for a locally-initiated mechanism for the protection and enhancement of New York State's agricultural land as a viable segment of the local and state economies and as an economic and environmental resource of major importance; and

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law established and articulates the Agricultural Districts Program, wherein viable agricultural land included within a certified Agricultural District receives certain benefits and protections in order to perpetuate farming; and

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law was amended in 2003 to include Section 303-B which allows county legislative bodies the opportunity to designate an annual thirty-day period within which a land owner may submit a request for inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within an existing certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, Suffolk County does contain Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, Resolution 688-2013 designated March as the thirty-day period starting in 2014 within which a land owner may submit a request for inclusion of land that is predominantly viable agricultural land within a certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, eight (8) applications totaling 23 parcels of land were received from land owners during the 2015 annual enrollment period; and

WHEREAS, JR Landscaping Inc. and Long Lane Farm Corp., the applicants, submitted two (2) parcels for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District, as listed in Exhibit "A"; and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, at its meeting held on April 29, 2015, found that the parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" consist of predominately viable agricultural land and that inclusion of such land would serve the public interest by assisting in maintaining a viable agricultural industry within the existing certified Agricultural District No. 5; and

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature hereby finds that it is in the best interest of the people of the County of Suffolk to include the parcel(s) identified by Exhibit "A" into the existing certified Agricultural District No. 5, as recommended by the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the inclusion of the parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" in existing certified Agricultural District No. 5 is hereby approved, adopted, and referred to the

Commissioner of the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets for review and certification as required by Section 303(B)(4) of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the Clerk of the Suffolk County Legislature is hereby directed to submit this resolution including the list of parcel(s) in Exhibit "A", the report of the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, the tax map identification numbers, and tax maps for each parcel of land to be included in an Agricultural District to the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, as SEQRA Lead Agency, hereby classifies the proposal as an Unlisted Action under the provisions of Title 6 NYCRR Part 617 and Chapter 450 of the Suffolk County Code; and, be it further

5th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, as SEQRA Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that the proposal, pursuant to Title 6 NYCRR Part 617 and Chapter 450 of the Suffolk County Code, will not have significant adverse impacts on the environment for the following reasons:

1. the proposed action will not exceed any of the criteria in Section 617.7 of Title 6 NYCRR which sets forth thresholds for determining significant effect on the environment, as demonstrated in the Environmental Assessment Form;

2. the proposal does not appear to significantly threaten any unique or highly valuable environmental or cultural resources as identified in or regulated by the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York or the Suffolk County Charter and Code;

3. the parcels do not appear to suffer from any severe Environmental development constraints (limiting soil properties, a high groundwater table, and/or unmanageable slopes); and, be it further

6th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County hereby adopts a determination of non-significance (negative declaration) and the Council of Environmental Quality is hereby directed to circulate and file all necessary notices in accordance with this resolution

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

DATE:

Exhibit A

Parcel(s) Approved for Inclusion in Existing Certified Agricultural District(s)

Tax Map Number	Name	Acres	Agricultural District Number
0900-083.00-01.00-009.002	JR Landscaping Inc.	20.9	5
0300-157.00-03.00-002.000	Long Lane Farm Corp.	8.8	5
	TOTAL ACRES	**29.7**	

1474

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL (I.R.) :

AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCEL(S) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – JR LANDSCAPING INC. (SCTM # 0900-083.00-01.00-009.002) and LONG LANE FARM CORP. (SCTM # 0300-157.00-03.00-002.000)

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL (I.R.):

To include parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" into existing certified Agricultural District(s).

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

This legislation is being submitted in order to initiate the County Legislative Body's recommendation of parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" to the Commissioner of New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets pursuant to Section 303(B)(4) of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law.

JUSTIFICATION:

The Suffolk County Agricultural & Farmland Protection Board ("Board") at its April 29, 2015 meeting reviewed landowner requests for the inclusion of land into certified Agricultural Districts during the 2015 Open Enrollment Period of March 1, 2015 to March 31, 2015. At said meeting, the Board reviewed eight (8) applications and recommended twenty (20) out of twenty-three (23) parcels consisting of predominantly viable agricultural land. The JR Landscaping Inc. and Long Lane Farm Corp. property was recommended for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District as identified in Exhibit "A".

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

The proposed legislation will not have a fiscal impact.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1474

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law ____ Charter Law ____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCEL(S) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – JR LANDSCAPING INC. (SCTM # 0900-083.00-01.00-009.002) and LONG LANE FARM CORP. (SCTM # 0300-157.00-03.00-002.000)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **YES** ___ **NO** X

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (Circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact:

N/A

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	*11. Signature of Preparer*	*12. Date*
Lauretta R. Fischer *Chief Environmental Analyst*		*May 6, 2015*

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1474

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1474

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Planning
and Environment

May 6, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
Office of the County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
100 Veterans Memorial Hwy.
Hauppauge, New York 11788

Re: ***Reso-EDP-2015 Agricultural Districts –***
JR Landscaping Inc. (SCTM # 0900-083.00-01.00-009.002) and
Long Lane Farm Corp. (SCTM # 0300-157.00-03.00-002.000)

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Attached for your review and consideration is a proposed Introductory Resolution that would authorize the inclusion of 2 parcels, as listed above, representing 29.7 acres of farmland into an existing certified Agricultural District. The inclusion of parcels is being conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 303-b of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law, which requires that the County provide property owners with an annual opportunity to request to have their lands included in existing certified Agricultural Districts.

The Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, at its meeting held on April 29, 2015, has determined and recommends that each parcel identified in Exhibit "A" of the enclosed proposed Introductory Resolution consists predominantly of viable agricultural land and that the inclusion of such land would serve the public interest by assisting in maintaining a viable agricultural industry within the district.

Please contact me, if you require any additional information.

Very truly yours,

Sarah Lansdale
Director of Planning

Enclosures
Resolution

cc: Dennis M. Cohen, Chief Deputy County Executive
Joanne Minieri, Deputy County Executive and Commissioner, EDP
Lisa Santeramo, Asst. Deputy County Executive
Katie Horst, Director of Intergovernmental Relations
Lauretta R. Fischer, Chief Environmental Analyst
CE Reso Review (electronic copy)

1475

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCEL(S) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – 2015 – JOHN VERDERBER (SCTM NO. 0600-085.00-03.00-012.003), 359 MAIN ROAD LLC (SCTM NO. 0600-085.00-03.00-067.000), 1486 SOUND AVE LLC (SCTM NO. 0600-085.00-03.00-072.104), 406 MAIN ROAD LLC (SCTM NO. 0600-085.00-03.00-073.002), and 1546 SOUND AVENUE LLC (SCTM NO. 0600-021.00-02.00-008.000)

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law provides for a locally-initiated mechanism for the protection and enhancement of New York State's agricultural land as a viable segment of the local and state economies and as an economic and environmental resource of major importance; and

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law established and articulates the Agricultural Districts Program, wherein viable agricultural land included within a certified Agricultural District receives certain benefits and protections in order to perpetuate farming; and

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law was amended in 2003 to include Section 303-B which allows county legislative bodies the opportunity to designate an annual thirty-day period within which a land owner may submit a request for inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within an existing certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, Suffolk County does contain Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, Resolution 688-2013 designated March as the thirty-day period starting in 2014 within which a land owner may submit a request for inclusion of land that is predominantly viable agricultural land within a certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, eight (8) applications totaling 23 parcels of land were received from land owners during the 2015 annual enrollment period; and

WHEREAS, John Verderber, 359 Main Road LLC, 1486 Sound Ave LLC, 406 Main Road LLC, and 1546 Sound Avenue LLC, the applicants, submitted five (5) parcels for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District, as listed in Exhibit "A"; and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, at its meeting held on April 29, 2015, found that the parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" consist of predominately viable agricultural land and that inclusion of such land would serve the public interest by assisting in maintaining a viable agricultural industry within the existing certified Agricultural District No. 7; and

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature hereby finds that it is in the best interest of the people of the County of Suffolk to include the parcel(s) identified by Exhibit "A" into the existing certified Agricultural District No. 7, as recommended by the Suffolk County Agricultural

and Farmland Protection Board; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the inclusion of the parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" in existing certified Agricultural District No. 7 is hereby approved, adopted, and referred to the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets for review and certification as required by Section 303(B)(4) of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the Clerk of the Suffolk County Legislature is hereby directed to submit this resolution including the list of parcel(s) in Exhibit "A", the report of the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, the tax map identification numbers, and tax maps for each parcel of land to be included in an Agricultural District to the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, as SEQRA Lead Agency, hereby classifies the proposal as an Unlisted Action under the provisions of Title 6 NYCRR Part 617 and Chapter 450 of the Suffolk County Code; and, be it further

5th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, as SEQRA Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that the proposal, pursuant to Title 6 NYCRR Part 617 and Chapter 450 of the Suffolk County Code, will not have significant adverse impacts on the environment for the following reasons:

1. the proposed action will not exceed any of the criteria in Section 617.7 of Title 6 NYCRR which sets forth thresholds for determining significant effect on the environment, as demonstrated in the Environmental Assessment Form;

2. the proposal does not appear to significantly threaten any unique or highly valuable environmental or cultural resources as identified in or regulated by the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York or the Suffolk County Charter and Code;

3. the parcels do not appear to suffer from any severe Environmental development constraints (limiting soil properties, a high groundwater table, and/or unmanageable slopes); and, be it further

6th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County hereby adopts a determination of non-significance (negative declaration) and the Council of Environmental Quality is hereby directed to circulate and file all necessary notices in accordance with this resolution

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

DATE:

Exhibit A

Parcel(s) Approved for Inclusion in Existing Certified Agricultural District(s)

Tax Map Number	Name	Acres	Agricultural District Number
0600-085.00-03.00-012.003	John Verderber	5.3	7
0600-085.00-03.00-067.000	359 Main Road LLC	19.8	7
0600-085.00-03.00-072.104	1486 Sound Ave LLC	56.9	7
0600-085.00-03.00-073.002	406 Main Road LLC	26.2	7
0600-021.00-02.00-008.000	1546 Sound Avenue LLC	18	7
	TOTAL ACRES	**126.2**	

1475

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL (I.R.) :

AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCEL(S) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – JOHN VERDERBER (SCTM # 0600-085.00-03.00-012.003), 359 MAIN ROAD LLC (SCTM # 0600-085.00-03.00-067.000), 1486 SOUND AVE LLC (SCTM # 0600-085.00-03.00-072.104), 406 MAIN ROAD LLC (SCTM # 0600-085.00-03.00-073.002), and 1546 SOUND AVENUE LLC (SCTM # 0600-021.00-02.00-008.000)

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL (I.R.):

To include parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" into existing certified Agricultural District(s).

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

This legislation is being submitted in order to initiate the County Legislative Body's recommendation of parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" to the Commissioner of New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets pursuant to Section 303(B)(4) of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law.

JUSTIFICATION:

The Suffolk County Agricultural & Farmland Protection Board ("Board") at its April 29, 2015 meeting reviewed landowner requests for the inclusion of land into certified Agricultural Districts during the 2015 Open Enrollment Period of March 1, 2015 to March 31, 2015. At said meeting, the Board reviewed eight (8) applications and recommended twenty (20) out of twenty-three (23) parcels consisting of predominantly viable agricultural land. The above-listed parcels were recommended for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District as identified in Exhibit "A".

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

The proposed legislation will not have a fiscal impact.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1475

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCEL(S) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – JOHN VERDERBER (SCTM # 0600-085.00-03.00-012.003), 359 MAIN ROAD LLC (SCTM # 0600-085.00-03.00-067.000), 1486 SOUND AVE LLC (SCTM # 0600-085.00-03.00-072.104), 406 MAIN ROAD LLC (SCTM # 0600-085.00-03.00-073.002), and 1546 SOUND AVENUE LLC (SCTM # 0600-021.00-02.00-008.000)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **YES** ___ **NO** X

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (Circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact:

N/A

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	*11. Signature of Preparer*	*12. Date*
Lauretta R. Fischer *Chief Environmental Analyst*		*May 6, 2015*

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1475

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1475

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Planning
and Environment

May 6, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
Office of the County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
100 Veterans Memorial Hwy.
Hauppauge, New York 11788

Re: ***Reso-EDP-2015 Agricultural Districts –***
John Verderber (SCTM # 0600-085.00-03.00-012.003),
359 Main Road LLC (SCTM # 0600-085.00-03.00-067.000),
1486 Sound Ave LLC (SCTM # 0600-085.00-03.00-072.104),
406 Main Road LLC (SCTM # 0600-085.00-03.00-073.002), and
1546 Sound Avenue LLC (SCTM # 0600-021.00-02.00-008.000)

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Attached for your review and consideration is a proposed Introductory Resolution that would authorize the inclusion of 5 parcels, as listed above, representing 126.2 acres of farmland into an existing certified Agricultural District. The inclusion of parcels is being conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 303-b of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law, which requires that the County provide property owners with an annual opportunity to request to have their lands included in existing certified Agricultural Districts.

The Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, at its meeting held on April 29, 2015, has determined and recommends that each parcel identified in Exhibit "A" of the enclosed proposed Introductory Resolution consists predominantly of viable agricultural land and that the inclusion of such land would serve the public interest by assisting in maintaining a viable agricultural industry within the district.

Please contact me, if you require any additional information.

Very truly yours,

Sarah Lansdale
Director of Planning

Enclosures
Resolution

cc: Dennis M. Cohen, Chief Deputy County Executive
Joanne Minieri, Deputy County Executive and Commissioner, EDP
Lisa Santeramo, Asst. Deputy County Executive
Katie Horst, Director of Intergovernmental Relations
Lauretta R. Fischer, Chief Environmental Analyst
CE Reso Review (electronic copy)

1476

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AUTHORIZING THE DISAPPROVAL OF A NEW PARCEL FOR INCLUSION INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – 2015 – JCNSL LLC (SCTM NO. 0200-722.00-01.00-017.000)

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law provides for a locally-initiated mechanism for the protection and enhancement of New York State's agricultural land as a viable segment of the local and state economies and as an economic and environmental resource of major importance; and

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law established and articulates the Agricultural Districts Program, wherein viable agricultural land included within a certified Agricultural District receives certain benefits and protections in order to perpetuate farming; and

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law was amended in 2003 to include Section 303-B which allows county legislative bodies the opportunity to designate an annual thirty-day period within which a land owner may submit a request for inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within an existing certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, Suffolk County does contain Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, Resolution 688-2013 designated March as the thirty-day period starting in 2014 within which a land owner may submit a request for inclusion of land that is predominantly viable agricultural land within a certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, eight (8) applications totaling 23 parcels of land were received from land owners during the 2015 annual enrollment period; and

WHEREAS, JCNSL LLC, the applicant, submitted one (1) parcel for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District, as listed in Exhibit "A"; and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, at its meeting held on April 29, 2015, found that the parcel identified in Exhibit "A" does not consist of predominately viable agricultural land and that inclusion of such land would not serve the public interest; and

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature hereby finds that it is in the best interest of the people of the County of Suffolk not to include the parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" into existing certified Agricultural District(s), as recommended by the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, as SEQRA Lead Agency, hereby classifies the proposal as an Unlisted Action under the provisions of Title 6 NYCRR Part 617 and Chapter 450 of the Suffolk County Code; and, be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, as SEQRA Lead Agency, hereby finds and

determines that the proposal, pursuant to Title 6 NYCRR Part 617 and Chapter 450 of the Suffolk County Code, will not have significant adverse impacts on the environment for the following reasons:

1. the proposed action will not exceed any of the criteria in Section 617.7 of Title 6 NYCRR which sets forth thresholds for determining significant effect on the environment, as demonstrated in the Environmental Assessment Form;

2. the proposal does not appear to significantly threaten any unique or highly valuable environmental or cultural resources as identified in or regulated by the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York or the Suffolk County Charter and Code;

3. the parcels do not appear to suffer from any severe Environmental development constraints (limiting soil properties, a high groundwater table, and/or unmanageable slopes); and, be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County hereby adopts a determination of non-significance (negative declaration) and the Council of Environmental Quality is hereby directed to circulate and file all necessary notices in accordance with this resolution

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

DATE:

Exhibit A

Parcel(s) Disapproved for Inclusion in Existing Certified Agricultural District(s)

Tax Map Number	Name	Acres
0200-722.00-01.00-017.000	JCNSL, LLC	0.86
	TOTAL ACRES	**0.86**

1476

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL (I.R.) :

AUTHORIZING THE DISAPPROVAL OF A NEW PARCEL FOR INCLUSION INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – JCNSL LLC (SCTM # 0200-722.00-01.00-017.000)

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL (I.R.):

To disapprove and not recommend parcel identified in Exhibit "A" for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

This legislation is being submitted in order to initiate the County Legislative Body's disapproval recommendation of a parcel identified in Exhibit "A" to the Commissioner of New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets pursuant to Section 303(B)(4) of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law.

JUSTIFICATION:

The Suffolk County Agricultural & Farmland Protection Board ("Board") at its April 29, 2015 meeting reviewed landowner requests for the inclusion of land into certified Agricultural Districts during the 2015 Open Enrollment Period of March 1, 2015 to March 31, 2015. At said meeting, the Board reviewed eight (8) applications and recommended twenty (20) out of twenty-three (23) parcels consisting of predominantly viable agricultural land. The JCNSL LLC property was not recommended for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District as identified in Exhibit "A".

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

The proposed legislation will not have a fiscal impact.

1416

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law ____ Charter Law ____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

AUTHORIZING THE DISAPPROVAL OF A NEW PARCEL FOR INCLUSION INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – JCNSL LLC (SCTM # 0200-722.00-01.00-017.000)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **YES** ___ **NO** X

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (Circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact:

N/A

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	*11. Signature of Preparer*	*12. Date*
Lauretta R. Fischer *Chief Environmental Analyst*		*May 6, 2015*

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1476

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1476

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Planning
and Environment

May 6, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
Office of the County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
100 Veterans Memorial Hwy.
Hauppauge, New York 11788

Re: ***Reso-EDP-2015 Agricultural Districts – JCNSL LLC***
(SCTM # 0200-722.00-01.00-017.000)

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Attached for your review and consideration is a proposed Introductory Resolution that would authorize the disapproval of 1 parcel, owned by JCNSL LLC, representing 0.86 acres of land and to not recommend this parcel for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District. The consideration of this parcel is being conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 303-b of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law, which requires that the County provide property owners with an annual opportunity to request to have their lands included in existing certified Agricultural Districts.

The Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, at its meeting held on April 29, 2015, found that the parcel identified in Exhibit "A" of the enclosed proposed Introductory Resolution does not consist of predominately viable agricultural land and that inclusion of such land would not serve the public interest.

Please contact me, if you require any additional information.

Very truly yours,

Sarah Lansdale
Director of Planning

Enclosures
Resolution

cc: Dennis M. Cohen, Chief Deputy County Executive
Joanne Minieri, Deputy County Executive and Commissioner, EDP
Lisa Santeramo, Asst. Deputy County Executive
Katie Horst, Director of Intergovernmental Relations
Lauretta R. Fischer, Chief Environmental Analyst
CE Reso Review (electronic copy)

1477

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCEL(S) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – 2015 – PAL-O-MINE EQUESTRIAN, INC. (SCTM NO. 0504-004.00-01.00-016.000)

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law provides for a locally-initiated mechanism for the protection and enhancement of New York State's agricultural land as a viable segment of the local and state economies and as an economic and environmental resource of major importance; and

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law established and articulates the Agricultural Districts Program, wherein viable agricultural land included within a certified Agricultural District receives certain benefits and protections in order to perpetuate farming; and

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law was amended in 2003 to include Section 303-B which allows county legislative bodies the opportunity to designate an annual thirty-day period within which a land owner may submit a request for inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within an existing certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, Suffolk County does contain Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, Resolution 688-2013 designated March as the thirty-day period starting in 2014 within which a land owner may submit a request for inclusion of land that is predominantly viable agricultural land within a certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, eight (8) applications totaling 23 parcels of land were received from land owners during the 2015 annual enrollment period; and

WHEREAS, Pal-O-Mine Equestrian, Inc., the applicant, submitted one (1) parcel for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District, as listed in Exhibit "A"; and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, at its meeting held on April 29, 2015, found that the parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" consist of predominately viable agricultural land and that inclusion of such land would serve the public interest by assisting in maintaining a viable agricultural industry within the existing certified Agricultural District No. 3; and

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature hereby finds that it is in the best interest of the people of the County of Suffolk to include the parcel(s) identified by Exhibit "A" into the existing certified Agricultural District No. 3, as recommended by the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the inclusion of the parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" in existing certified Agricultural District No. 3 is hereby approved, adopted, and referred to the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets for review and

certification as required by Section 303(B)(4) of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the Clerk of the Suffolk County Legislature is hereby directed to submit this resolution including the list of parcel(s) in Exhibit "A", the report of the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, the tax map identification numbers, and tax maps for each parcel of land to be included in an Agricultural District to the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, as SEQRA Lead Agency, hereby classifies the proposal as an Unlisted Action under the provisions of Title 6 NYCRR Part 617 and Chapter 450 of the Suffolk County Code; and, be it further

5th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, as SEQRA Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that the proposal, pursuant to Title 6 NYCRR Part 617 and Chapter 450 of the Suffolk County Code, will not have significant adverse impacts on the environment for the following reasons:

1. the proposed action will not exceed any of the criteria in Section 617.7 of Title 6 NYCRR which sets forth thresholds for determining significant effect on the environment, as demonstrated in the Environmental Assessment Form;

2. the proposal does not appear to significantly threaten any unique or highly valuable environmental or cultural resources as identified in or regulated by the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York or the Suffolk County Charter and Code;

3. the parcels do not appear to suffer from any severe Environmental development constraints (limiting soil properties, a high groundwater table, and/or unmanageable slopes); and, be it further

6th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County hereby adopts a determination of non-significance (negative declaration) and the Council of Environmental Quality is hereby directed to circulate and file all necessary notices in accordance with this resolution

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

DATE

Exhibit A

Parcel(s) Approved for Inclusion in Existing Certified Agricultural District(s)

Tax Map Number	Name	Acres	Agricultural District Number
0504-004.00-01.00-016.000	Pal-O-Mine Equestrian, Inc.	7.1	3
	TOTAL ACRES	**7.1**	

1477

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL (I.R.) :

AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCEL(S) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – 2015 – PAL-O-MINE EQUESTRIAN, INC. (SCTM # 0504-004.00-01.00-016.000)

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL (I.R.):

To include parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" into existing certified Agricultural District(s).

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

This legislation is being submitted in order to initiate the County Legislative Body's recommendation of parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" to the Commissioner of New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets pursuant to Section 303(B)(4) of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law.

JUSTIFICATION:

The Suffolk County Agricultural & Farmland Protection Board ("Board") at its April 29, 2015 meeting reviewed landowner requests for the inclusion of land into certified Agricultural Districts during the 2015 Open Enrollment Period of March 1, 2015 to March 31, 2015. At said meeting, the Board reviewed eight (8) applications and recommended twenty (20) out of twenty-three (23) parcels consisting of predominantly viable agricultural land. The Pal-O-Mine Equestrian, Inc. property was recommended for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District as identified in Exhibit "A".

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

The proposed legislation will not have a fiscal impact.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION 1477

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law Charter Law

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCEL(S) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – PAL-O-MINE EQUESTRIAN, INC. (SCTM # 0504-004.00-01.00-016.000)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **YES** ___ **NO** X

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (Circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact:

N/A

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	*11. Signature of Preparer*	*12. Date*
Lauretta R. Fischer *Chief Environmental Analyst*		*May 6, 2015*

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1477

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1477

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Planning
and Environment

May 6, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
Office of the County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
100 Veterans Memorial Hwy.
Hauppauge, New York 11788

Re: ***Reso-EDP-2015 Agricultural Districts – Pal-O-Mine Equestrian, Inc. (SCTM # 0504-004.00-01.00-016.000)***

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Attached for your review and consideration is a proposed Introductory Resolution that would authorize the inclusion of 1 parcel, owned by Pal-O-Mine Equestrian, Inc., representing 7.1 acres of farmland into an existing certified Agricultural District. The inclusion of this parcel is being conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 303-b of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law, which requires that the County provide property owners with an annual opportunity to request to have their lands included in existing certified Agricultural Districts.

The Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, at its meeting held on April 29, 2015, has determined and recommends that each parcel identified in Exhibit "A" of the enclosed proposed Introductory Resolution consists predominantly of viable agricultural land and that the inclusion of such land would serve the public interest by assisting in maintaining a viable agricultural industry within the district.

Please contact me, if you require any additional information.

Very truly yours,

Sarah Lansdale
Director of Planning

Enclosures
Resolution

cc: Dennis M. Cohen, Chief Deputy County Executive
Joanne Minieri, Deputy County Executive and Commissioner, EDP
Lisa Santeramo, Asst. Deputy County Executive
Katie Horst, Director of Intergovernmental Relations
Lauretta R. Fischer, Chief Environmental Analyst
CE Reso Review (electronic copy)

1478

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCEL(S) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – 2015 – 29 NORWOOD ROAD LLC (SCTM NO. 0400-011.00-01.00-025.000) and NORWOOD PROPERTY SEARCH & MANAGEMENT LLC (SCTM NO. 0400-011.00-01.00-026.000)

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law provides for a locally-initiated mechanism for the protection and enhancement of New York State's agricultural land as a viable segment of the local and state economies and as an economic and environmental resource of major importance; and

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law established and articulates the Agricultural Districts Program, wherein viable agricultural land included within a certified Agricultural District receives certain benefits and protections in order to perpetuate farming; and

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law was amended in 2003 to include Section 303-B which allows county legislative bodies the opportunity to designate an annual thirty-day period within which a land owner may submit a request for inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within an existing certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, Suffolk County does contain Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, Resolution 688-2013 designated March as the thirty-day period starting in 2014 within which a land owner may submit a request for inclusion of land that is predominantly viable agricultural land within a certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, eight (8) applications totaling 23 parcels of land were received from land owners during the 2015 annual enrollment period; and

WHEREAS, 29 Norwood Road LLC and Norwood Property Search & Management LLC, the applicants, submitted two (2) parcels for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District, as listed in Exhibit "A"; and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, at its meeting held on April 29, 2015, found that the parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" consist of predominately viable agricultural land and that inclusion of such land would serve the public interest by assisting in maintaining a viable agricultural industry within the existing certified Agricultural District No. 3; and

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature hereby finds that it is in the best interest of the people of the County of Suffolk to include the parcel(s) identified by Exhibit "A" into the existing certified Agricultural District No. 3, as recommended by the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the inclusion of the parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" in existing certified Agricultural District No. 3 is hereby approved, adopted, and referred to the

Commissioner of the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets for review and certification as required by Section 303(B)(4) of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the Clerk of the Suffolk County Legislature is hereby directed to submit this resolution including the list of parcel(s) in Exhibit "A", the report of the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, the tax map identification numbers, and tax maps for each parcel of land to be included in an Agricultural District to the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, as SEQRA Lead Agency, hereby classifies the proposal as an Unlisted Action under the provisions of Title 6 NYCRR Part 617 and Chapter 450 of the Suffolk County Code; and, be it further

5th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, as SEQRA Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that the proposal, pursuant to Title 6 NYCRR Part 617 and Chapter 450 of the Suffolk County Code, will not have significant adverse impacts on the environment for the following reasons:

1. the proposed action will not exceed any of the criteria in Section 617.7 of Title 6 NYCRR which sets forth thresholds for determining significant effect on the environment, as demonstrated in the Environmental Assessment Form;

2. the proposal does not appear to significantly threaten any unique or highly valuable environmental or cultural resources as identified in or regulated by the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York or the Suffolk County Charter and Code;

3. the parcels do not appear to suffer from any severe Environmental development constraints (limiting soil properties, a high groundwater table, and/or unmanageable slopes); and, be it further

6th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County hereby adopts a determination of non-significance (negative declaration) and the Council of Environmental Quality is hereby directed to circulate and file all necessary notices in accordance with this resolution

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

DATE

Exhibit A

Parcel(s) Approved for Inclusion in Existing Certified Agricultural District(s)

Tax Map Number	Name	Acres	Agricultural District Number
0400-011.00-01.00-025.000	29 Norwood Road LLC	4.9	3
0400-011.00-01.00-026.000	Norwood Property Search & Management LLC	5.0	3
	TOTAL ACRES	**9.9**	

1478

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL (I.R.) :

AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCEL(S) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – 2015 – 29 NORWOOD ROAD LLC (SCTM # 0400-011.00-01.00-025.000) and NORWOOD PROPERTY SEARCH & MANAGEMENT LLC (SCTM # 0400-011.00-01.00-026.000)

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL (I.R.):

To include parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" into existing certified Agricultural District(s).

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

This legislation is being submitted in order to initiate the County Legislative Body's recommendation of parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" to the Commissioner of New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets pursuant to Section 303(B)(4) of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law.

JUSTIFICATION:

The Suffolk County Agricultural & Farmland Protection Board ("Board") at its April 29, 2015 meeting reviewed landowner requests for the inclusion of land into certified Agricultural Districts during the 2015 Open Enrollment Period of March 1, 2015 to March 31, 2015. At said meeting, the Board reviewed eight (8) applications and recommended twenty (20) out of twenty-three (23) parcels consisting of predominantly viable agricultural land. The 29 Norwood Road LLC and Norwood Property Search & Management LLC property was recommended for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District as identified in Exhibit "A".

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

The proposed legislation will not have a fiscal impact.

1478

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCEL(S) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – 2015 – 29 NORWOOD ROAD LLC (SCTM # 0400-011.00-01.00-025.000) AND NORWOOD PROPERTY SEARCH & MANAGEMENT LLC (SCTM # 0400-011.00-01.00-026.000)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **YES** ___ **NO** X

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (Circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact:

N/A

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	*11. Signature of Preparer*	*12. Date*
Lauretta R. Fischer *Chief Environmental Analyst*		*May 6, 2015*

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1478

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1478

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Planning
and Environment

May 6, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
Office of the County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
100 Veterans Memorial Hwy.
Hauppauge, New York 11788

Re: ***Reso-EDP-2015 Agricultural Districts – 29 Norwood Road LLC (SCTM # 0400-011.00-01.00-025.000) and Norwood Property Search & Management LLC (SCTM # 0400-011.00-01.00-026.000)***

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Attached for your review and consideration is a proposed Introductory Resolution that would authorize the inclusion of 2 parcels, as listed above, representing 9.9 acres of farmland into an existing certified Agricultural District. The inclusion of parcels is being conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 303-b of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law, which requires that the County provide property owners with an annual opportunity to request to have their lands included in existing certified Agricultural Districts.

The Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, at its meeting held on April 29, 2015, has determined and recommends that each parcel identified in Exhibit "A" of the enclosed proposed Introductory Resolution consists predominantly of viable agricultural land and that the inclusion of such land would serve the public interest by assisting in maintaining a viable agricultural industry within the district.

Please contact me, if you require any additional information.

Very truly yours,

Sarah Lansdale
Director of Planning

Enclosures
Resolution

cc: Dennis M. Cohen, Chief Deputy County Executive
Joanne Minieri, Deputy County Executive and Commissioner, EDP
Lisa Santeramo, Asst. Deputy County Executive
Katie Horst, Director of Intergovernmental Relations
Lauretta R. Fischer, Chief Environmental Analyst
CE Reso Review (electronic copy)

1479

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AUTHORIZING THE DISAPPROVAL OF A NEW PARCEL FOR INCLUSION INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – 2015 – SAGAPONACK REALTY, LLC (SCTM NO. 0908-010.00-03.00-001.000)

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law provides for a locally-initiated mechanism for the protection and enhancement of New York State's agricultural land as a viable segment of the local and state economies and as an economic and environmental resource of major importance; and

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law established and articulates the Agricultural Districts Program, wherein viable agricultural land included within a certified Agricultural District receives certain benefits and protections in order to perpetuate farming; and

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law was amended in 2003 to include Section 303-B which allows county legislative bodies the opportunity to designate an annual thirty-day period within which a land owner may submit a request for inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within an existing certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, Suffolk County does contain Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, Resolution 688-2013 designated March as the thirty-day period starting in 2014 within which a land owner may submit a request for inclusion of land that is predominantly viable agricultural land within a certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, eight (8) applications totaling 23 parcels of land were received from land owners during the 2015 annual enrollment period; and

WHEREAS, Sagaponack Realty LLC, the applicant, submitted one (1) parcel for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District, as listed in Exhibit "A"; and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, at its meeting on April 29, 2015, found that the parcel identified in Exhibit "A" does not consist of predominately viable agricultural land and that inclusion of such land would not serve the public interest; and

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature hereby finds that it is in the best interest of the people of the County of Suffolk not to include the parcel(s) identified in Exhibit "A" into existing certified Agricultural District(s), as recommended by the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, as SEQRA Lead Agency, hereby classifies the proposal as an Unlisted Action under the provisions of Title 6 NYCRR Part 617 and Chapter 450 of the Suffolk County Code; and, be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, as SEQRA Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that the proposal, pursuant to Title 6 NYCRR Part 617 and Chapter 450 of the Suffolk County Code, will not have significant adverse impacts on the environment for the following reasons:

1. the proposed action will not exceed any of the criteria in Section 617.7 of Title 6 NYCRR which sets forth thresholds for determining significant effect on the environment, as demonstrated in the Environmental Assessment Form;

2. the proposal does not appear to significantly threaten any unique or highly valuable environmental or cultural resources as identified in or regulated by the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York or the Suffolk County Charter and Code;

3. the parcels do not appear to suffer from any severe Environmental development constraints (limiting soil properties, a high groundwater table, and/or unmanageable slopes); and, be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County hereby adopts a determination of non-significance (negative declaration) and the Council of Environmental Quality is hereby directed to circulate and file all necessary notices in accordance with this resolution

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

DATE:

Exhibit A

Parcel(s) Disapproved for Inclusion in Existing Certified Agricultural District(s)

Tax Map Number	Name	Acres
0908-010.00-03.00-001.000	Sagaponack Realty, LLC	43.5
	TOTAL ACRES	**43.5**

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

1479

TITLE OF BILL (I.R.) :

AUTHORIZING THE DISAPPROVAL OF A NEW PARCEL FOR INCLUSION INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – SAGAPONACK REALTY, LLC (SCTM # 0908-010.00-03.00-001.000)

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL (I.R.):

To disapprove and not recommend parcel identified in Exhibit "A" for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

This legislation is being submitted in order to initiate the County Legislative Body's disapproval recommendation of a parcel identified in Exhibit "A" to the Commissioner of New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets pursuant to Section 303(B)(4) of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law.

JUSTIFICATION:

The Suffolk County Agricultural & Farmland Protection Board ("Board") at its April 29, 2015 meeting reviewed landowner requests for the inclusion of land into certified Agricultural Districts during the 2015 Open Enrollment Period of March 1, 2015 to March 31, 2015. At said meeting, the Board reviewed eight (8) applications and recommended twenty (20) out of twenty-three (23) parcels consisting of predominantly viable agricultural land. The Sagaponack Realty LLC property was not recommended for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District as identified in Exhibit "A".

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

The proposed legislation will not have a fiscal impact.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1479

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law ____ Charter Law ____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

AUTHORIZING THE DISAPPROVAL OF A NEW PARCEL FOR INCLUSION INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – SAGAPONACK REALTY, LLC (SCTM # 0908-010.00-03.00-001.000)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **YES** ___ **NO** X

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (Circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact:

N/A

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	*11. Signature of Preparer*	*12. Date*
Lauretta R. Fischer *Chief Environmental Analyst*		*May 6, 2015*

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1479

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1479

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Planning
and Environment

May 6, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
Office of the County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
100 Veterans Memorial Hwy.
Hauppauge, New York 11788

Re: ***Reso-EDP-2015 Agricultural Districts - Sagaponack Realty, LLC (SCTM # 0908-010.00-03.00-001.000)***

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Attached for your review and consideration is a proposed Introductory Resolution that would authorize the disapproval of 1 parcel, owned by Sagaponack Realty LLC, representing 43.5 acres of land and to not recommend this parcel for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District. The consideration of this parcel is being conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 303-b of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law, which requires that the County provide property owners with an annual opportunity to request to have their lands included in existing certified Agricultural Districts.

The Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, at its meeting held on April 29, 2015, found that the parcel identified in Exhibit "A" of the enclosed proposed Introductory Resolution does not consist of predominately viable agricultural land and that inclusion of such land would not serve the public interest.

Please contact me, if you require any additional information.

Very truly yours,

Sarah Lansdale
Director of Planning

Enclosures
Resolution

cc: Dennis M. Cohen, Chief Deputy County Executive
Joanne Minieri, Deputy County Executive and Commissioner, EDP
Lisa Santeramo, Asst. Deputy County Executive
Katie Horst, Director of Intergovernmental Relations
Lauretta R. Fischer, Chief Environmental Analyst
CE Reso Review (electronic copy)

1480

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF THREE NEW PARCELS – SYLVESTER MANOR EDUCATIONAL FARM, INC. (SCTM NO. 0700-008.00-01.00-005.005, 0700-008.00-01.00-005.007, 0700-008.00-01.00-005.008) AND THE DISAPPROVAL OF ONE PARCEL – SYLVESTER MANOR EDUCATIONAL FARM, INC. (SCTM NO. 0700-008.00-01.00-005.010) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK – 2015

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law provides for a locally-initiated mechanism for the protection and enhancement of New York State's agricultural land as a viable segment of the local and state economies and as an economic and environmental resource of major importance; and

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law established and articulates the Agricultural Districts Program, wherein viable agricultural land included within a certified Agricultural District receives certain benefits and protections in order to perpetuate farming; and

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law was amended in 2003 to include Section 303-B which allows county legislative bodies the opportunity to designate an annual thirty-day period within which a land owner may submit a request for inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within an existing certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, Suffolk County does contain Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, Resolution 688-2013 designated March as the thirty-day period starting in 2014 within which a land owner may submit a request for inclusion of land that is predominantly viable agricultural land within a certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, eight (8) applications totaling 23 parcels of land were received from land owners during the 2015 annual enrollment period; and

WHEREAS, Sylvester Manor Educational Farm, Inc., the applicant, submitted four (4) parcels for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District, as listed in Exhibits "A" and "B"; and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, at its meeting held on April 29, 2015, found that the three (3) parcels identified in Exhibit "A" consist of predominately viable agricultural land and that inclusion of such land would serve the public interest by assisting in maintaining a viable agricultural industry within the existing certified Agricultural District No. 1; and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board found that the one (1) parcel identified in "Exhibit B" does not consist of predominantly viable agricultural land and that inclusion of such land would not serve the public interest; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature hereby finds that it is in the best interest of the people of the County of Suffolk to include the three (3) parcels identified by Exhibit "A" into the existing certified Agricultural District No. 1, as recommended by the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the inclusion of the three (3) parcels identified in Exhibit "A" in existing certified Agricultural District No. 1 is hereby approved, adopted, and referred to the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets for review and certification as required by Section 303(B)(4) of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the Clerk of the Suffolk County Legislature is hereby directed to submit this resolution including the list of parcel(s) in Exhibit "A", the report of the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, the tax map identification numbers, and tax maps for each parcel of land to be included in an Agricultural District to the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature hereby finds that it is in the best interest of the people of the County of Suffolk not to include the one (1) parcel identified in Exhibit "B" into the existing certified Agricultural District(s), as recommended by the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board; and be it further

5th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, as SEQRA Lead Agency, hereby classifies the proposal as an Unlisted Action under the provisions of Title 6 NYCRR Part 617 and Chapter 450 of the Suffolk County Code; and, be it further

6th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, as SEQRA Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that the proposal, pursuant to Title 6 NYCRR Part 617 and Chapter 450 of the Suffolk County Code, will not have significant adverse impacts on the environment for the following reasons:

1. the proposed action will not exceed any of the criteria in Section 617.7 of Title 6 NYCRR which sets forth thresholds for determining significant effect on the environment, as demonstrated in the Environmental Assessment Form;

2. the proposal does not appear to significantly threaten any unique or highly valuable environmental or cultural resources as identified in or regulated by the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York or the Suffolk County Charter and Code;

3. the parcels do not appear to suffer from any severe Environmental development constraints (limiting soil properties, a high groundwater table, and/or unmanageable slopes); and, be it further

7th **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County hereby adopts a determination of non-significance (negative declaration) and the Council of Environmental Quality is hereby directed to circulate and file all necessary notices in accordance with this resolution

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

DATE:

Exhibit A

Parcel(s) Approved for Inclusion in Existing Certified Agricultural District(s)

Tax Map Number	Name	Acres	Agricultural District Number
0700-008.00-01.00-005.005	Sylvester Manor Educational Farm, Inc.	26.3	1
0700-008.00-01.00-005.007	Sylvester Manor Educational Farm, Inc.	1.8	1
0700-008.00-01.00-005.008	Sylvester Manor Educational Farm, Inc.	57.2	1
	TOTAL ACRES	**85.3**	

Exhibit B

Parcel(s) Disapproved for Inclusion in Existing Certified Agricultural District(s)

Tax Map Number	Name	Acres
0700-008.00-01.00-005.010	Sylvester Manor Educational Farm, Inc.	138.7
	TOTAL ACRES	**138.7**

1480

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL (I.R.) :

AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF THREE NEW PARCELS – SYLVESTER MANOR EDUCATIONAL FARM, INC. (SCTM # 0700-008.00-01.00-005.005, 0700-008.00-01.00-005.007, 0700-008.00-01.00-005.008) AND THE DISAPPROVAL OF ONE PARCEL – SYLVESTER MANOR EDUCATIONAL FARM, INC. (SCTM # 0700-008.00-01.00-005.010) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL (I.R.):

To include three (3) parcels identified in Exhibit "A" and disapprove one (1) parcel identified by Exhibit "B" into existing certified Agricultural District(s).

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

This legislation is being submitted in order to initiate the County Legislative Body's recommendation of three (3) parcels identified in Exhibit "A" to the Commissioner of New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets pursuant to Section 303(B)(4) of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law.

JUSTIFICATION:

The Suffolk County Agricultural & Farmland Protection Board ("Board") at its April 29, 2015 meeting reviewed landowner requests for the inclusion of land into certified Agricultural Districts during the 2015 Open Enrollment Period of March 1, 2015 to March 31, 2015. At said meeting, the Board reviewed eight (8) applications and recommended twenty (20) out of twenty-three (23) parcels consisting of predominantly viable agricultural land. Three (3) parcels of the Sylvester Manor Educational Farm, Inc. property were recommended for inclusion into a certified Agricultural District as identified in Exhibit "A," and one (1) parcel was not recommended for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District as identified in Exhibit "B".

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

The proposed legislation will not have a fiscal impact.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION 1480

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

AUTHORIZING THE INCLUSION OF THREE NEW PARCELS – SYLVESTER MANOR EDUCATIONAL FARM, INC. (SCTM # 0700-008.00-01.00-005.005, 0700-008.00-01.00-005.007, 0700-008.00-01.00-005.008) AND THE DISAPPROVAL OF ONE PARCEL – SYLVESTER MANOR EDUCATIONAL FARM, INC. (SCTM # 0700-008.00-01.00-005.010) INTO AN EXISTING CERTIFIED AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT(S) IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **YES** ___ **NO** X

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (Circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact:

N/A

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	*11. Signature of Preparer*	*12. Date*
Lauretta R. Fischer *Chief Environmental Analyst*		*May 6, 2015*

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1480

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1480

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Planning
and Environment

May 6, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
Office of the County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
100 Veterans Memorial Hwy.
Hauppauge, New York 11788

Re: ***Reso-EDP-2015 Agricultural Districts - Sylvester Manor Educational Farm, Inc. (SCTM # 0700-008.00-01.00-005.005, 0700-008.00-01.00-005.007, 0700-008.00-01.00-005.008, and 0700-008.00-01.00-005.010)***

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Attached for your review and consideration is a proposed Introductory Resolution that would authorize the inclusion of 3 parcels (SCTM # 0700-008.00-01.00-005.005, 0700-008.00-01.00-005.007, and 0700-008.00-01.00-005.008), representing 85.3 acres of farmland into an existing certified Agricultural District. The Board did not recommend the approval of the fourth parcel (SCTM # 0700-008.00-01.00-005.010), representing 138.7 acres, into an existing certified Agricultural District. The consideration of parcels is being conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 303-b of Article 25-AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law, which requires that the County provide property owners with an annual opportunity to request to have their lands included in existing certified agricultural districts.

The Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board ("the Board") has determined that the three (3) parcels identified in Exhibit "A" of the enclosed proposed Introductory Resolution consists predominantly of viable agricultural land and that the inclusion of such land would serve the public interest by assisting in maintaining a viable agricultural industry within the district.

Additionally, the Board has determined that the one (1) parcel identified in Exhibit "B" of the enclosed proposed Introductory Resolution does not consist of predominantly viable agricultural land and that inclusion of such land would not serve the public interest.

Please contact me, if you require any additional information.

Very truly yours,

1480

Sarah Lansdale
Director of Planning

Enclosures
Resolution

cc: Dennis M. Cohen, Chief Deputy County Executive
Joanne Minieri, Deputy County Executive and Commissioner, EDP
Lisa Santeramo, Asst. Deputy County Executive
Katie Horst, Director of Intergovernmental Relations
Lauretta R. Fischer, Chief Environmental Analyst
CE Reso Review (electronic copy)

1481

Intro. Res. No. - 2015 Laid on the Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH RESURFACING OF CR 80, MONTAUK HIGHWAY FROM THE VICINITY OF CR 101, SILLS ROAD TO THE VICINITY OF NY 24 (CP 5599, PIN 076090)

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Public Works has requested funds for engineering in connection with Resurfacing of CR 80, Montauk Highway from the vicinity of CR 101, Sills Road to the vicinity of NY 24; and

WHEREAS, there are Federal and/or State funds available from the Federal Highway Administration for this project, identified as PIN 076090, under the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) funding, with a share allocation of eighty percent (80%) Federal funds and twenty percent (20%) County funds; and

WHEREAS, the County must first pass a resolution and have State and local agreements in place prior to final issuance of the Federal authorization; and

WHEREAS, the County must first instance fund the entire cost of the project and will subsequently be reimbursed for the Federal and/or State Marchiselli portion; and

WHEREAS, a portion of the professional engineering services associated with the planning, design and construction of this project have been and may continue to be performed by the staff of the Department of Public Works; and

WHEREAS, there are no funds included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program to cover the cost of said request under Capital Project 5599 and pursuant to the Suffolk County Charter, Section C4-13, an offsetting authorization is not required on amendments which are financed in an amount of at least fifty percent (50%) by Federal or State aid; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 471-1994 and as amended by Resolution No. 461-2006 has established a priority ranking system as the basis for funding Capital Projects such as this project; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by resolution of even date herewith, has authorized the issuance of $800,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds; now, therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), Environmental Conservation Law Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this law constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5 (C) (20), (21) and (27) of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), in that the law authorizes information collection, including basic data collection and research, and preliminary planning processes necessary to formulate a proposal for an action, but does not commit the County to commence or approve an action. Since this law is a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that it is hereby determined that this project, with a priority ranking of seventy four (74) is eligible for approval in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 471-1994 as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the County Department of Public Works is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to take such action as may be necessary to complete Resurfacing of CR 80, Montauk Highway from the vicinity of CR 101, Sills Road to the vicinity of NY 24, pursuant to Section C8-2 (A) of the Suffolk County Charter; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that the 2015 Capital Budget and Program be and they are hereby amended as follows:

Project No.: 5599
Project Title: Resurfacing of CR 80, Montauk Highway from the vicinity of CR 101, Sills Road to the vicinity of NY 24

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program
1. Planning	$800,000	$0	$160,000B
		$0	$640,000F
TOTAL	$800,000	$0	$800,000

and be it further

5th **RESOLVED**, that the proceeds of $160,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and they are hereby appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
525-CAP-5599.110 (Fund 001 Debt Service)	50	Resurfacing of CR 80, Montauk Highway from the vicinity of CR 101, Sills Road to the vicinity of NY 24	$160,000

and be it further

6th **RESOLVED,** that Federal Aid in the amount of $640,000 be and it hereby is appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
Ref-525-CAP-5599.110	50	Resurfacing of CR 80, Montauk Highway from the vicinity of CR 101, Sills Road to the vicinity of NY 24	$640,000

and be it further

7th **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller is directed to limit the serial bond borrowing to the County share of $160,000; and be it further

8th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to accept Federal funding in the amount of $640,000; and be it further

9th **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the total Federal share of $640,000; and be it further

10th **RESOLVED,** that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to place into a debt service reserve fund any federal or state aid received for this project, that is required to pay down debt service borrowed in excess of the serial bond borrowing limit of $160,000 for the County share; and be it further

11th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized to accept Federal and/or State Marchiselli aid in connection with this project; and be it further

12th **RESOLVED,** that this resolution will become effective upon receipt of the Federal Authorization; and be it further

13th **RESOLVED**, that the County Legislature hereby authorizes the County Executive, or his designee, to execute the standard agreement for reimbursement with the New York State Department of Transportation and any and all contract documents related to this project, on behalf of the County of Suffolk providing for the municipality's participation in the above referenced project.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution ___X___ Local Law _____ (481) Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH RESURFACING OF CR 80, MONTAUK HIGHWAY FROM THE VICINITY OF CR 101, SILLS ROAD TO THE VICINITY OF NY 24 (CP 5599, PIN 076090)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes X No _____**

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County **Town** **Economic Impact**

Village **School District** **Other (Specify):**

Library District **Fire District**

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

There are Federal funds available from the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) for this project, with a share allocation of eighty (80%) percent Federal funds ($640,000) and twenty (20%) percent County funds ($160,000). Suffolk County must "first instance" fund the entire cost of the project. County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the federal and/or state share. If short term notes are issued, the county would incur minimal interest costs. DPW to track staff and related costs associated with this project for chargeback purposes.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

Federal Funds 80% and Suffolk County Serial Bonds 20%.

9. Timing of Impact

For Suffolk County Serial Bonds: It is anticipated that bonds will be issued Fall of 2015 and debt service will commence Fall of 2016. There will be no fiscal impact in 2015. The appropriations within this resolution shall not be expended, encumbered or authorized, and that no bond or notes shall be issued, for this project until the County is in receipt of the Federal Authorization for this project.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Nicholas Paglia Executive Analyst		May 26, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

GENERAL FUND 1481

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$35,337**	**$0.07**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$35,337**	**$0.07**		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

GENERAL FUND 1481

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Suffolk County

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

1481

Term of Bonds	5
Amount to Bond:	$160,000

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
11/1/2015					
11/1/2016	3.000%	$29,896.72	$5,440.00	$35,336.72	$35,336.72
			$2,211.76	$2,211.76	
11/1/2017	3.000%	$30,913.21	$2,211.76	$33,124.96	$35,336.72
			$1,686.23	$1,686.23	
11/1/2018	3.000%	$31,964.26	$1,686.23	$33,650.49	$35,336.72
			$1,142.84	$1,142.84	
11/1/2019	4.000%	$33,051.04	$1,142.84	$34,193.88	$35,336.72
			$580.97	$580.97	
11/1/2020	4.000%	$34,174.78	$580.97	$34,755.75	$35,336.72
11/1/2021		$160,000.00	$16,683.59	$176,683.59	$176,683.59
11/1/2022					
11/1/2023					
11/1/2024					
11/1/2025					
11/1/2026					
11/1/2027					
11/1/2028					
11/1/2029					
11/1/2030					
11/1/2031					
11/1/2032					
11/1/2033					

AGENCY PIN WORKTYPE <AQ STATUS> AQ CODE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION COUNTY TOTAL PROJECT COST	FUND SOURCES & OBLIGATION DATE	TOTAL 5-YEAR PROGRAM in millions of dollars	PHASE	PRE FFY 2014						POST FFY 2018
From											
SUFFOLK CO. **076089** STUDY <Exempt>	CR7,WICKS ROAD/I-495 BRIDGE REPLACEMENT STUDY WILL ASSESS THE FEASIBILITY TO REPLACING THE BRIDGE FOR THE PURPOSE OF EASING CONGESTION AND ADDRESSING FUTURE INCREASED IN TRAFFIC VOLUME DUE TO CORRIDOR DEVELOPMENT	STP LG URBAN 08/2015 LOCAL 08/2015	0.200 0.050	MISC MISC			0.200 0.050				
AQC:C3P	SUFFOLK **TPC :** < $0.75 M	**TOTAL 5YR COST :**	0.250		0.000	0.000	0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
To											
SUFFOLK CO. **076089** STUDY <Exempt>	CR7,WICKS ROAD/I-495 BRIDGE REPLACEMENT STUDY WILL ASSESS THE FEASIBILITY TO REPLACING THE BRIDGE FOR THE PURPOSE OF EASING CONGESTION AND ADDRESSING FUTURE INCREASED IN TRAFFIC VOLUME DUE TO CORRIDOR DEVELOPMENT	STP LG URBAN 08/2015 LOCAL 08/2015	0.200 0.050	MISC MISC			0.200 0.050				
AQC:C3P	SUFFOLK **TPC :** < $0.75 M	**TOTAL 5YR COST >**	0.250		0.000	0.000	0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Ballot Comment: NEW STUDY PROJECT. OFFSET FROM PIN# 075979 WHICH MOVES TO FFY16 VIA TIP ACTION NS14-S

AGENCY PIN WORKTYPE <AQ STATUS> AQ CODE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION COUNTY TOTAL PROJECT COST	FUND SOURCES & OBLIGATION DATE	TOTAL 5-YEAR PROGRAM in millions of dollars	PHASE	PRE FFY 2014						POST FFY 2018
From											
SUFFOLK CO. **076090** R&P <Exempt>	RESURFACING OF CR80, MONTAUK HIGHWAY IN THE VICINITY OF CR101 TO VICINITY OF NY24 IN THE TWON OF BROOKHAVEN AND SOUTHAMPTON. THIS PROJECT WILL RESURFACE ROADWAY WITH 2 INCHES OVERLAY AND REPAIRS DRAINAGE,CURBS AND SIDEWALKS AS NECESSARY.	STP LG URBAN 08/2015 LOCAL 08/2015 STP LG URBAN 08/2016 LOCAL 08/2016 STP LG URBAN 08/2016 LOCAL 08/2016	0.640 0.160 0.960 0.240 8.640 2.160	DETLDES DETLDES CONINSP CONINSP CONST CONST			0.640 0.160	0.960 0.240 8.640 2.160			
AQC:A10P	SUFFOLK **TPC :** $15-$25 M	**TOTAL 5YR COST :**	12.800		0.000	0.000	0.800	12.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
To											
SUFFOLK CO. **076090** R&P <Exempt>	RESURFACING OF CR80, MONTAUK HIGHWAY IN THE VICINITY OF CR101 TO VICINITY OF NY24 IN THE TWON OF BROOKHAVEN AND SOUTHAMPTON. THIS PROJECT WILL RESURFACE ROADWAY WITH 2 INCHES OVERLAY AND REPAIRS DRAINAGE,CURBS AND SIDEWALKS AS NECESSARY.	STP LG URBAN 08/2015 LOCAL 08/2015 STP LG URBAN 08/2016 LOCAL 08/2016 STP LG URBAN 08/2016 LOCAL 08/2016	0.640 0.160 0.960 0.240 8.640 2.160	DETLDES DETLDES CONINSP CONINSP CONST CONST			0.640 0.160	0.960 0.240 8.640 2.160			
AQC:A10P	SUFFOLK **TPC :** $15-$25 M	**TOTAL 5YR COST >**	12.800		0.000	0.000	0.800	12.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Ballot Comment: NEW PROJECT. OFFSET FROM PIN#076045, 076079 & 075979 WHICH MOVES TO FFY16 VIA TIP ACTION NS14-S

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1481

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

GILBERT ANDERSON, P.E.
COMMISSIONER

PHILIP A. BERDOLT
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

DARNELL TYSON, P.E.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

FROM: Gilbert Anderson, P.E. Commissioner Darnell Tyson for Gil Anderson

DATE: April 28, 2015

RE: Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program and Appropriating Funds in Connection with the County Share for Participation in Resurfacing of CR 80, Montauk Highway from the vicinity of CR 101, Sills Road to the vicinity of NY 24 (CP 5599, PIN 076090)

Attached is a draft resolution to appropriate the sum of $800,000 for engineering for engineering in connection with the above referenced project. There are no funds included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program for this project. However, pursuant to the Suffolk County charter, Section C4-13, an offsetting authorization is not required on amendments which are financed in an amount of at least fifty percent (50%) by Federal or State aid.

This is a Federally funded project with an 80% Federal (STP) share and 20% County share. Mandated milestones must be met to insure that Federal funds are obtained. Recent changes to the procedures for obtaining final Federal authorization require that the County pass a resolution and have local and State contracts in place prior to final authorization, which must occur prior to September 1, 2015 or the County risks the loss of the Federal funding for this project.

This funding will provide for engineering and planning to review the existing conditions along this corridor, including pedestrian and mobility improvements, resurfacing and/or rehabilitation needs and drainage improvements.

The Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality has reviewed these types of projects and has determined that projects of this nature constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5(c) (20) and (21) of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), therefore, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA.

An e-mail version of this resolution was sent to CE RESO REVIEW saved under the title "Reso-DPW-CP5599(CR80 Eng Fed Aid).doc".

GA/WH/td
attach.
cc: William Hillman, P.E., Chief Engineer
Charles Jaquin, Acting Head of Finance Division

1482

Intro. Res. No. - 2015 Laid on the Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH THE IMPROVEMENTS TO CR 7, WICKS ROAD/I-495 BRIDGE REPLACEMENT FEASIBILITY STUDY (CP 5539, PIN 076089)

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Public Works has requested funds for engineering in connection with CR 7, Wicks Road/I-495 Bridge Replacement Feasibility Study; and

WHEREAS, there are Federal and/or State funds available from the Federal Highway Administration for this project, identified as PIN 076089, under the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) funding, with a share allocation of eighty percent (80%) Federal funds and twenty percent (20%) County funds; and

WHEREAS, the County must first pass a resolution and have State and local agreements in place prior to final issuance of the Federal authorization; and

WHEREAS, the County must first instance fund the entire cost of the project and will subsequently be reimbursed for the Federal and/or State Marchiselli portion; and

WHEREAS, a portion of the professional engineering services associated with the planning, design and construction of this project have been and may continue to be performed by the staff of the Department of Public Works; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 471-1994 and as amended by Resolution No. 461-2006 has established a priority ranking system as the basis for funding Capital Projects such as this project; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by resolution of even date herewith, has authorized the issuance of $250,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds; now, therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), Environmental Conservation Law Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this law constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5 (C) (20), (21) and (27) of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), in that the law authorizes information collection, including basic data collection and research, and preliminary planning processes necessary to formulate a proposal for an action, but does not commit the County to commence or approve an action. Since this law is a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that it is hereby determined that this project, with a priority ranking of forty six (46) is eligible for approval in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 471-1994 as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the County Department of Public Works is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to take such action as may be necessary to complete CR 7, Wicks Road/I-495 Bridge Replacement Feasibility Study, pursuant to Section C8-2 (A) of the Suffolk County Charter; and be it further

4th RESOLVED, that the proceeds of $50,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and they are hereby appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
525-CAP-5539.113 (Fund 001 Debt Service)	50	CR 7, Wicks Road/I-495 Bridge Replacement Feasibility Study	$50,000

and be it further

5th RESOLVED, that Federal Aid in the amount of $200,000 be and it hereby is appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
Ref-525-CAP-5539.113	50	CR 7, Wicks Road/I-495 Bridge Replacement Feasibility Study	$200,000

and be it further

6th RESOLVED, that the County Comptroller is directed to limit the serial bond borrowing to the County share of $50,000; and be it further

7th RESOLVED, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to accept Federal funding in the amount of $200,000; and be it further

8th RESOLVED, that the County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the total Federal share of $200,000; and be it further

9th RESOLVED, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to place into a debt service reserve fund any federal or state aid received for this project, that is required to pay down debt service borrowed in excess of the serial bond borrowing limit of $50,000 for the County share; and be it further

10th RESOLVED, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized to accept Federal and/or State Marchiselli aid in connection with this project; and be it further

11th RESOLVED, that this resolution will become effective upon receipt of the Federal Authorization; and be it further

12th RESOLVED, that the County Legislature hereby authorizes the County Executive, or his designee, to execute the standard agreement for reimbursement with the New York State Department of Transportation and any and all contract documents related to this project, on behalf of the County of Suffolk providing for the municipality's participation in the above referenced project.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1482

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution ___X___ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH THE IMPROVEMENTS TO CR 7, WICKS ROAD/I-495 BRIDGE REPLACEMENT FEASIBILITY STUDY (CP 5539, PIN 076089)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes X No ____**

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

(County) **Town** **Economic Impact**

Village **School District** **Other (Specify):**

Library District **Fire District**

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

There are Federal funds available from the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) for this project, with a share allocation of eighty (80%) percent Federal funds ($200,000) and twenty (20%) percent County funds ($50,000). Suffolk County must "first instance" fund the entire cost of the project. County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the federal and/or state share. If short term notes are issued, the county would incur minimal interest costs. DPW to track staff and related costs associated with this project for chargeback purposes.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

Federal Funds 80% and Suffolk County Serial Bonds 20%.

9. Timing of Impact

For Suffolk County Serial Bonds: It is anticipated that bonds will be issued Fall of 2015 and debt service will commence Fall of 2016. There will be no fiscal impact in 2015. The appropriations within this resolution shall not be expended, encumbered or authorized, and that no bond or notes shall be issued, for this project until the County is in receipt of the Federal Authorization for this project.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Nicholas Paglia Executive Analyst		May 26, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1487

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$11,043**	**$0.02**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$11,043**	**$0.02**		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1487

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Suffolk County

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

1487

Term of Bonds	5
Amount to Bond:	$50,000

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
11/1/2015					
11/1/2016	3.000%	$9,342.72	$1,700.00	$11,042.72	$11,042.72
			$691.17	$691.17	
11/1/2017	3.000%	$9,660.38	$691.17	$10,351.55	$11,042.72
			$526.95	$526.95	
11/1/2018	3.000%	$9,988.83	$526.95	$10,515.78	$11,042.72
			$357.14	$357.14	
11/1/2019	4.000%	$10,328.45	$357.14	$10,685.59	$11,042.72
			$181.55	$181.55	
11/1/2020	4.000%	$10,679.62	$181.55	$10,861.17	$11,042.72
11/1/2021		$50,000.00	$5,213.62	$55,213.62	$55,213.62
11/1/2022					
11/1/2023					
11/1/2024					
11/1/2025					
11/1/2026					
11/1/2027					
11/1/2028					
11/1/2029					
11/1/2030					
11/1/2031					
11/1/2032					
11/1/2033					

** NEW YORK METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COUNCIL **
TIP AMENDMENT: NS14-18

AGENCY / PIN / WORKTYPE <AQ STATUS> / AQ CODE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION / COUNTY / TOTAL PROJECT COST	FUND SOURCES & OBLIGATION DATE	TOTAL 5-YEAR PROGRAM in millions of dollars	PHASE	PRE FFY 2014						POST FFY 2018
From											
SUFFOLK CO. **076089** STUDY <Exempt>	CR7,WICKS ROAD/I-495 BRIDGE REPLACEMENT STUDY WILL ASSESS THE FEASIBILITY TO REPLACING THE BRIDGE FOR THE PURPOSE OF EASING CONGESTION AND ADDRESSING FUTURE INCREASED IN TRAFFIC VOLUME DUE TO CORRIDOR DEVELOPMENT	STP LG URBAN 08/2015 LOCAL 08/2015	0.200 0.050	MISC MISC			0.200 0.050				
AQC:C3P	SUFFOLK **TPC :** < $0.75 M	**TOTAL 5YR COST :**	0.250		0.000	0.000	0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
To											
SUFFOLK CO. **076089** STUDY <Exempt>	CR7,WICKS ROAD/I-495 BRIDGE REPLACEMENT STUDY WILL ASSESS THE FEASIBILITY TO REPLACING THE BRIDGE FOR THE PURPOSE OF EASING CONGESTION AND ADDRESSING FUTURE INCREASED IN TRAFFIC VOLUME DUE TO CORRIDOR DEVELOPMENT	STP LG URBAN 08/2015 LOCAL 08/2015	0.200 0.050	MISC MISC			0.200 0.050				
AQC:C3P	SUFFOLK **TPC :** < $0.75 M	**TOTAL 5YR COST >**	0.250		0.000	0.000	0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Ballot Comment: NEW STUDY PROJECT. OFFSET FROM PIN# 075979 WHICH MOVES TO FFY16 VIA TIP ACTION NS14-S

AGENCY / PIN / WORKTYPE <AQ STATUS> / AQ CODE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION / COUNTY / TOTAL PROJECT COST	FUND SOURCES & OBLIGATION DATE	TOTAL 5-YEAR PROGRAM in millions of dollars	PHASE	PRE FFY 2014						POST FFY 2018
From											
SUFFOLK CO. **076090** R&P <Exempt>	RESURFACING OF CR80, MONTAUK HIGHWAY IN THE VICINITY OF CR101 TO VICINITY OF NY24 IN THE TWON OF BROOKHAVEN AND SOUTHAMPTON. THIS PROJECT WILL RESURFACE ROADWAY WITH 2 INCHES OVERLAY AND REPAIRS DRAINAGE,CURBS AND SIDEWALKS AS NECESSARY.	STP LG URBAN 08/2015 LOCAL 08/2015 STP LG URBAN 08/2016 LOCAL 08/2016 STP LG URBAN 08/2016 LOCAL 08/2016	0.640 0.160 0.960 0.240 8.640 2.160	DETLDES DETLDES CONINSP CONINSP CONST CONST			0.640 0.160	0.960 0.240 8.640 2.160			
AQC:A10P	SUFFOLK **TPC :** $15-$25 M	**TOTAL 5YR COST :**	12.800		0.000	0.000	0.800	12.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
To											
SUFFOLK CO. **076090** R&P <Exempt>	RESURFACING OF CR80, MONTAUK HIGHWAY IN THE VICINITY OF CR101 TO VICINITY OF NY24 IN THE TWON OF BROOKHAVEN AND SOUTHAMPTON. THIS PROJECT WILL RESURFACE ROADWAY WITH 2 INCHES OVERLAY AND REPAIRS DRAINAGE,CURBS AND SIDEWALKS AS NECESSARY.	STP LG URBAN 08/2015 LOCAL 08/2015 STP LG URBAN 08/2016 LOCAL 08/2016 STP LG URBAN 08/2016 LOCAL 08/2016	0.640 0.160 0.960 0.240 8.640 2.160	DETLDES DETLDES CONINSP CONINSP CONST CONST			0.640 0.160	0.960 0.240 8.640 2.160			
AQC:A10P	SUFFOLK **TPC :** $15-$25 M	**TOTAL 5YR COST >**	12.800		0.000	0.000	0.800	12.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Ballot Comment: NEW PROJECT. OFFSET FROM PIN#076045, 076079 & 075979 WHICH MOVES TO FFY16 VIA TIP ACTION NS14-S

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1487

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

GILBERT ANDERSON, P.E.
COMMISSIONER

PHILIP A. BERDOLT
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

DARNELL TYSON, P.E.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

FROM: Gilbert Anderson, P.E. Commissioner

DATE: April 27, 2015

RE: Appropriating Funds in Connection with the County Share for CR 7, Wicks Road/I-495 Bridge Replacement Feasibility Study (CP 5539, PIN 076089)

Attached is a draft resolution to appropriate the sum of $250,000 for engineering for a study in connection with the above referenced project. There are sufficient funds included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program for this project.

This is a Federally funded project with an 80% Federal (STP) share and 20% County share. Mandated milestones must be met to insure that Federal funds are obtained. Recent changes to the procedures for obtaining final Federal authorization require that the County pass a resolution and have local and State contracts in place prior to final authorization, which must occur prior to September 1, 2015 or the County risks the loss of the Federal funding for this project.

This funding will provide for a study of the bridge that carries the Long Island Expressway over CR 7, Wicks Road. Due to increased capacity at this location and the lack of existing right of way, it is necessary to evaluate the feasibility of replacing the bridge (lengthening) to provide for adequate right of way to widen Wicks Road; the study will include traffic capacity and accident analyses, intersection reconfigurations, pedestrian safety and mobility improvements, along with evaluation of the pavement surface for rehabilitation needs, including drainage.

The Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality has reviewed these types of projects and has determined that projects of this nature constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5(c) (20) and (21) of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), therefore, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA.

An e-mail version of this resolution was sent to CE RESO REVIEW saved under the title "Reso-DPW-CP5539(CR7@LIE).doc".

GA/WH/td
attach.
cc: William Hillman, P.E., Chief Engineer
Charles Jaquin, Acting Head of Finance Division

1483

Intro. Res. No. - 2015 Laid on the Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH RESURFACING OF CR 48, MIDDLE ROAD FROM THE VICINITY OF COX NECK ROAD TO THE VICINITY OF HORTON LANE (CP 5599, PIN 076091)

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Public Works has requested funds for engineering in connection with Resurfacing of CR 48, Middle Road from the vicinity of Cox Neck Road to the vicinity of Horton Lane; and

WHEREAS, there are Federal and/or State funds available from the Federal Highway Administration for this project, identified as PIN 076091, under the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) funding, with a share allocation of eighty percent (80%) Federal funds and twenty percent (20%) County funds; and

WHEREAS, the County must first pass a resolution and have State and local agreements in place prior to final issuance of the Federal authorization; and

WHEREAS, the County must first instance fund the entire cost of the project and will subsequently be reimbursed for the Federal and/or State Marchiselli portion; and

WHEREAS, a portion of the professional engineering services associated with the planning, design and construction of this project have been and may continue to be performed by the staff of the Department of Public Works; and

WHEREAS, there are no funds included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program to cover the cost of said request under Capital Project 5599 and pursuant to the Suffolk County Charter, Section C4-13, an offsetting authorization is not required on amendments which are financed in an amount of at least fifty percent (50%) by Federal or State aid; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 471-1994 and as amended by Resolution No. 461-2006 has established a priority ranking system as the basis for funding Capital Projects such as this project; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by resolution of even date herewith, has authorized the issuance of $500,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds; now, therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), Environmental Conservation Law Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this law constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5 (C) (20), (21) and (27) of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), in that the law authorizes information collection, including basic data collection and research, and preliminary planning processes necessary to formulate a proposal for an action, but does not commit the County to commence or approve an action. Since this law is a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that it is hereby determined that this project, with a priority ranking of seventy four (74) is eligible for approval in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 471-1994 as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the County Department of Public Works is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to take such action as may be necessary to complete Resurfacing of CR 48, Middle Road from the vicinity of Cox Neck Road to the vicinity of Horton Lane, pursuant to Section C8-2 (A) of the Suffolk County Charter; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that the 2015 Capital Budget and Program be and they are hereby amended as follows:

Project No.: 5599
Project Title: Resurfacing of CR 48, Middle Road from the vicinity of Cox Neck Road to the Vicinity of Horton Lane

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program
1. Planning	$500,000	$0	$ 100,000B
		$0	$ 400,000F
TOTAL	$500,000	$0	$ 500,000

and be it further

5th **RESOLVED**, that the proceeds of $100,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and they are hereby appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
525-CAP-5599.111 (Fund 001 Debt Service)	50	Resurfacing of CR 48, Middle Road from the vicinity of Cox Neck Road to the Vicinity of Horton Lane	$100,000

and be it further

6th **RESOLVED,** that Federal Aid in the amount of $400,000 be and it hereby is appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
Ref-525-CAP-5599.111	50	Resurfacing of CR 48, Middle Road from the vicinity of Cox Neck Road to the Vicinity of Horton Lane	$400,000

and be it further

7th **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller is directed to limit the serial bond borrowing to the County share of $100,000; and be it further

8th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to accept Federal funding in the amount of $400,000; and be it further

9th **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the total Federal share of $400,000; and be it further

10th **RESOLVED,** that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to place into a debt service reserve fund any federal or state aid received for this project, that is required to pay down debt service borrowed in excess of the serial bond borrowing limit of $100,000 for the County share; and be it further

11th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized to accept Federal and/or State Marchiselli aid in connection with this project; and be it further

12th **RESOLVED,** that this resolution will become effective upon receipt of the Federal Authorization; and be it further

13th **RESOLVED**, that the County Legislature hereby authorizes the County Executive, or his designee, to execute the standard agreement for reimbursement with the New York State Department of Transportation and any and all contract documents related to this project, on behalf of the County of Suffolk providing for the municipality's participation in the above referenced project.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

1483

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution ___X___ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH RESURFACING OF CR 48, MIDDLE ROAD FROM THE VICINITY OF COX NECK ROAD TO THE VICINITY OF HORTON LANE (CP 5599, PIN 076091)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes** __X__ **No** _____

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County	**Town**	**Economic Impact**
Village	**School District**	**Other (Specify):**
Library District	**Fire District**	

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

There are Federal funds available from the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) for this project, with a share allocation of eighty (80%) percent Federal funds ($400,000) and twenty (20%) percent County funds ($100,000). Suffolk County must "first instance" fund the entire cost of the project. County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the federal and/or state share. If short term notes are issued, the county would incur minimal interest costs. DPW to track staff and related costs associated with this project for chargeback purposes.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

Federal Funds 80% and Suffolk County Serial Bonds 20%.

9. Timing of Impact

For Suffolk County Serial Bonds: It is anticipated that bonds will be issued Fall of 2015 and debt service will commence Fall of 2016. There will be no fiscal impact in 2015. The appropriations within this resolution shall not be expended, encumbered or authorized, and that no bond or notes shall be issued, for this project until the County is in receipt of the Federal Authorization for this project.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Nicholas Paglia Executive Analyst		May 26, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1483

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$22,085**	**$0.04**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$22,085**	**$0.04**		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1483

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Suffolk County

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

1483

Term of Bonds	5
Amount to Bond:	$100,000

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
11/1/2015					
11/1/2016	3.000%	$18,685.45	$3,400.00	$22,085.45	$22,085.45
			$1,382.35	$1,382.35	
11/1/2017	3.000%	$19,320.75	$1,382.35	$20,703.10	$22,085.45
			$1,053.89	$1,053.89	
11/1/2018	3.000%	$19,977.66	$1,053.89	$21,031.55	$22,085.45
			$714.27	$714.27	
11/1/2019	4.000%	$20,656.90	$714.27	$21,371.17	$22,085.45
			$363.11	$363.11	
11/1/2020	4.000%	$21,359.24	$363.11	$21,722.34	$22,085.45
11/1/2021		$100,000.00	$10,427.25	$110,427.25	$110,427.25
11/1/2022					
11/1/2023					
11/1/2024					
11/1/2025					
11/1/2026					
11/1/2027					
11/1/2028					
11/1/2029					
11/1/2030					
11/1/2031					
11/1/2032					
11/1/2033					

AGENCY PIN WORKTYPE <AQ STATUS> AQ CODE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION COUNTY TOTAL PROJECT COST	FUND SOURCES & OBLIGATION DATE	TOTAL 5-YEAR PROGRAM in millions of dollars	PHASE	PRE FFY 2014						POST FFY 2018
From											
SUFFOLK CO. 076091 R&P <Exempt>	RESURFACING CR48,MIDDLE ROAD FROM THE VICINITY OF COX NECK ROAD TO THE VICINITY OF HORTON LANE IN THE TOWN OF SOUTHOLD INCLUDING RESURFACING AND REPAIRS OF DRAINAGE, CURBS AND SIDEWALKS AS NECESSARY IN SUFFOLK COUNTY.	STP LG URBAN 08/2015	0.400	DETLDES			0.400				
		LOCAL 08/2015	0.100	DETLDES			0.100				
		NHPP 08/2016	0.240	CONINSP				0.240			
		LOCAL 08/2016	0.060	CONINSP				0.060			
		NHPP 08/2016	2.160	CONST				2.160			
		LOCAL 08/2016	0.540	CONST				0.540			
		STP LG URBAN 08/2016	0.440	CONINSP				0.440			
		LOCAL 08/2016	0.110	CONINSP				0.110			
		STP LG URBAN 08/2016	3.960	CONST				3.960			
		LOCAL 08/2016	0.990	CONST				0.990			
AQC:A10P	SUFFOLK TPC : $7.5-$12 M	TOTAL 5YR COST :	9.000		0.000	0.000	0.500	8.500	0.000	0.000	0.000
To											
SUFFOLK CO. 076091 R&P <Exempt>	RESURFACING CR48,MIDDLE ROAD FROM THE VICINITY OF COX NECK ROAD TO THE VICINITY OF HORTON LANE IN THE TOWN OF SOUTHOLD INCLUDING RESURFACING AND REPAIRS OF DRAINAGE, CURBS AND SIDEWALKS AS NECESSARY IN SUFFOLK COUNTY.	STP LG URBAN 08/2015	0.400	DETLDES			0.400				
		LOCAL 08/2015	0.100	DETLDES			0.100				
		NHPP 08/2016	0.240	CONINSP				0.240			
		LOCAL 08/2016	0.060	CONINSP				0.060			
		NHPP 08/2016	2.160	CONST				2.160			
		LOCAL 08/2016	0.540	CONST				0.540			
		STP LG URBAN 08/2016	0.440	CONINSP				0.440			
		LOCAL 08/2016	0.110	CONINSP				0.110			
		STP LG URBAN 08/2016	3.960	CONST				3.960			
		LOCAL 08/2016	0.990	CONST				0.990			
AQC:A10P	SUFFOLK TPC : $7.5-$12 M	TOTAL 5YR COST >	9.000		0.000	0.000	0.500	8.500	0.000	0.000	0.000

Ballot Comment: NEW PROJECT.OFFSET FROM 075979 WHICH MOVES TO FFY16 VIA TIP ACTION NS14-S, & ALSO FROM 076085, 76079, 076033 & 076086

4261

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1483

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

GILBERT ANDERSON, P.E.
COMMISSIONER

PHILIP A. BERDOLT
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

DARNELL TYSON, P.E.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

FROM: Gilbert Anderson, P.E. Commissioner Darnell Tyson for Gil Anderson

DATE: April 28, 2015

RE: Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program and Appropriating Funds in Connection with the County Share for Participation in Resurfacing of CR 48, Middle Road from the Vicinity of Cox Neck Road to the Vicinity of Horton Lane (CP 5599, PIN 076091)

Attached is a draft resolution to appropriate the sum of $500,000 for engineering for engineering in connection with the above referenced project. There are no funds included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program for this project. However, pursuant to the Suffolk County charter, Section C4-13, an offsetting authorization is not required on amendments which are financed in an amount of at least fifty percent (50%) by Federal or State aid.

This is a Federally funded project with an 80% Federal (STP) share and 20% County share. Mandated milestones must be met to insure that Federal funds are obtained. Recent changes to the procedures for obtaining final Federal authorization require that the County pass a resolution and have local and State contracts in place prior to final authorization, which must occur prior to September 1, 2015 or the County risks the loss of the Federal funding for this project.

This funding will provide for engineering and planning to review the existing conditions along this corridor, including pedestrian and mobility improvements, resurfacing and/or rehabilitation needs and drainage improvements.

The Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality has reviewed these types of projects and has determined that projects of this nature constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5(c) (20) and (21) of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), therefore, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA.

An e-mail version of this resolution was sent to CE RESO REVIEW saved under the title "Reso-DPW-CP5599(CR48 Eng Fed Aid).doc".

GA/WH/td
attach.
cc: William Hillman, P.E., Chief Engineer
Charles Jaquin, Acting Head of Finance Division

Intro. Res. No. 1484 - 2015 Laid on the Table 6/2/15
Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH COUNTY WIDE HIGHWAY INVENTORY STUDY FOR AMERICAN'S WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) COMPLIANCE (CP 3314, PIN 076087)

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Public Works has requested funds for engineering in connection with a County Wide Highway Inventory Study for American's with Disabilities Act (ADA) Compliance; and

WHEREAS, there are Federal and/or State funds available from the Federal Highway Administration for this project, identified as PIN 076087, under the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) funding, with a share allocation of eighty percent (80%) Federal funds and twenty percent (20%) County funds; and

WHEREAS, the County must first pass a resolution and have State and local agreements in place prior to final issuance of the Federal authorization; and

WHEREAS, the County must first instance fund the entire cost of the project and will subsequently be reimbursed for the Federal and/or State Marchiselli portion; and

WHEREAS, a portion of the professional engineering services associated with the planning, design and construction of this project have been and may continue to be performed by the staff of the Department of Public Works; and

WHEREAS, there are no funds included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program to cover the cost of said request under Capital Project 3314 and pursuant to the Suffolk County Charter, Section C4-13, an offsetting authorization is not required on amendments which are financed in an amount of at least fifty percent (50%) by Federal or State aid; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 471-1994 and as amended by Resolution No. 461-2006 has established a priority ranking system as the basis for funding Capital Projects such as this project; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by resolution of even date herewith, has authorized the issuance of $1,000,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds; now, therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), Environmental Conservation Law Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this law constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5 (C) (20), (21) and (27) of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), in that the law authorizes information collection, including basic data collection and research, and preliminary planning processes necessary to formulate a proposal for an action, but does not commit the County to commence or approve an action. Since this law is a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that it is hereby determined that this project, with a priority ranking of forty nine (49) is eligible for approval in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 471-1994 as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the County Department of Public Works is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to take such action as may be necessary to complete County Wide Highway Inventory Study for American's with Disabilities Act (ADA) Compliance, pursuant to Section C8-2 (A) of the Suffolk County Charter; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that the 2015 Capital Budget and Program be and they are hereby amended as follows:

Project No.: 3314
Project Title: County Wide Highway Inventory Study for American's with Disabilities Act (ADA) Compliance

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program
1. Planning	$1,000,000	$0	$200,000B
		$0	$800,000F
TOTAL	$1,000,000	$0	$1,000,000

and be it further

5th **RESOLVED**, that the proceeds of $200,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and they are hereby appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
525-CAP-3314.110 (Fund 001 Debt Service)	50	County Wide Highway Inventory Study for American's with Disabilities Act (ADA) Compliance	$200,000

and be it further

6th **RESOLVED,** that Federal Aid in the amount of $800,000 be and it hereby is appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
Ref-525-CAP-3314.110	50	County Wide Highway Inventory Study for American's with Disabilities Act (ADA) Compliance	$800,000

and be it further

7th **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller is directed to limit the serial bond borrowing to the County share of $200,000; and be it further

8th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to accept Federal funding in the amount of $800,000; and be it further

9th **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the total Federal share of $800,000; and be it further

10th **RESOLVED,** that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to place into a debt service reserve fund any federal or state aid received for this project, that is required to pay down debt service borrowed in excess of the serial bond borrowing limit of $200,000 for the County share; and be it further

11th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized to accept Federal and/or State Marchiselli aid in connection with this project; and be it further

12th **RESOLVED,** that this resolution will become effective upon receipt of the Federal Authorization; and be it further

13th **RESOLVED**, that the County Legislature hereby authorizes the County Executive, or his designee, to execute the standard agreement for reimbursement with the New York State Department of Transportation and any and all contract documents related to this project, on behalf of the County of Suffolk providing for the municipality's participation in the above referenced project.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT 1484
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution ___X___ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH COUNTY WIDE HIGHWAY INVENTORY STUDY FOR AMERICAN'S WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) COMPLIANCE (CP 3314, PIN 076087)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes X No _____**

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County	**Town**	**Economic Impact**
Village	**School District**	**Other (Specify):**
Library District	**Fire District**	

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

There are Federal funds available from the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) for this project, with a share allocation of eighty (80%) percent Federal funds ($800,000) and twenty (20%) percent County funds ($200,000). Suffolk County must "first instance" fund the entire cost of the project. County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the federal and/or state share. If short term notes are issued, the county would incur minimal interest costs. DPW to track staff and related costs associated with this project for chargeback purposes.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

Federal Funds 80% and Suffolk County Serial Bonds 20%.

9. Timing of Impact

For Suffolk County Serial Bonds: It is anticipated that bonds will be issued Fall of 2015 and debt service will commence Fall of 2016. There will be no fiscal impact in 2015. The appropriations within this resolution shall not be expended, encumbered or authorized, and that no bond or notes shall be issued, for this project until the County is in receipt of the Federal Authorization for this project.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Nicholas Paglia Executive Analyst		May 26, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER 1484

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$44,171**	**$0.08**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$44,171**	**$0.08**		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1484

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Suffolk County

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

1484

Term of Bonds	5
Amount to Bond:	$200,000

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
11/1/2015					
11/1/2016	3.000%	$37,370.90	$6,800.00	$44,170.90	$44,170.90
			$2,764.69	$2,764.69	
11/1/2017	3.000%	$38,641.51	$2,764.69	$41,406.20	$44,170.90
			$2,107.79	$2,107.79	
11/1/2018	3.000%	$39,955.32	$2,107.79	$42,063.11	$44,170.90
			$1,428.55	$1,428.55	
11/1/2019	4.000%	$41,313.80	$1,428.55	$42,742.35	$44,170.90
			$726.21	$726.21	
11/1/2020	4.000%	$42,718.47	$726.21	$43,444.68	$44,170.90
11/1/2021		$200,000.00	$20,854.49	$220,854.49	$220,854.49
11/1/2022					
11/1/2023					
11/1/2024					
11/1/2025					
11/1/2026					
11/1/2027					
11/1/2028					
11/1/2029					
11/1/2030					
11/1/2031					
11/1/2032					
11/1/2033					

** NEW YORK METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COUNCIL **
TIP AMENDMENT: NS14-18

AGENCY PIN WORKTYPE <AQ STATUS> / AQ CODE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION / COUNTY / TOTAL PROJECT COST	FUND SOURCES & OBLIGATION DATE	TOTAL 5-YEAR PROGRAM in millions of dollars	PHASE	PRE FFY 2014						POST FFY 2018
From											
SUFFOLK CO. **076087** STUDY <Exempt>	SUFFOLK COUNTY WIDE ADA INVENTORY & COMPLIANCE STUDY THE COUTY WIDE HIGHWAY SYSTEM TO ASSESS ADA COMPLIANCE ISSUES AS WELL AS PROVIDE RECOMMENDATION TO ACHIEVE FULL ADA COMPLIANCE ON THE COUTY HIGHWAY SYSTEM WITHIN AN APPROPRIATE TIME FRAME.	STP LG URBAN 05/2015 LOCAL 05/2015	0.800 0.200	MISC MISC			0.800 0.200				
AQC:C3P	SUFFOLK **TPC :** $0.6-$1.5 M	**TOTAL 5YR COST :**	1.000		0.000	0.000	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
To											
SUFFOLK CO. **076087** STUDY <Exempt>	SUFFOLK COUNTY WIDE ADA INVENTORY & COMPLIANCE STUDY THE COUTY WIDE HIGHWAY SYSTEM TO ASSESS ADA COMPLIANCE ISSUES AS WELL AS PROVIDE RECOMMENDATION TO ACHIEVE FULL ADA COMPLIANCE ON THE COUTY HIGHWAY SYSTEM WITHIN AN APPROPRIATE TIME FRAME.	STP LG URBAN 05/2015 LOCAL 05/2015	0.800 0.200	MISC MISC			0.800 0.200				
AQC:C3P	SUFFOLK **TPC :** $0.6-$1.5 M	**TOTAL 5YR COST >**	1.000		0.000	0.000	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Ballot Comment: NEW STUDY PROJECT. OFFSET FROM PIN# 075979 WHICH MOVES TO FFY16 VIA TIP ACTION NS14-S

AGENCY PIN WORKTYPE <AQ STATUS> / AQ CODE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION / COUNTY / TOTAL PROJECT COST	FUND SOURCES & OBLIGATION DATE	TOTAL 5-YEAR PROGRAM in millions of dollars	PHASE	PRE FFY 2014						POST FFY 2018
From											
SUFFOLK CO. **076088** STUDY <Exempt>	CR4,COMMACK ROAD/ I-495 BRIDGE REPLACEMENT STUDY WILL ASSESS THE FEASIBILITY TO REPLACING THE BRIDGE FOR THE PURPOSE OF EASING CONGESTION AND ADDRESSING FUTURE INCREASED IN TRAFFIC VOLUME DUE TO CORRIDOR DEVELOPMENT	STP LG URBAN 08/2015 LOCAL 08/2015	0.200 0.050	MISC MISC			0.200 0.050				
AQC:C3P	SUFFOLK **TPC :** < $0.75 M	**TOTAL 5YR COST :**	0.250		0.000	0.000	0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
To											
SUFFOLK CO. **076088** STUDY <Exempt>	CR4,COMMACK ROAD/ I-495 BRIDGE REPLACEMENT STUDY WILL ASSESS THE FEASIBILITY TO REPLACING THE BRIDGE FOR THE PURPOSE OF EASING CONGESTION AND ADDRESSING FUTURE INCREASED IN TRAFFIC VOLUME DUE TO CORRIDOR DEVELOPMENT	STP LG URBAN 08/2015 LOCAL 08/2015	0.200 0.050	MISC MISC			0.200 0.050				
AQC:C3P	SUFFOLK **TPC :** < $0.75 M	**TOTAL 5YR COST >**	0.250		0.000	0.000	0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Ballot Comment: NEW STUDY PROJECT. OFFSET FROM PIN# 075979 WHICH MOVES TO FFY16 VIA TIP ACTION NS14-S

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1484

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

GILBERT ANDERSON, P.E.
COMMISSIONER

PHILIP A. BERDOLT
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

DARNELL TYSON, P.E.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

FROM: Gilbert Anderson, P.E. Commissioner

DATE: April 27, 2015

RE: Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program and Appropriating Funds in Connection with the County Share for Participation in County Wide Highway Inventory Study for American's with Disabilities Act (ADA) Compliance (CP 3314, PIN 076087)

Attached is a draft resolution to appropriate the sum of $1,000,000 for engineering for a study in connection with the above referenced project. There are no funds included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program for this project. However, pursuant to the Suffolk County charter, Section C4-13, an offsetting authorization is not required on amendments which are financed in an amount of at least fifty percent (50%) by Federal or State aid.

This is a Federally funded project with an 80% Federal (STP) share and 20% County share. Mandated milestones must be met to insure that Federal funds are obtained. Recent changes to the procedures for obtaining final Federal authorization require that the County pass a resolution and have local and State contracts in place prior to final authorization, which must occur prior to September 1, 2015 or the County risks the loss of the Federal funding for this project.

In Summer 2013 the Department of Justice determined that resurfacing projects constitute a reconstruction, thus, must include ADA mitigation. This funding will provide for an inventory of sidewalks, curbing, ramps, signage and other related highway appurtenances, to identify areas along County roadways that require updated repairs and/or reconstruction to ensure compliance with ADA requirements. The inventory information will be entered into a GIS database, where progress on mitigating ADA issues can be monitored. The inventory, GIS database and monitoring program will all become part of the County's "Transition Plan" which is required by ADA until the facilities are in full compliance.

The Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality has reviewed these types of projects and has determined that projects of this nature constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5(c) (20) and (21) of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), therefore, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA.

An e-mail version of this resolution was sent to CE RESO REVIEW saved under the title "Reso-DPW-CP3314(Hwy ADA Study).doc".

GA/WH/td
attach.
cc: William Hillman, P.E., Chief Engineer
Charles Jaquin, Acting Head of Finance Division

1485

Intro. Res. No. - 2015 Laid on the Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH THE COUNTY SHARE FOR PARTICIPATION IN RESURFACING OF CR 94, NUGENT DRIVE/CENTER DRIVE FROM THE VICINITY OF RIVER ROAD TO THE VICINITY OF CR 51, EAST MORICHES-RIVERHEAD ROAD (CP 5599, PIN 076092)

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Public Works has requested funds for engineering in connection with Resurfacing of CR 94, Nugent Drive/Center Drive from the vicinity of River Road to the vicinity of CR 51, East Moriches-Riverhead Road; and

WHEREAS, there are Federal and/or State funds available from the Federal Highway Administration for this project, identified as PIN 076092, under the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) funding, with a share allocation of eighty percent (80%) Federal funds and twenty percent (20%) County funds; and

WHEREAS, the County must first pass a resolution and have State and local agreements in place prior to final issuance of the Federal authorization; and

WHEREAS, the County must first instance fund the entire cost of the project and will subsequently be reimbursed for the Federal and/or State Marchiselli portion; and

WHEREAS, a portion of the professional engineering services associated with the planning, design and construction of this project have been and may continue to be performed by the staff of the Department of Public Works; and

WHEREAS, there are no funds included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program to cover the cost of said request under Capital Project 5599 and pursuant to the Suffolk County Charter, Section C4-13, an offsetting authorization is not required on amendments which are financed in an amount of at least fifty percent (50%) by Federal or State aid; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 471-1994 and as amended by Resolution No. 461-2006 has established a priority ranking system as the basis for funding Capital Projects such as this project; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by resolution of even date herewith, has authorized the issuance of $350,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds; now, therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), Environmental Conservation Law Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this law constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5 (C) (20), (21) and (27) of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), in that the law authorizes information collection, including basic data collection and research, and preliminary planning processes necessary to formulate a proposal for an action, but does not commit the County to commence or approve an action. Since this law is a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that it is hereby determined that this project, with a priority ranking of seventy four (74) is eligible for approval in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 471-1994 as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the County Department of Public Works is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to take such action as may be necessary to complete Resurfacing of CR 94, Nugent Drive/Center Drive from the vicinity of River Road to the vicinity of CR 51, East Moriches-Riverhead Road, pursuant to Section C8-2 (A) of the Suffolk County Charter; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that the 2015 Capital Budget and Program be and they are hereby amended as follows:

Project No.: 5599
Project Title: Resurfacing of CR 94, Nugent Drive/Center Drive from the vicinity of River Road to the vicinity of CR 51, East Moriches-Riverhead Road

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program
1. Planning	$350,000	$0	$ 70,000B
		$0	$ 280,000F
TOTAL	$350,000	$0	$ 350,000

and be it further

5th **RESOLVED**, that the proceeds of $70,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and they are hereby appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
525-CAP-CAP-5599.112 (Fund 001 Debt Service)	50	Resurfacing of CR 94, Nugent Drive/Center Drive from the vicinity of River Road to the vicinity of CR 51, East Moriches-Riverhead Road	$70,000

and be it further

6th **RESOLVED,** that Federal Aid in the amount of $280,000 be and it hereby is appropriated as follows:

Project No.	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
Ref-525-CAP-5599.112	50	Resurfacing of CR 94, Nugent Drive/Center Drive from the vicinity of River Road to the vicinity of CR 51, East Moriches-Riverhead Road	$280,000

and be it further

7th **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller is directed to limit the serial bond borrowing to the County share of $70,000; and be it further

8th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to accept Federal funding in the amount of $280,000; and be it further

9th **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the total Federal share of $280,000; and be it further

10th **RESOLVED,** that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to place into a debt service reserve fund any federal or state aid received for this project, that is required to pay down debt service borrowed in excess of the serial bond borrowing limit of $70,000 for the County share; and be it further

11th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized to accept Federal and/or State Marchiselli aid in connection with this project; and be it further

12th **RESOLVED,** that this resolution will become effective upon receipt of the Federal Authorization; and be it further

13th **RESOLVED**, that the County Legislature hereby authorizes the County Executive, or his designee, to execute the standard agreement for reimbursement with the New York State Department of Transportation and any and all contract documents related to this project, on behalf of the County of Suffolk providing for the municipality's participation in the above referenced project.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION 1485

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution ___X___ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH THE COUNTY SHARE FOR PARTICIPATION IN RESURFACING OF CR 94, NUGENT DRIVE/CENTER DRIVE FROM THE VICINITY OF RIVER ROAD TO THE VICINITY OF CR 51, EAST MORICHES-RIVERHEAD ROAD (CP 5599, PIN 076092)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes X No _____**

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County	**Town**	**Economic Impact**
Village	**School District**	**Other (Specify):**
Library District	**Fire District**	

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

There are Federal funds available from the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) for this project, with a share allocation of eighty (80%) percent Federal funds ($70,000) and twenty (20%) percent County funds ($280,000). Suffolk County must "first instance" fund the entire cost of the project. County Comptroller is authorized to issue bond anticipation notes for the federal and/or state share. If short term notes are issued, the county would incur minimal interest costs. DPW to track staff and related costs associated with this project for chargeback purposes.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

Federal Funds 80% and Suffolk County Serial Bonds 20%.

9. Timing of Impact

For Suffolk County Serial Bonds: It is anticipated that bonds will be issued Fall of 2015 and debt service will commence Fall of 2016. There will be no fiscal impact in 2015. The appropriations within this resolution shall not be expended, encumbered or authorized, and that no bond or notes shall be issued, for this project until the County is in receipt of the Federal Authorization for this project.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Nicholas Paglia Executive Analyst		May 26, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

Suffolk County

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

1485

Term of Bonds	5
Amount to Bond:	$70,000

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
11/1/2015					
11/1/2016	3.000%	$13,079.81	$2,380.00	$15,459.81	$15,459.81
			$967.64	$967.64	
11/1/2017	3.000%	$13,524.53	$967.64	$14,492.17	$15,459.81
			$737.73	$737.73	
11/1/2018	3.000%	$13,984.36	$737.73	$14,722.09	$15,459.81
			$499.99	$499.99	
11/1/2019	4.000%	$14,459.83	$499.99	$14,959.82	$15,459.81
			$254.17	$254.17	
11/1/2020	4.000%	$14,951.46	$254.17	$15,205.64	$15,459.81
11/1/2021		$70,000.00	$7,299.07	$77,299.07	$77,299.07
11/1/2022					
11/1/2023					
11/1/2024					
11/1/2025					
11/1/2026					
11/1/2027					
11/1/2028					
11/1/2029					
11/1/2030					
11/1/2031					
11/1/2032					
11/1/2033					

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1485

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$15,460**	**$0.03**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$15,460**	**$0.03**		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER 1485

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

** NEW YORK METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COUNCIL **
TIP AMENDMENT: NS14-18

AGENCY PIN WORKTYPE <AQ STATUS> / AQ CODE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION / COUNTY / TOTAL PROJECT COST	FUND SOURCES & OBLIGATION DATE	TOTAL 5-YEAR PROGRAM in millions of dollars	PHASE	PRE FFY 2014						POST FFY 2018
From											
SUFFOLK CO. **076092** R&P <Exempt>	RESURFACING OF CR94 FROM THE VICINITY OF RIVER ROAD TO THE VICINITY OF EAST MORICHES-RIVERHEAD ROAD IN THE TOWN OF BROOKHAVEN & SOUTHAMPTON. THIS PROJECT WILL RESURFACE ROADWAY WITH 2 INCHES OF OVERLAY & REPAIRS DRAINAGE,CURBS & SIDEWALKS AS NECESSARY.	STP LG URBAN 08/2015 LOCAL 08/2015 STP LG URBAN 08/2016 STP LG URBAN 08/2016 LOCAL 08/2016	0.280 0.070 0.440 3.960 1.100	DETLDES DETLDES CONINSP CONST CONST			0.280 0.070	0.440 3.960 1.100			
AQC:A10P	SUFFOLK **TPC :** $4.6-$7.5 M	**TOTAL 5YR COST :**	5.850		0.000	0.000	0.350	5.500	0.000	0.000	0.000
To											
SUFFOLK CO. **076092** R&P <Exempt>	RESURFACING OF CR94 FROM THE VICINITY OF RIVER ROAD TO THE VICINITY OF EAST MORICHES-RIVERHEAD ROAD IN THE TOWN OF BROOKHAVEN & SOUTHAMPTON. THIS PROJECT WILL RESURFACE ROADWAY WITH 2 INCHES OF OVERLAY & REPAIRS DRAINAGE,CURBS & SIDEWALKS AS NECESSARY.	STP LG URBAN 08/2015 LOCAL 08/2015 STP LG URBAN 08/2016 STP LG URBAN 08/2016 LOCAL 08/2016	0.280 0.070 0.440 3.960 1.100	DETLDES DETLDES CONINSP CONST CONST			0.280 0.070	0.440 3.960 1.100			
AQC:A10P	SUFFOLK **TPC :** $4.6-$7.5 M	**TOTAL 5YR COST >**	5.850		0.000	0.000	0.350	5.500	0.000	0.000	0.000

Ballot Comment: NEW PROJECT. OFFSET FROM 075979 AND 076083 FROM TIP ACTION NS14-S & 076079

AGENCY PIN WORKTYPE <AQ STATUS> / AQ CODE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION / COUNTY / TOTAL PROJECT COST	FUND SOURCES & OBLIGATION DATE	TOTAL 5-YEAR PROGRAM in millions of dollars	PHASE	PRE FFY 2014						POST FFY 2018
From											
SUFFOLK CO. **076093** SAFETY <Exempt>	SUFFOLK COUNTY IS REPLACING INEFFECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS TO IMPROVE THE SAFETY AND MOBILITY AT LIE (I-495) SERVICE ROADS,CR97, CR83, CR46, CR39, CR58	STP LG URBAN 08/2016 LOCAL 08/2016 STP LG URBAN 08/2016 LOCAL 08/2016	0.350 0.087 3.170 0.793	CONINSP CONINSP CONST CONST				0.350 0.087 3.170 0.793			
AQC:A10P	SUFFOLK **TPC :** $3.3-$5.6 M	**TOTAL 5YR COST :**	4.400		0.000	0.000	0.000	4.400	0.000	0.000	0.000
To											
SUFFOLK CO. **076093** SAFETY <Exempt>	SUFFOLK COUNTY IS REPLACING INEFFECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS TO IMPROVE THE SAFETY AND MOBILITY AT LIE (I-495) SERVICE ROADS,CR97, CR83, CR46, CR39, CR58	STP LG URBAN 08/2016 LOCAL 08/2016 STP LG URBAN 08/2016 LOCAL 08/2016	0.350 0.087 3.170 0.793	CONINSP CONINSP CONST CONST				0.350 0.087 3.170 0.793			
AQC:A10P	SUFFOLK **TPC :** $3.3-$5.6 M	**TOTAL 5YR COST >**	4.400		0.000	0.000	0.000	4.400	0.000	0.000	0.000

Ballot Comment: NEW PROJECT. OFFSET FROM 076045 AND FFY14 UNOBLIGATED BALANCE (075669 & 075733 SAVINGS)

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1485

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

GILBERT ANDERSON, P.E.
COMMISSIONER

PHILIP A. BERDOLT
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

DARNELL TYSON, P.E.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

FROM: Gilbert Anderson, P.E. Commissioner Darnell Tyson for Gil Anderson

DATE: April 28, 2015

RE: Amending the 2015 Capital Budget and Program and Appropriating Funds in Connection with the County Share for Participation in Resurfacing of CR 94, Nugent Drive/Center Drive from the Vicinity of River Road to the Vicinity of CR 51, East Moriches-Riverhead Road (CP 5599, PIN 076092)

Attached is a draft resolution to appropriate the sum of $350,000 for engineering for engineering in connection with the above referenced project. There are no funds included in the 2015 Capital Budget and Program for this project. However, pursuant to the Suffolk County charter, Section C4-13, an offsetting authorization is not required on amendments which are financed in an amount of at least fifty percent (50%) by Federal or State aid.

This is a Federally funded project with an 80% Federal (STP) share and 20% County share. Mandated milestones must be met to insure that Federal funds are obtained. Recent changes to the procedures for obtaining final Federal authorization require that the County pass a resolution and have local and State contracts in place prior to final authorization, which must occur prior to September 1, 2015 or the County risks the loss of the Federal funding for this project.

This funding will provide for engineering and planning to review the existing conditions along this corridor, including pedestrian and mobility improvements, resurfacing and/or rehabilitation needs and drainage improvements.

The Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality has reviewed these types of projects and has determined that projects of this nature constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5(c) (20) and (21) of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), therefore, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA.

An e-mail version of this resolution was sent to CE RESO REVIEW saved under the title "Reso-DPW-CP5599(CR94 Eng Fed Aid).doc".

GA/WH/td
attach.
cc: William Hillman, P.E., Chief Engineer
Charles Jaquin, Acting Head of Finance Division

Intro. Res. No 1486-2015 Laid on Table 6/2/2015
Introduced by Presiding Officer, on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, CALLING FOR A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING THE PROPOSED INCREASES AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE FACILITIES AT SUFFOLK COUNTY SEWER DISTRICT NO. 11 – SELDEN (CP 8117)

WHEREAS, by proceedings heretofore duly had and taken pursuant to Article 5-A of the County Law, the County Legislature of the County of Suffolk, New York has established a County sewer district designated and known as Suffolk County Sewer District No. 11 - Selden; and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Sewer Agency is recommending an increase and improvement to Suffolk County Sewer District No. 11 – Selden, namely, rehabilitation of the sewage conveyance system; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to New York County Law Section 268, the Suffolk County Sewer Agency has prepared maps and plans pertaining to these proposed increases and improvements to the facilities of Suffolk County Sewer District No. 11 – Selden and has also prepared an estimate of the costs of such increases and improvements and has filed these documents, along with its recommendations and reports of its proceedings, with the County Legislature of the County of Suffolk; and

WHEREAS, it appears that these increases and improvements are necessary for the proper maintenance and service of Suffolk County Sewer District No. 11 - Selden; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to New York County Law Section 254 and 268, the Legislature of the County of Suffolk desires to call a public hearing upon such proposed increases and improvements to the facilities at Suffolk County Sewer District No. 11 - Selden; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, by the County Legislature of the County of Suffolk, New York, as follows:

Section 1. A meeting of the Legislature of the County of Suffolk New York shall be held at the County Center in the meeting room of the County Legislature in Hauppauge, New York, in said County, on the 28th day of July 2015, at 2:30 p.m., Prevailing Time, for the purpose of conducting a public hearing on the aforesaid matter and for such other action on the part of said County Legislature as may be required by law or proper in premises.

Section 2. The Clerk of said County Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to cause a notice of said public hearing to be published once in each of the official newspapers of said County, and such other newspaper as the Legislature may designate, if any, said publication to be made in each of such newspapers not less than ten, nor more than twenty days before the day set herein for said public hearing. Such notice shall be in the following form, to wit:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the Legislature of the County of Suffolk New York will meet at the County Center in Hauppague, New York in said County, on the 28th day of July 2015 at 2:30 pm, Prevailing Time, for the purpose of conducting a public hearing upon a proposal for increases and improvements to the facilities of Suffolk County Sewer District No. 11 – Selden, in and about the Town of Brookhaven, substantially in accordance with the maps, plans, report and recommendations prepared by the Suffolk County Sewer Agency with the assistance of the Suffolk County Department of Public Works, and filed with the Legislature of County of Suffolk, at which time and place said County Legislature will consider such proposal and hear all parties interested therein concerning the same.

Project Description

The increase and improvement to Suffolk County Sewer District No. 11 – Selden includes such things as sewer, force main and manhole replacement and repair. The project is more fully described and defined in the aforementioned maps, plans, report and recommendations. The estimate of the cost associated with the increase and improvement project is $1.25 million. All property and property owners within said District are benefited by the increase and improvement.

Notice of Cost

The total cost for the increases and improvements to Suffolk County Sewer District No. 11 – Selden will be financed with funding sources including sewer district serial bonds and Assessment Stabilization Reserve Funds (ASRF). It is proposed that the project will be implemented during 2015 and that $1.25 million in sewer district serial bonds will be appropriated in 2015.

There will be no fiscal impact to the benefited properties in the District inasmuch as the costs for the increase and improvement will be offset by, among other things, as the use of funds available in the Assessment Stabilization Reserve Fund.

A copy of the map, plan, and estimate of costs relating to said proposed increase and improvement of facilities is on file in the Office of the Clerk of said County Legislature where the same may be examined during regular business hours.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

2nd **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) lead agency, hereby finds and determines that this law constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Section 617.5(c)(20), (21), and/or (27) of Title 6 of the NEW YORK CODE OF RULES AND REGULATIONS (6 NYCRR) and within the meaning of Section 8-0109(2) of the NEW YORK ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW as a promulgation of regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and legislative decisions in connection with continuing agency administration, management and information collection. The Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) is hereby directed to circulate any appropriate SEQRA notices of determination of non-applicability or non-significance in accordance with this law.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION 1486

1. **Type of Legislation**

Resolution X Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. **Title of Proposed Legislation**

A resolution calling for a public hearing for the purpose of considering the increase and improvement of facilities for the Sewer District No. 11 – Selden (Sewer System Improvement) (CP 8117).

3. **Purpose of Proposed Legislation**

To call a public hearing for improvements to SCSD No. 11 – Selden (Sewer System Improvement).

4. **Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact?** Yes X No _____

5. **If the answer to Item 4 is "yes," on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)**

County	**Town**	**Economic Impact**
Village	**School District**	**Other (Specify):**
Library District	**Fire District**	

6. **If the answer to item 4 is "yes," Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact**

The $1.25 million request will be funded by the District residents and contractees using serial bonds.

7. **Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.**

Serial Bonds (4%/20 yrs) = $90,312 for the maximum year (2016), however, the ASRF will stabilize rates at a 3% increase per year.

8. **Proposed Source of Funding**

Serial Bonds, ASRF

9. **Timing of Impact**

2016-2035

10. **Typed Name & Title of Preparer**	11. **Signature of Preparer**	12. **Date**
Ben Wright, P.E. Principal Civil Engineer, Sanitation	5/21/15	5-5-15

SCIN FORM 175B (10/95)

H:\SANITATION\resolutions\2015 Resolutions\ga-bw5-5-15 Backup DPW 175B sd11 Selden Improvement Hearing CP 8117.doc

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1486

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK 1486

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PHILIP A. BERDOLT
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

GILBERT ANDERSON, P.E.
COMMISSIONER

DARNELL TYSON, P.E.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

FROM: Gilbert Anderson, P.E., Commissioner

SUBJECT: **Calling for a Public Hearing for the Purpose of Considering the Increase and Improvement of Facilities for Sewer District No. 11 – Selden (Sewer System Improvements) CP 8117**

DATE: May 5, 2015

Attached is a draft resolution, SCIN Form 175a and 175b, and backup for the referenced capital project filed as Reso DPW CP 8117 – SD 11 – Selden (Sewer System Improvements) Hearing 5-5-15 and backup filed as Backup DPW CP 8117 – SD 11 - Selden (Sewer System Improvements) Hearing 5-5-15. The resolution calls for a public hearing to provide funds for the improvements of the sewer system. Improvements include such things as sewer, force main and manhole replacement and repair. Funds requested in accord with the 2015 Capital Budget, using serial bonds.

We appreciate the draft resolution being laid on the table as soon as possible.

GA:BW:ni
Attachment
cc: Dennis M. Cohen, Chief Deputy County Executive
Lisa Santeramo, Assistant Deputy County Executive
Katie Horst, Director of Intergovernmental Relations
Lynne Bizzarro, Esq., Chief Deputy County Attorney
Charles Jaquin, Executive Assistant for Finance & Administration
Nick Paglia, Assistant Executive Analyst
John Donovan, P.E., Chief Engineer, Sanitation
Ben Wright, P.E., Principal Civil Engineer, Sanitation
CE Reso Review
H:\SANITATION\resolutions\2015 Resolutions\ga-bw5-5-15 Backup DPW sd11 Selden Improvement Hearing CP 8117 memo to JSchneider.doc

Intro Res. No. 1487-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15
Introduced by Presiding Officer on the Request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. TO READJUST, COMPROMISE, AND GRANT REFUNDS AND CHARGEBACKS ON CORRECTION OR ERRORS/COUNTY TREASURER BY: COUNTY LEGISLATURE (CONTROL #430)

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Suffolk may cancel assessments and grant refunds of taxes, in the case of erroneous or improper assessments, pursuant to the provisions of the Real Property Tax Law and the Suffolk County Tax Act, and

WHEREAS, the properties represented by the item numbers or tax map numbers indicated below have been erroneously or improperly assessed as appears from the certificates of Assessors of the respective towns in which said properties are situated as described below and the procedures as provided in the Real Property Tax Law have been fully complied with, now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the taxes for the properties represented by the item numbers or tax map numbers as shown for the year or years specified be readjusted or refunded in full or in part in the amount set opposite each such parcel as hereinafter indicated, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the amount of such adjustment or refund be charged back to the respective town as provided by law.

Description	Year	Original Tax	Corrected Tax	Chargeback or Refund, if paid
Brookhaven				
Item #8231156				
0200-813.00-01.00-009.000	**2014/15**	**$379,423.17**	**$0.00**	**$379,423.17**

Dated:

Approved By:

Suffolk County Executive

Date of Approval:

1487

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation
   ResolutionXXX Local Law Charter Law

2. Title of Proposed Legislation
   To readjust, compromise and grant refunds and charge backs on Correction of Errors/County Treasurer By: County Treasurer

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation
   To cancel or adjust taxes and make refunds and charge backs due to erroneous or improper assessments.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **YES XXX** NO

5. If the answer to item 5 is "yes," on what will it impact? (Circle appropriate category)

County	**Town**	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes," Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact
   In the case of refunds, the County will initially refund the amount of the incorrect tax. Approximately 81% of the refunded amount will be charged back to the Town to be added to the subsequent year's tax warrant. The remainder will be a County charge. If the original tax is unpaid, the same procedure would apply, however, no County monies would be refunded and it will be charged back to the Town within twelve to eighteen months.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.
   Unknown

8. Proposed Source of Funding
   To be refunded from the County General Fund

9. Timing of Impact
   Variable

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer 11. Signature of Preparer 12. Date

County Treasurer

1487

SUFFOLK COUNTY TREASURER

330 CENTER DRIVE RIVERHEAD, N.Y. 11901-3311
Telephone: (631) 852-1500 FAX (631) 852-1507

COUNTY TREASURER

DOUGLAS W. SUTHERLAND
CHIEF DEPUTY

DIANE M. STUKE
DEPUTY

MEMORANDUM

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

FROM: Suffolk County Treasurer

DATE: May 7, 2015

RE: RESOLUTION FOR CANCELLATION OF TAXES, CONTROL # 430

Enclosed please find a proposed resolution, which this office requests be submitted to the Suffolk County Legislature for approval.

Also enclosed is any back-up material pertaining to this request.

Should you need anything further, please contact me.

SCT:ll
Enc.

1488

Intro. Res. No. - 2015 Laid on the Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, APPROPRIATING FUNDS FOR THE BROWNFIELDS PROGRAM, FORMER CANINE KENNEL SITE AT GABRESKI AIRPORT (CP 8223)

WHEREAS, funds were adopted in the 2015 Capital Budget for the Brownfields Program; and

WHEREAS, these funds will be used to investigate contamination and remediate County owned sites returning them to productive use; and

WHEREAS, funds are needed to continue planning remediation for the former Canine Kennel site at Gabreski Airport in the Town of Southampton; and

WHEREAS, there are sufficient funds within the 2015 Adopted Capital Budget and Program to cover the cost of said request under Capital Program Number 8223; and

WHEREAS, this project will be conducted under the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Brownfields Voluntary Cleanup Program; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to State Environmental Quality Review Act Environmental Conservation Law Article 8 (hereinafter "SEQRA") Resolution No. 890-2008 determined that the proposed implementation of this project will not have any significant adverse impacts on the environment; and made a determination that the project is an unlisted action pursuant to the provisions of NYCRR 617.7; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 471-1994 and as amended by Resolution No. 461-2006 has established a priority ranking system as the basis for funding Capital Projects such as this project; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by resolution of even date herewith, has authorized the issuance of $25,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that it is hereby determined that this project, with a priority ranking of seventy (70) is eligible for approval in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 471-1994 and as amended by Resolution No. 461-2006; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the County Legislature hereby authorizes the County Executive, or designee, and the County Department of Health Services to enter into contracts and agreements upon such terms and conditions as may be deemed necessary relating to the investigation and remediation of the former Canine Kennel site at Gabreski Airport; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that the proceeds of $25,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and they hereby are appropriated as follows:

Project Number	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
525-CAP-8223.113	40	Brownfields Program	$25,000
(Fund-001 Debt Service)		(Canine Kennel site)	

4th **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA") Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Title 6 NYCRR Part 617.5 (C) (20) and (27) as the proposal involves the adoption of regulations, policies, procedures, and local legislative decisions in connection with routine or continuing agency administration and management.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION (488

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution ___X___ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, APPROPRIATING FUNDS FOR THE BROWNFIELDS PROGRAM, FORMER CANINE KENNEL SITE AT GABRESKI AIRPORT (CP 8223)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes** __X__ **No** _____

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County	**Town**	**Economic Impact**
Village	**School District**	**Other (Specify):**
Library District	**Fire District**	

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

SERIAL BONDS WILL BE ISSUED TO FINANCE THIS PROJECT. PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST COSTS WILL BE INCURRED OVER THE LIFE OF THE BONDS.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

SEE ATTACHED DEBT SCHEDULE

8. Proposed Source of Funding

SERIAL BONDS

9. Timing of Impact

IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT BONDS WILL BE ISSUED FALL OF 2015 AND DEBT SERVICE WILL COMMENCE FALL 2016. THERE IS NO FISCAL IMPACT IN 2015. EARLIEST DEBT SERVICE FISCAL IMPACT WILL BE IN THE 2016 OPERATING BUDGET. ATTACHED 2016 CAT BASED ON 2015 DATA.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Nicholas Paglia Executive Analyst		May 22, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER 1488

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$13,065**	**$0.02**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$13,065**	**$0.02**		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Suffolk County

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

1488

Term of Bonds	2
Amount to Bond:	$25,000

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
11/1/2015					
11/1/2016	3.000%	$12,315.27	$750.00	$13,065.27	$13,065.27
			$190.27	$190.27	
11/1/2017	3.000%	$12,684.73	$190.27	$12,875.00	$13,065.27
11/1/2018		$25,000.00	$1,130.54	$26,130.54	$26,130.54
11/1/2019					
11/1/2020					
11/1/2021					
11/1/2022					
11/1/2023					
11/1/2024					
11/1/2025					
11/1/2026					
11/1/2027					
11/1/2028					
11/1/2029					
11/1/2030					
11/1/2031					
11/1/2032					
11/1/2033					

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1488

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1488

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

JAMES L. TOMARKEN, MD, MPH, MBA, MSW
Commissioner

Memorandum

To: Diane Weyer/Liza Wright
Budget/Purchase/Inventory Unit

From: Walter Dawydiak, P.E.
Division of Environmental Quality

Date: May 4, 2015

Subject: *Request for Introductory Resolution for 2015 Capital Project 8223 Canine Kennel*

We are requesting that the 2015 Capital Project (CP 8223) Brownfields Pilot Program funding for the Canine Kennel site be appropriated. The expenditures reflect costs of performing planning and design services in accordance with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Brownfields Program. We are requesting that $25,000 for Planning/Design be appropriated at this time.

The referenced Suffolk County owned property is contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). The site must be remediated to the satisfaction of the NYSDEC. Inclusion of the site in the Brownfields Program offers many benefits, including expedited time frame, risk based cleanup criteria, and relief of hazardous-waste tax; therefore, we request that a resolution be prepared to appropriate funding for 2015 CP 8223 as detailed above.

Attachment

cc: Christina Capobianco, Deputy Commissioner
James Meyers, P.E. – Chief, Office of Pollution Control

PublicHealth
Prevent. Promote. Protect.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
3500 SUNRISE HIGHWAY, SUITE 124, PO BOX 9006, GREAT RIVER, NY 11739-9006
PHONE: 631.854.0000 FAX: 631.854.0108

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1488

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

JAMES L. TOMARKEN, MD, MPH, MBA, MSW
Commissioner

May 6, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
County Executive's Office, 12th Floor
H. Lee Dennison Building
Veterans Memorial Highway
Hauppauge, NY 11788-0099

Dear Mr. Schneider:

I request the introduction of the enclosed Resolution to appropriate funds for the Brownfields Program, former Canine Kennel site at Gabreski Airport (CP 8223). These funds will be used to continue planning remediation for the former Canine Kennel site at Gabreski Airport in the Town of Southampton.

I enclose a financial impact statement and other back-up documentation for this Resolution. If you have any questions on the enclosed, please call Walter Dawydiak at 2-5800. Also, an e-mail version of this Resolution was sent to CE RESO REVIEW and the file name is "Reso-HSV-CP8223 Canine Kennel Site.doc."

Sincerely,

James L. Tomarken, MD, MPH, MBA, MSW
Commissioner

JLT/lw

Enclosures

C: Christina Capobianco, CPA, Deputy Commissioner
Barbara Marano, CPA, Executive Assistant for Finance & Administration
Jennifer Culp, Assistant to the Commissioner of Health Services
Walter Dawydiak, Director, Division of Environmental Quality
Diane E. Weyer, Principal Financial Analyst

Public Health
Prevent. Promote. Protect.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
3500 Sunrise Highway, Suite 124, P. O. Box 9006, Great River, NY 11739-9006
Phone (631) 854-0000 Fax (631) 854-0108

1489

Intro. Res. No. - 2015 Laid on the Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, APPROPRIATING FUNDS FOR THE BROWNFIELDS PROGRAM, FORMER BLUE POINT LAUNDRY SITE (CP 8223)

WHEREAS, funds were adopted in the 2015 Capital Budget for the Brownfields Program; and

WHEREAS, these funds provide for decontamination and remediation of certain polluted properties within Suffolk County, including the former Blue Point Laundry site; and

WHEREAS, there are sufficient funds within the 2015 Adopted Capital Budget and Program to cover the cost of said request under Capital Program Number 8223; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to State Environmental Quality Review Act Environmental Conservation Law Article 8 (hereinafter "SEQRA") Resolution No. 889-2008 determined that the proposed implementation of this project will not have any significant adverse impacts on the environment; and made a determination that the project is an unlisted action pursuant to the provisions of NYCRR 617.7; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 471-1994 and as amended by Resolution No. 461-2006 established the use of a priority ranking system, implemented in the Adopted 2015 Capital Budget; as the basis for funding Capital Projects such as this project; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by resolution of even date herewith, has authorized the issuance of $480,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds; now, therefore be it

1st RESOLVED, that it is hereby determined that this project, with a priority ranking of seventy (70) is eligible for approval in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 471-1994 as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006; and be it further

2nd RESOLVED, that the County Legislature hereby authorizes the County Executive, or designee, and the County Department of Health Services to enter into contracts and agreements upon such terms and conditions as may be deemed necessary relating to the investigation and remediation of the former Blue Point Laundry Site; and be it further

3rd RESOLVED, that the proceeds of $480,000 in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and they hereby are appropriated as follows:

Project Number	J.C.	Project Title	Amount
525-CAP-8223.115 (Fund-001 Debt Service)	40	Brownfields Program (Blue Point Laundry Site)	$80,000
525-CAP-8223.317 (Fund-001 Debt Service)	40	Brownfields Program (Blue Point Laundry site)	$400,000

4th RESOLVED, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA") Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Title 6 NYCRR Part 617.5 (C) (20) and (27) as the proposal involves the adoption of regulations, policies, procedures, and local legislative decisions in connection with routine or continuing agency administration and management.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval:

1489

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution ___X___ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. - 2015, APPROPRIATING FUNDS FOR THE BROWNFIELDS PROGRAM, FORMER BLUE POINT LAUNDRY SITE (CP 8223)

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes** __X__ **No** ____

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County	**Town**	**Economic Impact**
Village	**School District**	**Other (Specify):**
Library District	**Fire District**	

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

SERIAL BONDS WILL BE ISSUED TO FINANCE THIS PROJECT. PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST COSTS WILL BE INCURRED OVER THE LIFE OF THE BONDS.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

SEE ATTACHED DEBT SCHEDULE

8. Proposed Source of Funding

SERIAL BONDS

9. Timing of Impact

IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT BONDS WILL BE ISSUED FALL OF 2015 AND DEBT SERVICE WILL COMMENCE FALL 2016. THERE IS NO FISCAL IMPACT IN 2015. EARLIEST DEBT SERVICE FISCAL IMPACT WILL BE IN THE 2016 OPERATING BUDGET. ATTACHED 2016 CAT BASED ON 2015 DATA.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Nicholas Paglia Executive Analyst		May 22, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER 1489

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$106,010**	**$0.20**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$106,010**	**$0.20**		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Suffolk County

1489

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

Term of Bonds	5
Amount to Bond:	$480,000

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
11/1/2015					
11/1/2016	3.000%	$89,690.16	$16,320.00	$106,010.16	$106,010.16
			$6,635.27	$6,635.27	
11/1/2017	3.000%	$92,739.62	$6,635.27	$99,374.89	$106,010.16
			$5,058.69	$5,058.69	
11/1/2018	3.000%	$95,892.77	$5,058.69	$100,951.46	$106,010.16
			$3,428.52	$3,428.52	
11/1/2019	4.000%	$99,153.12	$3,428.52	$102,581.64	$106,010.16
			$1,742.91	$1,742.91	
11/1/2020	4.000%	$102,524.33	$1,742.91	$104,267.24	$106,010.16
11/1/2021		$480,000.00	$50,050.78	$530,050.78	$530,050.78
11/1/2022					
11/1/2023					
11/1/2024					
11/1/2025					
11/1/2026					
11/1/2027					
11/1/2028					
11/1/2029					
11/1/2030					
11/1/2031					
11/1/2032					
11/1/2033					

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER 1489

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

JAMES L. TOMARKEN, MD, MPH, MBA, MSW
Commissioner

Memorandum

To: Diane Weyer/Liza Wright
Budget/Purchase/Inventory Unit

From: Walter Dawydiak, P.E., Director
Division of Environmental Quality

Date: May 4, 2015

Subject: *Request for Introductory Resolution for 2015 Capital Project 8223*
Blue Point Laundry

We are requesting that the 2015 Capital Project (CP 8223) Brownfields Pilot Program funding for the Blue Point Laundry site be appropriated. The expenditures reflect costs of performing planning/design services and remediation in accordance with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Oil Spills Program. We are requesting $80,000 for Planning/Design and $400,000 for Construction (remediation) be appropriated at this time.

The referenced Suffolk County owned property is contaminated with Stoddard Solvent. The site must be remediated to the satisfaction of the NYSDEC; therefore, we request that a resolution be prepared to appropriate funding for 2015 CP 8223 as detailed above.

Attachment
cc: Christina Capobianco, Deputy Commissioner
James Meyers, P.E. – Chief, Office of Pollution Control

Public Health
Prevent. Promote. Protect.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
3500 SUNRISE HIGHWAY, SUITE 124, PO BOX 9006, GREAT RIVER, NY 11739-9006
PHONE: 631.854.0000 FAX: 631.854.0108

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

JAMES L. TOMARKEN, MD, MPH, MBA, MSW
Commissioner

May 6, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
County Executive's Office, 12th Floor
H. Lee Dennison Building
Veterans Memorial Highway
Hauppauge, NY 11788-0099

Dear Mr. Schneider:

I request the introduction of the enclosed Resolution to appropriate funds for the Brownfields Program, former Blue Point Laundry site (CP 8223). These funds will be used for planning and construction to perform remediation at the former Blue Point Laundry site. This site has been contaminated with petroleum products.

I enclose a financial impact statement and other back-up documentation for this Resolution. If you have any questions, please call Walter Dawydiak at 2-5800. Also, an e-mail version of this Resolution was sent to CE RESO REVIEW and the file name is "Reso-HSV-CP8223 BP Laundry Site.docx."

Sincerely,

James L. Tomarken, MD, MPH, MBA, MSW
Commissioner

JLT/lw

Enclosures

C: Christina Capobianco, CPA, Deputy Commissioner
Barbara Marano, CPA, Executive Assistant for Finance & Administration
Jennifer Culp, Assistant to the Commissioner of Health Services
Walter Dawydiak, Director, Division of Environmental Quality
Diane E. Weyer, Principal Financial Analyst

Public Health
Prevent. Promote. Protect.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
3500 Sunrise Highway, Suite 124, P. O. Box 9006, Great River, NY 11739-9006
Phone (631) 854-0000 Fax (631) 854-0108

Intro. Res. No. 1490-15 Laid on the Table 6/2/15
Introduced by Presiding Officer on Request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. –2015, AMENDING THE 2015 OPERATING BUDGET AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH BONDING FOR A SETTLEMENT FOR A LIABILITY CASE AGAINST THE COUNTY

WHEREAS, the Ways and Means Committee has approved a settlement for a negligence action against County arising out of a vehicular accident for the amount of One Hundred Fifty Thousand ($150,000) Dollars; and

WHEREAS, the above settlement is a mandated expense that must be paid by the County; and

WHEREAS, sufficient funds to satisfy lawsuits, orders, judgments and settlements are not available in the 2015 Operating Budget; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by Resolution of even date herewith, has authorized the issuance of One Hundred Fifty Thousand ($150,000) Dollars in Suffolk County Serial Bonds to cover the cost of the above referenced settlement; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that the settlement for the total sum of One Hundred Fifty Thousand ($150,000) Dollars be bonded and paid under the authority of the Office of Risk Management, County Department of Law, in conjunction with the County Department of Audit and Control and the County Executive's Budget Office; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the proceeds of One Hundred Fifty Thousand ($150,000) Dollars in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and are hereby appropriated as follows:

REVENUES:
038-2780 Proceeds: Debt $150,000

APPROPRIATIONS: Miscellaneous
Auto Liability Insurance
038-MSC-1915
Mandated

8505 – Settlements $150,000

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____
County Executive of the County of Suffolk

Date of Approval:

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1490

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DENNIS M. BROWN
COUNTY ATTORNEY

DEPARTMENT OF LAW
DIVISION OF RISK MANAGEMENT

TO: Jon Schneider
Deputy County Executive

FROM: Dennis M. Brown
County Attorney

DATE: May 8, 2015

RE: Bond Resolution

Enclosed you will find drafts of two resolutions for bonding $1,350,000 for the settlement of a general liability case and bonding $150,000 for the settlement of a auto liability case. The settlements were approved by the Ways and Means committee. Payment must be made within 90 days of receipt closing papers. This memo is to request the processing of the resolution.

Should you require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Cc: Tom Vaughn
Lisa Santeramo

LOCATION:
H. LEE DENNISON BLDG. – 7TH FLOOR
VETERANS MEMORIAL HIGHWAY

MAILING ADDRESS:
P.O. BOX 6100
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788-0099

Liability **(631) 853-4700**
Risk Mgmt. & Liability Fax **(631) 853-4956**
Workers Compensation Fax **(631) 853-4789**

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION 1490

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution ___X___ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

AMENDING THE 2015 OPERATING BUDGET AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH BONDING FOR A SETTLEMENT FOR A LIABILITY CASE AGAINST THE COUNTY

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes** __X__ **No** _____

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County	**Town**	**Economic Impact**
Village	**School District**	**Other (Specify):**
Library District	**Fire District**	

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

SERIAL BONDS WILL BE ISSUED TO FINANCE THIS SETTLEMENT. PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST COSTS WILL BE INCURRED OVER THE LIFE OF THE BONDS. SEE ATTACHED DEBT SCHEDULE.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

SEE ATTACHED.

8. Proposed Source of Funding

SERIAL BONDS

9. Timing of Impact

IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT BONDS WILL BE ISSUED FALL 2015 AND DEBT SERVICE WILL COMMENCE FALL 2016. THERE IS NO FISCAL IMPACT IN 2015.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Colleen Capece Special Projects Coordinator	C Capece	May 13, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

Suffolk County

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

1490

Term of Bonds	5
Amount to Bond:	$150,000

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
5/1/2014					
			$3,075.00	$31,869.96	
5/1/2015	2.000%	$28,794.96	$1,242.35	$1,242.35	$31,869.96
			$1,242.35	$30,627.60	
5/1/2016	2.000%	$29,385.25	$941.15	$941.15	$31,869.96
			$941.15	$30,928.80	
5/1/2017	2.000%	$29,987.65	$633.78	$633.78	$31,869.96
			$633.78	$31,236.18	
5/1/2018	2.125%	$30,602.40	$320.10	$320.10	$31,869.96
			$320.10	$31,549.85	
5/1/2019	2.125%	$31,229.75			
		$150,000.00	$9,349.78	$159,349.78	$159,349.78

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1490

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1490

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$31,870**	**$0.06**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$31,870**	**$0.06**		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Intro. Res. No. 1491-15 Laid on the Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on Request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. –2015, AMENDING THE 2015 OPERATING BUDGET AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH BONDING FOR A SETTLEMENT FOR A LIABILITY CASE AGAINST THE COUNTY

WHEREAS, the Ways and Means Committee has approved a settlement for a negligence action against the County for the amount of One Million Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($1,350,000) Dollars; and

WHEREAS, the above settlement is a mandated expense that must be paid by the County; and

WHEREAS, sufficient funds to satisfy lawsuits, orders, judgments and settlements are not available in the 2015 Operating Budget; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature, by Resolution of even date herewith, has authorized the issuance of One Million Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($1,350,000) Dollars in Suffolk County Serial Bonds to cover the cost of the above referenced settlement; now, therefore be it

1st RESOLVED, that the settlement for the total sum of One Million Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($1,350,000) Dollars be bonded and paid under the authority of the Office of Risk Management, County Department of Law, in conjunction with the County Department of Audit and Control and the County Executive's Budget Office; and be it further

2nd RESOLVED, that the proceeds of One Million Three Hundred Fifty Thousand ($1,350,000) Dollars in Suffolk County Serial Bonds be and are hereby appropriated as follows:

REVENUES:
038-2780 Proceeds: Debt $1,350,000

APPROPRIATIONS: Miscellaneous
General Liability Insurance
038-MSC-1914
Mandated

8505 – Settlements $1,350,000

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____
County Executive of the County of Suffolk

Date of Approval:

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1491

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DENNIS M. BROWN
COUNTY ATTORNEY

DEPARTMENT OF LAW
DIVISION OF RISK MANAGEMENT

TO: Jon Schneider
Deputy County Executive

FROM: Dennis M. Brown
County Attorney

DATE: May 8, 2015

RE: Bond Resolution

Enclosed you will find drafts of two resolutions for bonding $1,350,000 for the settlement of a general liability case and bonding $150,000 for the settlement of a auto liability case. The settlements were approved by the Ways and Means committee. Payment must be made within 90 days of receipt closing papers. This memo is to request the processing of the resolution.

Should you require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Cc: Tom Vaughn
Lisa Santeramo

LOCATION:
H. LEE DENNISON BLDG. – 7TH FLOOR
VETERANS MEMORIAL HIGHWAY

MAILING ADDRESS:
P.O. BOX 6100
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788-0099

Liability (631) 853-4700
Risk Mgmt. & Liability Fax (631) 853-4956
Workers Compensation Fax (631) 853-4789

1491

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution ___X___ Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

AMENDING THE 2015 OPERATING BUDGET AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH BONDING FOR A SETTLEMENT FOR A LIABILITY CASE AGAINST THE COUNTY

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See above.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **Yes** __X__ **No** _____

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County	**Town**	**Economic Impact**
Village	**School District**	**Other (Specify):**
Library District	**Fire District**	

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

SERIAL BONDS WILL BE ISSUED TO FINANCE THIS SETTLEMENT. PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST COSTS WILL BE INCURRED OVER THE LIFE OF THE BONDS. SEE ATTACHED DEBT SCHEDULE.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

SEE ATTACHED.

8. Proposed Source of Funding

SERIAL BONDS

9. Timing of Impact

IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT BONDS WILL BE ISSUED FALL 2015 AND DEBT SERVICE WILL COMMENCE FALL 2016. THERE IS NO FISCAL IMPACT IN 2015.

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Colleen Capece Special Projects Coordinator	C Capece	May 13, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

Suffolk County

General Obligation Serial Bonds
Level Debt

1491

Term of Bonds	5
Amount to Bond:	$1,350,000

Date	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Debt Service
5/1/2014					
5/1/2015	2.000%	$259,154.60	$27,675.00	$286,829.60	$286,829.60
			$11,181.17	$11,181.17	
5/1/2016	2.000%	$264,467.27	$11,181.17	$275,648.43	$286,829.60
			$8,470.38	$8,470.38	
5/1/2017	2.000%	$269,888.85	$8,470.38	$278,359.22	$286,829.60
			$5,704.02	$5,704.02	
5/1/2018	2.125%	$275,421.57	$5,704.02	$281,125.59	$286,829.60
			$2,880.94	$2,880.94	
5/1/2019	2.125%	$281,067.71	$2,880.94	$283,948.66	$286,829.60
		$1,350,000.00	$84,148.00	$1,434,148.00	$1,434,148.00

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2016 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER 1491

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$286,830**	**$0.55**		$0.001

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	ESTIMATED 2016* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$286,830**	**$0.55**		$0.001

**** The Estimated 2016 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2015 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1491

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Intro. Res. No. 1492-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015 , ACCEPTING AND APPROPRIATING 100% PASS THROUGH FUNDING FROM THE NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES (OCFS) TO THE SUFFOLK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES TO INCREASE THE NUMBER OF CHILD TRAFFICKING VICTIMS IDENTIFIED AND SERVED AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE AND THE COMMISSIONER OF SOCIAL SERVICES TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT

WHEREAS, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS) has awarded Suffolk County Department of Social Services as the recipient of 100% pass through funding in the amount of $136,500 to implement the Safe Harbour project to increase the number of child trafficking victims identified and served; and,

WHEREAS, the purpose of the grant is to identify child trafficking victims on a local level, heighten system and community awareness, and to begin to promote policies and practices that gradually reduce it; and,

WHEREAS, this program will provide for a multi-agency task force designed to combat child trafficking by identifying and increasing communication and collaboration among key stakeholders; promoting community awareness about the sexual exploitation of children and available services; enhancing the service provider community's ability to identify, assess and coordinate the delivery of services; and,

WHEREAS, EAC will launch a county-wide media campaign to include public service announcements, advertisements, and community outreach; and

WHEREAS, these funds are available to the Suffolk County Department of Social Services from January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015; and,

WHEREAS, these funds will be used as an offset for $17,000 already adopted in the 2015 Department of Social Services Operating Budget, as well as appropriating the remaining $119,500 to EAC to carry-out this program; and,

WHEREAS, there is no cost to Suffolk County; and,

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of Suffolk County to accept these funds; now, therefore, be it

1st RESOLVED, that the County Comptroller and County Treasurer be and they are hereby authorized to accept the following funds:

REVENUES:		**$136,500**
001-3610	STATE AID: Administration	$136,500

2nd RESOLVED, that funds in the amount of $136,500 be and hereby appropriated as follows:

ORGANIZATIONS: **$119,500**

Department of Social Services
Family and Children's Services
001-DSS-6010

4000 – Contractual Expenses	$119,500
4980–JSP1–Education and Assistance Corporation (EAC), Safe Harbour Program	$119,500

And be it further

3rd RESOLVED, that the County Executive and the Commissioner of Social Services be and they are hereby are authorized to execute a contract with the Education and Assistance Corporation, Inc. for the Safe Harbour program.

4th RESOLVED, that the Reporting Category for the Integrated Financial Management System is F17.

DATED: _____

APPROVED BY: _____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval_____

1472

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution __X____ Local Law_____ Charter Law_____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

Accepting and appropriating 100% pass through funding from the New York State Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS) to the Suffolk County Department of Social Services to increase the number of child trafficking victims identified and served and authorizing the County Executive and the Commissioner of Social Services to execute a contract.

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

NYS OCFS authorized this special allocation for Suffolk County consistent with a plan submitted by EAC that included a description of the services and programs to be provided with the Safe Harbour monies for sexually exploited youth.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? Yes_____ No__X____

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political of other Subdivision.

A 100% state grant funding will be used as an offset for $17,000 already adopted in the 2015 Department of Social Services Operating Budget, as well as appropriating the remaining $119,500 to EAC to carry-out this program. The contract/program will be terminated if the funds are not re-authorized.

8. Proposed Source of Funding.

NYS OCFS grant with 100% funding.

9. Timing of Impact.

Immediate

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	11. Signature of Preparer	12. Date
Kenneth Knappe Chief Management Analyst		5/11/15

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

Suzanne MARTIN
Pr. Budget Examiner

Suzanne Martin 5-13-15

FINANCIAL IMPACT

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1492

GENERAL FUND

	2014 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2014 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2014 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2014 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2014 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2014 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2014 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2014 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2014 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2015 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2014 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2013.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2013-2014.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2013 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

NEW YORK STATE | Office of Children and Family Services

1492

ANDREW M. CUOMO
Governor

ROBERTO VELEZ
Acting Commissioner

March 26, 2015

Mr. Steve Bellone
Suffolk County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Building
100 Veterans Memorial Highway
P.O. Box 6100
Hauppauge, NY 11788

Dear Mr. Bellone,

Thank you for submitting your Summary Progress Report on the ChildRight:New York/Safe Harbor initiative for 2014 and Plan for the coming year. This letter confirms that Suffolk County has been awarded an allocation of $136,500 for continued Safe Harbour programming for calendar year 2015. Suffolk County has been a valuable partner in this endeavor, and we are looking forward to continued collaboration.

If you have any further questions, please contact me directly via phone at 518-473-4614 or via email at nina.aledort@ocfs.ny.gov

Warm Regards,

Nina Aledort, PhD, LMSW
Associate Commissioner
Close to Home Oversight and System Improvement
New York State Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street,
Rensselaer, NY 12144

CC: Laura Velez, Deputy Commissioner
Joelle Held, Excelsior Service Fellow
Dennis Nowak, Division Administrator
John O'Neill, Commissioner
Robin Barnett, Assistant Division Administrator
Yolanda Désarmé, Regional Director

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1492

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

JOHN F. O'NEILL
COMMISSIONER

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL: Accepting and appropriating 100% FUNDING FROM New York State Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS) to implement the Safe Harbour program in the Department of Social Services and Authorize the County Executive and the Commissioner of Social Services to execute a contract.

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL: On Mach 26, 2015, the Department of Social Services, Division of Family and Children's Services, received notification from the New York State Office of Children and Family Services that Suffolk County was awarded 100% funding in the amount of $136,500 to be used to identify child trafficking victims on a local level, heighten system and community awareness, and to begin to promote policies and practices that gradually reduce it.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS: This resolution allows DSS to accept and appropriate 100% grant funding and use that to offset a portion of permanent salary as well as enter into an agreement with EAC. EAC, through coordinated efforts with DSS will launch a county-wide media campaign to include public service announcements, advertisements, and community outreach to assist these individuals.

JUSTIFICATION: The purpose of this resolution is to use 100% State aid to improve the County's ability to identify and serve sexually exploited youth by identifying and increasing communication and collaboration among key stakeholders; promoting community awareness about the sexual exploitation of children and available services; enhancing the service provider community's ability to identify, assess and coordinate the delivery of services.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS: A 100% State grant provides funding for $136,500 for a program in Suffolk County operated by the EAC. The contract/program will be terminated if the funds are not re-authorized.

P.O. BOX 18100
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788-8900

www.suffolkcountyny.gov/departments/socialservices

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1492

STEVE BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

JOHN F. O' NEILL
Commissioner

Memorandum

To: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

From: John F. O' Neill, Commissioner
Department of Social Services

Date: May 7, 2015

Subject: **REQUEST FOR LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION**
Accepting 100% pass through funding from the NYS OCFS to implement the Safe Harbour program and execute a contract.

I am requesting that the attached legislative resolution be submitted at the next meeting of the Suffolk County Legislature.

ACCEPTING AND APPROPRIATING 100% PASS THROUGH FUNDING FROM THE NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES (OCFS) TO THE SUFFOLK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES TO INCREASE THE NUMBER OF CHILD TRAFFICKING VICTIMS IDENTIFIED AND SERVED AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE AND THE COMMISSIONER OF SOCIAL SERVICES TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT

We received notification from the New York State Office of Children and Family Services that Suffolk County was awarded 100% funding in the amount of $136,500 to be used by EAC to identify child trafficking victims on a local level, heighten system and community awareness, and to begin to promote policies and practices that gradually reduce it.

Attached please find the above referenced resolution, the introduction form (SCIN Form 175a), the fiscal impact statement (SCIN Form 175b), and the grant approval letter from NYS. The copies relating to this resolution are titled "Reso-DSS-Safe Harbour Program 2015." If you have any questions, please contact Kenneth Knappe at 854-9939.

Enc.

ec: CE Reso. Review Distribution List

BOX 18100 **HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. 11788 – 8900** **(631)854-9935**

1493

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, APPROVING AND ADOPTING THE SUFFOLK COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLAN 2035

WHEREAS, Section 239-d (2) of Article 12-B of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York authorizes the County governing body to adopt a County Comprehensive Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Nassau-Suffolk Regional Planning Board prepared the Nassau-Suffolk Comprehensive Development Plan in 1970, and Suffolk County adopted those portions of this plan that pertain to Suffolk County with certain exceptions pursuant to Resolution No. 674-1971; and

WHEREAS, land use, demographic, economic development, transportation, housing and environmental resource conditions and constraints in Suffolk County have changed during the intervening years; and

WHEREAS, Suffolk County accepted and appropriated funding from the New York Metropolitan Transportation Council for the preparation of the Suffolk County Comprehensive Plan pursuant to Resolution No. 101-2013; and

WHEREAS, Resolution 101-2013 authorized, empowered and directed the County Department of Economic Development and Planning to complete the Comprehensive Plan pursuant to Section A35-2A (1) and A35-2A (13) of the Suffolk County Charter; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Economic Development and Planning has prepared the Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035 report utilizing staff resources, private consultant expertise and input from numerous County offices and departments; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Economic Development and Planning has solicited review comments from town planners, interested parties and Suffolk County Legislators, and has revised the report to address their concerns; and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Planning Commission has reviewed this report, conducted two public hearings and approved it for referral to the Suffolk County Legislature for adoption; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County approves and adopts the Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035 as a general guide for future development and resource protection in Suffolk County; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that Suffolk County, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency hereby finds and determines that the adoption of this resolution constitutes a Type II Action pursuant to Title 6 NYCRR Part 617.5(c)(18)(20)(21)(27) as this legislative decision involves the adoption of concurrent environmental, engineering, economic, feasibility and other studies and preliminary planning and budgetary processes necessary to the

formulation of a proposal for action, provided those activities do not commit the agency to commence, engage in or approve such action. As such, this Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

DATE:

1493

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL (IR):

APPROVING AND ADOPTING THE SUFFOLK COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLAN 2035

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL (IR):

To approve and adopt the Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

The Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035 contains guidelines and strategies that will contribute to how Suffolk County should change and evolve over the next 20 years, to encourage controlled growth and economic prosperity, provide more diversified housing options, retain our youth and elderly, and protect our natural resources and other unique characteristics. Implementation will contribute to maintaining and enhancing Suffolk County as a prosperous, resilient, and sustainable place to live, work, and play.

JUSTIFICATION:

Suffolk County has not adopted an updated Comprehensive Master Plan in 44 years, and there is a need to do so now because land use, demographic, economic development, transportation, housing and environmental resource conditions and constraints have changed during the intervening years. Suffolk County accepted and appropriated funding from the New York Metropolitan Transportation Council for the preparation of the Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035 pursuant to Resolution No. 101-2013.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS:

The proposed legislation will not have a fiscal impact.

1493

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

APPROVING AND ADOPTING THE SUFFOLK COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLAN 2035

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

See No. 2 above

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **YES** ___ **NO** X

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact? (Circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact:

N/A

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	*11. Signature of Preparer*	*12. Date*
Sarah Lansdale Director of Planning		May 11, 2015

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1493

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1493

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Planning
and Environment

May 11, 2015

Mr. Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
Office of the County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Building, 12th Floor
100 Veterans Memorial Highway
Hauppauge, NY 11788

RE: Reso-EDP-Approving And Adopting The Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Enclosed herewith for your approval is an original of the proposed resolution with documentation pursuant to:

APPROVING AND ADOPTING THE SUFFOLK COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLAN 2035

I would appreciate your placing this on the legislative agenda at your earliest convenience.

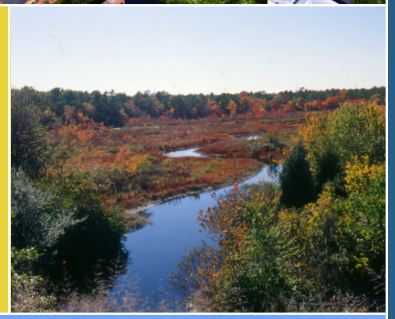
Very truly yours,

Sarah Lansdale
Director of Planning

SL/bd

Enclosures
Resolution

cc: Joanne Minieri, Deputy County Executive and Commissioner,
Department of Economic Development and Planning



FRAMEWORK FOR THE FUTURE

SUFFOLK COUNTY
Comprehensive Master Plan 2035

Suffolk County Executive
Hon. Steven Bellone

Suffolk County Department of Economic Development and Planning
100 Veterans Memorial Highway
P.O. Box 6100
Hauppauge, NY 11788-0099

2015

DRAFT

Prepared for:

Planning Commission Suffolk County, New York

Economic Development Suffolk County and Planning

Funded by:

NYMTC New York Metropolitan Transportation Council

Submitted by:

AKRF

July 2, 2015

The preparation of this report has been financed through the U.S. Department of Transportation's Federal Transit Administration and Federal Highway Administration. This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the New York Metropolitan Transportation Council in the interest of information exchange. The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors who are responsible for the facts and accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the Federal Transit Administration, Federal Highway Administration or the State of New York. This report does not constitute a standard, specification or regulation.

This report, *Framework for the Future – Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035*, was funded through the New York Metropolitan Transportation Council SFY 2014-2015 Unified Planning Work Program project (Suffolk County Comprehensive Plan 2035 and PTSU14D00.H02), which was funded through matching grants from the Federal Transit Administration and from the Federal Highway Administration.

Images: Fire Island National Seashore provided the aerial photo taken by Dr. Cheryl Hapke, USGS, that shows the impacts of Superstorm Sandy on the barrier beach near Smith Point County Park. All other photos in the mosaic and the report were provided by Suffolk County and AKRF, Inc.

Icons: Márcio Duarte, Edward Boatman, Wilson Joseph, Pavel Pavlov, Rémy Médard

OFFICE OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

STEVEN BELLONE
Suffolk County Executive

June 2015

Suffolk County's future is now. Building on our assets—world-class research institutions and universities, a highly educated workforce, rich soils, vast acres of preserved pristine habitats—passionate residents and leaders are coming together to create a resilient and sustainable region.

Superstorm Sandy focused our minds. The devastation challenged us to move forward in a resilient fashion and we have responded by building back stronger. We are determined to face the challenges to our region—the need to retain and attract young talent, embrace our diversity, confront our water quality crisis, protect our environment, enhance transit opportunities, diversify housing, and interconnect our assets—all of which must be done to contribute to a robust economy.

We cannot reach our economic potential as a region and prosper in the future if we cannot attract knowledgeable, skilled workers elemental to building an innovation economy. In order to be competitive, the factors combine to drive young people elsewhere—high cost-of-living, limited transportation options, lack of quality affordable, rental housing in enticing settings, a dearth of high paying jobs.

Our response is Connect Long Island, which will build a quality-of-life ecosystem linking walkable, transit-oriented downtowns with robust public transportation to universities, research centers, job centers, parks and open spaces. Our downtowns can only thrive when supported by high-caliber infrastructure in the form of sewers that support thriving business activity and affordable housing. We are seeing community approved transit oriented development plans where the County could invest in downtown sewer projects including—Sayville, Southampton Village, Flanders/Riverside, Ronkonkoma Hub, North Bellport, Smithtown, Huntington, Riverhead, Wyandanch, and Kings Park. The sea of parking surrounding our train stations should be converted into beautiful, mixed-use buildings which generate jobs, provide housing and expand our tax base.

As the Ronkonkoma Hub project moves forward, one of our region's greatest underutilized assets, LI MacArthur Airport will be augmented in ways to realize its potential. As the MTA moves forward with critical investments for projects like East Side Access and Double Track, we must be ready to take full advantage. By making improvements to Sagtikos Parkway, we can leverage hundreds of millions of public sector dollars to spur billions in private sector development with the Heartland project. The private sector has already stepped up in a big way and recognized the opportunity for our region in investing in new mixed use downtowns around transit in Wyandanch, Patchogue, and Huntington Station.

The transit infrastructure investments laid out in the Connect Long Island plan must be prioritized to complement these developments. These investments include North-South Bus Rapid Transit systems along critical roadways like Nicolls Road, Route 110 and the Sagtikos, linking all three lines of the Long Island Railroad that move in an east west direction. Extensions to transit would include moving the Yaphank Train Station to Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL)—linking this global institution to the region and also supporting efforts to electrify LIRR lines out to Port Jefferson, Patchogue and BNL. As a cornerstone of our economy, an East End transportation plan is vital.

Interconnecting the networks of hiking and biking trails stretching across Suffolk provides an alternate means of connecting our downtowns, utilizing our 50,000 acres of parkland and open spaces.

The *Framework for the Future–Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035* highlights current trends, ideas, and works-in-progress as foundational for future strategies and actions in support of sustainable economic development. The dynamic of *Framework for the Future* is organic, and thus will evolve over time in response to changing circumstances.

This document's development spans several years and administrations. Special thanks go to the Chair of the County Planning Commission David L. Calone for his tireless leadership, and Joanne Minieri, Deputy County Executive and Commissioner of Economic Development and Planning, supported by a talented cross-Departmental County team.

Suffolk County is embracing its future. We are in action mode, building transit-oriented developments linked to tech hubs while Reclaiming Our Waters through upgrades to infrastructure, sound land use and the restoration of our surrounding ecosystems. Working together we are building a stronger Suffolk County.

Steven Bellone
County Executive

LOCATION:
H. LEE DENNISON BUILDING, 12th FLOOR
100 VETERANS MEMORIAL HIGHWAY

MAILING ADDRESS:
P.O. BOX 6100
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788-0099

OFFICE (631) 853-4000
FAX (631) 853-4818

SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATURE

DUWAYNE GREGORY
Presiding officer

June 2015

The Suffolk County Planning Commission, in drafting the new Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035, has created a blueprint for the future of Suffolk County.

The priorities it identifies are ones we all share; economic development, environmental protection, transportation, housing diversity, public safety and energy usage. All those priorities are interconnected and the plan makes that clear. We face great challenges and great opportunities in the coming years and this Comprehensive Master Plan gives us a guidebook to help us deal with both.

I would like to extend my thanks to everyone who worked so hard to draw up the new Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035. The County Legislature welcomed the opportunity to be an integral part of the process and I would like to thank Legislator Kara Hahn, Chairperson of the Legislature's Environment, Planning and Agriculture Committee, and her Co-chairperson, Legislator Al Krupski for their critical input.

Of course, thanks are also extended to the Suffolk County Planning Commission; Chairman, David L. Calone; Director of Planning, Sarah Lansdale and her entire staff; and Joanne Minieri, Deputy County Executive and Commissioner of Economic Development and Planning. Under their leadership, information was gathered from departments across the county to enable the team to draft the new Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035.

The report's title, "Framework for the Future, Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035," is entirely appropriate because that is exactly what the new Comprehensive Master Plan is. Without a plan for the future, we would be stumbling into the unknown.

Ben Franklin once said, "If you fail to plan, you plan to fail." Now it's up to us!

DuWayne Gregory, Presiding Officer
SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATURE

SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATORS

Al Krupski
District 1

Jay H. Schneiderman
District 2

Kate M. Browning
District 3

Thomas Muratore
District 4

Kara Hahn
District 5

Sarah S. Anker
District 6

Robert Calarco
District 7

William J. Lindsay III
District 8

Monica R. Martinez
District 9

Tom Cilmi
District 10

Thomas F. Barraga
District 11

Leslie Kennedy
District 12

Robert Trotta
District 13

Kevin J. McCaffrey
District 14

DuWayne Gregory
District 15

Steve H. Stern
District 16

Lou D'Amaro
District 17

William Spencer
District 18

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

STEVEN BELLONE
Suffolk County Executive

SUFFOLK COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

DAVID L. CALONE
Chairman

SARAH LANSDALE
Director of Planning

June 2015

Suffolk County law tasks the Suffolk County Planning Commission with creating a Comprehensive Plan for Suffolk County and providing it to the Legislature for its consideration and adoption. Under the leadership of County Executive Steven Bellone, the County Planning Commission is pleased to have initiated the *Framework for the Future–Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035,* the first effort to create a Suffolk County Comprehensive Plan in more than 40 years.

Much has changed since the last Comprehensive Plan—Suffolk is now one of the largest suburban counties in the country, and our population is larger than 11 states. The impact of storms in recent years has also made us acutely aware of our vulnerabilities. On an island like ours, how we use our limited land is a reflection of our values, our expectations and our goals. The purpose of this *Framework for the Future* is to create a strategic plan for our County by determining where we are as a region and where we want to be. As Yogi Berra said, "If you don't know where you are going, you will wind up somewhere else."

Over the last few years, the Suffolk County Planning Commission has identified six "critical county-wide priorities" that will impact the future of our County and that require regional policy solutions: environmental protection, economic development, housing diversity, transportation, energy and public safety. From fostering economic growth to ensuring housing options for all of our residents, and from increasing our energy efficiency to providing adequate infrastructure and preserving our natural resources, Suffolk County's challenges are interconnected and require a comprehensive strategic plan to address them and to help us evaluate what should come next.

The people of Suffolk County are fortunate to be led in this Comprehensive Plan effort by our talented County Planning and Environment Division staff, headed by Director Sarah Lansdale. This Plan would not have been possible without the tremendous effort of Stephen Holley and his team at AKRF, Inc. Special thanks are also due to former Director of Planning Thomas A. Isles and former Deputy Director Daniel J. Gulizio for initiating work on this project.

The Long Island we inhabit today is the result of choices made by those who came before us. The future shape of Suffolk County is not dictated to us. Now is the time to set our community goals and—most importantly—to then enact policies to support those priorities that are critical to our common future. *Framework for the Future–Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035* will provide us with a roadmap to do just that.

David L. Calone
Chairman

Suffolk County Executive
Hon. Steven Bellone

Suffolk County Department of Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Planning and Environment
Sarah Lansdale, AICP
Director of Planning

Suffolk County Planning Commission

Towns

Ramon F. Accettella, Jr.
Babylon

Samuel E. Kramer
East Hampton

Matthew Chartrand
Islip

Vacant
Shelter Island

Barbara B. Roberts
Southampton

Michael Kelly – 2nd Vice Chair
Brookhaven

Jennifer Casey
Huntington

Carl Gabrielsen
Riverhead

John J. Finn
Smithtown

Nicholas J. Planamento
Southold

Villages

Adrienne Esposito – Vice Chair
Over 5,000 Population

Michael Kaufman
Under 5,000 Population

At Large

David L. Calone – Chairman
Samuel Chu
Kevin G. Gershowitz

Glynis Margaret Berry –
Former Commission Member

Report Prepared by:

AKRF, Inc.
3900 Veterans Memorial Highway Suite 331
Bohemia, NY 11716

IBI Group • Gruzen Samton
320 West 13th Street, 9th floor New York, NY 10014

L.K. McLean Associates, P.C.
437 South Country Road Brookhaven, NY 11719

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Suffolk County Department of Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Sarah Lansdale
Director of Planning, AICP

PROJECT STAFF

DeWitt S. Davies, Ph.D.
Project Manager

Peter Lambert
Principal Planner

Barbara J. DelGiudice
Senior Clerk Typist

Suffolk County Departmental Participation

Department of Economic Development and Planning

Louis Bekofsky
Director of Project Development

Lisa Broughton
Energy Director & Bio-High Tech Dev. Spec.

Anthony Ceglio
Francis S. Gabreski Airport Manager

Dorian Dale
Director of Sustainability-
Chief Recovery Officer

Amy Keyes
Deputy Commissioner

Lauretta R. Fischer
Chief Environmental Analyst

Seth Forman, Ph.D.
Principal Planner

Andrew Freleng
Chief Planner

Carolyn Fahey (retired)
Intergovernmental Relations Coordinator

Adam G. Santiago
Deputy Commissioner

Carl Lind
Cartographer

Jill Rosen-Nikoloff
Director of Real Estate

August Ruckdeschel
Economic Development
Spec.-Agriculture & Marine

Department of Public Works

Gilbert Anderson, P.E.
Commissioner

Darnell Tyson, P.E.
Deputy Commissioner

William Hillman, P.E.
Chief Engineer

Garry Lenberger
Director of Transportation Operations

Department of Health Services

Walter Dawydiak, P.E.
Director, Division of Environmental Quality

Larry Stipp
Office Systems Analyst III

Department of Labor, Licensing *& Consumer Affairs*

Vanessa Pugh
Chief Deputy Commissioner

Department of Fire, Rescue and Emergency Services

Thomas O'Hara
Emergency Manager

Robert Sheron
Planning Aide

SUFFOLK COUNTY TOWNS AND VILLAGES

Town of Babylon
Amityville Village
Babylon Village
Lindenhurst Village

Town of Brookhaven
Belle Terre Village
Bellport Village
Lake Grove Village
Mastic Beach Village
Old Field Village
Patchogue Village
Poquott Village
Port Jefferson Village
Shoreham Village

Town of East Hampton
East Hampton Village

Town of Huntington
Asharoken Village
Huntington Bay Village
Lloyd Harbor Village
Northport Village

Town of Islip
Brightwaters Village
Islandia Village
Ocean Beach Village
Saltaire Village

Town of Riverhead

Town of Shelter Island
Dering Harbor Village

Town of Smithtown
Head of the Harbor Village
Nissequogue Village
Village of the Branch

Town of Southampton
North Haven Village
Quogue Village
Sag Harbor Village
(also Town of East Hampton)
Sagaponack Village
Southampton Village
West Hampton Dunes Village
Westhampton Beach Village

Town of Southold
Greenport Village

FORWARD

by Dr. DeWitt S. Davies, Chief Environmental Analyst, 2035 Comprehensive Plan
Project Manager, Suffolk County Dept. of Economic Development and Planning

Comprehensive planning in Suffolk County began in the 1960s under the leadership of Dr. Lee E. Koppelman. The *Nassau-Suffolk Comprehensive Development Plan* (NSCDP), completed in 1970, was the first comprehensive study of its kind and became the landmark study for the region. It advanced the planning concepts of Corridors, Clusters and Centers to improve and coordinate local land use decisions in response to dramatic population growth and landscape change.* Implementation demonstrated that a well-conceived plan produces positive results. Achievements over the ensuing years included:

- Creative use of zoning to foster higher density development and establishment of jobs in locations along corridors, centers of activity and established downtowns served by mass transit.
- Improvements in the transportation network via expansion of bus service, park and ride, electrification of portions of the LIRR, and limited access highways.
- Preservation of farmlands, and the protection of open space, wetlands, stream corridors, shorelines and greenbelts through acquisition and clustering.
- Improvements in sewage treatment infrastructure.
- Championing the provision of more multi-unit housing that is accessible to different groups.

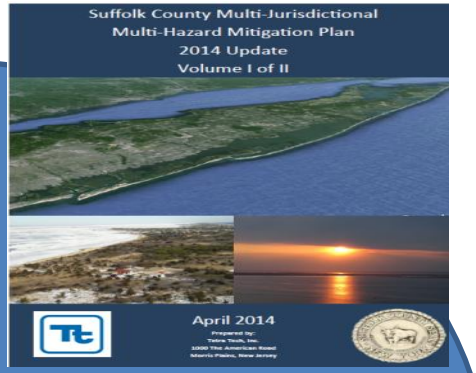
The NSCDP was followed by many topic-specific studies, including seminal works in groundwater protection, farmland preservation and open space planning. These studies and many others were the foundation of important programs and policies that have greatly benefited the residents of Suffolk County.

The landscape of the County has changed dramatically over the last 45 years, and the need for an updated plan has been evident. As a whole, the vision contained in the *Framework for the Future – Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035* is captured by three themes: **Revitalize**, **Rebuild** and **Reclaim**, i.e., **Revitalize** the economy, **Rebuild** our downtowns and infrastructure, and **Reclaim** the quality of our groundwater, surface water and terrestrial resources. These are the planning principles embodied in Suffolk County's new plan – *Framework for the Future*.

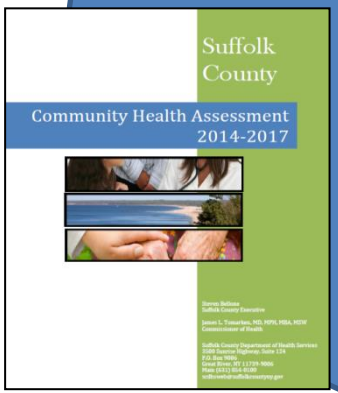
---

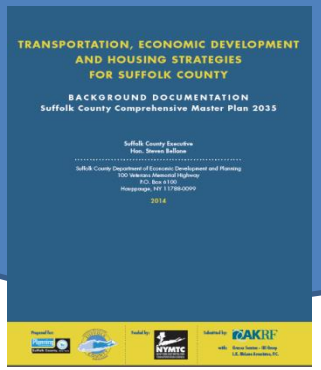
* *Suffolk County adopted those portions of the NSCDP with certain exceptions that pertained to the County in July 1971 (Resolution No. 674-1971).*

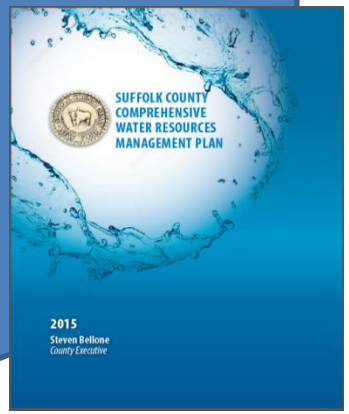
Suffolk County Comprehensive Plan Process Overview



Pre-existing Plans







Departmental and Planning Commission Input

Legislative and Town Input

Stakeholder Input

Planning Commission Public Notice and Two Hearings

Planning Commission Consideration & Recommendation to SC Legislature

County Legislature Public Notice and Hearing

County Legislature Consideration

Legislative Vote on Comprehensive Plan

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1:
INTRODUCTION 1

Section 2:
KEY POLICY AREAS AND RECOMMENDATIONS 15

1. Build a 21st Century Transit Network to Provide More Transportation Choices to Improve Mobility, Access, and Safety 15

Strengthen the Transit System 17

Foster Walkable, Bikeable Communities 19

Explore Feasibility for Alternate Means of Ingress and Egress 20

2. Provide Equitable, Affordable, Fair Housing 20

Promote and Support Areas that Best Accommodate Multi-Family Housing 22

Plan for Community Resiliency and Climate Adaptation 24

Build Capacity to Increase Fair Housing 24

3. Enhance Economic Competitiveness and Capacity to Build an Innovation Economy 26

Strengthen the Tourism and Adventure Recreation Sector 28

Build an Innovation Economy 32

Strengthen and Connect Employment Centers 34

Decrease Barriers to Employment 36

4. Support Vibrant Communities 36

Promote Community Revitalization 36

Utilize the Suffolk County Landbank to Repurpose Vacant and Tax Delinquent Environmentally Challenged Sites 38

5. Streamline Government, Coordinate Policies, and Leverage Investment 39

6. Protect the Environment and Enhance Our Human Capital 43

Protect the Region's Environment 43

Build for Resiliency 50

Optimize Open Space Investments 52

Foster Healthy Communities 55

Educational Potential through 2035 55

Waste In/Waste Out – 2035 56

Section 3:
IN CONCLUSION 58

TABLES:

Table 1. Comparing Selected Measures Relevant to Management of Chronic Disease in Suffolk County and New York State 7

Table 2. Number of Employees and Average Wages by Sector, Suffolk County, 2001 and 2012 27

Table 3. Number of Businesses by Sector, Suffolk County, 2001 and 2012 31

Table 4. Inventory of TDR Programs in Suffolk County 54

FIGURES:

Figure 1. General Land Use Composition, by Percentage 2

Figure 2. Population Trends, Historic and Future Estimates (in Thousands) 4

Figure 3. Racial Profile for Suffolk County: 1990, 2000, 2010 5

Figure 4. Age Distribution for Suffolk County: 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2017 (Projected), Compared with U.S. Age Distribution in 2010 5

Figure 5. U.S. vs. Suffolk County Violent Crime Rate Per 100K Residents 8

Figure 6. U.S. vs. Suffolk County Property Crime Rate Per 100K Residents 8

Figure 7. Income Distribution of Suffolk County Households Paying 30 Percent or More of Income for Housing: 2007–2011 21

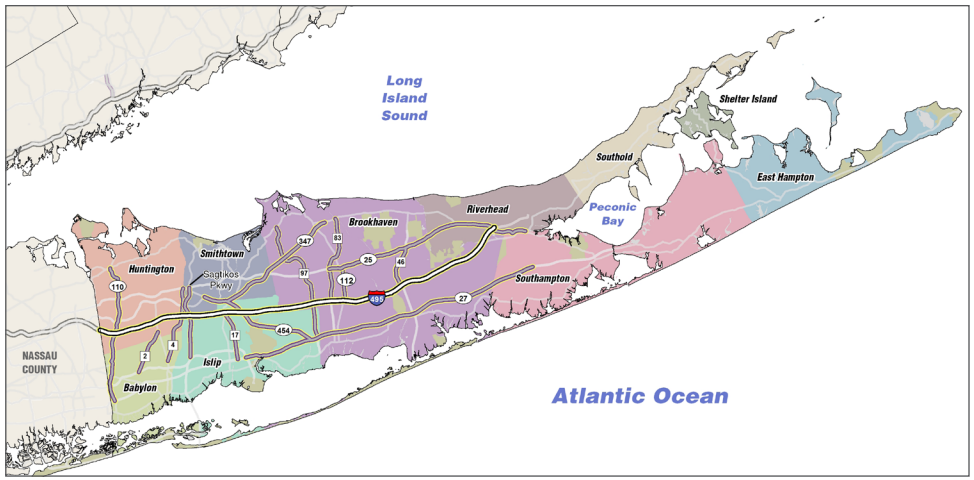
Figure 8. Percentage of Homes with Mortgages Either in Foreclosure or Referred to Bank Attorneys as of July 2014 21

Figure 9. Housing Tenure: 2010 22

Section 1:
INTRODUCTION

Suffolk County has numerous qualities that make it a desirable location to live, work, and play. Its proximity to New York City, coupled with excellent connectivity by mass transit and the island's roadway network (e.g., Long Island Expressway, Northern and Southern State Parkways, and other arterial state and County roads), make it attractive to residents, businesses, and tourists. Amenities readily available in the County include numerous state and local parks and open spaces; world renowned beaches; a broad variety of colleges and universities; a burgeoning winery and agribusiness industry; historical sites; myriad shopping opportunities (from specialty, one-of-a-kind retail stores to destination outlet malls); high-tech technology centers (e.g., along the Route 110 corridor, near Stony Brook University, and Brookhaven National Laboratory, etc.); and various other attractions. All of these assets contribute to making Suffolk County the vibrant, dynamic place that it is.

Suffolk County is part of the Long Island region, located at the southern tip of New York State and 15 miles east of the New York City border. The County is bordered by Nassau County to the west, by the Long Island Sound to the north, the south shore bays and the Atlantic Ocean to the south, and the Peconic Bay system and Gardiner's Bay to the east. The eastern end of Suffolk County is divided into two peninsulas, the North Fork and the South Fork.

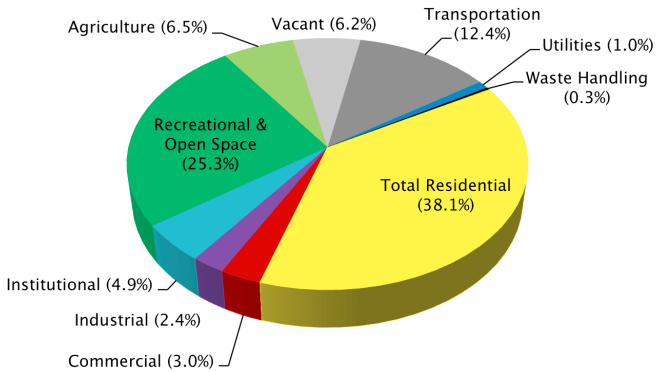


Notable Suffolk County Statistics:

- **Comprises the eastern-most two thirds of Long Island**
- **2012 population estimate of approximately 1.5 million**
- **Has a greater population than 11 U.S. states**
- **This represents almost 8 percent of the population of New York State**
- **Total land area is approximately 911 square miles (583,363 acres)**
- **The County is approximately 86 miles long**
- **Averages approximately 15 miles wide, and is 26 miles across at its widest point**
- **Has 980 miles of coastline that winds around two peninsulas, large bays and multiple inlets**
- **It is the 2nd largest county in New York State by area.**

As shown in Figure 1, major land uses in Suffolk County include: Residential; Recreation & Open Space; and Transportation, with a mix of seven other land uses making up the balance.

Figure 1. General Land Use Composition, by Percentage

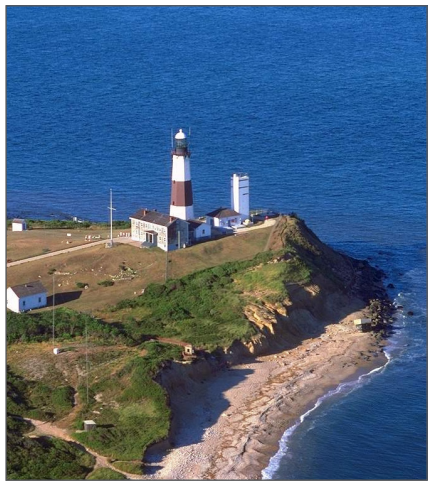


Source: Suffolk County Planning, 2011 Estimates

Suffolk County is at a turning point in its history; the existing pattern of low-density residential development with scattered single-use commercial areas can no longer be sustained by the network of transportation, water, and wastewater infrastructure, cannot easily accommodate any additional residential growth or economic development, and is not resilient to large-scale disruption such as that caused by Superstorm Sandy. Planning for the future will require a careful balancing of the relationship between land use, the overall economy, traffic and transportation systems, and natural and built resources.

Resiliency: Planning for a Better Tomorrow

In the wake of Superstorm Sandy, Suffolk County undertook this comprehensive planning effort to produce the *Framework for the Future – Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035*. Long-term planning goals are intended to guide activities related to growth in Suffolk County. They define and describe the desired results for growth and the conditions to be achieved in the future. These goals center on sustainable and continued growth for Suffolk County, and are defined as follows:



Goal 1: Provide the foundation for sustainable growth and resiliency of Suffolk County.

This goal addresses the need of all Suffolk County residents for a safe environment in which they can live and prosper. A desired environment needs to be safe, healthy, and foster the economic opportunities that will allow residents to provide for their families.

Goal 2: Encourage economic development that will help to retain and attract businesses and create jobs for Suffolk County residents.

A thriving economy does not only provide jobs to residents, it provides well-paying jobs and ensures that municipal and County governments are funded at levels necessary to provide the services needed by the public.

The goals described above are aspirational and long-term, and entail many different aspects, from housing to quality of life to economic development incentives, but provide only limited guidance for specific areas of concern. The objectives translate the aspirational goals into more tangible and measurable categories.

Key objectives of the *Framework for the Future – Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035* are listed below and reflect the six Livability Principles adopted at the federal level by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and U.S. Department of Transportation. While the objectives are listed, the order **does not** reflect a priority ranking based on the relative importance of each objective.

1. **Build a 21st Century Transit Network to Provide More Transportation Choices to Improve Mobility, Access, and Safety**
   Develop a range of transportation choices to decrease household transportation costs, improve air quality, reduce greenhouse gas emissions and promote public health.

2. **Provide Equitable, Affordable Fair Housing**
   Expand the variety of housing choices for all people. Develop housing near transit to increase mobility and lower the combined cost of housing and transportation. Encourage energy efficient retrofits.

3. **Enhance Economic Competitiveness and Capacity to Build an Innovation Economy**
   Enhance economic competitiveness through improving access to employment centers, educational opportunities, services, and other basic worker needs, as well as expanding business access to local, regional, national, and international markets.

4. **Support Vibrant Communities**
   Target funding toward existing communities, for transit oriented development, expanded wastewater infrastructure, and land recycling—to promote community revitalization, resiliency, and preserve natural resources.

5. **Streamline Government, Coordinate Policies, and Leverage Investment**
   Align policies and funding to remove barriers to collaboration. Streamline and coordinate governmental efforts, policies, and programs to better enable leveraging of investment of public and private funds expended.

6. **Protect the Environment and Enhance Our Human Capital**
   Continue to promote open space preservation, and green and sustainable energy production and conservation; invest in human capital; mitigate threats to the quality of groundwater and surface waters; and address solid wastes.

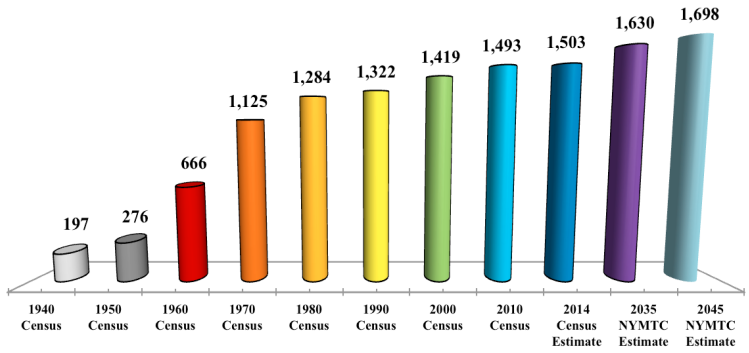
This report includes Priority Actions that are based on technical analysis documented in several important regional studies, including *Transportation, Economic Development and Housing Strategies for Suffolk County (2014)*, *Connect Long Island—A Regional Transportation and Development Plan (2014)*, *Suffolk County Comprehensive Water Resources Management Plan (2015)*, *Suffolk County Community Health Assessment 2014-2017*, and *Suffolk County Multi-Jurisdictional Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan 2014 Update*. The actions presented have benefitted from the review and input received from members of the Suffolk County Planning Commission and numerous staff from the following Suffolk County Departments: Economic Development and Planning; Public Works; Health Services; Fire, Rescue and Emergency Services; and Labor, Licensing & Consumer Affairs; Suffolk County Legislators, local government representatives, and stakeholders.

Suffolk County Yesterday and Today: Background

Geography

Prior to 1950, much of Suffolk County was characterized by a network of small villages located along the Long Island Rail Road lines and supported by the fishing and agricultural industries. In the decade between 1950 and 1960, fueled by national housing and transportation policies that favored suburban tract development, the landscape of the County began to be transformed as the population of Suffolk County increased from 275,000 to 666,000 residents—an unprecedented 140 percent. The population explosion of the 1950s and 1960s resulted in record-breaking single-family home construction, the emergence of strip mall developments, and the extension of the highway system—the Long Island Expressway and the Northern and Southern State Parkways. The car was king, and Suffolk County's transportation infrastructure developed accordingly. However, the decades that followed saw a drop in the annual population growth rate, down to single digits (Figure 2).

Figure 2. Population Trends, Historic and Future Estimates (in Thousands)



Sources: U.S. Census Bureau and NYMTC estimates.

Population Density:

According to the latest data available from the 2010 Census, Suffolk County's population density was 1,639 persons per square mile. Yet Suffolk's ten towns vary greatly in population size and density. The five western towns, Huntington, Babylon, Smithtown, Islip, and Brookhaven, contain 91% of the County's population but just 62% of its land area. The 2010 population density in western Suffolk was 2,403 persons per square mile, and in eastern Suffolk the density was 395 persons per square mile. While Suffolk's population density has been increasing, it is still significantly less than neighboring counties. Although Suffolk has more people than Nassau County, Suffolk is only about one-third as densely populated as Nassau.

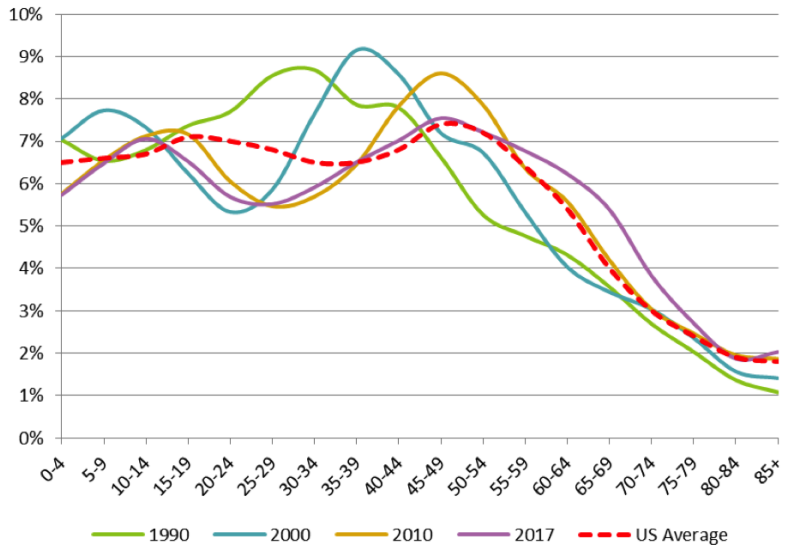
Based on 2010 U. S. Census information

Population Projections

The most recent Census data indicate a population of 1.50 million. According to NYMTC, current population trends suggest that by 2035, approximately 1.63 million residents will live in Suffolk County. Suffolk County's population has increased by 6% since 2000. As the County's population profile continues to evolve and the population grows, so does the need for new and additional amenities such as improved public transportation, a variety of housing options, and economic growth and opportunity in and around transportation hubs.

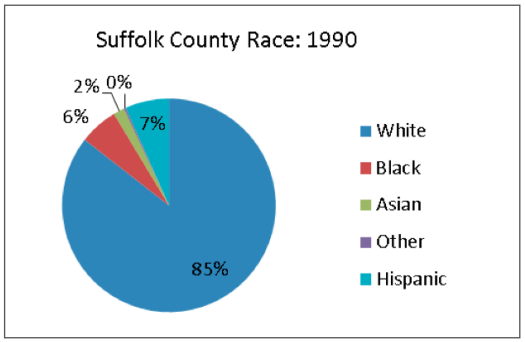
Like the rest of the country, shifts in demographics are changing the composition and population characteristics of Suffolk County. The changes in the diversity of Suffolk County over the past three decades are shown in Figure 3. Similarly, the shifting age distribution of the County's residents over the past three decades, and projected out to 2017, is illustrated in Figure 4.

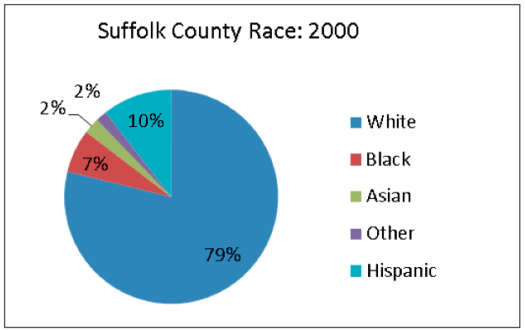
Figure 4. Age Distribution for Suffolk County: 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2017 (Projected), Compared with U.S. Age Distribution in 2010

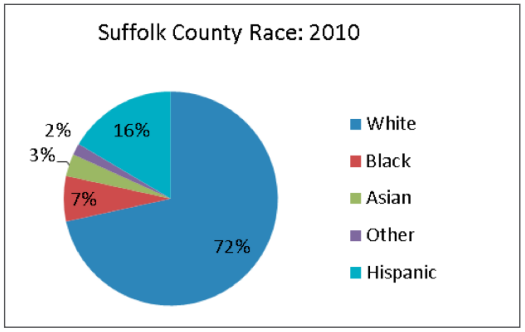


Sources: U.S. Census and American Community Survey (ACS)

Figure 3. Racial Profile for Suffolk County: 1990, 2000, and 2010







Sources: U.S. Census, 1990, 2000, 2010

Aging Population

Census data indicates that Suffolk County's population is aging:

- The population age 65 and over comprised 14.9% of the Suffolk County population in 2013, up from 10.7% in 1990.
- Between 1990 and 2013, the population age 65 and over increased by 57.7% in Suffolk County.
- 24.0 % of all households in Suffolk County were headed by a person age 65 and over in 2010.
- Nearly one-third of all Suffolk County households contain a senior citizen.
- 45,000 or 23% of the County's seniors (age 65 and over) live alone.
- In the five eastern Suffolk towns: 19% of the population is age 65 or over and 35% of all households contain a senior citizen. Future public transportation policy in the County should be examined with a view toward providing for a significant percentage of the population with changing transportation needs; presumably relying upon a more 'accessible' mass transit system.

Executive Order No. 04-2013 established the Suffolk County Age Friendly Commission administered by the Office of the County Executive. The Commission is responsive to research that shows that older Americans overwhelmingly want to remain in their homes and communities as they age and access to quality health care and long-term services and support is essential for individuals to live in their homes and communities. Preliminary recommendations are designed to identify areas in which modifications can be made to ensure that Suffolk County is an age friendly county and a community for people of all ages and abilities. The Commission partnered with AARP and conducted a survey of AARP members in Suffolk County. The Commission is developing recommendations on transportation, housing, social participation, communication and information, community support and health services, among others. The Suffolk County Complete Streets legislation and a Universal Design Model Code developed by the Suffolk County Planning Commission, are two examples that have been adopted by the County which already have begun to address issues identified by the Commission.

Poverty

According to the 2010 Census, about 5.7% of Suffolk County residents are below the poverty level (4.7% of whites, 11.5% of African Americans/blacks, and 10.5% of Hispanics/Latinos). Poverty percentages among residents between the ages of 18 and 64 were 5.4%: for whites it was 4.5%, for African Americans/blacks it was 9.9%, and for Hispanics/Latinos it was 9.5%. For those under age 18, the Suffolk poverty rate was 6.7% (4.9% of whites, 15.7% of African Americans/blacks, and 12.5% of Hispanics/Latinos). For those 65 and older, the Suffolk poverty rate was 5.5% (5.1% of whites, 8.3% of African Americans/blacks, and 10.6% of Hispanics/Latinos).

Health Status

According to Suffolk County's 2014-2017 Community Health Assessment:

- Among the civilian non-institutionalized population in Suffolk County, 89.7% have health insurance coverage—91.8% of whites, 86.7% of African Americans/blacks, and 74.2% of Hispanics/Latinos. For those under 18 years of age, 4.6% of the total population had no health insurance coverage (3.4% of whites, 8.2% of African Americans/blacks, and 7.7% of Hispanics/Latinos). For those between 18 and 64 years of age, 14.5% of the total population are uninsured. 11.8% of adult whites, 17.2% of African Americans/blacks, and 36.1% of Hispanics/Latinos are uninsured. Of those who are under twice the poverty threshold, a staggering 44.5% are uninsured. Furthermore, of those who are uninsured, 40.9% are foreign-born and 31.5% of uninsured are not U.S. citizens.

- The disabled population represents 6.8% of those between the ages of 18 and 64: 6.6% of whites, 10.4% of African Americans/blacks, and 5.6% of Hispanics/Latinos. For children under 18 years of age, 3.4% are disabled: 2.5% of whites, 4.3% of African Americans/blacks, and 2.5% of Hispanics/Latinos. Among those who are older than 64, a larger portion of 29.5% are disabled (29.3% of whites, 34.4% of African Americans/blacks, and 27.7% of Hispanics/Latinos).

- Overall infant mortality declined from 85 to 72 deaths between 2007 and 2009 from a rate of 4.6 to 4.3 per 1,000 live births, a 6.5% drop.

- From the most recently available data, there were 11,336 deaths in Suffolk County in 2011. The leading causes of death were heart disease (3,248 deaths; age-adjusted rate of 187 per 100,000), cancer (2,776 deaths; age-adjusted rate of 162 per 100,000), unintentional injuries (642 deaths, age-adjusted rate of 41 per 100,000), chronic lower respiratory diseases (585 deaths; age adjusted rate of 35 per 100,000), and stroke (435 deaths, age-adjusted rate of 25 per 100,000). The age-adjusted total mortality rate for Suffolk County fell between 2007-2010— from 724.8 to 671.9 per 100,000, which is a 7.3% decline.

- Preventing misuse of prescription opioid drugs—namely the use of prescription opioids in manners other than prescribed and the use of these medications without prescriptions—is a major public health concern for Suffolk County. In Suffolk County, deaths involving opiates have risen by 30% in the period between 2007-2011. The incidence of one opiate in particular, oxycodone (which appears in 33% of opioid-related deaths), nearly doubled between 2007 and 2011.

- Based on data from 2008-2010, it is estimated that 16.5% of all students (elementary, middle, and high school) are obese, where another 15.2% are overweight (but not obese). 29.1% of all elementary school students are either overweight or obese (15.2% are obese), while 35.5% of middle and high school students are either overweight or obese (18.4% are obese). Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System from 2008-2009 indicate that about 59.6% of Suffolk County adults are either overweight or obese, where 20.9% of adults are obese (these percentages are age-adjusted), as shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Comparing Selected Measures Relevant to Management of Chronic Disease in Suffolk County and New York State

	Suffolk County	New York State
	Percentage (Confidence Interval)	
Adults with physician diagnosed diabetes	9.0 (6.7-11.3)	9.0 (7.8-10.3)
Adults with high blood pressure	23.3 (19.4-27.2)	25.7 (23.8-27.5)
Adults with cholesterol checked in the last 5 years	82.1 (76.5-87.7)	77.3 (74.7-79.9)
Adults who smoke cigarettes	17.7 (12.7-22.7)	17.0 (15.3-18.8
Adults with current asthma	7.8 (4.7-10.9)	9.7 (8.2-11.2)
Adults who are obese (BMI 30 or higher)	20.9 (16.1-25.6)	23.1 (21.0-25.1)
Adults who did not participate in leisure time physical activity in last 30 days	78.8 (74.3-83.3)	76.3 (74.1-78.5)
Adults eating 5 or more fruits or vegetables per day	26.0 (20.8-31.2)	27.1 (24.9-29.2)
Adults (50-75 years) who received a colorectal cancer screening based on the most recent guidelines	64.0 (57.1-70.3)	66.3 (63.5-69.1)
Women (40+ years) with a mammography screening in past 2 years	80.5 (74.8-86.2)	79.7 (76.9-82.5)

Source: 2008-2009 NYS Expanded Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System Data as of September 2013.

Education

There are 69 public school districts located in the County. Combined spending for these districts amounted to $6.1 billion for the 2013-2014 school year. Enrollment was nearly 244,000, a 4% decrease in the five years since 2008-2009. Current enrollment is 26% lower than the peak level reached in 1976.

Based on data from the 2012 American Community Survey, the County has a relatively well-educated population. Among residents age 25 and over, 90% are high school graduates, and 34% hold a bachelor's degree or higher, which ranks the County in the top 10% of the nation's counties.

Crime

Suffolk is relatively safer than the average locale in the United States. Crime reported to the Suffolk County Police Department has declined markedly over the past twenty-five years. In 1987, the Suffolk Police reported a violent crime (e.g. murder, theft, rape) rate of 215.7 incidents per 100 thousand residents (Figure 5). By 2013 that rate had fallen by 47 percent, to 114 incidents per 100 thousand residents. The same is true of property crimes. In 1987 Suffolk police reported a property crime rate of 3,315 incidents per 100 thousand residents. By 2013 that rate had dropped by 59 percent to 1,369 incidents per 100 thousand residents. Suffolk's crime rates remain well below the average for the nation, and have fallen further than the nation's as a whole. The nation's violent crime rate dropped 39.9 percent between 1987 and 2013 (from 612.5 per 100 thousand residents to 368), compared to Suffolk's rate drop of 47 percent. The nation's property crime rate dropped by 45 percent (from 4,963 per 100 thousand residents to 2,730 per 100 thousand residents), compared to Suffolk's drop of 59 percent (Figure 6).

Figure 5. U.S. vs. Suffolk County Violent Crime Rate Per 100K Residents

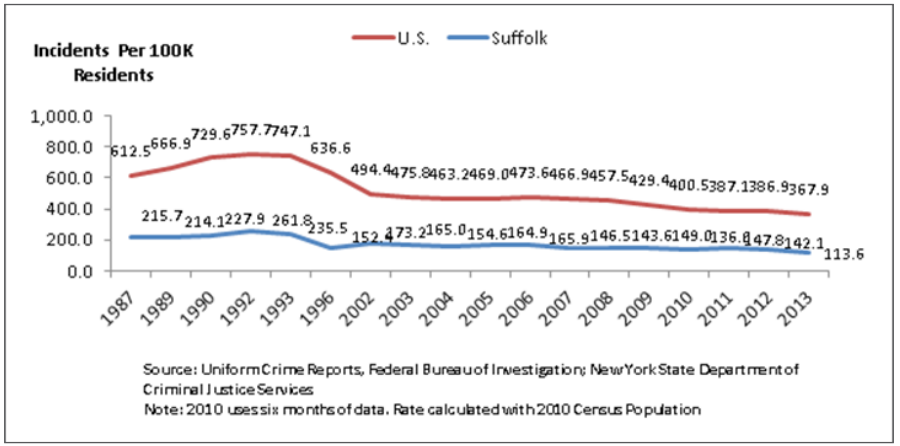
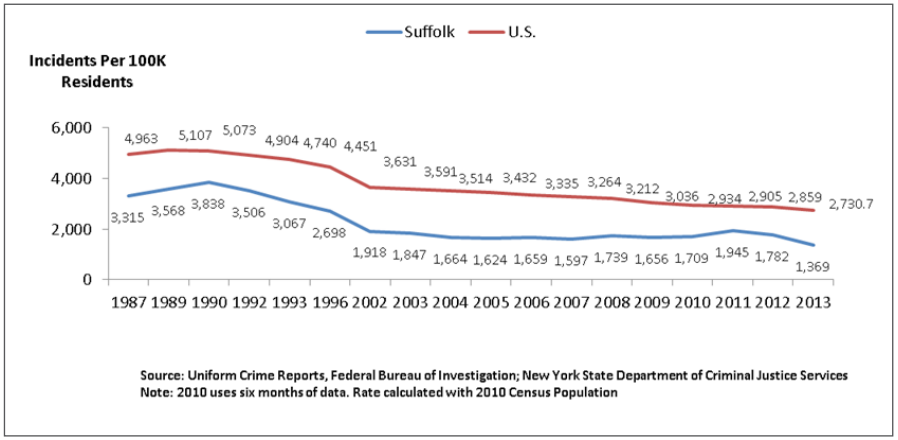


Figure 6. U.S. vs. Suffolk County Property Crime Rate Per 100K Residents



CURRENT ACTION: Connect Long Island

One of Suffolk County's greatest economic challenges derives from an outdated development model centered on the use of the personal automobile. Limited transportation is often seen to be the greatest single barrier to development, especially in auto-dependent suburban communities that equate new development with increased congestion. If Suffolk County is to develop effective and transformative solutions to suburban sprawl, an aging population, high cost of living, shortage of affordable housing, and economic and employment decline, then mass transit, a focus on pedestrian-scaled communities, smart growth and Transit Oriented Development (TOD) strategies will all need to play a role in the solution.

Since the early 2000s, government agencies and transportation organizations in the greater Long Island metropolitan area have conducted more than 20 transportation studies. Each of the previous studies served a different purpose, yet none specifically addressed the unrealized economic benefits of connecting the County's key assets. To address these challenges, Suffolk County developed Connect Long Island, a regional transportation and development plan aimed at creating sustainable economic growth through coordinated land use and transportation planning, and investments in transportation infrastructure that strategically connect Suffolk's nationally acclaimed educational and research institutions, TODs, and stations along the Port Jefferson, Ronkonkoma and Babylon/Montauk branches of the LIRR.

A major component of the Connect Long Island plan is the need to develop north-south mass transit connections between key County assets and existing east-west transportation modes, such as the LIRR. Suffolk County lacks a single major north-south mass transit connection, making travel without a car extremely difficult. Transforming mass transit commuting into a viable and attractive alternative for young job-seekers has the potential to drive economic growth.

In concert with Connect Long Island, the LIRR's Double Track project between Farmingdale and Ronkonkoma will facilitate more efficient movement of people to and from work, in both traditional and reverse commuting directions. The construction of TODs such as Wyandanch Rising, Patchogue Village, and downtown Riverhead will go a step further by recreating the traditional, pre-1960s, mixed-use developments in vibrant downtown areas where people can live, work, shop, and play by walking or biking, avoiding automobile use and its associated congestion entirely.

CASE STUDY: JUMPSTART SUFFOLK – Connect Long Island

There are exciting initiatives underway in Suffolk County to promote mixed-use residential and commercial development that maximizes access to public transportation and is located proximate to a train station, bus stop or other mass transit options. JUMPSTART SUFFOLK – Connect Long Island is a program sponsored by the Suffolk County Department of Economic Development and Planning that provides funding that is intended to encourage, foster and enhance the planning, development and/or new construction of regionally significant mixed-use transit-oriented development in and around downtowns, or light industrial and commercial areas adjacent to downtowns, or transit.

CASE STUDY: Ronkonkoma Hub Regional Planning Alliance

Suffolk County Executive Steve Bellone, Brookhaven Town Supervisor Ed Romaine, Islip Town Supervisor Angie Carpenter, and the Long Island Rail Road President Patrick Nowakowski signed a Memorandum of Agreement to form the Ronkonkoma Hub Regional Planning Alliance, allowing teams from multiple municipalities, agencies, and levels of government to meet on a regular, formal basis on a project of regional significance. While the core of the development at the Ronkonkoma Hub is in Brookhaven, it is adjacent to an airport in Islip and relies on a sewer connection from Suffolk County.

Priority Action:

- Create planning alliances.

Connect Long Island

A Regional Transportation and Development Plan

Huntington

Heartland

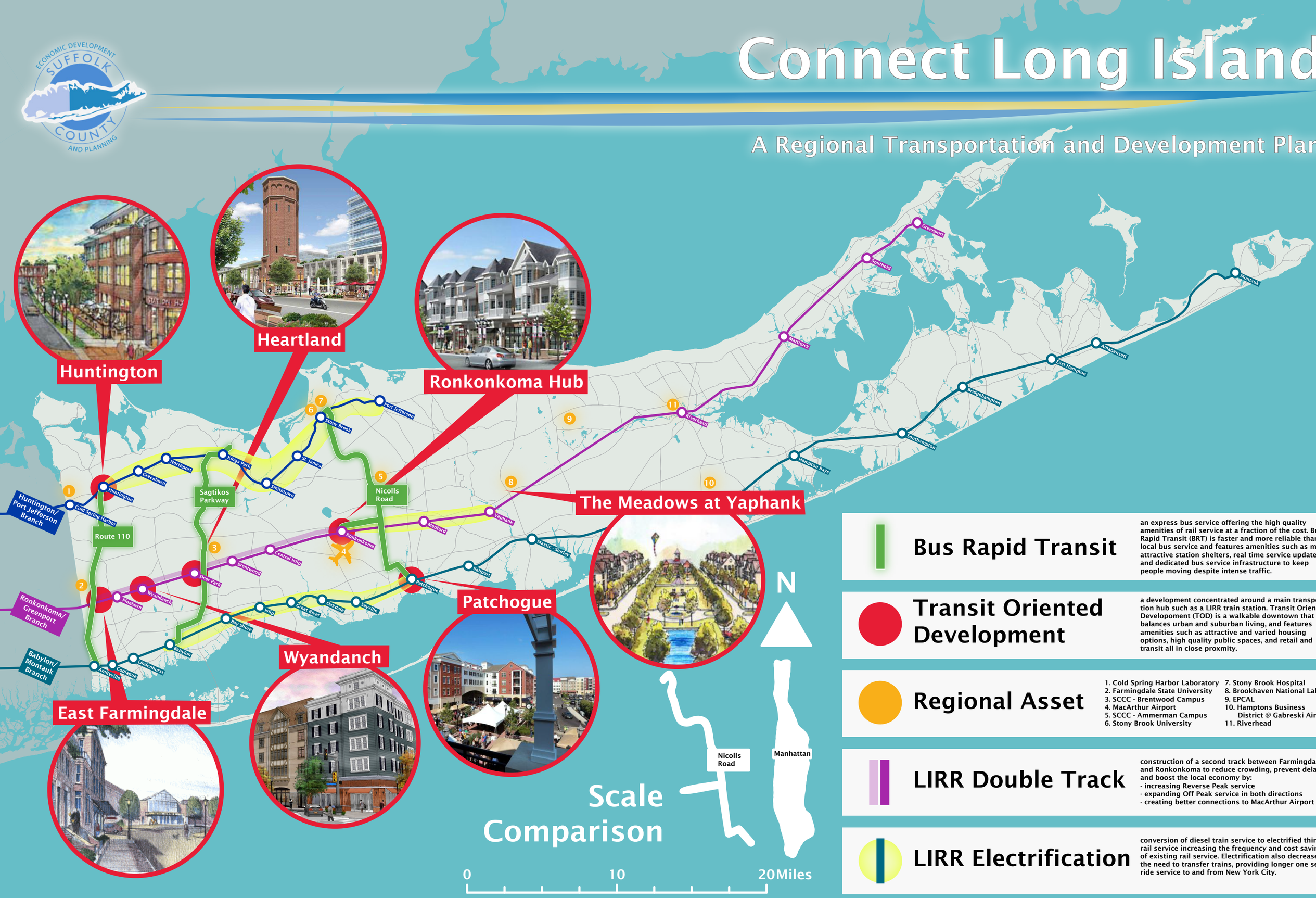
Ronkonkoma Hub

The Meadows at Yaphank

Patchogue

Wyandanch

East Farmingdale



Scale Comparison

Bus Rapid Transit

an express bus service offering the high quality amenities of rail service at a fraction of the cost. Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) is faster and more reliable than local bus service and features amenities such as more attractive station shelters, real time service updates, and dedicated bus service infrastructure to keep people moving despite intense traffic.

Transit Oriented Development

a development concentrated around a main transportation hub such as a LIRR train station. Transit Oriented Developoment (TOD) is a walkable downtown that balances urban and suburban living, and features amenities such as attractive and varied housing options, high quality public spaces, and retail and transit all in close proxmity.

Regional Asset

1. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory
2. Farmingdale State University
3. SCCC - Brentwood Campus
4. MacArthur Airport
5. SCCC - Ammerman Campus
6. Stony Brook University
7. Stony Brook Hospital
8. Brookhaven National Lab
9. EPCAL
10. Hamptons Business District @ Gabreski Airport
11. Riverhead

LIRR Double Track

construction of a second track between Farmingdale and Ronkonkoma to reduce crowding, prevent delays and boost the local economy by:
- increasing Reverse Peak service
- expanding Off Peak service in both directions
- creating better connections to MacArthur Airport

LIRR Electrification

conversion of diesel train service to electrified third rail service increasing the frequency and cost savings of existing rail service. Electrification also decreases the need to transfer trains, providing longer one seat ride service to and from New York City.

Connect Long Island

A Regional Transportation and Development Plan

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SUFFOLK COUNTY AND PLANNING

East End Transportation

Greenport
Southold
Mattituck
Riverhead
Hampton Bays
Southampton
Bridgehampton
East Hampton
Amagansett
Montauk

Bus Rapid Transit Lines

Huntington/ Port Jefferson Branch
Ronkonkoma/ Greenport Branch
Babylon/ Montauk Branch

Route 110 BRT
Sagtikos Pkwy BRT
Nicolls Road BRT

Port Jefferson
Stony Brook
Northport
Greenlawn
Huntington
Cold Spring Harbor
Kings Park
St. James
Smithtown
Pinelawn
Wyandanch
Deer Park
Brentwood
Central Islip
Ronkonkoma
Medford
Yaphank
Patchogue
Bellport
Mastic - Shirley
Speonk
Westhampton
Hampton Bays
Islip
Great River
Oakdale
Sayville
Bay Shore
Babylon
Lindenhurst
Copiague
Amityville

1. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory
2. Farmingdale State University
3. SCCC - Brentwood Campus
4. MacArthur Airport
5. SCCC - Ammerman Campus
6. Stony Brook University
7. Stony Brook Hospital
8. Brookhaven National Lab
9. EPCAL
10. Hamptons Business District @ Gabreski Airport
11. Riverhead

N

Manhattan

Scale Comparison

0 10 20 Miles

Regional Asset

! Regional Transportation

Connect Long Island

A Regional Transportation and Development Plan

Huntington

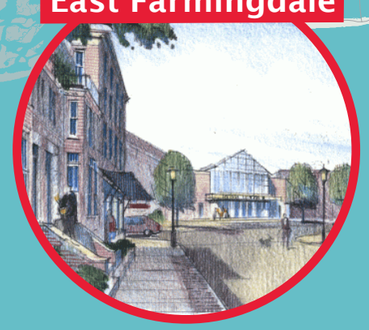
Heartland

Ronkonkoma Hub

The Meadows at Yaphank

Patchogue

Wyandanch



East Farmingdale

Huntington/ Port Jefferson Branch

Ronkonkoma/ Greenport Branch

Babylon/ Montauk Branch

Port Jefferson
Stony Brook
Northport
Greenlawn
Kings Park
St. James
Smithtown
Huntington
Cold Spring Harbor
Ronkonkoma
Medford
Yaphank
Mastic - Shirley
Riverhead
Greenport
Southold
Mattituck
Montauk
Amagansett
East Hampton
Bridgehampton
Southampton
Hampton Bays
Central Islip
Brentwood
Deer Park
Patchogue
Bellport
Pinelawn
Wyandanch
Islip
Great River
Oakdale
Sayville
Bay Shore
Babylon
Lindenhurst
Copiague
Amityville

1 Huntington
2 Pinelawn
3 Deer Park
5 Ronkonkoma
6 Stony Brook
7 Port Jefferson
8 Yaphank
9 Riverhead
10 Southampton
11 Greenport

N

Manhattan

Scale Comparison

0 10 20 Miles

Regional Asset

! Transit Oriented Development

Connect Long Island

A Regional Transportation and Development Plan

Move Yaphank LIRR to BNL

Electrification

Double Track

Electrification

Electrification

Reopen Republic LIRR

Huntington/ Port Jefferson Branch

Ronkonkoma/ Greenport Branch

Babylon/ Montauk Branch

Port Jefferson
Stony Brook
St. James
Smithtown
Kings Park
Northport
Greenlawn
Huntington
Cold Spring Harbor
Greenport
Southold
Mattituck
Riverhead
Montauk
Amagansett
East Hampton
Bridgehampton
Southampton
Hampton Bays
Westhampton
Speonk
Yaphank
Bellport
Patchogue
Mastic - Shirley
Medford
Ronkonkoma
Central Islip
Brentwood
Deer Park
Wyandanch
Pinelawn
Babylon
Lindenhurst
Copiague
Amityville
Bay Shore
Islip
Great River
Oakdale
Sayville

N

Manhattan

Scale Comparison

0 10 20 Miles

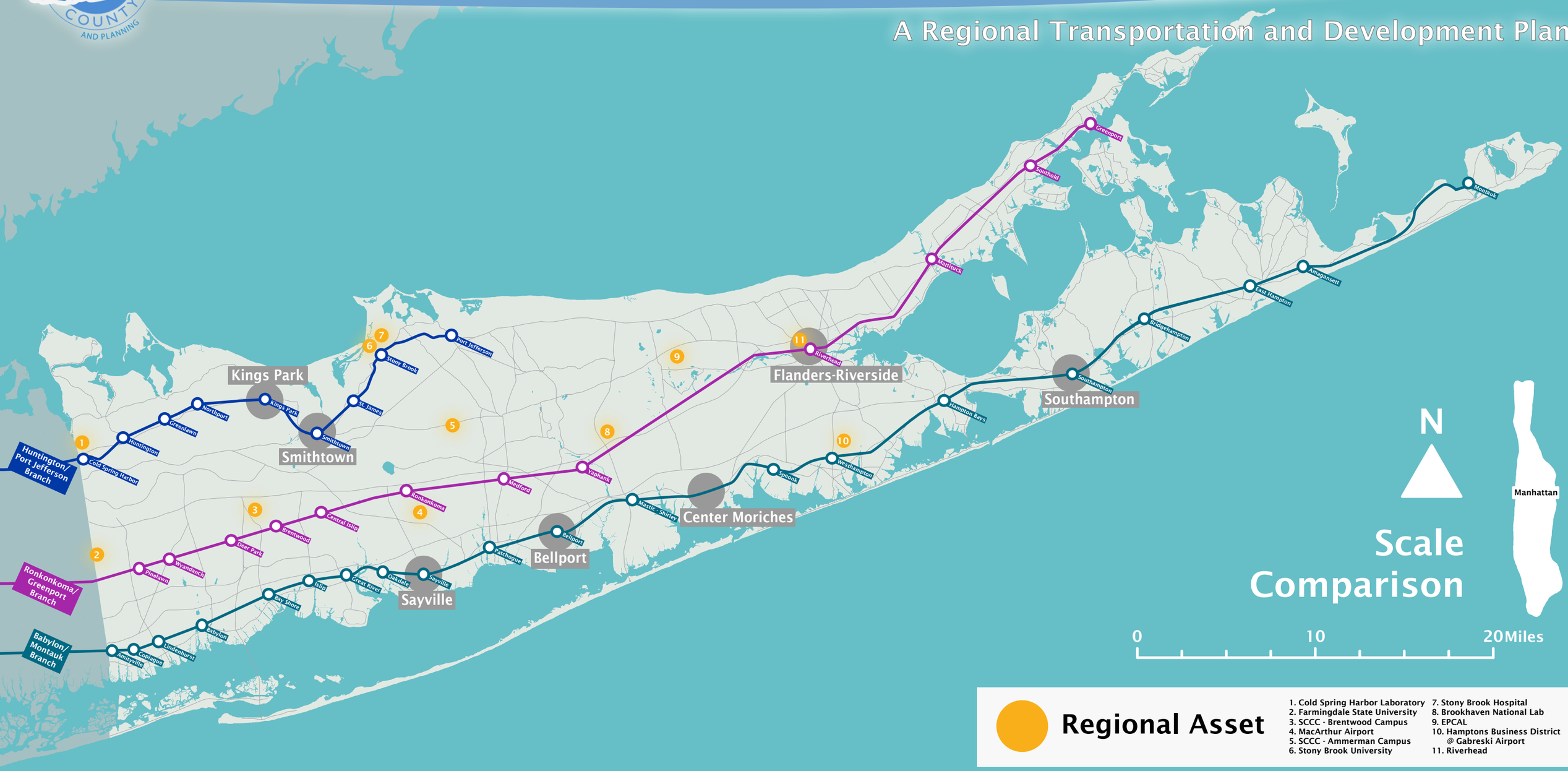
Regional Asset

1. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory
2. Farmingdale State University
3. SCCC - Brentwood Campus
4. MacArthur Airport
5. SCCC - Ammerman Campus
6. Stony Brook University
7. Stony Brook Hospital
8. Brookhaven National Lab
9. EPCAL
10. Hamptons Business District @ Gabreski Airport
11. Riverhead

! MTA Capital Improvements

Connect Long Island

A Regional Transportation and Development Plan



N

Manhattan

Scale Comparison

0 10 20 Miles

Regional Asset

1. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory
2. Farmingdale State University
3. SCCC - Brentwood Campus
4. MacArthur Airport
5. SCCC - Ammerman Campus
6. Stony Brook University
7. Stony Brook Hospital
8. Brookhaven National Lab
9. EPCAL
10. Hamptons Business District @ Gabreski Airport
11. Riverhead

Nitrogen Reduction

Advanced Wastewater Treatment Upgrades for Priority Areas

Cluster Systems

PACE - Fund for Water Treatment

! Water Quality

Section 2:

KEY POLICY AREAS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Build a 21st Century Transit Network to Provide More Transportation Choices to Improve Mobility, Access, and Safety

Steadily increasing traffic generation and its adverse effect on mobility is one of the most significant issues confronting Suffolk County and Long Island as a region. The lack of north-south connectivity has placed significant demands on the region's highways and roadways. The resulting congestion manifests itself in longer travel times, shifts of traffic to secondary and local roadways, as well as an overall degradation of traffic operating conditions, with an associated degradation in the quality of life in affected areas.

Data gathered as part of the 2014 Suffolk County Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Feasibility Study indicate that travel patterns have changed; whereas historically a greater share of trips from Long Island were focused on New York City, today 88 percent of daily trips are intra-county. Less than one percent of the on-island trips have a Manhattan destination. This means a greater share is concentrated on traveling on Suffolk County's heavily congested roadways than historically has been the case. Key statistics that underpin congestion levels in Suffolk County include:

- Population growth from 1.3 million (1980) to 1.5 million (2013)
- Employment growth from 475,000 (1980) to 750,000 (2013) jobs

- 270,000 new residents by 2045 to 1.77 million residents
- 1.1 million jobs by 2040
- In 1993, there were 1,054,319 registered vehicles in Suffolk County. By 2003 that number rose to 1,173,042, and in 2013 it was 1,235,945.
- Vehicle miles travelled (VMT) projected growth of 14.4 percent in Suffolk County between 2014 and 2040
- By 2040, an estimated 14 percent change in VMT to 45.4 million, with a corresponding 49.3 percent change in vehicle hours of delay (VHD) to 374,850
- Daily person hours of delay up 49 percent, increasing from 439,350 (2014) to 655,980 (2040)

In each decade since 1970, the percentage of working Suffolk County residents who work in New York City has decreased, as shown in the chart, below. Since 1970 the number of Suffolk residents working in New York City increased from 63,756 to 80,865 in 2006-08.

The transportation needs of Suffolk County's residents in 2014, as well as in the future, differ significantly from those of the "baby boom" years of the 1950s and 1960s. The young couples who moved to Suffolk County to begin their families in the 1960s are nearing or have transitioned into retirement; some are staying in their homes, others are downsizing and/or relocating.

Transit Service

Suffolk County Transit (SCT) provides a majority of fixed route bus service throughout the County, with 30 regular routes (and one night route), 21 feeder routes and one express route, which serves Park-N-Rides at LIE Exits 63 and 58, the Hauppauge Industrial Park, the western-Suffolk Route 110 business corridor, and SUNY Farmingdale. Most service operates Monday through Saturday, while 10 routes operate seven days a week, and a few feeder routes and the Suffolk Clipper operate weekdays only. Legislative

Notable Mobility and Connectivity Statistics

- **In 2011, Suffolk County had more than 27,000 households with no vehicle available (5.5%). At the same time, 26% of all households had three or more vehicles available.**
- **According to 2011 Census Bureau statistics, 79% of working Suffolk County residents drove alone to work. Another 7% carpooled and 6% used public transportation. The remainder taxied, biked, walked, or worked at home.**
- **Because the County is surrounded on three sides by large waterbodies, it is not surprising that most Suffolk County residents work within the County's boundaries. According to 2011 Census Bureau statistics, *76% of working Suffolk County residents worked in Suffolk County*. In similar counties, the comparable figure was 64% in Montgomery County, PA; 62% in Monmouth County, NJ; and 57% in Rockland County, NY. Just 9% of those who work in Suffolk County live in Nassau County, and 2% live in Queens. The remaining 2% live in Brooklyn and other areas off Long Island.**
- **The relative geographic isolation of Suffolk County as a result of natural barriers enhances the importance of investing in regional transportation networks.**

Resolution 896-2012 directed the Department of Public Works to study alternative methods for purchasing transit fares.

Many of these routes serve businesses, retail outlets and residential neighborhoods that have developed around north-south arterials like NY Route 110, Nicolls Road and the Sagtikos Parkway. However, as the number of Transit Oriented Development (TOD) communities around Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) stations expands, it will be even more important to provide frequent, high quality and reliable bus service to enable local employers to access much of the labor force in the region, and improve travel for County residents. Currently, LIRR provides commuter rail service on three east-west lines through the County, but strong north-south transit connections between those lines are limited.

Before Long Island was a driving region, it was a transit region. At one point we were a Railroad Suburb, where transit connected jobs, shops, and homes. That transit—the 124 LIRR stations system-wide—still forms the basis for growth in the region, and indeed it was the presence of these stations in the first half of the 20th century that catalyzed the development of its collection of mixed-use town and village centers. The LIRR is the busiest commuter railroad in North America, carrying an average of 287,000 passengers each weekday on 741 daily trains.

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Strengthen the Transit System

Recognizing that the provision of transportation services is fragmented between a number of different agencies (e.g., SCT, SCDPW, LIRR, NYSDOT, private bus operators), Suffolk County should take a leadership position to ensure that the transportation needs of its residents are being met on a day-to-day basis. This point was highlighted by the response to Superstorm Sandy when Suffolk County residents were unable to find alternative modes of transportation during the time that the LIRR and other elements of the transportation infrastructure were disrupted, highlighting the critical need to plan for and ensure the resiliency of these critical systems. The County should continue to support such improvements as the East Side Access and Double Track projects, which will significantly augment the capacity of the rail system. For example, East Side Access, a $10 billion investment to improve access to Manhattan, increase train service, and reduce travel time, will have a significant impact on the demand for housing and the economic vitality of Suffolk County.

Consistent with national planning theories and guidelines, as well as the County Executive's initiative to build an innovation economy, the best way to alleviate traffic congestion and create economic development initiatives is to develop a fully integrated public transportation system. Such a transportation system would provide seamless connections between modes of transportation and varied land uses, but would only work if a development approach that revitalizes or establishes high-density downtown areas around transit hubs and stations is also implemented. The overall objective is to enhance mobility and promote sustainable economic development, while maintaining the high quality environment that residents and visitors demand.

Priority Actions:

- Support LIRR track improvements, including completing the Double Track Project, Phases 1 and 2 and points east, advancement of the Main Line Corridor Project (Third Track) in Nassau County, and East Side Access.

- Invest in transit (bus/rail) to link employment to areas suitable for residential growth and areas with potential to support TODs.
- Develop transit infrastructure to meet various needs, including those of the local population and tourists that want to access the tremendous resources the County has to offer.
- Provide incentives for the building of mixed-use communities around LIRR stations to create walkable, transit friendly development hubs (i.e., TODs).
- Make transportation investments to improve LIRR connections and services between these development hubs.
- Connect these hubs to regional job centers by creating mass transit connections.
- Create new North-South connections to the LIRR, downtowns and other key county assets via Bus Rapid Transit.
- Identify transportation opportunities that support East End tourism and sustainable economic growth.
- Continue to expand SCT's Sunday, evening and holiday service operations.
- Promote electrification of the LIRR to Riverhead, Port Jefferson, and Patchogue with the MTA.
- Study ways to improve frequency—evaluate alternatives to electrification (i.e., double tracking) and provide an updated cost analysis.
- Implement roadway and transit improvements where appropriate to reduce congestion and improve traffic flows for all uses. Improve roadway and transit access to educational institutions.
- Expand public awareness of existing bus routes.
- Increase "last mile connectivity" by improving pedestrian and bike options, improving infrastructure, and expanding complete streets.
- Improve bus transit through targeted Bus Rapid Transit improvements, transfer stations, and better coordination with other transit options and transit providers.
- Promote and expand freight rail use, as appropriate, to reduce truck traffic.
- Continue MTA/LIRR and SCT collaboration to address Suffolk County's transportation needs.
- Work between departments to improve resiliency of County's transportation systems and limit expenditures in high hazard areas (e.g., within the 100-year floodplain).
- Work with LIRR to increase use of underutilized stations and to improve existing stations and proposed TODs.
- Expand and modernize train service on the North Fork. Support "scoot train" service in addition to regular train service in order to provide increased transit options on the South Fork.
- Explore the feasibility of scoot train service along the Port Jefferson branch between locations such as Cold Spring Harbor, Stony Brook University, and Port Jefferson Village.
- Support the reopening of the LIRR Republic Station/increased service to facilitate the creation of a TOD in East Farmingdale.
- Relocate the Yaphank LIRR Station near Brookhaven National Laboratory. Reopen the LIRR station that serves the Stony Brook University Southampton Campus, as conditions warrant.
- Explore options for alternative fare collection systems and possible monthly passes.

- Continue exploration of rail yard locations and turnabouts to increase frequency on all lines, especially the Port Jefferson branch, due to the need to accommodate East Side Access.
- Incorporate Suffolk County's Bus Rapid Transit initiative into the LIRR's long-term capital plan.
- Assess the viability of water taxi service in the Peconic Estuary, and fast ferry service for commuting purposes.
- Incentivize development of industry and businesses in and around airports.
- Support capital investments to address airport infrastructure and facilitate connections between rail and airports.
- Facilitate train to plane connections at Long Island MacArthur Airport. Support the re-location of the airport terminal, closer to the Ronkonkoma train station.
- Explore the feasibility of implementing managed lanes in Suffolk County.

Photo Credit: Joe Palazzo

The Priority Actions listed above identify a broad set of transportation investments. Many of the investments mentioned will be explored more thoroughly by the LIRR and the County with respect to ridership potential, operational feasibility, cost and relative priority. Suffolk County looks forward to its ongoing collaboration with the LIRR, local municipalities and the private sector relative to these potential transportation investments, as the LIRR embarks on its strategic plan for the future.

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Foster Walkable, Bikeable Communities

According to the Governor's Traffic Safety Committee, 122 pedestrians were killed in Suffolk County between 2010 and 2012. In response, the County should move forward with initiatives and programs (as outlined below) that address the high rate of accidents involving pedestrians and bicyclists that can affect anyone in the County, anywhere and at any time. Mobility and the safety of pedestrians and cyclists will be improved when roadways are designed with multiple users and modes in mind.

Priority Actions:

- Continue education programs and data analysis to make transportation safer.
- Expand bicycle and pedestrian networks. Map bikeways and bike lanes along New York State, Suffolk County and town roads.
- Develop model design standards for Complete Streets, given local conditions, and include amenities such as benches, bus shelters, and bike racks for transit, bicycles, and pedestrians to improve safety.
- Develop a set of model bicycle parking standards.
- Produce an interactive map identifying sidewalks, hiking trails, biking routes, blueways, and equestrian trails within Suffolk County.

CURRENT ACTION: Suffolk County Complete Streets Fund

In 2014, Suffolk County established a Complete Streets Fund in the 2015-2017 Capital Program, creating a yearly fund of $250,000 to implement pedestrian, cyclists, and transit user improvements on County roads.

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Explore Feasibility for Alternate Means of Ingress and Egress

Suffolk County's relative geographical isolation has an impact on the costs and ability to move people and goods to and from the region, and therefore, limits economic activity. The need to develop additional means of ingress and egress (i.e., bridges, tunnels, or additional ferry terminals), for the Long Island region, has been the subject of many studies and debates over the past several decades. Most recently the Federal Railroad Administration is exploring a variety of options in its Northeast Corridor Future program to extend long-distance passenger rail onto Long Island.

Priority Action:

- Review prior studies and explore means to mitigate traffic congestion between Suffolk County and the New York Metropolitan Area. Investigate the feasibility of improving deep water port access in the County.

2. Provide Equitable, Affordable, Fair Housing

Housing provides an essential service—shelter—but it is also a defining element of community. Many of the housing-related issues in Suffolk County, such as the shortfall in workforce and senior housing, as well as a lack of muti-family housing, have manifested themselves over the past several decades and are now posing an obstacle for the County on its path to continued, sustainable growth. The County believes that there is a need for increased affordable, fair housing.

Notable Suffolk County Housing Statistics:

- **2011 Median housing value was approximately $425,000 (adjusted to 2013 dollars)**
- **North Shore and East End generally exhibit the highest home values**
- **Trends indicate that home values have started to move above $500,000 in many towns (making it increasingly difficult for medium-income earners to own their homes)**
- **Median contract rents are above $1,300 per month in eight of the ten towns (pricing many renters out of the housing market)**
- **Two-bedroom apartments are tending to rent for at least $2,000 per month (making it difficult for many households to find suitable and affordable rental housing).**

In many areas, Suffolk County also lacks affordable housing options and thus, some existing as well as potential residents are priced out of the market. The lack of affordable housing options is a serious threat to Suffolk County's continued success, as a diverse workforce that includes younger workers and a broad spectrum of skills and experience is vital to any community's economic stability and overall vibrancy. In addition, as a result of

the disastrous effects of Superstorm Sandy in October 2012, consideration of resiliency and adaptation to the effects of climate change has been brought to the forefront of comprehensive local and regional planning efforts.

Demographic changes occurring within Suffolk County over the past two decades have created a new housing demand profile that includes a higher proportion of smaller, multi-family units, a higher proportion of rental units, and more units that are priced at levels that are affordable to households earning under $75,000 annually (Figure 7). Meanwhile, the County's housing supply is inadequate to meet this demand. Eighty percent of the approximately 570,000 housing units in Suffolk County (as of 2010) are single-family detached homes; the vacancy rate for rental housing on Long Island is very low (approximately 4 percent compared with 6 to 8 percent in other New York City suburbs); and many of the County's renter households, with a median household income of about $47,770 per year, are currently cost-burdened or are being priced out of the market altogether.

According to national data provider, Lender Processing Services, in July of 2013, 8.2 percent of all homes with mortgages in Suffolk County were in the foreclosure pipeline (Figure 8), compared with 5.7 percent of homes in New York State and 2.8 percent of homes with mortgages nationwide.[1]

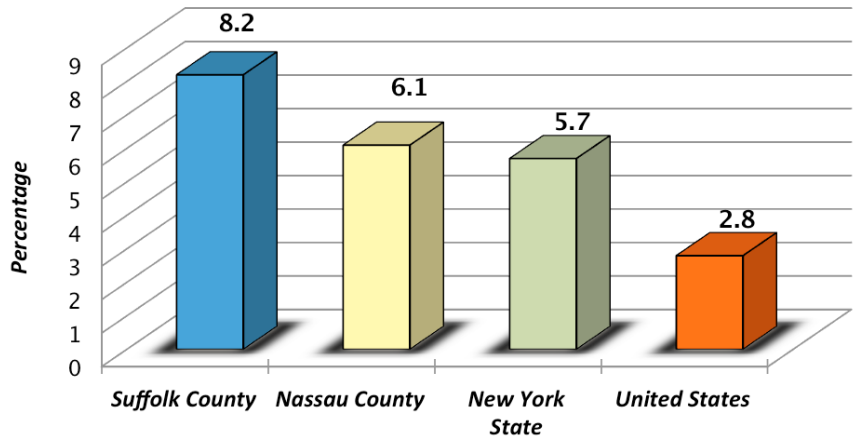
Overall, while single- family homes continue to be built at a faster pace than multi-family housing in Suffolk County, the demand and necessity for multi-family housing has grown dramatically. According to the Census Bureau (housing unit data) between 2000 and 2006-2010 (American Community Survey), approximately 35 percent of the new housing units were multi-family homes—an increase from the period between 1990 and 2000 when 11.2% of new housing units were multi-family homes.

1. *http://www.newsday.com/classifieds/real-estate/rising-foreclosures-hurt-island-as-nation-recovers-1.6159638 (Accessed September 15, 2014).*

Figure 7. Income Distribution of Suffolk County Households Paying 30 Percent or More of Income for Housing: 2007–2011

Sources: U.S. Census and ACS

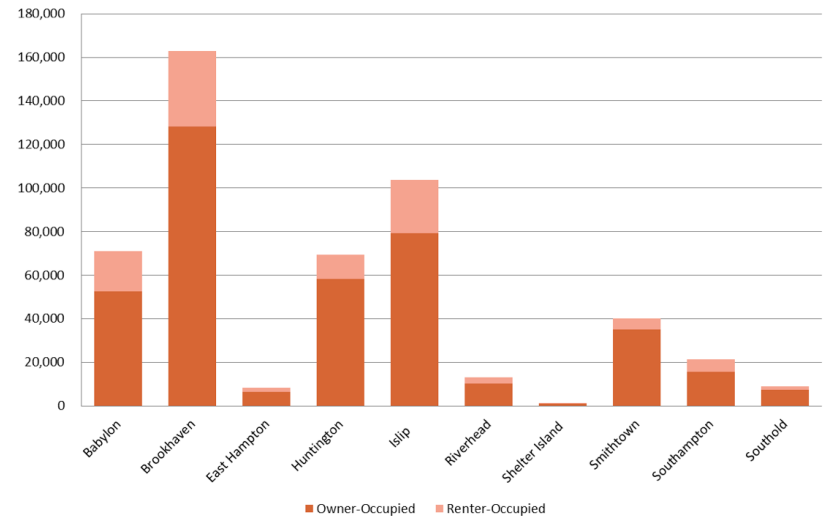
Figure 8. Percentage of Homes with Mortgages Either in Foreclosure or Referred to Bank Attorneys as of July 2014



Source: Information from www.newsday.com (accessed, September 15, 2014.)

In 2010, Suffolk County's housing stock was heavily dominated by owner-occupied units (79 percent of units). Combined with the low vacancy rate for rental housing on Long Island (6 percent based on 2007-2011 ACS data), this condition makes it challenging for many renters to find housing (Figure 9).

Figure 9. Housing Tenure: 2010



Source: U.S. Census

While the current demand-supply mismatch already is exhibiting a substantial effect on the composition of the County's residential population (e.g., under representation of younger people), if existing trends continue into the future there is the marked potential for the current concerns related to housing to be further magnified.

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Promote and Support Areas that Best Accommodate Multi-Family Housing

Single-family detached housing will remain a preferred choice for many Suffolk County residents in the foreseeable future and market forces will continue to drive the development and turnover of the County's single-family home inventory. In contrast, while demand for multi-family rental housing is recognized by communities and developers, overall inventory and development activity of these types of units is still low.

While areas that can accommodate denser housing exist, particularly in downtown areas in and around transit hubs throughout the County, development of multi-family housing is not meeting demand. The lack of such development can be traced in part to constraints from existing zoning, permitting regulations, and infrastructure—constraints that make it difficult to accommodate more diverse and denser housing options. Technical assistance that informs municipal governments and local residents on the favorable cost/benefit aspects of denser housing in and around transit, as well as financial incentives can foster the implementation of new housing.

Supporting infrastructure development and infrastructure planning projects is another critical aspect when planning for the siting and development of denser housing. In support of this goal, under County Law, Section 740-38, B., sewer connection fees are waived when a municipality builds sewer infrastructure with a collection system that sewers an area that includes "urban renewal areas," and TOD in a downtown with a train station (other requirements that must be satisfied to secure waivers are detailed in the law). The infrastructure demand profile of multi-family developments differs significantly from single-family housing developments. Denser development patterns require infrastructure that can handle increased volumes on smaller footprints. This includes not only (public) transportation and sewer/wastewater infrastructure, but also communication and social infrastructure (parks and amenities), which are critical for modern communities. Providing planning support and funding will accelerate the process of

developing the wider range of housing types that are being demanded by changes in the market, and ensuring that they are developed in appropriate and desirable locations.

Priority Actions:

- Coordinate efforts to provide wastewater treatment in locations that are suitable for a range of housing types.
- Work with interested municipalities to review and update policies and zoning codes that support higher density residential and mixed-use development near transit stations and a range of housing options, while preserving community character.
- Assist towns, villages, developers, and organizations in securing funding sources for housing that meets different needs, i.e., low-to-moderate income, mixed-income, veterans, LGBT, workforce, senior housing, and persons with disabilities.
- Create expedited approval processes for affordable, accessible, and appropriate housing projects to promote integrated, least restrictive housing choices near transit.
- Enhance regional housing data collection to better inform policy making and goal setting and assist municipalities with assessing the regional need for housing of different types.
- Utilize the Suffolk County Landbank to acquire and redevelop bank foreclosed and "zombie" properties.

CASE STUDY: RONKONKOMA HUB

The Ronkonkoma Hub Project is a new transit-oriented development (TOD) to be built around the LIRR Ronkonkoma Station at the end of the electrified rail service to Manhattan and immediately south of the Long Island Expressway (I-495).

The Ronkonkoma Train Station is the busiest train station on the LIRR, serving more than 17,000 riders/day. The 50-acre area is located adjacent to the Long Island MacArthur Airport and includes a mix of underutilized land, residential, retail, industrial, and commercial uses.

Siting new mixed-use development near major transportation routes allows a greater choice of transportation options for residents and employers; a reduction of automobile miles traveled resulting in less congestion, reduced use of petroleum products and lower emissions; and a more efficient use of land and infrastructure through compact design. TOD also fosters a sense of place through the creation of mixed-use centers that combine residential uses with economic activity, generating expanded housing and business opportunities. By requiring high quality urban design with safe and attractive pedestrian connections between uses, TOD's create a vibrant sense of place with diverse economic activity providing both employment and living options for a wide range of people.

The Ronkonkoma Hub was named a "Transformative Project" by the Long Island Regional Economic Development Council in 2011.

The TOD is close to major research assets including Stony Brook University and Brookhaven National Laboratory. The TOD has the potential to become the next home, office, or trendy and exciting destination for these new young workers and spin-off companies.

The proposed redevelopment will transform the Ronkonkoma Long Island Rail Road station into a transportation-oriented, pedestrian-friendly centrepiece of the community.

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Plan for Community Resiliency and Climate Adaptation

In the wake of Superstorm Sandy in October 2012, it is more important than ever to plan for community adaptation to climate change and resiliency. Ensuring that communities are resilient in the face of natural disasters has a direct bearing on the economic prosperity of a region. The more resilient communities are, the more likely the region would fare well in a natural or other disaster and be able to move forward without undue housing damage in the aftermath. As was seen during the aftermath of Sandy, many homes were damaged or destroyed, and the costs necessary to repair or replace housing can be prohibitive. Developing effective tools to make communities more resilient to the effects of such natural events is vital. Such activities would include planning for and implementing measures and systems that can serve as buffers or barriers to the effects of storms and flooding (e.g., bio-swales, wetland expansion and restoration, shoreline hardening, drainage, recharge, natural shoreline restoration and stabilization) that make the areas more resilient and enhance their capacity to process stormwater, as well as providing advanced wastewater treatment in flood prone areas where applicable.

Priority Actions:

- Update the Suffolk County Planning Commission's Resource Guide on *Managing Stormwater: Natural Vegetation and Green Methodologies* based on the latest research.
- Pursue New York State and Federal funding for resiliency.
- Provide funding for the implementation of Green Infrastructure (i.e., bioswales, permeable pavers, wetland restoration) and wastewater treatment upgrades in unsewered, flood prone areas.

CURRENT ACTION: Wetlands Restoration in Suffolk County

In 2014, Suffolk County was awarded three grants for wetlands restoration/ coastal resiliency:

The Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Tidal Wetlands Restoration at Smith Point County Park to Improve Protection against Flooding and Storm Damage: approximately 77 acres of tidal salt marsh will be restored with approximately $540,000 in federal funds.

The National Fish and Wildlife Foundation awarded Suffolk County $1,310,000 to support the Wetland Restoration in Great South Bay.

The National Resources Conservation Service, Hurricane Sandy Emergency Watershed Protection Program awarded Suffolk County $5.6 Million to acquire 62 acres of flood prone properties that were inundated/damaged by Hurricane Sandy totaling 40 acres in the Mastic Beach area, and to ecologically restore them as wetlands to provide coastal resiliency for future storm events.

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Build Capacity to Increase Fair Housing

A housing market that provides safe, affordable housing in an equitable manner to people of all incomes, races and ethnicities needs to be a priority for Suffolk County if the County is to thrive economically and socially. As articulated by HUD, all residents should be afforded an opportunity "to live in a variety of neighborhoods and not be confined to affordable housing choices in areas of high poverty or areas that are not racially or ethnically diverse." Currently, nearly two thirds of villages on Long Island do not permit accessory housing.[2] Suffolk County and local communities need to work both collectively and individually to revise policies and processes to affirmatively further fair housing and encourage its continued future development in high opportunity communities for low and moderate income residents.

2. *Mullon, Sharon. Long Island Fair and Affordable Housing Report and Proposed Action Plan: A Report to the Long Island Regional Planning Council and the New York-Connecticut Sustainable Communities Consortium. May 16, 2014.*

Priority Actions:

- Encourage municipalities to apply community-based planning to update zoning laws to expand affordable housing options. Link Suffolk County infrastructure grants and other incentives with locally supported projects that address regional housing needs.
- Develop housing visualization and informational materials to help towns address the negative public perception of greater density for housing/mixed-use development options and of affordable housing.
- Review County and town expedited approval processes for affordable housing projects, and examine the feasibility of establishing a coordinated County-town expedited review process for such projects.
- Encourage designation of projects with large affordable housing components near transit with quality of life amenities, such as open space, as Projects of Regional Significance, opening doors for expedited permitting, priority funding, and additional points in the State's Consolidated Funding Application (CFA).
- Analyze and encourage the provision of life cycle/senior housing, e.g., independent and assisted living, where needed.
- Analyze where and the type of multi-family housing is being constructed in Suffolk County, and the impediments to fair housing.

CURRENT ACTION: Strengthening Suffolk County's Human Rights Law

Suffolk County Executive Bellone signed a bill that was unanimously approved by the Suffolk County Legislature to codify amendments to Suffolk County's Human Rights Law. The approved amendments will provide consistency between Suffolk County local law and New York State Human Rights Law and will include a process for administrative hearings in the County on all founded complaints of discrimination.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE AMENDMENTS INCLUDE:

- **Military and Veteran Status-protected category in all sections of the law (housing, employment, public accommodations and credit).**
- **Prohibits discrimination against people of disabilities based on their use of a guide dog, hearing dog or service dog.**

Employment:

- Adds protected status for: victims of domestic violence in employment, and familial status in employment.
- Employers to make reasonable accommodations for pregnancy related conditions.
- Prohibits fire departments and companies from discriminatory practices based on a limited number of protected categories.
- Adds coverage for Domestic Workers.

Housing:

- Adds lawful source of income as a protected category.
- Addresses post-acquisition harassment.
- Defines unlawful discriminatory practices for Real Estate Brokers and Real Estate Sales Persons.

Public Accommodations:

- Requires reasonable accommodations be made for people with disabilities.

Jurisdiction and Procedures—Complaint and Hearing Procedures:

- Provides mechanism for imposing and collecting fines and penalties.
- Simplifies the structure of the civil fines and penalties which can be imposed in all cases where probable cause is found.

3. Enhance Economic Competitiveness and Capacity to Build an Innovation Economy

Economic opportunities are the foundation of all sustainable growth. Such opportunities and a better quality of life were the reasons why so many people chose to move to Suffolk County in the early 1950s through the early 1970s. In the past two decades, however, the shift from an industrial economy to one that is more knowledge-based, combined with increased global competition, altered demands on regional and local infrastructure and labor markets.

Employment Sector Trends

Over the past 11 years, Suffolk County's total employment has increased by approximately 6 percent, including both private (6.8 percent increase) and public (3.3 percent increase) sector employment. Private sector employment has grown from about 480,000 to 520,000 employees in comparison to a growth of only 1.2 percent nationwide. However, not all sectors experienced the same growth (see Table 2). While many of the sectors in Suffolk County experienced double-digit growth (e.g., professional, scientific, and technical services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; and accommodation and food services), others declined over the past 11 years. Overall, when the expansion and decline of sectors in relation to average wages are considered, it can be concluded that the County is losing high paying jobs and replacing them with lower skill and wage jobs.

Table 2. Number of Employees and Average Wages by Sector, Suffolk County, 2001 and 2012

SECTOR	SUFFOLK COUNTY			US	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER IN COUNTY ($)
	2001	2012	PERCENT CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	2012, IN THOUSANDS
Total employment for all sectors[1]	581,938	618,205	6.2%	1.6%	53,288
Private	483,899	516,941	6.8%	1.2%	51,167
Public	98,039	101,264	3.3%	3.5%	64,115
Private employment by sector:					
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	2,459	2,342	-4.8%	1.7%	34,585
Mining, quarrying, and oil and gas extraction	165	177	7.3%	49.1%	87,599
Utilities	N/A[2]	1,563	N/A	-8.4%	99,173
Construction	34,676	34,536	-0.4%	-17.5%	59,430
Manufacturing	62,611	54,357	-13.2%	-27.3%	61,018
Wholesale trade	34,935	35,564	1.8%	-1.3%	73,444
Retail trade	74,348	77,417	4.1%	-2.1%	31,136
Transportation and warehousing	N/A[2]	16,432	N/A	0.5%	41,254
Information	15,420	9,521	-38.3%	-25.5%	68,928
Finance and insurance	21,537	21,570	0.2%	-1.4%	148,601
Real estate and rental and leasing	4,517	4,615	2.2%	-4.6%	51,051
Professional, scientific, and technical services	34,067	41,107	20.7%	14.9%	63,932
Management of companies and enterprises	7,777	7,542	-3.0%	16.7%	94,920
Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services	33,760	36,647	8.6%	3.2%	39,439
Educational services	8,892	9,729	9.4%	38.5%	33,411
Health care and social assistance	65,010	83,535	28.5%	29.5%	47,576
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	7,967	10,049	26.1%	10.7%	26,916
Accommodation and food services	31,328	43,661	39.4%	16.5%	20,119
Other services (except public administration)	20,913	22,454	7.4%	8.1%	28,039

Notes: 2001 is the earliest year and 2012 is the latest year for which annual county-level data is available.
1. Total employment includes private and public employment in all sectors (including Public Administration and Unclassified, which are not listed in this table) as reported by BLS.
2. In accordance with BLS policy, data reported under a promise of confidentiality are not published in an identifiable way and are used only for specified statistical purposes. Data for the first three sectors shown in the table was suppressed from public reporting because of the limited number of employees employed in these sectors.

Green shading indicates an increase in the percent change for a category.

Rose shading indicates a decrease in the percent change for a category.

Sources: Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages.

Tourism, Fishing, and Agriculture

Long Island is well-known for tourism, fishing, and agriculture. One of the key strategies for economic growth is to produce a new generation of sustainable, well-paying jobs in the legacy sectors of agriculture, aquaculture, fisheries, and tourism by expanding access to critical infrastructure, recreation facilities, research partnerships, and workforce training.

Tourism in Long Island is a $5.1 billion industry, supporting more than 74,128 jobs. In the entirety of New York State, only New York City generates more tourism dollars. Nearly 6% of all Long Island employment is directly or indirectly tied to tourism. According to a 2012 analysis conducted by Tourism Economics, an Oxford Economics Company, Suffolk-specific tourism generates $2.7 billion in revenues, $1.4 billion in labor income, 38,447 jobs, $186 million in local tax revenue, and $149 million in state tax revenue. Tourism revenue is generated through spending on transportation, lodging, food service (restaurants and bars), recreational activities (parks, beaches, golf, concert, theaters, amusement parks, museums, etc.), retail sales, and service stations.

The tourism industry has fed the continued success of Suffolk County's agriculture and fishing industries. The rural beauty of Suffolk County attracts visitors who enjoy bathing beaches, fishing, boating and other water sports as well as hiking, bicycling, adventure tourism, and other outdoor recreation or simply viewing the scenery and historic hamlets. The importance of the water features within and surrounding the County highlights the significance of protecting these water-related natural resources from degradation and pollution, including nitrogen loading. The abundant water related natural resources and activities are a major attraction to tourists and visitors alike. Restaurants featuring local produce and seafood, wine tastings, special events and festivals, farm stands and "pick-your-own" attract tourists throughout the year.

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Strengthen the Tourism and Adventure Recreation Sector

Twenty New York State parks, which together welcome millions of visitors each year, are located in the County. According to the New York State Department of Parks and Recreation, the State parks located in the County that were most frequently visited in 2011–2012 (the most recent data available) are Robert Moses State Park (with 3.4 million visitors), Sunken Meadow State Park (with 1.7 million visitors), Heckscher Park (with 1.2 million visitors) and Captree State Park (with 1.0 million visitors). Many of the other State, County, Town and Village parks are located on beaches which attract hundreds of thousands of visitors each year. Moreover, one beach in the County has been ranked number one on a list of the top ten beaches in the United States based on 50 factors rated by a professor at Florida International University. With 986 miles of shoreline, industries such as recreational boating, boat sales and service, marinas, and charter boat fishing are prominent in the County. Each summer thousands of visitors are transported by ferry to the various summer communities located on Fire Island.

Presently there are 69 golf courses located in the County, including several courses constructed since the mid-1990s. The U.S. Open will be held at the Shinnecock Hills Golf Club in Southampton in 2018. In 2009, the U.S. Open was held at the Bethpage State Park Golf Club in nearby neighboring Nassau County, affording additional tourism-related commerce to the County. The Women's US Open golf tournament was held at Sebonack Golf Club in the County in 2013, and the PGA Championship and the Ryder Cup are coming to Bethpage in 2019 and 2024, respectively.

The County's 6,000-seat ballpark in Central Islip is home to the Long Island Ducks independent league baseball team. Hundreds of thousands of patrons attend games there every year and nearly every Ducks game is sold out.

Eastern Suffolk County is a popular tourist destination. In addition, the County is home to one of the largest concentrations of second homes of any county in the nation. There are 37,000 second homes in eastern Suffolk, which draw approximately 160,000 part-time residents to the area during the summer months and on weekends. Only eight counties nationwide have more seasonal homes than the County. There are more than 5,600 lodging rooms located in eastern Suffolk, ranging from luxurious boutique hotels and bed & breakfast inns to traditional motels. These lodging properties draw thousands of tourists to the County's east end throughout the year, but primarily in the summer months. The Suffolk County Division of Planning & Environment estimates that the population in eastern Suffolk increases by more than 230,000 people during peak summer times due to tourism, which more than doubles the year-round population. Due to its proximity to New York City, the County is well situated to serve the vacation needs of this market.

Priority Actions:

- Continue to collaborate with the tourism sector to better address Suffolk County's tourism needs, including use of technology to improve connectivity between transit users and tourism destinations.
- Develop incentives to grow the tourism industry.
- Develop regional marketing strategy.
- Work with Long Island MacArthur Airport to assist in the growth of the tourism industry.

The agricultural character of Suffolk County is unique. While access to land is limited, and affordability is a concern, Long Island hosts rich agricultural soils and a temperate climate suited to a diverse palate of agricultural industries. Suffolk County enjoys some strategic advantages in the marketplace thanks to the nature of local tourism, weekend travel, proximity to lucrative markets (Manhattan, Brooklyn, the South Fork) and the strong "locavore" movement (the trend toward eating food that is locally produced). When combined with local seafood, poultry, and wineries, Long Island has a distinctive locavore brand that lends itself to a robust agritourism industry.

The Suffolk County fishing industry is also an important segment of the Long Island economy and one, like agriculture, that feeds off Suffolk County's important tourism industry. According to 2011 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Coastal Services Center data, ocean-related businesses provided 4.4% of total jobs in Suffolk County. 85.4% of those ocean-sector jobs were related to tourism and recreation, and 12.1% were related to Marine Transportation. The marine industry produced 26,690 jobs, $776 million in wages, and approximately $1 billion in goods and services sold. Since 2005, the tourism and recreation component has created approximately 4,000 new jobs, a 19% increase. The Suffolk County commercial fisheries industry landed 26,892,905 pounds of live catch in 2012, for a landed value of $33,800,657[3].

3. Atlantic Coastal Cooperative Statistics Program (ACCSP)

However, as the 2013 *State of the Suffolk County Agriculture Industry* survey indicates, increased land values fueled by developmental pressures threaten agricultural sustainability, as owners of farmland or shorefront property where aquaculture could be practically considered are under financial pressure to sell or develop their property. USDA data indicates that farm real estate values have grown by 51 percent since 2003[4]. These pressures grow increasingly acute when property landowners pass away and inheriting landowners are faced with substantial estate taxes that may rule out continued agricultural usage.

4. Northeast State Region, according to the "Northeast Agriculture 2014: Insights and Perspectives," by Farm Credit East.

Business Sector Trends

Table 3 illustrates that trends in the composition of business sectors generally mirror the major trends in sector employment, over the period between 2001 and 2012. While there were significant gains in the accommodation and food services; health care and social assistance; and arts, entertainment, and recreation sectors, the biggest gains over the period between 2001 and 2012 were in management of companies and enterprises and educational services. While businesses in the management of companies and enterprises increased by nearly 74 percent, employment in this sector actually decreased by 3 percent over the same time period. Employment in the education sector increased by 9.4 percent, while the number of businesses in the same sector increased by over 30 percent. Similarly, while there was a significant gain in establishments providing administrative and support and waste management and remediation services (27.1 percent), employment in this sector increased by only 8.6 percent from 2001 to 2012. The number of businesses in accommodation and food services increased by only 17.4 percent, which is significantly lower than the employment growth of over 39 percent in that sector. Similar to employment, establishments in the manufacturing and information sectors experienced significant declines, by 12.3 and 15 percent, respectively.

In addition, between 2001 and 2012, the share of businesses in the financial sector has increased by 8.4 percent while employment has decreased by 0.2 percent, suggesting that primarily smaller financial offices with few employees have emerged. In the retail sector, while employment in the retail sector was still growing at over 4 percent, the number of shops actually decreased by nearly 2 percent, which suggests a number of factors may contribute to this trend including the economic recession, internet and other variables. Suffolk County has also been focused on enhancing its capacity to encourage and support technology-related business, building on existing technology assets, including Brookhaven National Laboratory, SUNY Stony Brook and its incubators, and the corporate headquarters of Canon Americas, CA Technologies, Motorola, and Leviton Manufacturing Company. This sector has exhibited gains over the period between 2001 and 2012 (professional, scientific, and technical services) of 19.7 percent.

Employment Location/Clusters

Understanding the geographic distribution of employment is a major factor when planning for smart growth. Major job clusters determine commuting patterns, potential demand for housing in the vicinity of the clusters, and potential supporting infrastructure. Businesses and employment in Suffolk County followed the general historic settlement patterns on Long Island. Business activities in the middle of the last century were concentrated in the western portion, where spillover from the more densely developed Nassau County formed the first dense development clusters in Suffolk County. Business also followed the LIRR, which was (and continues to be) an important mode of transportation to deliver freight and move people east to west. In particular, the distribution of industrial uses that dominated in the 1960s and 1970s illustrates that pattern and is still visible today. For instance, Hauppauge Industrial Park, the largest on Long Island and the second largest in the nation, was created in the early 1960s. This park has more than 1,300 companies, and employs over 55,000 Long Islanders.

EMPLOYMENT FORECAST

In terms of future private sector employment, projections by NYMTC show that by 2020, the County's employment is estimated to be at 600,000 employees working in Suffolk County. This represents an increase of approximately 80,000 employees since 2010 (compared with approximately 30,000 between 2000 and 2010 based on BLS data). By 2030, NYMTC projects that Suffolk County's economy will have added an additional 55,000 employees and is expected to have reached a total of about 713,000 employees by 2040.

Table 3. Number of Businesses by Sector, Suffolk County, 2001 and 2012

SECTOR	SUFFOLK COUNTY			US
	2001	2012	PERCENT CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE
Total employment for all sectors[1]	44,711	50,524	13.0%	14.2%
Private	44,014	49,774	13.1%	14.3%
Public	697	750	7.6%	14.0%
Private employment by sector:				
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	248	248	0.0%	-5.4%
Mining, quarrying, and oil and gas extraction	20	18	-10.0%	31.8%
Utilities	N/A[2]	45	N/A	6.3%
Construction	6,046	6,690	10.7%	-3.8%
Manufacturing	2,373	2,082	-12.3%	-15.8%
Wholesale trade	3,302	3,131	-5.2%	7.1%
Retail trade	6,371	6,254	-1.8%	-1.8%
Transportation and warehousing	N/A[2]	1,046	N/A	6.2%
Information	655	557	-15.0%	-5.6%
Finance and insurance	2,298	2,492	8.4%	12.7%
Real estate and rental and leasing	1,103	1,274	15.5%	11.8%
Professional, scientific, and technical services	4,567	5,466	19.7%	27.9%
Management of companies and enterprises	119	207	73.9%	51.3%
Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services	2,804	3,564	27.1%	22.4%
Educational services	455	595	30.8%	52.2%
Health care and social assistance	3,688	4,538	23.0%	33.7%
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	659	838	27.2%	20.0%
Accommodation and food services	2,712	3,183	17.4%	21.5%
Other services (except public administration)	4,050	4,533	11.9%	32.2%

Notes: 2001 is the earliest year and 2012 is the latest year for which annual county-level data is available.
1. Total establishments include private and public establishments in all sectors (including Public Administration and Unclassified, which are not listed in this table) as reported by BLS.
2. In accordance with BLS policy, data reported under a promise of confidentiality are not published in an identifiable way and are used only for specified statistical purposes. Data for the first three sectors shown in the table was suppressed from public reporting because of the limited number of employees employed in these sectors.

Sources: BLS, Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages.

Green shading indicates an increase in the percent change for a category.

Rose shading indicates a decrease in the percent change for a category.

Photo Credit: Barry Mines

Suffolk County contains 17 communities[5], which each contained more than 10,000 private sector jobs in 2009, according to the U. S. Census Bureau. Employment in these areas is high because of concentrations of office, industrial, or institutional development. The largest employment centers in Suffolk County are Melville, Hauppauge, and East Farmingdale, which each contain more than 30,000 jobs. Melville alone has 55,000 jobs.

Employment growth between 2000 and 2010 was not evenly distributed throughout the County. Overall, while the pattern from 2000 remains very similar in 2010, the "center of gravity" for employment has shifted slightly toward the eastern portion of Suffolk County, with more people working in the Central Suffolk County region. In particular, since 1998 there are three areas that have received a relatively large share of the County's employment growth:

a) The Route 97 corridor between Stony Brook and Patchogue;

b) The triangular area between Riverhead, Hampton Bays and Manorville; and

c) The South Fork around Sag Harbor.

5. *Melville, Hauppauge, Farmingdale, Bay Shore, Huntington, Ronkonkoma, Bohemia, Patchogue, Smithtown, Commack, Huntington Sta./Dix Hills, Stony Brook, Riverhead, Brentwood, Deer Park, West Babylon, Amityville.*

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Build an Innovation Economy

Some target industry sector businesses (i.e., business in Agricultural, High-Tech/Green-Tech Industry, Innovation, Advanced Manufacturing, and Tourism sectors) have difficulty attracting and retaining employees with the required education and skill sets. Major reasons for the lack of available talent are: (1) some young adults are leaving the County; (2) local trade schools and colleges are unable to produce enough graduates that can satisfy the employment demand generated by the target industry sectors; and (3) the lack of housing for young people needed to fill these jobs at the salaries offered. According to the *Long Island Regional Economic Development Council (LIREDC) Plan*, there is an identified gap between the skilled employees that companies demand and those available in the regional labor force. In addition, students with engineering and computer science majors are scarce. Providing an environment that will encourage young people to live in Suffolk County will ultimately increase the size of the labor pool available for target industry sector businesses. Revitalizing the County's downtowns with multifamily housing can help to attract students and young workers, as well as seniors looking to downsize, and breathe new economic vitality into otherwise underutilized downtown areas.

Priority Actions:

Help companies start and grow in Suffolk County, by:

- Attracting target sector businesses, visitors, and tourists through marketing and publicity campaigns.
- Exploring the feasibility of establishing an indoor convention center in Suffolk County.
- Creating local financing mechanisms for regional businesses.
- Sharing governmental public data and information with local companies.
- Strengthening industrial corridors and protecting water quality by providing wastewater infrastructure to spur economic development.
- Helping to foster local industries connected to agriculture and aquaculture.
- Providing additional opportunities to link shorelines and water-related businesses (i.e., docks, marinas, restaurants) to open spaces and downtowns.
- Working with local municipalities to encourage the development of affordable housing in appropriate locations.
- Improving and increasing educational opportunities for computer science and engineering.

CASE STUDY: The Enterprise Park at Calverton (EPCAL)

The Town of Riverhead is a rural municipality with a population of approximately 34,000, located on the east end of Long Island in Suffolk County. Riverhead is within a commutable distance of all of Suffolk and Nassau County.

The Enterprise Park at Calverton (EPCAL) located in the Town of Riverhead is a planned redevelopment of a 2,900-acre property formerly owned by the federal government and leased to the Grumman Corporation for final assembly and flight-testing of military aircraft. In 1996, defense downsizing resulted in closure of the Grumman facility and the U.S. Government transferred the site to the Town of Riverhead Community Development Agency (CDA) in September 1998 for economic development with the goals of:

- *Attracting private investment in the site;*
- *Maximizing real property tax ratable base;*
- *Maximizing skilled, high paying employment opportunities; and*
- *Protecting natural environment and the sustaining of the regional quality of life.*

A 1998 comprehensive reuse planning study of the EPCAL site identified a mix of industrial and regional recreational uses as the best means to achieve these goals. The Town of Riverhead sold the industrial core at EPCAL in 2001 to M-GBC, LLC, which subdivided the parcel into approximately 40 lots and sold to industrial users – with many interested in additional expansion at EPCAL. Today, approximately 36 businesses with 600 employees exist in the industrial core.

EPCAL provides a shovel ready site with 90 day permit approval pursuant to newly created NYS legislation that incentivizes private investment into an Urban Renewal Area by streamlining the approval process and in turn, lowering the cost of doing business. Given the large size of undeveloped acreage and the existing infrastructure, the EPCAL site is well suited to attract "game changer" industries for an enhanced development rather than just a conventional industrial park. The EPCAL site is well buffered with access to main thoroughfares, an on-site sewage treatment plant, ample water supply, a 10,000 foot active runway, and freight rail access. The Town is exploring Foreign Trade Zone status to attract international businesses to locate at EPCAL.

Projections indicate total non-residential square footage build out at EPCAL to be approximately 2 million square feet on 150 acres by 2025 based on a rate of absorption of 132,000 square feet on ten acres per year.

The Reuse & Revitalization of EPCAL is the largest economic development project for the eastern region of Suffolk County. The goals and objectives of the EPCAL Reuse & Revitalization Plan are consistent with the local and regional goals and promise to promote and encourage uses that promote environmental quality and reduce reliance on imported fuels, i.e., solar; high-tech energy and/or green technology businesses; compliment and support the local agricultural economy, i.e., food processing; food distribution; appropriate industrial and commercial development to accommodate regional growth influences; use of the rail spur to support investment and development and reduce and/or mitigate traffic; and strengthen relations and coordinate with Stony Brook University (SBU), which operates the Calverton Business Incubator on 50 acres of the EPCAL site along NYS Route 25, and the Brookhaven National Laboratory for creation of and promotion of the site, i.e., high-tech business/research park.

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Strengthen and Connect Employment Centers

The County has a number of successful business clusters and innovation centers that should be supported through infrastructure investments and incentives that encourage additional housing options.

In addition, business centers need to be connected with each other. Connections between clusters should include physical infrastructure (i.e., public transportation but also roadway infrastructure) and technical infrastructure, such as high speed data connections. Better connected clusters allow for a more efficient exchange of people, goods, data, and ideas. Sharing skill sets through a common labor market, supply chain efficiencies, and cross-application of new technologies across multiple industries are only a few of the benefits that can be achieved by better connecting business clusters.

Employment centers also need to be better connected with surrounding residential concentrations through more efficient public transportation options. Connecting residential and employment areas will increase the attractiveness of the business clusters for employees and decrease congestion, which has become an ever-increasing soft cost for conducting business in Suffolk County.

Priority Actions:

- Connect regional job centers to mass transit options.
- Invest in transit (bus/rail) to link employment to areas suitable for residential growth and areas with potential to support TODs.

CURRENT ACTION: Agriculture Capital Equipment Grant Program

The Agriculture Capital Equipment Grant Program is a Long Island-based program that will create a financial pool of resources to assist farmers making capital investments in their farming operation. The program was developed by the Suffolk County Planning Commission and the County Executive's office, in conjunction with the Peconic Land Trust and other agriculture partners such as Farm Credit East, Farm Bureau and Cornell Cooperative Extension. The program is being established and funding has been secured through the LIREDC. The program will help between 100 and 150 emerging and established farmers over three years acquire the equipment needed to start or grow their business and meet the increasing demands for food quality and safety standards.

This cost share program offers an excellent opportunity to protect and steward Long Island's natural assets. Improving the economic viability of local agriculture will help ensure that protected agricultural soils remain in production. It will also encourage our farmers to make capital investments that will: improve environmental stewardship, including potential reduction in nitrogen fertilization and leaching, thereby protecting our groundwaters; facilitate the adoption of innovative practices and technologies that protect our natural resources, including sustainable farming or organic practices; encourage the installation of renewable energy sources in structures like greenhouses; and increase investment in fuel efficient vehicles for on-site production and delivery. Additionally, the program can help fund shellfish aquaculture investments. Shellfish aquaculture removes nitrogen from our waterways and filters pollutants. The equipment associated with shellfish aquaculture can create artificial reefs in Long Island waterbodies and help reestablish damaged ecosystems and wetlands. Investment in this re-emergent sector will result in cleaner waters, with restored habitats, and will ultimately reinvigorate the recreational and commercial fisheries as well.

CASE STUDY: Creating Economic Opportunities on Preserved Farmland

The Suffolk County Farmland Development Rights program began in 1974 and is the oldest purchase of development rights (PDR) program in the nation. The Suffolk County PDR program continues to be a model for PDR programs across the nation. The farmland PDR program serves many vital functions but most importantly, it ensures that rich, viable agricultural soils and properties within Suffolk County will be preserved permanently for farming use. Suffolk County has successfully protected over 10,745 acres of farmland since the program's inception.

When Suffolk County purchases a property's "agricultural development rights," the land is permanently preserved as Suffolk County farmland. Only agriculture activities, as determined by the Suffolk County Farmland Committee, are permitted on preserved property. Unfortunately, developmental pressures and rising production costs continue to threaten the long-term economic viability of the agricultural industry in Suffolk County, including those acres preserved in the County PDR program.

The nature of Suffolk County farming continues to change in response to new technologies, environmental forces, cultural norms and economic opportunities. An industry previously characterized by wholesale potato farming now includes an extraordinarily diverse array of produce and commodities. These new products create a need for new marketing and direct sales avenues, including an increasing reliance on value-added goods, on-site farmstands and tasting rooms, and agricultural tourism. Of course, an evolving industry needs an evolving farmland preservation program.

In 2013, Suffolk County updated Chapter 8 of the Suffolk County Administrative Code, the law that governs the County's "Purchase of Development Rights" (PDR) program to respond to the changing needs of farmers and ensure that current and future generations of Suffolk County farmers will have the economic tools necessary to succeed on Long Island.

To accommodate these new economic opportunities, the following changes were passed:

- Modification of farm stand regulations—the Suffolk County Farmland Committee may approve farm stand structures up to 1,000 square feet (previously limited to 500 square feet).
- Limited on-site processing—the Suffolk County Farmland Committee may approve onsite processing of products grown on the farmer's operation such as canning, cooking, packaging, etc.
- Agri-tourism activities—"U-Pick" operations, Crop mazes (such as corn mazes), Hayrides and Agricultural Educational Tours shall be permitted on preserved land.
- "Abandonment of Agricultural Use" Prohibition—preserved land must remain cultivated and in agricultural production.

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Decrease Barriers to Employment

To ensure that all Suffolk County residents have an opportunity to secure and maintain gainful employment and that existing and future employers have access to the labor force they need to succeed, it is important to decrease common employment barriers, ranging from education and training to transportation to childcare. For certain employment barriers, for example those related to transportation, there is a well-established role for the County. For others, such as education, the County's role may be one of organizer or initiator, with the implementation carried out by other organizations or municipal agencies.

Priority Actions:

Take advantage of regional technology assets by helping companies start and grow in Suffolk County, by:

- Continuing to collaborate with the MTA/LIRR and SCT to better address Suffolk County's transportation needs, including use of technology to improve connectivity between bus service and underserved railroad stations.
- Advancing Bus Rapid Transit priority corridors in connection with north-south road capacity improvements.
- Partnering with businesses, colleges, universities, and high schools to promote careers in high opportunity occupations and fields; encourage provision of educational resources, such as English as a Second Language instruction, as well as workforce development programs.
- Establishing a network of schools and businesses that can work to provide internship opportunities for high school seniors and college students. Such internships would help students acquire the skill sets needed by Suffolk County businesses, increasing post-graduation job placement.
- Developing workforce opportunities to retrain unemployed or under-employed individuals in the growing technology sectors.

4. Support Vibrant Communities

The County has many thriving communities that should be supported through infrastructure investments and incentives that encourage additional housing options. For example, the communities of Patchogue, Huntington, and Port Jefferson are models of what can be accomplished when existing communities receive this type of support. Funding needs to be targeted toward existing communities, for multi-family transit oriented development, expanded wastewater infrastructure, and land recycling—to support community revitalization and increase resiliency. The beginnings of how this can positively affect a community and help it reach these goals can be seen in Wyandanch and downtown Riverhead, which both have ambitious initiatives being planned and already underway.

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Promote Community Revitalization

Promoting responsible and sustainable community revitalization is essential to the economic, cultural, and environmental health of Suffolk County. Wyandanch Rising is a model example of how grassroots community planning and targeted public investments—in wastewater infrastructure, roadway modifications and improvements, and transit-related parking amenities—at a "downtown" transit hub, can galvanize a community, engender private investment, and foster public-private partnerships that tangibly demonstrate a commitment to revitalizing an economically and environmentally distressed area.

CASE STUDY: Wyandanch Rising

WYANDANCH is a 4.4 square-mile hamlet located in the Town of Babylon, approximately 35 miles east of Midtown Manhattan and a one hour train ride from Penn Station on the LIRR. Approximately 65 percent of its nearly 12,000 residents are African-American. Wyandanch is also home to a growing Latino population, with 28 percent of residents identifying as Hispanic or Latino in the last Census.

Following a long period of economic decline and disinvestment, Wyandanch was ranked by the Suffolk County Planning Commission in 2000 as the most economically distressed community on Long Island. Though nearby communities were stable and relatively affluent, Wyandanch suffered from high concentrations of poverty, high crime rates, and a general lack of new development and growth. These problems were compounded by geographic and land use conditions that included a concentration of brownfields and heavy industrial uses along the central business corridor and in the downtown area, auto-centric development patterns, and a high water table and lack of sewer infrastructure that made business and economic development prohibitively costly.

Although faced with these redevelopment constraints, Wyandanch was identified by residents as a prime location for high density, transit oriented development. In 2002, the Town of Babylon undertook an extensive revitalization, beginning with the development of a comprehensive plan through a community visioning process led by Sustainable Long Island. The Wyandanch Hamlet Plan, adopted by the Town Board in 2004, identified a community desire to redevelop the downtown Wyandanch area surrounding the train station into a pedestrian-friendly, mixed-use neighborhood with new housing, retail and office space in a traditional downtown style.

Since that time, the Town has invested nearly $26 million in property acquisition, $15 million in sewer construction, and $4 million in Community Development funds to provide the necessary site and infrastructure improvements to facilitate redevelopment. The Town's Wyandanch Community Resource Center opened in November 2009, offering GED-equivalency programs, job training and placement services, credit and housing counseling and small business development counseling. The Town has also committed Housing Trust funds in combination with HOME funds for down payment assistance to enable renters to purchase homes in Wyandanch.

The Town leveraged its own investment to secure millions of dollars in federal, state and local grants, which have been used to complete necessary site and infrastructure planning and to further revitalization efforts. The Town received funding from the NYS Brownfield Opportunity Areas Program to complete a Conceptual Area Plan and Form-Based Code for the core redevelopment area and to implement the community redevelopment vision.

Wyandanch Rising will be the first 21st Century TOD in the ground on Long Island. Wyandanch, long plagued by environmental degradation, neglect, and disinvestment, will be a model for development and transportation planning, a model for community and economic revitalization, a model for social and environmental justice, and a model for community investment and partnership making.

In 2013, the first phase of development commenced with a five story mixed use development comprising 91 units of rental residences on four floors, above a floor of retail and residential common areas. The rental units are a mix of one-bedroom, two-bedroom and three bedroom units targeted for a mix of incomes, with 60 of the units designated as affordable to households earning up to 90% HUD Area Median Income. Construction on a second building, containing 86 residential units and 18,000 square feet of retail began in Spring 2014. As a result of a First Source Labor Agreement between the Town of Babylon and the Town's selected master developer, the Albanese Organization, local residents have been employed on these construction sites.

The LIRR also began construction on a 900+ space commuter parking garage in May, 2014. This $29 million investment will support the TOD at this location and meet the future demand generated by the anticipated future growth in ridership.

CASE STUDY: Patchogue Revitalization

The Village of Patchogue has a population of 12,000 with a density of 6,000 per square mile. Patchogue is a diverse community with 30% of its residents being of Hispanic or Latino dissent. The median age of the village is 37.3 years. Of the 5,023 housing units in the Village, 2,131 or 45.4 percent are rental units. This is substantially greater than the majority of communities in Suffolk County where the rental unit rate is 18%. Over 50% of the housing stock is more than 50 years old. Patchogue Village is a low-moderate income community with a median income of $67,167, which is 64% of HUD AMI, and 14.6% of individuals in the village have incomes below the poverty level.

In 2002 the Village of Patchogue vacancy rate was over 18% by number of properties and because of the size of many of these properties, there was over a 30% vacancy by sq. footage. In the prior 15 years the downtown had lost its long time Main St. anchor, Sweezy Department Store (55,000 square feet), the Patchogue Theatre was closed (reopened in 1999), but there were still eight retail stores (four that had been in Patchogue for over 60 yrs), three restaurants and a number of small retailers; beauty salon, karate school, luncheonette, etc. On most nights the downtown was dark. The revitalization started with the opening of the Theatre, but the downtown needed more; it needed people. Since 2004, with support of the Suffolk County Work Force Housing Commission, 600 residential units have been built (or are under construction) in the downtown area with 200 units (30%) designated as affordable. A major component of this was the addition of Artspace, a 45 unit affordable housing project for artists. Artspace along with the Patchogue Theater for the Performing Arts (140,000 in attendance in 2013) and the construction of New Village, 291 rental units and 40,500 sq. feet of retail and 10,000 sq. feet of office space has spurred the resurgence of downtown into a place where entertainment and arts come together. During this period the downtown has gone from three restaurants to 16 with three slated to open in New Village in the future. Within the Village there has been over $350,000,000 of new construction supported by $50,000,000 in grants; $11,000,000 upgrade of wastewater treatment plant, $3,500,000 in road repairs, $2,500,000 investment in parks (new public pool, recreation center and playground equipment) and the construction of 150 condominiums just outside of our downtown. To quote former Mayor Norman Lechtrecker…"As goes the downtown goes the residential and as goes the residential goes the downtown". It is about the whole community.

Priority Actions:

- Eliminate blight by addressing abandoned residential structure "zombie properties"
- Expand the County's downtown revitalization program

There are a number of projects underway in Suffolk County that have the shared goal of supporting existing communities and promoting community revitalization, including the following:

- Riverhead
- East Hampton
- Riverside
- Huntington

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Utilize the Suffolk County Landbank to Repurpose Vacant and Tax Delinquent Environmentally Challenged Sites

The Suffolk County Landbank Corporation (SCLBC) was established in 2013 under the New York State Land Bank Program. Land banks are public benefit corporations which can acquire and dispose of real property. The SCLBC takes a broad based approach toward the revitalization of previously unmarketable blighted properties. While most land banks are focused on community renewal from a residential perspective, Suffolk County was faced with a unique challenge: efficiently returning tax delinquent and environmentally challenged commercial and industrial properties (also known as Brownfields) to productive tax paying uses. The SCLBC provides an innovative approach to this process by allowing for site assessment, lien transfer, and sale, while keeping Suffolk County's government out of the chain of title, and therefore eliminating the risk of environmental liability. Once on the market, the tax liens will be sold to qualified private developers who will

then remediate and redevelop each site. While still in its early stages, the SCLBC has gained federal and state support, while also helping to spur millions in back tax payments from delinquent property owners in its first year.

GOALS OF THE SCLBC:

- **Facilitate community revitalization**
- **Protect the quality of Suffolk's sole source drinking water through the clean-up of Brownfields**
- **Create short term remediation jobs, mid-term construction jobs, and long-term employment, by returning neglected properties to productive reuse**
- **Redeveloping Brownfields, which are scattered throughout the County, will increase surrounding property values, will stabilize the tax base, and will improve the quality of life for neighborhood residents.**

Priority Actions:

- Continue to coordinate between *New York Rising* and the County.
- Use the Suffolk County Planning Commission's review authority under New York State General Municipal Law 239 (Sections l, m, and n) to review development projects' conformance with the *Framework for the Future – Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035*.
- Consider strategies to preserve a range of housing opportunities in areas subject to rapid growth.
- Identify the catalytic potential of tax delinquent, environmentally challenged properties in the Suffolk County Land Bank, especially in environmental justice areas.
- Rehabilitate bank-owned zombie properties.

5. Streamline Government, Coordinate Policies, and Leverage Investment

Coordinated planning initiatives across municipal boundaries are essential to foster a more efficient use of resources and to mitigate the potential adverse effects of development and growth in Suffolk County.

A few of the catalyst projects identified by the LIREDC illustrate the success that can be achieved through regional coordination. In particular, Wyandanch Rising shows how Federal, State, and local coordination can generate momentum that is visible beyond municipal boundaries. With planning efforts funded by the New York State Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA) program, the project was advanced under the cooperative leadership of the Town of Babylon and Suffolk County. The project's momentum convinced local business leaders of the unique opportunity in this area to create a redeveloped downtown for Wyandanch, with the result that construction of the sewer infrastructure improvements are nearing completion, and construction of the first phase of the mixed-use development commenced in the fall of 2013.

Coordination and collaboration is also one of the central elements of Suffolk County's transportation plan "Connect Long Island," which encourages, and indeed will require collaboration between various government entities. Collaboration and coordination between government, and private initiatives and programs, are also highlighted and supported by initiatives such as Accelerate Long Island, which was created to better match the County's highly educated workforce and education institutions with potential companies and business start-ups in the innovation sector.

Streamlining permitting processes, such as the County Planning Commission's Unified Solar Permit Initiative (see Case Study, on page 29), which was adopted by all ten towns, and the Planning Commission-led East End Wind Code, which was created by town officials working together, enhances economic development and makes it easier to create jobs.

Photo Credit: Harold S. Vrooman

Streamlining the Wastewater Permitting Process (see Case Study below), is another example of how Suffolk County has taken the lead to improve the coordination between departments and the public relative to the permitting process.

Priority Action:

- Provide mechanisms (regional planning alliance) and incentives to promote intermunicipal planning.

CASE STUDY: Streamlining the Wastewater Permitting Process

The overhaul of the permitting process in the Office of Wastewater Management, a division of the Department of Health Services, represents a true achievement and was a result of effective collaboration among the County Executive's Office, Health Services, Department of Public Works and most importantly, the design community.

The way to issue permits in Suffolk County was re-envisioned and revamped. A comprehensive analysis process that was conducted as part of this revamping process revealed that most of the waiting time related to obtaining a permit was being spent on reworks and back and forth interactions as a result of inadequate and/or incomplete permit application submissions. This new process, which went into effect July 1, 2014, incentivizes quality submissions and provides clear, concise guidance to support the granting of permits in an efficient, quick and mutually beneficial manner. Policies were revamped, and concise and understandable checklists were developed as a result of close collaboration and assistance between design professionals, LIBI, ABLI and County staff. Achieving a 50 percent reduction in the Office of Wastewater Management's backlog and a 50 percent reduction in permitting process duration for quality applications is anticipated by the end of 2014.

INTERMUNICIPAL PARTNERSHIPS:

The Suffolk County Planning Commission is a leader in facilitating inter-municipal partnerships in order to address regional priorities, including:

- ***Streamlining Government Review Processes:*** **The Planning Commission adopted guidelines to focus its review of regionally significant projects and entered into inter-municipal agreements to streamline the referrals that are sent to the County Planning Commission, reducing overall paperwork for applicants by 80%.**
- ***East End Wind Model Code:*** **The Planning Commission convened East End towns and energy leaders to develop a model code that could be adopted by local municipalities in order to allow wind turbines in appropriate locations while protecting public safety.**
- ***Geo-Thermal Model Code:*** **The Planning Commission developed a model code for geo-thermal installations with municipalities and industry leaders that would standardize approval processes and help support renewable energy and create green job opportunities.**
- ***Public Security:*** **In conjunction with the New York State Attorney General's Office, the Planning Commission is creating a model public security design code which will help municipalities make sure that new development projects are designed with public security principles in mind.**
- ***Housing:*** **After bringing Suffolk's municipalities together as part of Suffolk County's first Housing Summit, the Planning Commission is creating an inter-municipal housing data collection effort to help inform regional housing goals and strategies.**
- ***Green Methodologies for Storm Water Runoff:*** **The Planning Commission issued a guidance document for Suffolk municipalities and developers about how they can use environmentally sensitive methods to control storm water.**
- ***Suffolk County Downtown Parking Symposium:*** **The Planning Commission organized a conference where Suffolk's municipalities could share experiences in dealing with downtown parking issues.**
- ***Universal Design Model Code:*** **The Planning Commission created a model code that municipalities could use to encourage housing developments where Suffolk residents can age in place.**
- ***Suffolk County Decentralized Wastewater Symposium:*** **The Planning Commission and Peconic Green Growth organized a conference to educate municipalities and developers about new technologies and policy ideas for decentralized wastewater systems.**
- ***Utility Solar:*** **In partnership with several towns, community stakeholders and PSEG/LIPA, the Planning Commission developed utilty RFP process recommendations and a model municipal code in order to improve the process for siting large-scale solar arrays.**

CASE STUDY: Suffolk County Unified Solar Permit Initiative

Suffolk County is committed to achieving improvements in market conditions for rooftop solar photovoltaic (PV) systems. Land use decisions, including solar permitting, take place at the local town and village level. With 10 Towns and 33 Villages, there are a variety of permitting processes and zoning regulations. These overlapping permitting processes create confusion, delays and extra costs for many County residents wishing to install photovoltaic solar systems (solar panels for generating electricity and heating water) on their homes with the hopes of improving the environment and lowering their energy bills. Recognizing that the largest impediment to scaling up solar in Suffolk County was the permitting process, the Suffolk County Plan- ning Commission and the Long Island Power Authority launched the Long Island Unified Solar Permit Initiative (LIUSPI). As an incentive, the Long Island Power Authority committed to providing implementation assistance of $15,000 to each town in Suffolk that adopted the authorizing legislation sufficient to accomplish the five key components of the LIUSPI plan, which was adopted by all ten towns in Suffolk County. This new permitting process, which has covered more than 80 percent of residential solar systems, will reduce costs, save time, and improve public safety.

This ground-breaking solar initiative emanated from a Suffolk County Planning Commission-led working collaborative of stakeholders and municipal officials from across Suffolk County to develop a model process that could be used by all municipalities throughout Long Island to effectively and uniformly handle the application for and approval of residential solar electric and solar hot water systems in each respective jurisdiction. This regional collaboration, which includes government officials, industry representatives, renewable energy advocates and the Island's utility as partners, is among the first effort of its kind in the country.

The LIUSPI application process required that municipalities adopt a plan for "standard" residential solar electric and solar hot water systems: i (a) waived or minimal application fees, (b) permit issuance within 14 days of complete submittal, and (c) utilizing the "Solar Energy System Fast Track Permit Application" as an alternative to existing building permit forms. The Fast Track Application gathers targeted information about the proposed installation including a Professional Engineer or Registered Architect certified drawing of panel location and layout while not requiring a new property survey or other information not relevant to the solar energy system installation. In addition, in order to aid first responders, for all solar installations (including commercial and "non-standard" residential installations) the municipality will (d) create a central registry of solar installations and (e) require warning labels on the utility meter and any AC disconnect.

6. Protect the Environment and Enhance Our Human Capital

Suffolk County's existing communities and neighborhoods give the County its unique sense of place, and are part of the reason people want to live, work, play and visit the area. For these reasons, it is essential that consideration be given to actions that can be taken that will enhance the unique characteristics of all Suffolk County communities. This includes undertaking strategic planning and investment to support and enhance healthy, safe, walkable neighborhoods—suburban and rural—throughout the County. Additionally, valuing our communities will involve providing for new or improved wastewater treatment and conveyance systems, as well as promoting green and sustainable energy production and conservation, which all contribute to the protection of the environment.

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Protect the Region's Environment

Reclaim Our Water

Water is at the heart of everything on Long Island. It is critical to our health and our quality of life. The water that we drink is beneath our feet. The water, which sustains our multi-billion dollar tourism industry and is central to our quality of life, surrounds us. And in the wake of Superstorm Sandy, we now know more than ever, that water can also be a threat to us. The recently released *2015 Suffolk County Comprehensive Water Resources Management (CWRM) Plan* demonstrated that we have been polluting this precious resource in a way that has caused negative trends in the quality of our drinking water, and that has devastated our surface waters—our bays and river corridors, and even has left us more vulnerable to future storms, like Superstorm Sandy, by degrading tidal marshes that help to protect us. For the health of our region today and for the sake of future generations we must reverse these trends.

Key Water Quality Trends:

- The vast majority of Suffolk County residents rely on on-site wastewater disposal systems that discharge to groundwater. Suffolk County, a region with a federally designated sole source aquifer (deriving its drinking water from the ground) must pay particular attention to the damaged septic systems and cesspools by Superstorm Sandy as well as the septic systems and cesspools that are degrading our marshland habitats that act as a second line of defense during storm events like Sandy. Septic and cesspool systems are particularly problematic in areas with high water tables and in close proximity to surface waters. When flooded or submerged in groundwater, septic systems do not function as designed and they fail to adequately treat pathogens. Excess nitrogen from this sewage threatens our valuable natural resources, coastal defenses, and human health.

- The *2015 CWRM Plan*, found that nitrogen, which primarily flows from these on-site disposal systems as well as from fertilizers, is the principal culprit that degrades groundwater quality and thus drinking water supplies, spurs hypoxia, creates harmful algal blooms, diminishes commercial landings of finfish and shellfish, and damages protective natural infrastructure—wetlands and seagrass beds that act as wave and storm surge buffers. Sea level rise, which also contributes to marshland degradation, is projected to raise groundwater levels, increasing vulnerability to saltwater infiltration, and compromising on-site wastewater treatment infrastructure largely composed of cesspools and septic tanks. Other factors contributing to the degradation of groundwater quality include volatile organic chemicals (VOCs), pesticides, and pharmaceuticals and personal care products.

- The entire 60-mile South Shore Estuary Reserve was declared an impaired waterbody (under Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act) in 2008 by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC).

- Since 1985, brown tide algae, thought to be triggered by excess nitrogen, has been invading Long Island estuaries (i.e., Quantuck Bay, Moriches Bay and Great South Bay) in late spring/early summer, obliterating shellfish habitats that once produced over half the clams eaten in the United States.
- The Great South Bay experienced a loss of tidal wetlands of 18 to 36 percent between 1974 and 2001.
- Long Island seagrass has decreased from 200,000 acres in 1930 to 22,000 acres today.
- The Forge River, a Section 303(d) impaired water body, has been declared the worst case of anoxia (absence of oxygen) ever according to Dr. Larry Swanson, a professor at Stony Brook School of Marine and Atmospheric Sciences due to algal blooms fed by exceptionally high nitrogen discharged from groundwater from inputs such as septic systems and fertilizer use that is years or tens of years old. Seasonal low dissolved oxygen levels are also problematic in Long Island Sound.

The *2015 CWRM Plan* found that Suffolk County's groundwater quality is remarkably good even though Suffolk County's 1.5 million residents live directly above their sole-source aquifer. However, particular attention should be paid to the 360,000 sub- and non-performing septic/cesspools in Suffolk County, accounting for approximately 75 percent of the homes. These systems are particularly problematic in areas with high water tables and in close proximity to surface waters. When flooded or submerged in groundwater, septic systems do not function as designed and they fail to adequately treat pathogens. Excess nitrogen, noted as the principal culprit in degrading groundwater quality, from this sewage threatens our valuable natural resources, coastal defenses, and human health.

The majority of Suffolk County community supply wells is vulnerable to nitrate contamination demonstrating a need for additional groundwater protection measures. Due to the widespread use of VOCs in the County, the susceptibility ratings show nearly seventy percent of community supply wells are rated as high or very high for contamination by VOCs. Susceptibility to pesticides is rated at low to medium throughout most of Suffolk County, except on the North Fork, where community supply wells are highly or very highly susceptible to pesticide contamination introduced to the aquifer by the agricultural lands present. However, because the entire County depends on the groundwater as its sole-source of drinking water the issue of pesticide and other nitrate contamination is of great concern even in areas of the County that are not agricultural.

Priority Actions:

Comprehensively implement the recommendations contained in the 2015 CWRM Plan including:

- As a result of Superstorm Sandy, in an effort to promote resilience, create and/or expand sewer districts for existing communities identified as priority areas and upgrade current wastewater infrastructure to improve coastal resiliency, water quality, and/or targeted economic development supported by local communities.
- Develop a range of approvable advanced wastewater treatment options (onsite, decentralized, sewers, non-proprietary) available for residential and non-residential properties. Gain acceptance and encourage participation.
- Develop criteria for the use of clustered and single on-site systems.
- Establish watershed-specific goals for nitrogen and other contaminants.
- Review and evaluate the feasibility of updating the Sanitary Code based on the recommendations in the 2015 CWRM Plan, to prohibit the in-kind replacement of sanitary systems.
- Develop new standards for decentralized and innovative alternative septic systems.
- Develop financial incentives and countywide mechanism for the replacement and upgrade of cesspools and septic systems, for new and existing development.

CURRENT ACTION: Reclaim Our Water – Suffolk County Septic Upgrade Demonstration Program

On Long Island, economic prosperity, public health and safety, and our quality of life rely upon the integrity of water that surrounds us. While all sources of water pollution have an impact on water quality, nitrogen pollution from failing septic systems has clearly emerged as the most widespread and least effectively addressed of the region's growing cocktail of water pollutants. Suffolk County, with a population larger than 11 states and a region that derives its drinking water from the ground, must pay particular attention to the 360,000 septic/cesspools in Suffolk, accounting for 74% of the homes.

Suffolk County is fully committed to its stated mission to reduce nitrogen loadings to our surface and ground water from all sources. Excessive nitrogen loadings from septic systems and cesspools are the most substantial sources of nitrogen in our waters. Suffolk County is preparing for the installation of new, improved onsite septic systems to reduce nitrogen loadings from sanitary waste.

Suffolk County launched a state-of-the-art septic demonstration pilot program in 2014 after touring septic programs in other states in the Northeast. A copy of the Septic Tour is available on the County's website. The County conducted a lottery to select 19 homeowners to receive a free advanced wastewater treatment system that greatly reduces nitrogen contamination – including free installation, monitoring and maintenance for five years.

The 19 systems were donated by four national manufacturers, BUSSE Green Technologies, Norweco, Orenco Systems and Hydro-Action Industries, all of whom have extensive experience across the country, as well as Europe, in removing excess nitrogen from residential and commercial properties.

In addition, Suffolk County is financially supporting the work of partner organizations, through the 477 program, to reduce nitrogen from septic systems.

- *Pilot for Alternative Drainfields for Onsite Sanitary Systems:* For properties with existing onsite wastewater treatment, eight alternative recharge dispersal fields will be installed by Peconic Green Growth, replacing the typical leaching pits currently used throughout Suffolk County. The goal is to discharge wastewater to the top soil layer (6-18") where microbial activity and nutrient adsorption are highest. Also, by dispersing high in the soil profile, the wastewater can potentially replace potable water used for irrigation. This form of treatment has the potential to reduce excess nitrogen being discharged to groundwater and surface waters, reduce draw on aquifers or public water supply through reuse of the effluent, and reduce the need for fertilizers, as nutrients in the effluent will be made more available for plant uptake due to the microbial activity in the soils.
- *Pilot Non-Proprietary Vegetated Gravel Recirculating Filtered Wastewater Treatment System:* The Sylvester Manor Educational Farm on Shelter Island will install a non-proprietary vegetated gravel recirculating wastewater treatment system. This pilot project will help achieve a Peconic Estuary Program goal for the reduction of nitrogen entering groundwater and surface waters from sanitary systems.

In accordance with a key recommendation of IBM's Smarter Cities Challenge report to Suffolk County the Septic Pilot lays the foundation that will "implement a framework for the selection, deployment and management of appropriate local wastewater handling solutions for both individual and cluster systems."

Innovative/Alternative Septic System

- Expand appropriately scaled, advanced wastewater infrastructure (onsite, decentralized, sewers) to existing communities.
- Upgrade or replace the Bergen Point outfall pipe.
- Implement the Reducing Toxics Capital and Volatile Organic Compound Action programs.
- Investigate the feasibility of incentivizing fertilizer, pesticide, and noise reduction programs and regulations for homeowners and commercial landscapers.
- Expand education and outreach programs and promote safer alternative management practices for household hazardous waste, pesticides, personal care products, and pharmaceuticals.
- Update the Agricultural Stewardship Plan and incentivize farmers to participate in best management practices to reduce fertilizer and pesticide use.
- Implement Harmful Algal Bloom Action Plan to minimize blooms and mitigate impacts.
- Evaluate tax delinquent properties for advanced wastewater treatment.

SPOTLIGHT ON SEA LEVEL RISE:

Sea level rise will adversely affect coastal communities and on-site wastewater treatment infrastructure.

- **Sea level on Long Island is projected to rise:**
  - » **Two to five inches by the 2020s;**
  - » **Seven to 12 inches by the 2050s; and**
  - » **12 to 23 inches by the 2080s.**
- **It is projected that coastal erosion will also be accelerated by rising sea levels.**

(Source: Suffolk County Multi-Jurisdictional Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan)

CURRENT ACTION: Fertilizer Reduction Efforts in Suffolk County

- 25,906 tons of fertilizer were purchased in Suffolk for non-farm use in 2012.
- Averaging the five years, '08–'12, Suffolk County applied 17.5% of NYS residential fertilizer.

	Fertilizer Sold in Suffolk County as a portion of New York State		
Year	**Total Fertilizer (tons)**	**Farm (tons)**	**Non-Farm (tons)**
2008	5.9%	1.9%	17.8%
2009	8.9%	2.8%	18.9%
2010	6.6%	2.0%	19.4%
2011	5.8%	1.7%	15.4%
2012	5.5%	1.5%	16.0%

Suffolk County Local Law 41-2007 has been implemented to reduce nitrogen loadings to surface and ground waters throughout the County from fertilizer usage:

- All renewals, or new applicants for a Suffolk County Home Improvement Contractors License, who apply fertilizer, must take a Suffolk County approved turf management class. To date a total of 28 classes had been offered and 1,470 certificates had been issued. As part of the course landscapers learn about the prohibition dates on fertilizer application, the environmental consequences of nitrogen runoff, alternatives to turf grass such as native plantings, proper use and application techniques of fertilizer, and information on soils.
- In 2014 signs and brochures were updated and translated into Spanish and redistributed to all county retail locations that sell fertilizer informing the public of the prohibition dates for fertilizer use, how to manage their lawns properly with less fertilizer, why nitrogen pollution is detrimental to our water resources, and when is the best time to apply fertilizer.

CURRENT ACTION: Encouraging Renewable Energy & Greening Public Infrastructure, and Facilitate Cooperation with Local Energy Utilities

Powering Suffolk

As of 2015, Suffolk hosts 12.83 MW of installed solar PV on car-ports at County parking lots. A 4.2 MW ground-mount project is planned at the County-owned Francis S. Gabreski Airport in Westhampton. There is approximately 230 kW of installed solar PV panels at several Suffolk County facilities. The total annual savings is 17,000,000kWhr of energy, 152,457mmBtu of fuel, 43,667,469lbs CO^2 that reduces cost by $4,800,000. There are 110 hybrid vehicles in the County fleet. In addition to cost savings, projects implemented by the County demonstrate to residents and business owners some of the measures from which they might benefit.

The Suffolk County Planning Commission has developed project review guidelines which call for all new residential, commercial, and industrial buildings to be designed and constructed to reduce energy consumption and improve environmental quality. Renewable energy guidelines for solar, wind and/or geothermal for new developments are recommended when practicable, in addition to positioning buildings for solar gain.

The state of utility-scale power generation on Long Island (LI) is hamstrung by the magnitude of debt standing at $7.8B (with remaining Shoreham debt in the neighborhood of $2B). With the governor securitizing debt in exchange for lower interest rates, bankruptcy will not be an option. Though not binding, the new LI office of the NYS Department of Public Service (DPS) recommended that a rate increase proposed by PSEG in early 2015 be cut by almost 80%. On the credit side of the ledger, $730 million in post-Sandy FEMA grant funds is earmarked to make the transmission & distribution (T&D) system more resilient with an outage management system (OMS) to redress the current analog system of calling in to identify where outages are.

CASE STUDY: IBM Smarter Cities Challenge/Suffolk County Water Quality Initiative

IBM Smarter Cities Challenge named Suffolk County, NY as an IBM 2014 Smarter Cities Challenge grant recipient. Smarter Cities Challenge is a competitive grant program that sends teams of some of IBM's most talented experts to select cities and regions worldwide to provide pro bono consulting expertise on the most critical issues faced by communities today. In 2014, the company helped Suffolk County and at least 16 cities and regions around the world address issues ranging from clean water, healthy food, and revenue generation, to job development, efficient transportation, and public safety.

In June 2014, a team of six IBM experts spent three weeks meeting with more than 90 stakeholders representing 38 organizations to help solve key water quality challenges.

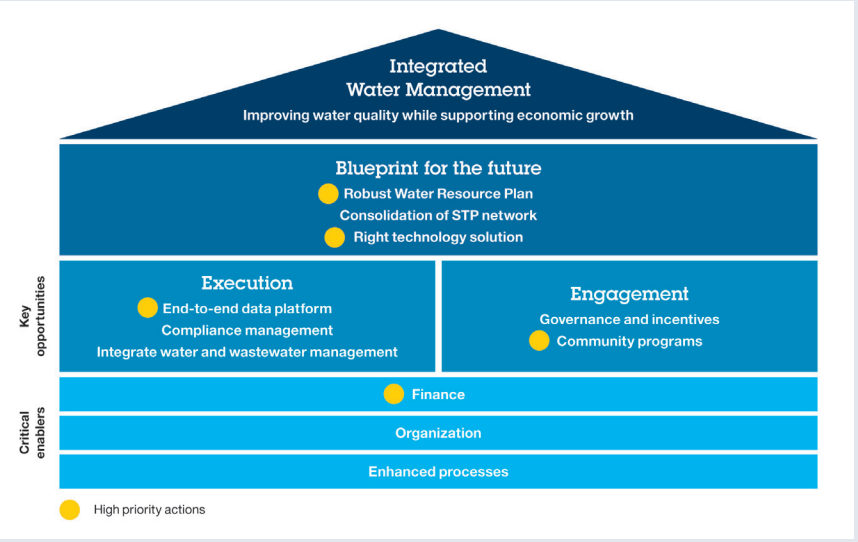
Report findings:

"Water quality impacts not only the ecological aspects of Suffolk County but also the lifestyle, economy and health of its residents and visitors. Current levels of nitrogen and other pollutants in local bodies of water are the result of water infrastructure and septic systems that evolved over many years with no overall plan. If Suffolk County wants to continue to grow its economy, attract tourists and deliver a high quality of life for its residents, it must tackle water management with common goals, shared information and an integrated approach to managing water and wastewater services."

Highlights:

These recommendations will help Suffolk County accomplish the following:

- Agree on common nitrogen load goals and actions for reduction
- Establish a Water Resource Plan "living template" that sets out the infrastructure and architecture for robust water and wastewater management
- Optimize the water and wastewater management network/infrastructures in a cohesive manner to ensure the full water cycle is regulated with improved operations, capacity and costs and minimize nitrogen output
- Increase the number of septic systems with nitrogen removal technology
- Share water-related data more easily with key stakeholders through the implementation of a data integration model
- Increase civic engagement and active public participation in solving water quality issues
- Reduce nitrogen levels in ground and surface waters



IBM Smarter Cities Challenge

New data from the U.S. Department of Energy (4/19/15) projects that overall U.S. energy consumption is slowing and is not expected to grow much at all over the next 25 years despite both a growing economy and population. The flatlining of energy consumption parallels projected population growth on LI over the next twenty years, underscoring PSEG's lack of appetite for new baseload generation. At present, NYISO mandates 5,800MW for LI peak capacity. To continue meeting this requirement will require remediation of load-pockets either through traditional T&D and New York Public Service Commission's newly formed 'Reforming the Energy Vision' (REV) committed "to overhauling the regulations that govern utility companies and designing new energy markets."

Though far and away the most prolific of low-carbon energy technologies, solar still accounts for only 1% of U.S. generation. Given that it produces optimally during the summer months of peak usage, its future is certainly bright, with voltage overload a concern that will need to be managed. 40% of all solar photovoltaic PV systems installed in New York are on LI, according to the state's Energy Research and Development Authority. "The Future of Solar Energy," a study released May, 2015 by the MIT Energy Initiative (MITEI), underscores the need for federal research and development support to advance low-cost, large-scale electricity storage technologies and transformative system cost reductions. With its 32MW solar installation, Brookhaven National Laboratories can be expected to make significant technical contributions, particularly in terms of increased efficiency over the next two decades. To address its needs in combat theaters, the Department of Defense will be developing much more robust battery systems that can be transferred to the commercial market, enabling peak shaving, load shedding, and enhanced reliability. One of the respondents to a 2010 LIPA Generation and Transmission RFP proposed a bank of batteries capable of storing 400MW of power at multiple locations, but it was not accepted.

Meanwhile, the jury is out on utility-scale solar on LI. In a world where fertile land is increasingly scarce, is it really strategic to cover a sod farm for 20yrs+

Photo Credit: George Rigby

with 9.5MW of solar panels with the lion's share of profits going to installers? Would a 24MW solar installation at Shoreham be proposed if not for the feed-in tariff of 22¢kWhr, approximately four times what LIPA pays for energy generated by energy-from-waste facilities? Solar is a dilute form of energy that requires lots of real estate; for the most part it should be consigned to dual use like rooftops. The utility scale plant that is most practicable is concentrated solar/thermal power (CSP), a single large-scale installation, typically with a generating capacity of 100MW or more, that can be designed to store thermal energy and use it to generate power in hours with little or no sunshine.

Clearly, commercial and residential solar has momentum and from a cost standpoint is on its way to grid parity. A study (1/9/15) conducted by the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory reveals that buyers were willing to pay a premium of $15,000 for a home topped by the average-size solar PV system (3.6 kW). One energy sector reporter observed that there are more solar personnel on LI than LIPA employees and that industry leader "SolarCity is selling like Amway." With NYS financing to the tune of $750M, SolarCity's 1.2Msf solar panel factory in Buffalo will have the capacity to produce the equivalent 1,000 MW of electricity, one of the world's largest. Seemingly, the ground has shifted since Evergreen Solar shuttered its factory in

2011 and shifted production to China after receiving $58M in Massachusetts state aid.

Given the debt-laden character of aged baseload generation, facilities will be gradually mothballed and energy consumers will seek various forms of decentralized community and distributed generation. With US producers moving in the near future to export natural gas and facing higher, environmentally sound production costs, prices will level out with petroleum on a Btu/Btu basis. In February, 2015, Gov. Andrew Cuomo announced a $40 million energy competition, NY Prize, to construct community microgrids, designed to provide power independent of the larger electric grid. As the financing is coming via Sandy Recovery funding, the stated objective is to provide redundant power in extreme storm events, but the broader implication is to enable Long Islanders to 'go off the grid' and, ostensibly, realize economies and enhanced reliability. At present, most solar owners can't draw power from their PV as it is tied to the grid and goes down during power outages.

Smart grid uptake will be slow. $7M is currently allocated for the installation of smart meters and will provide the backbone; DPS has recommended installation of 180,000 meters out of 1.1M for phase one. But a robust, networked power infrastructure will likely be limited due to too an array of legal, political, and business roadblocks. Surrounded by LI Sound and Atlantic Ocean, with a good number of inlets and estuaries, tidal power could afford real potential for future electricity generation. Tides are more predictable than wind energy and solar power and a number of European countries are already running tidal pilots. Most substantive change will be market driven coming from the lowest levels at the customer-to-appliance interface.

Energy efficiency remains the most doable, cost-effective means of optimizing power usage. In 2006, Babylon was the first town on LI to implement Energy Star standards for new home construction; ten out of the thirteen Island towns have adopted. Later that year, Babylon required LEED standards for all new commercial construction of 4,000sf. The efficacy of that standard has been borne out by the 800,000sf Tangier Outlet Mall in Deer Park whose Silver certification was tops of its kind in the nation and, according to the developer, has paid substantial dividends. Other LI towns would be well-advised to follow suit. Babylon also pioneered a financing mechanism for energy efficiency retrofits – property-assessed clean energy or PACE – and that principle has been adopted in many places across the nation and Canada. Applying tried-and-true methods, energy efficiency can save trillions, put hundreds of thousands to work and reduce the national carbon footprint by a whopping 10%.

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Build for Resiliency

Because Suffolk County has nearly 1,000 miles of shoreline, the issues of resiliency and flood protection of residences and other public and private assets are of great importance to the County. The *Suffolk County Multi-Jurisdictional Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan (SC HMP)* notes that there are 24,279 residences in the A-zone and an additional 1,811 residences in the V-zone for a total of 26,090 residences located in the 1 percent Annual Chance Flood Event (100 year storm) exposure area with an exposed population of 43,968. The replacement cost value of the residential and commercial buildings in the 62,005-acre special flood hazard area is $21.8 billion.

The expansion of sewer systems to serve new concentrated developments (such as has occurred in Wyandanch, and is proposed for the Ronkonkoma Hub project), as well as coastal residential areas, will help to protect the quality of Suffolk's underground aquifer, its drinking water supply. Similarly, preserving Suffolk County's open space, while simultaneously encouraging these more densely-developed areas, will help to optimize the availability of a high-quality water supply for decades to come; and also help to improve surface water habitat conditions that are crucial for healthy shellfish and finfish populations.

Concentrated densities in smart, transit-oriented communities can also reduce overall land demand, protect land affordability, and ensure the continued viability of Suffolk County's vibrant agricultural industry.

Priority Actions:

Wastewater, Stormwater & Water Resources

- Identify locations for wastewater upgrades to protect water quality and promote resurgence of coastal wetlands.
- Facilitate the development of stormwater management projects (rain gardens, permeable pavement, etc.) for enhanced coastal resiliency.
- Assess and implement a demonstration program for alternative wastewater treatment technologies.
- Evaluate opportunities for decentralized waste treatment and recharge facilities.
- Identify locations suitable for new water/sewer infrastructure near growth centers and hamlet areas with transit connections.
- Explore alternative financing models for sewer infrastructure.
- Identify locations for regional solid waste infrastructure facilities.
- Promote burial of utilities for resiliency and community beautification.
- To the greatest extent possible, leave shorelines in a natural state, where appropriate and feasible.

Photo Credit: Salvatore Delquaglio

CASE STUDY: East Hampton Wastewater Management Plan

The Town of East Hampton completed a Town-wide Comprehensive Wastewater Management Plan (CWMP). The Plan includes a lot by lot analysis of wastewater management needs and solutions for each of the Town's approximate 20,000 developed properties. Each property is classified as to its adequacy of its wastewater system and its impact on water quality. Each property was evaluated to assess its compliance with each of eleven (11) needs categories, which ranged from groundwater bacterial contamination, legal compliance, nitrogen impact acceptability to having sufficient space for a code compliant system. Solutions were developed for properties that had needs and could rely upon individual systems. Community solutions were developed for needs areas, in particular for downtown Montauk, the Docks and Ditch Plains, that cannot rely on individual systems. Treatment and disposal/reuse sites were identified and preliminary project cost and user charge estimates prepared.

An initial assessment of water quality issues in each of the Town's eight (8) major watersheds was performed along with the degree to which nitrogen and phosphorus loadings from various sources are affecting water quality. Additional watershed evaluations that are needed to refine water quality needs were identified.

CURRENT ACTION: Planning for Sea Level Rise

Suffolk County Resolution 554-2013 required the Department of Public Works to assess the vulnerability of County infrastructure to sea level rise.

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Optimize Open Space Investments

Suffolk County's Open Space Land Acquisition Program is one of the most successful programs for land preservation in the Country. The County has been at the forefront of farmland preservation through the acquisition of development rights starting in the 1970s and open space preservation through the acquisition of environmentally sensitive lands starting on a grand scale in the 1980s. Being an area that has experienced rapid growth since the mid-20th Century, the importance to preserve and protect environmentally sensitive lands, parklands and historic farmland uses has been a high priority to the citizens of this County over the last several decades. It is essential that we continue to balance the needs of our large population with the need to protect those resources that sustain us, our groundwater and surface waters, our farming and tourism industries, and our recreational opportunities, in order to preserve the fundamental well-being of the residents of Suffolk County.

Recently the County completed an effort to review and update prior Open Space "Master Lists" that consisted of properties proposed for acquisition that were identified by the County as important for the preservation of open space. The 2012 *Comprehensive Master List Update (Resolution 298-2012)* identified 86 proposed open space sites and assemblages for future open space acquisition throughout the County which represents a total of 4,650 acres that are recommended for future open space acquisitions.

In 2013, the Suffolk County Legislature amended Chapter 1070 of the Code of Suffolk County for Real Estate Appraisal, Acquisition and Disposition to streamline the acquisition of open space, farmland and active recreation parcels. The procedure, known as "Triple A"—which references the appraisal, acquisition and approval steps of the planning process—provides more information to lawmakers earlier in the acquisition process, and allows for the prioritization of properties to be acquired by Suffolk County through the Drinking Water Protection Program, which funds open space, farmland and active recreation acquisitions.

The procedural refinement builds on work by the Department of Economic Development and Planning to evaluate and rank all properties on the County's four master lists. Taken together, the new procedural tool and the Comprehensive Master List will be used to determine the best use of limited funds based on objective criteria, including environmental rating, appraisal value, recommendations from planning staff and funds available.

Priority Actions:

ACQUISITION

- Continue to acquire land for open space and farmland preservation.
- Continue to prioritize the acquisition of land for open space utilizing the Master List, as well as Pine Barrens Core parcels, important watersheds to our three main estuaries, and flood-prone properties adjacent to County holdings .
- Develop a priority acquisition list for farmland preservation based on productive soil types and proximity to adjacent preserved farmland.
- Coordinate with New York State, towns and villages to develop wildlife management plans to protect public health and environmental quality.
- Target priority areas for open space acquisition based on resiliency, water quality, fish and wildlife habitat, and rare/endangered species criteria.

SUFFOLK COUNTY OPEN SPACE ASSETS & PRESERVATION:

- **As of 2014, approximately 20 percent, of Suffolk County has been preserved for open space, recreation and parkland, which equals about 116,500 acres.**
- **There are almost 133,000 acres, or 23%, of preserved open space and protected farmland in Suffolk County.**
- **Since 1959, Suffolk County has preserved almost 43,000 acres of parkland and protected open space with an additional 10,500 acres of protected farmland, through the purchase of development rights, that totals nearly 53,500 acres, at a cost of more than $1 Billion.**
- **The Trust for Public Land recently released a survey of open space expenditures made by counties across the United States between 1998 and 2011, which indicates that Suffolk County has spent the most amount of money on open space preservation.**
- **Suffolk County spent a total of $657,561,662.48 from 1998 through 2011. The only other county that came close was Lake County in Illinois at $594,201,252.77 for the same time period.**
- **The County is home to the Fire Island National Seashore, 14 New York State parks, over 275 County parks and open space assemblage areas, and numerous town and village parks and recreational areas.**
  - » **As of 2014, a total of 25.21%, or about 147,000 acres of land in Suffolk County is devoted to both public and privately owned open space, recreation and parkland uses**

FUNDING and PARTNERSHIPS

- Identify financial incentives and mechanisms to encourage homeowners and farmers to implement best management practices and effective alternatives to reduce nitrogen and pesticide application.
- Explore opportunities to expand greenhouse production in Suffolk County to extend the growing season, utilize renewable energy sources while reducing environmental impacts and realizing potential economic benefits.
- Create new methods for funding open space and farmland preservation. Explore the feasibility of expanding the use of transfer of development rights programs as a tool to finance the protection of open space.
- Continue to partner with municipalities and nonprofit organizations to acquire open space.
- Identify funding mechanisms for park and open space maintenance to promote accessibility, stewardship, and safety.
- Link passive and active parks to downtowns by strengthening a regional biking and hiking trail network.

AN OVERVIEW OF TRANSFER OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS WITHIN SUFFOLK COUNTY

A development right is equal to the unused development potential of a parcel. A transferred development right (TDR) is a development right that has been moved (transferred) from its parent parcel to another. The development potential is removed from the parent (sending) parcel and legally transferred to the receiving parcel whereby additional incremental development is allowed.

The Sending Area is defined as the area or properties sought to be protected from development. As a consequence, these parcels "send" or transfer their development rights to properties in the receiving area. Once the development right is removed from the sending property, the land of the sending parcel is encumbered by a protection mechanism, to prohibit further development, such as a conservation easement. Whether or not the ownership of the (sending parcel) land remains with the original parcel owner or goes to a conservation entity or governmental body would be determined by the land owner at the time of the placing of the conservation easement. The Receiving Area is located where additional density can be accommodated with a minimum of adverse consequences. Receiving Areas "receive" transferred rights, therefore allowing development to occur at a density greater than would normally be allowed without resulting in a "net" increase to the density of the region.

There are a total of 18 TDR programs in the County, of which the County operates 3 programs and the Towns have 15. All the programs balance preservation with the recognition that certain properties will be improved and therefore development rights are channeled into certain nodes of development where infrastructure is available (see Table 4).

Suffolk County's Transfer of Development Rights' Study recommends: 1) developing a publicly accessible database of County TDR's; 2) exploring the feasibility, interest, cost, and revenue potential to create a countywide TDR clearinghouse and bank with local towns and the Pine Barrens Commission; 3) exploring the feasibility of requiring the use of TDRs for increases in development density or intensity; 4) exploring local support for standardizing TDR floor area equivalents; and 5) exploring the feasibility of creating a public/private open space Master List TDR program.

Table 4. Inventory of TDR Programs in Suffolk County

Regional TDR Programs
New York State Central Pine Barrens Program
Suffolk County Save Open Space Program
Suffolk County ¼ % Drinking Water Protection Program
Suffolk County Sanitary Credit Program

Town	Town TDR Program(s)
Babylon	No TDR Programs
Brookhaven	Transfer of Development Rights Program
East Hampton	Affordable Housing Credit Program
Huntington	Transfer of Density Flow Rights
	Transfer of Development Rights
Islip	Planned Landmark Preservation Overlay District (PLP)
Riverhead	Transfer of Development Rights Program
Shelter Island	Community Preservation Fund
Smithtown	Transfer of Development Flow Rights
Southampton	TDR Program Community Preservation Fund
	Transfer of Permitted Residential Development Rights
	Old Filed Map Transfer of Development Program
	Special Old Filed Map Transfer of Development Right Program
	Increased Residential Density to Establish Low and Lower Middle Income Housing
Southold	Southold Community Preservation Fund and Transfer of Development Rights (Sanitary Flow Credits)

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Foster Healthy Communities

An emerging body of evidence and best practices increasingly links planning decisions associated with land use and transportation to environments that allow people to be physically active, eat nutritious food, and live in safe and healthy places. In essence, there is a growing realization that "place" does matter and that the leading and actual causes of death and disability are linked.

Priority Actions:

Suffolk County is committed to offering healthy food options in its concession stands (Resolution 580-2014). In addition, Suffolk County established programs to connect patients and children with local recreational activities to promote healthy lifestyles (Resolution 959-2014 and Resolution 32-2015).

- Promote mixed-use communities where housing, healthcare facilities, schools, jobs, parks, and commercial and public services are within walkable proximity of neighborhoods and transit.
- Encourage the development of Complete Streets to allow for safe walking and biking paths.
- Develop a robust local farm to table chain, including community gardens and other food growing opportunities in more urbanized areas, including tax delinquent properties.
- Continue the long-term preservation of farm land.
- Continue to support the Suffolk County Food Policy Council's efforts to expand the number and location of healthy food retail outlets including healthy food retail in low income communities.
- Establish safe and reliable transportation options to healthy food retail outlets, jobs, education, and housing.
- Promote water resource management that provides safe water for drinking, recreation, and fisheries.
- Promote the safe management and disposal of solid and hazardous waste, and overall reduction in the generation of solid and hazardous waste.
- Develop and maintain safe, inviting, and accessible venues and community places that encourage beneficial social interaction and community cohesiveness.
- Maintain parks and green spaces that provide stress relief, rest, and relaxation.
- Facilitate the mitigation of noise levels, especially near residential neighborhoods, schools, and health care facilities.

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Educational Potential through 2035

While Suffolk has no direct authority over primary and secondary education, the County could act as a convener in facilitating the challenges and opportunities facing K-12. 69 school districts educate 78% of County students of all ages, or close to a quarter million. That number is trending downward given the enrollment drop between 2009-2014 and declining birth rates in the County. 26,000 are enrolled at Suffolk Community College with 43,000 at the undergrad and grad levels at the County's five four-year colleges and one law school. 34% of Suffolk residents hold bachelor degrees or higher, placing the County in the top 10% nationally. Connect LI will enhance interactions between Suffolk's premier academic/research assets such as Brookhaven National Laboratory, Stony Brook University and Cold Spring Harbor Laboratories.

Long Island Association's (LIA) tenth update of *Long Island Education: Costs and Outcomes* summarized its 2014 assessment: "Students attending Long

Island schools outperform students from across the rest of the State." (However,) "student outcomes in Long Island's least wealthy school districts are significantly below student outcomes within the Island's wealthiest school districts, and in some areas, the gap has continued to widen." LIA's comparison of Long Island's nine wealthiest and nine poorest school districts delineate that the former expends 38.6% more per student. Notably, of Suffolk's nearly quarter million students, LIA reports that 51.5% are enrolled in "low wealth school districts." Long Island receives almost a third less of New York aid per child educated than the rest of the state. Note that with the vast majority of Long Island students doing well, reform needs to be targeted, not system-wide.

PRIORITY ACTION AREA: Waste In/Waste Out – 2035

In 2009, Suffolk County's Regional Solid Waste Management Commission reflected on an existential reality in the wake of the Long Island Landfill Law of 1983, and the Solid Waste Management Act of 1988: "The result is significant variations in the level of involvement on a day-to-day basis in waste management activities among the town and village governments in Suffolk County. This includes an increased reliance on both private sector haulers and processors, and, more significantly, a growing dependence on disposal facilities in other states which accept thousands of tons each day of Suffolk County's solid waste."

In the face of the market vicissitudes of fundamentally ad-hoc circumstances, the commission offered a number of recommendations, featuring, in modified version, the following:

- Facilitate more environmentally responsible alternatives to the long-haul trucking of waste, including rail and the long-range promise presented by cleaner, waste-to-energy technologies for processing waste on Long Island, such as plasma gasification and anaerobic digestion (with its decided limitations).
- It would behoove Suffolk County to promote volume-based pricing programs such as the 'pay-to throw' in tandem with more aggressive recycling and reuse programs.
- Given that 28% of the waste stream is compostable, justifies commercial scale composting that is closely monitored for leaching to groundwater. The county could take the lead, in tandem with Stony Brook University, in evaluating innovative pilot projects.
- Support new applications for recovered materials and process ash in ways that make it utilizable as aggregate, etc.
- In conjunction with Nassau County, Suffolk would be advised to convene a Summit of Resource Recovery stakeholders to coordinate regional initiatives that would be of mutual benefit.

Suffolk County's 1.5M residents produce 3,000t of solid waste every day, exclusive of recyclables. Approximately a third is reduced to ash in energy-from-waste facilities, only one of which, in Islip, is publicly owned. The balance of waste is transported off Island, largely by truck with its collateral impact on congestion, road wear and air pollution. Rail has been touted as an alternative with principal spurs in Brookahaven and Farmingdale both capable of handling a daily maximum of 5,000t. Rail is, reportedly, limited to few routes on the way to distant landfills that may be subject to bottlenecks. 'Garbage trains' have also provoked opposition in neighborhoods, like Jamaica, that object to the odor and possible toxic effect.

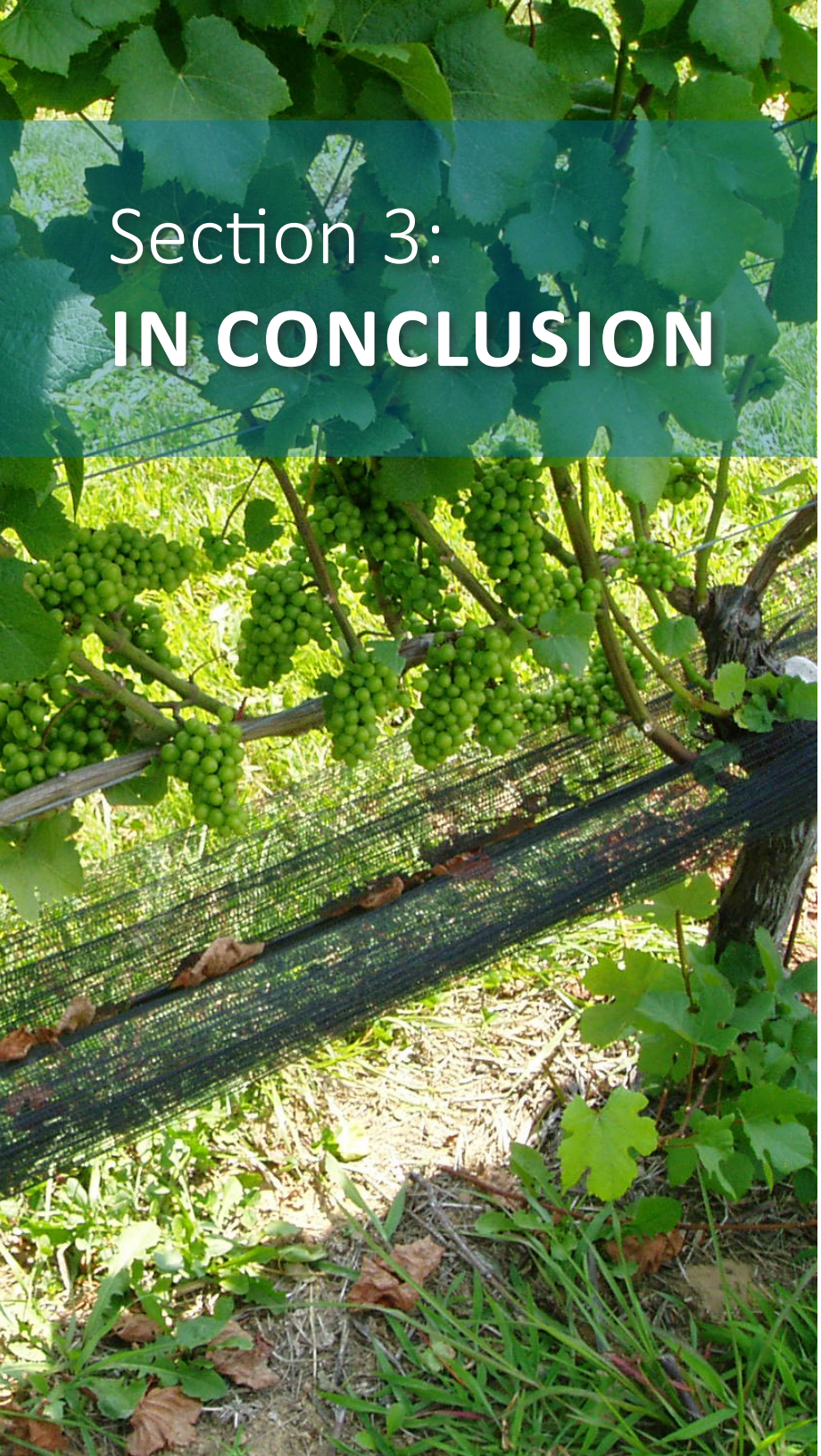
The four energy-from-waste (EfW) plants on Long Island have been called incinerators by their detractors while proponents say the process is combustion. Both generally agree with the EPA that EfW is more desirable than landfills. Europe, which has no space for landfills, has embraced EfW with abandon. While there were 87 such plants in the U.S. as of 2011, there are 29 in Denmark with its population of 5.5M. The downside for Denmark, which incinerates 80% of its waste, is its meager recycling rate of 22%. Contract extensions for Long Island's EfW facilities are coming up in the coming

Waste-from-Energy facility – Isle of Man

years and some have suggested that, given a cost premium for EfW over trucking, the lower price option will be on table. Another factor that might be more pressed in the future is the beneficial reuse of the mounting ash being generated. The EPA test, Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP), is applied with particular rigor in New York which precludes reuse of ash. Elsewhere in the U.S., nearly 3MMt of ash are being reused annually for such applications as landfill roadbed material, landfill cover, road aggregate, and asphalt-mixture.

What is the optimal approach to waste recovery and reuse? New York City reports that commercial, which thoroughly monetizes its waste, recycles at a rate of 63% while residential does a mere 15%. Waste stakeholders observe that only a finite percentage of homeowners will go beyond separating out containers and paper products. In fact, in a nod to a world that sets and forgets, 'single-streaming' is garnering attention. Sorting machines akin to super-sized supermarket infrared scanners read the chemical makeup of bottles and automatically separates 'flats' (paper) from 'rounds' (containers) with a magnetic belt capturing steel and spinning magnets repelling aluminum. A notable downside of single stream is that corrugated cardboard and paper, which are 34% of the waste stream, have real value (cardboard-$75/t) but not when they are contaminated. Factor in the increase rather than reduction of packaging owing to ever-growing on-line delivery by Amazon, et al. While one large waste operator has been touting single stream, another is sticking with dual stream in view of continued conventional recycling. Volume-based disposal fees for residential waste, aka 'pay-per-bag,' have gained only marginal acceptance, though its effectiveness is demonstrable.

The legislator who chaired the Commission observed that overhauling Long Island's solid waste routine would be "like turning around a barge," alluding to Islip's infamous garbage barge, the Mobro, which for months in 1987 was turned away everywhere before returning to the Island. Perhaps, European approaches, absent excess land, need to be heeded. Necessity is the mother of invention; as options are curtailed and costs prove prohibitive, solutions will be revealed.



Section 3:
IN CONCLUSION

The *Framework for the Future – Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035* provides guidance that can be followed to achieve the following broad regional goals:

- Provide the foundation for sustainable growth and resiliency of Suffolk County.
- Encourage economic development that will help to retain and attract businesses and create jobs for Suffolk County residents.

This guidance can stimulate discussion and inform the development and adoption of policies and programs by public officials that will result in coordinated, targeted and expedited governmental and private actions that will be effective in making real progress toward attaining these goals. Successful implementation of actions to achieve these goals will depend on people from both the public and private sectors working together toward achieving the shared goals articulated in this *Framework for the Future*. This partnership will allow for municipalities to work in concert with public and private interests, to effectively leverage resources, and coordinate investments for the best possible outcomes.

The transportation, economic development, housing and environmental initiatives outlined in the *Framework for the Future – Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035*, whether they are regional or local in scale; high or modest cost; long- or short-term duration, will change the landscape in ways that will improve how people live, work and play in Suffolk County.

The initiatives help to address how and where:

- Transit and transportation infrastructure and facilities are provided and improved.
- Economic development occurs and jobs are created.
- Demands for housing are met.

- Natural resources are protected and managed to meet the essential needs for safe drinking water, clean air, protected open space and productive marine ecosystems.

- Transportation, economic development, housing and environmental protection improvements are designed to achieve sustainable and resilient benefits that will accrue to the region in the event of severe storm occurrence and climate change in the future.

Connect Long Island; Bus Rapid Transit; Wyandanch Rising, the Ronkonkoma Hub and other Transit Oriented Developments; LIRR and highway infrastructure and safety improvements; provision of a business environment that attracts new employers (e.g., JUMPSTART SUFFOLK – Connect Long Island); provision of equitable and affordable multi-family housing; reclaiming our water through provision of wastewater infrastructure and the use of decentralized alternative wastewater treatment technologies; prioritized open space and farmland protection acquisitions—all of these and many other recommendations in the *Framework for the Future – Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035* will contribute to how Suffolk County should change and evolve over the next 20 years, to encourage controlled growth and economic prosperity, provide more diversified housing options, retain our youth and elderly, and protect our natural resources and other unique characteristics. Implementation will contribute to maintaining and enhancing Suffolk County as a prosperous, resilient, and sustainable place to live, work, and play.

SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK

CONNECTICUT

Legend

Land Use

- Low Density Residential
- Medium Density Residential
- High Density Residential
- Commercial
- Industrial
- Institutional
- Recreation & Open Space
- Agricultural
- Vacant
- Transportation
- Utilities
- Waste Handling & Management
- Underwater Land

Smithtown Bay

Long Island Sound

Gardiners Bay

Block Island Sound

Plum Is

Gardiners Is

Robins Is

Great Peconic Bay

Great South Bay

ATLANTIC OCEAN

NASSAU COUNTY

HUNTINGTON

SMITHTOWN

BABYLON

ISLIP

BROOKHAVEN

RIVERHEAD

SOUTHOLD

SHELTER ISLAND

SOUTHAMPTON

EAST HAMPTON

Miles

0 3 6 9 12

LAND USE, 2011

Revised: August 6, 2013 - CD-13-05

Source: Suffolk County Department of Economic Development & Planning, Division of Planning & Environment; Suffolk County Department of Real Property Tax Service Agency.

Map is subject to revision. This map is not to be used for surveying, conveyance of land, or other precise purposes.

SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK

CONNECTICUT

NASSAU COUNTY

Smithtown Bay

Long Island Sound

Block Island Sound

Gardiners Bay

Great Peconic Bay

Great South Bay

ATLANTIC OCEAN

HUNTINGTON

SMITHTOWN

BROOKHAVEN

RIVERHEAD

SOUTHOLD

SHELTER ISLAND

SOUTHAMPTON

EAST HAMPTON

ISLIP

BABYLON

Miles

0 3 6 9 12

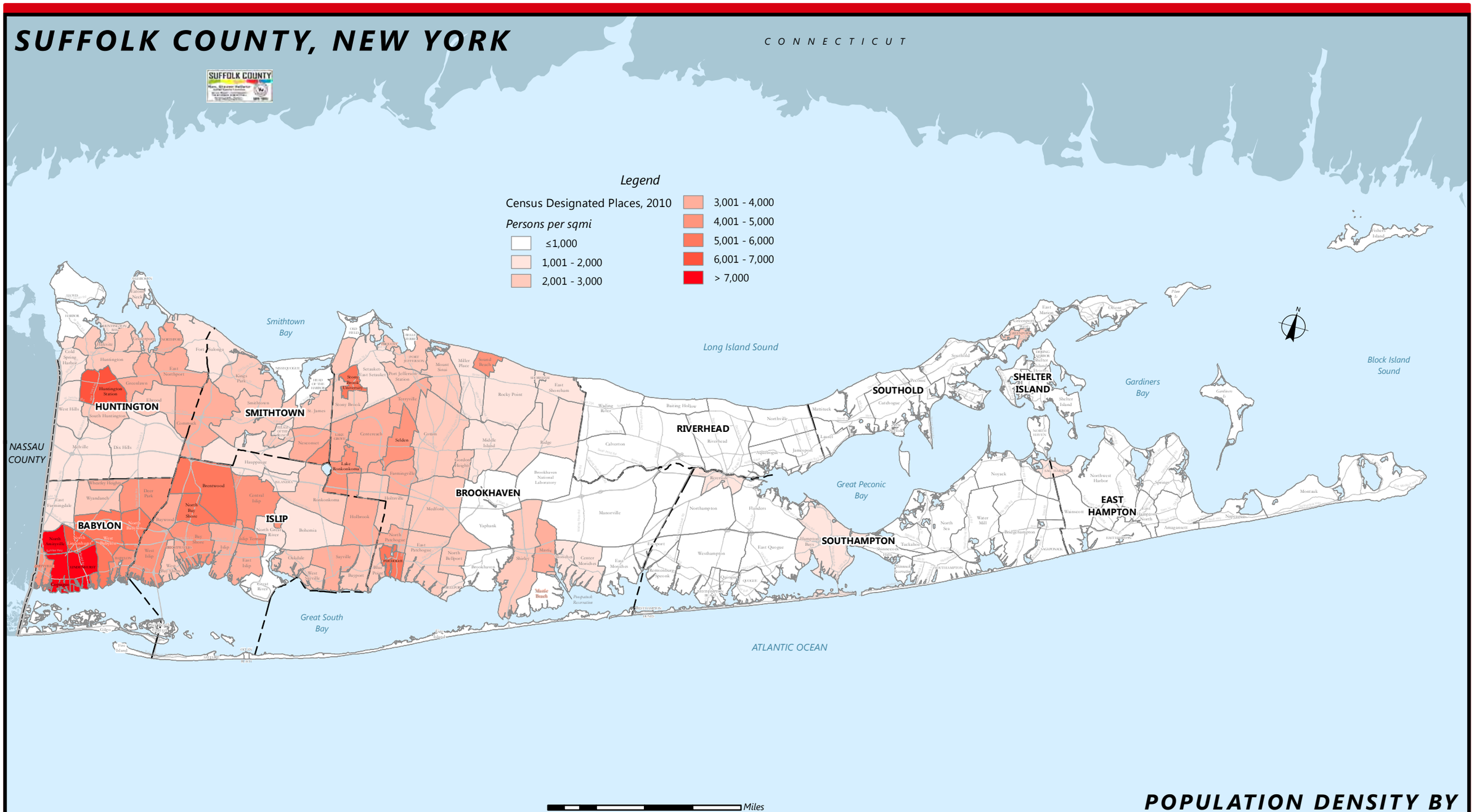
CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES, 2010

Revised: August 2, 2013 - CD-13-05

Source: Suffolk County Department of Economic Development & Planning, Division of Planning & Environment; US Census Bureau; NYS Office of Information Technology Services.

Map is subject to revision. This map is not to be used for surveying, conveyance of land, or other precise purposes.

SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK



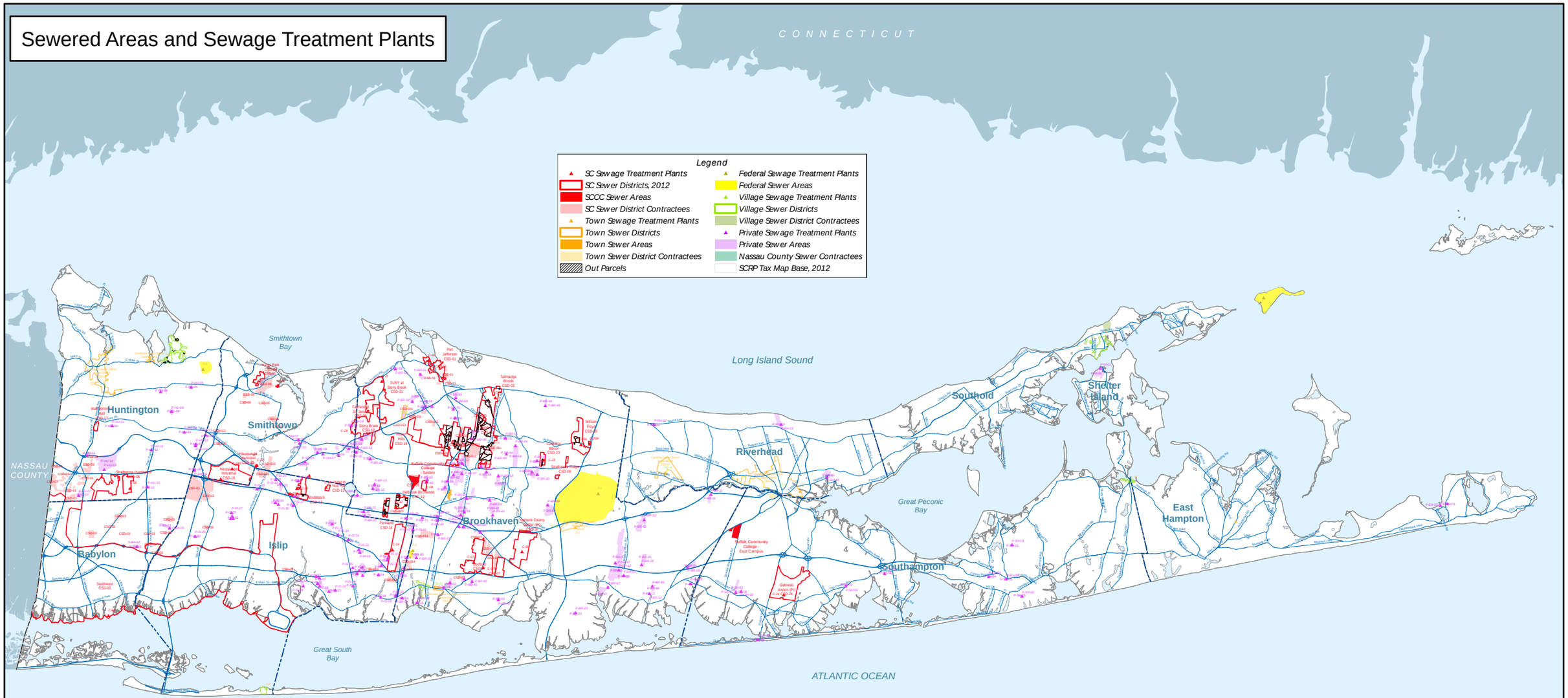
POPULATION DENSITY BY CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE, 2010

Revised: August 5, 2013 - CD-13-05

Source: Suffolk County Department of Economic Development & Planning, Division of Planning & Environment; US Census Bureau; NYS Office of Information Technology Services.

Map is subject to revision. This map is not to be used for surveying, conveyance of land, or other precise purposes.

Sewered Areas and Sewage Treatment Plants



Source Attribution and Disclaimer

This map has been prepared by the Suffolk County Department of Economic Development and Planning, Division of Planning and Environment using information and data provided by various sources. While the information and data on the map have been reviewed by the parties involved, this portrayal of same should not be considered as an official map showing the specific location of any sewer district boundary or contractee. The operating agencies and individuals listed below, as the original sources of the information and data, should be contacted directly to ascertain any final determination as to how boundaries and data shown relate to specific Suffolk County Real Property Tax Map (SCRPTM) parcels.

Suffolk County Sewer District boundaries and contractees – Suffolk County Department of Public Works (SCDPW) – Gilbert Anderson, P.E., Commissioner, (631) 852-4010. SCDPW Division of Sanitation – John Donovan, P.E., Chief Engineer, (631) 852-4204.

Public and Private Sewage Treatment Plants (STPs), and the areas served by private STPs – Suffolk County Department of Health Services (SCDHS) – James L. Tomarken, MD, MPH, MBA, MSW, Commissioner; Barry Paul, Deputy Commissioner, (631) 853-3000. SCDHS Division of Environmental Quality – Walter Dawydiak, P.E., Chief Public Health Engineer; Walter Hilbert, P.E., Principal Public Health Engineer; Patricia Floria, P.E., Principal Public Health Engineer; Lawrence Stipp, Office Systems Analyst III; Emily Fogarty, Ph.D., Environmental Analyst; Charles Olsen, Senior Public Health Sanitarian; Varughese George, Assistant Public Health Engineer, (631) 852-5800.

Brookhaven Sewer District 1, Brookhaven Sewer District 2, and Brookhaven Sewer Improvement Area 1 boundaries and contractees – Robert Borrusso, Engineering Aide; Gregg Kelsey, P.E., Assistant Town Engineer, Town of Brookhaven, Dept. of Planning, Environment & Land Management, Division of Engineering, Council Districts 3 & 5, One Independence Hill, Farmingville, NY 11738, (631) 451-6204.

Huntington Sewer District and Centerport Sewer District boundaries and contractees – Matthew Laux, Deputy Director, Environmental Waste Management, Town of Huntington, 100 Main Street, Huntington, NY 11743, (631) 351-3186; John Pavlik, Chief Operator, 65 Creek Road, Huntington, NY 11743, 631-421-1643; Steven Hearl, P.E., LEED AP, H2M, P.C., (631) 756-8000.

Riverhead Sewer District and Calverton Sewer District boundaries and contractees – Michael Reichel, Sewer District Superintendent, Town of Riverhead, River Avenue, Riverhead, NY 11901, (631) 727-3069.

Village of Greenport Sewer District boundaries and contractees – John W. Naylor, Jr., P.E., Director of Utilities, (631) 477-0248, ext. 202; Tom

COPYRIGHT 2012, COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, N.Y.
Real Property Taxmap parcel linework used with permission of Suffolk County Real Property Tax Service Agency (R.P.T.S.A.). This rendering is a DRAFT
MAP in that 1) the data displayed is an interagency or intra agency work* produced for the purpose of identifying and correcting data. It is not a final agency determination. It is not statistical or factual compilation of data. In some cases correct data has been left out and questionable or inaccurate data
has been exaggerated to help identify errors. In short, this is a DRAFT MAP produced in an effort to aid in the correction of data and is not held out as being complete or accurate in any way.

*excerpted from (F.O.I.L.) the provisions of the Freedom of Information Law [Public Officers Law Article 6 Section 84-90] by section 87.2.g

SUFFOLK COUNTY
Hon. Steven Bellone
Suffolk County Executive

Suffolk County, New York

1 inch = 34,542 feet
0 4,900 9,800 14,700 19,600 24,500 feet

1 in = 6.54 miles
0 0.95 1.9 2.85 3.8 Miles

February 7, 2013 - CD-12-37

SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK

CONNECTICUT

Legend

Suffolk County Land Use

Residential Unsewered Parcels

Miles

0 2.5 5 7.5 10

POSSIBLE AREAS FOR ADVANCED WASTEWATER TREATMENT

Unsewered Residential Parcels

Map is subject to revision. This map is not to be used for surveying, conveyance of land, or other precise purposes.

March 19, 2014 - CD-13-125

Source: Suffolk County Department of Economic Development & Planning, Division of Planning & Environmenty; Suffolk County Department of Health Services; NYS Office of Cyber Security & Critical Infrastructure Coordination.

3900 Veterans Memorial Highway
Suite 331
Bohemia, NY 11716

T: (631) 285-6980
F: (631) 285-6919

www.akrf.com

Gruzen Samton • IBI Group

320 West 13th Street, 9th Floor
New York NY 10014

T: (212) 477-0900
F: (212) 477-1257

www.ibigroup.com

L.K. McLean Associates, P.C.

437 South Country Road
Brookhaven, New York 11719

T: (631) 286-8668
F: (631) 286-6314

www.lkma.com

Suffolk County Executive
Hon. Steven Bellone

Intro. Res. No. 1494-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer, on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, TRANSFERRING 100% GRANT FUNDING IN THE AMOUNT OF $35,000 AWARDED BY THE US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE TO THE SUFFOLK COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, SUFFOLK COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT, SUFFOLK COUNTY PROBATION DEPARTMENT AND DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

WHEREAS, Suffolk County applied for and was awarded a grant through the United States Department of Justice's Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Local Solicitation Grant Program bearing award number 2013-DJ-BX-0783, in the amount of $180,104; and

WHEREAS, the GRANT funds were accepted in accordance with Resolution No. 894-2013 dated October 8, 2013; and

WHEREAS, the Probation Department has a balance of $20,000 remaining in 001-PRO-3199-4980-JRV1 in the 2015 funds. This project was not implemented to date and as such the funds will not be expended by the Mental Health Association; and

WHEREAS, the Probation Department has a balance of $15,000 remaining in 001-PRO-3199-4980-JQV1 in the 2015 funds. This project was not implemented to date and as such these funds will not be expended by Stony Brook Psychiatric Associates; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Probation has received approval from the U.S. Department of Justice to amend the grant application to transfer $35,000 of grant funds to the Suffolk County Sheriff's Office, Suffolk County Departments of Probation and Police and District Attorney's Office; and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Sheriff's Office will use the additional $8,750 to support the G.R.E.A.T. program; and

WHEREAS, the District Attorney's office will use the additional $8,750 to support the Detective Investigator for the Heroin Task Force;

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Police Department will use the additional $8,610 to purchase of body worn undercover camera systems; and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Probation Department will use the additional funds to purchase Samsung Galaxy tablets and accessories for Probation Officers; and

1st **RESOLVED**, that the County Comptroller and the County Treasurer be and they hereby are authorized to transfer the program funds in the amount of $35,000 from the Department of Probation as follows:

FROM:

Fund	Dept.	Unit	Object	Object Name	Amount
001	PRO	3199	4980-JRV1	Contracted Agency	$20,000
001	PRO	3199	4980-JQV1	Contracted Agency	$15,000

TO:

Fund	Dept.	Unit	Object	Object Name	Amount
001	SHF	3159	1120	Overtime Costs	$8,750
001	PRO	3199	2020	Office Machines	$8,610
001	DIS	1150	1100	Permanent Salaries	$8,750
001	POL	3222	2500	Other Equipment	$8,890

and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the deadline to expend these fund is September 30, 2016 in conformance with the terms of the grant allocation; and

3rd **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under SEQRA and Chapter 279 of the Suffolk County Code, hereby determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that nothing contained herein shall be construed as obligating or committing the County of Suffolk to continue the employment of the individuals filing the positions created by this Resolution at the conclusion of the grant funding provided for such position created by said grant.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County
Date:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION 1494

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution__X__ Local Law____ Charter Law____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

TRANSFERRING 100% GRANT FUNDING IN THE AMOUNT OF $35,000 AWARDED BY THE US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE TO THE SUFFOLK COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, SUFFOLK COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT, SUFFOLK COUNTY PROBATION DEPARTMENT AND DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Purpose of Legislation

To transfer federal grant funds in the amount of $35,000 to the Suffolk County Departments of Probation and Police, Suffolk County Sheriff's Office and District Attorney's Office

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? Yes_X_ No____

5. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", on what will it impact? **(Circle appropriate category)**

County X Town Economic Impact

Village School District Other (Specify):

Library District Fire District

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes", provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

The transfer of the grant funds has a positive impact on the Revenues budgeted in 2015. At the time of the grant application the agencies were in need of the funds for startup costs for the programs. After the resolution was processed, the agencies received funding from other sources.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision
None to the County.

8. Proposed Source of Funding

001-4353 Byrne JAG Program

9. Timing of Impact Immediate

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	**11. Signature of Preparer**	**12. Date**
Robert Marmo, Ph.D. Chief Planner		May 8, 2015

Suzanne MARTIN
Pr. Budget Examiner

Suzanne Martin 5/21/15

FINANCIAL IMPACT

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY*
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1494

GENERAL FUND

	2014 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2014 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2014 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2014 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2014 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2014 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2014 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015* COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2014 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2014 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

**** The Estimated 2015 Cost to Average Taxpayer is based upon the 2014 property tax levy and is provided for informational purposes only.***

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2013.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2013-2014.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2013 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

1494

Change Project Scope GAN

All Active

Change Requested

Approved

Denied

Draft

Create Grant Adjustment

Help/Frequently Asked Questions

US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

GRANT ADJUSTMENT NOTICE

Grantee Information

Grantee Name:	Suffolk County	**Project Period:**	10/01/2012 - 09/30/2016	**GAN Number:**	009
Grantee Address:	100 VETERANS MEMORIAL HIGHWAY HAUPPAUGE, 11788	**Program Office:**	BJA	**Date:**	04/21/2015
Grantee DUNS Number:	07-841-3306	**Grant Manager:**	Ania Dobrzanska		
Grantee EIN:	11-6000468	**Application Number(s):**	2013-H5766-NY-DJ		
Vendor #:	116000468	**Award Number:**	2013-DJ-BX-0783		
Project Title:	Suffolk County Edward Byrne Funding 2013	**Award Amount:**	$180,104.00		

Change Project Scope

*Scope Change Types

☑ Altering programmatic activities	☐ Altering the purpose of the project
☐ Changing the project site	☐ Change in organization with primary responsibility for implementation of grant
☐ Contracting out, sub-granting or otherwise obtaining the services of a third party to perform activities that are central to the purpose of the award	☐ Other (Please enter type of scope change below)

***Required Justification for Change Project Scope:**

It is requested to change 2 projects that will be unable to be completed in the time frame of the grant. Please see attached documents for additional information

Attachments:

Filename:	User:	Timestamp:	Action:
2013-DJ-BX-0783 Change in Scope 3-31-15.doc	sccjcc	04/01/2015 8:42 AM	Delete Attachment
JAG FY13 4Q14.pdf	sccjcc	04/01/2015 8:45 AM	Delete Attachment
Suffolk County Byrne JAG 2013 budget Attachment 2_GAN_3_31_15.xls	sccjcc	04/03/2015 3:06 PM	Delete Attachment

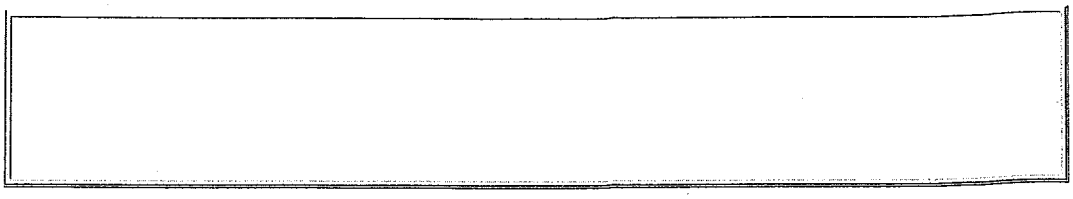
Actions:

Close

Printer Friendly Version

Audit Trail:

Description:	Role:	User:	Timestamp:	Note:
Approved-Final	PO - GAN 1st Line Supervisor	worthinb	04/21/2015 11:27 AM	View Note
Submitted	PO - Grant Manager	sccjcc	04/03/2015 3:06 PM	View Note
Change Requested	PO - Grant Manager	dobrzana	04/03/2015 1:51 PM	View Note
Change Requested	EXTERNAL - External User	dobrzana	04/03/2015 1:51 PM	View Note
Submitted	PO - Grant Manager	sccjcc	04/01/2015 8:46 AM	View Note
Draft	EXTERNAL - External User	sccjcc	04/01/2015 8:42 AM	View Note



COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of Probation

PATRICE S. DLHOPOLSKY
Director

MEMORANDUM

TO: BJA
FROM: Robert C. Marmo, PhD, Chief Planner
DATE: April 1, 2015
SUBJECT: GAN Change in Scope Approval

GAN Request for USDOJ 2013-DJ-BX-0783 – Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant (JAG)

Two projects under this grant will not be completed in the time frame allotted for the grant. The original projects descriptions are below followed by the proposed changes are below.

Project 13: $20,000
Purpose Areas: Corrections and community corrections programs
Program Name: Mental Health Association

The MHAS proposes to operate a one-year Charitable Bail program serving the un-sentenced, indigent Suffolk County detainees with a diagnosis of a SMI (serious mental illness) and non-violent crimes who are unable to post a low bail amount - under $1000 -due to financial hardship. This proposed evidence-based program replicates (excepting the focal target population) the Bronx Freedom Fund Freedom Fund Project model, which has since 2007assisted financially disadvantaged Bronx County, NY residents who cannot post bail for relatively minor criminal offenses.

Project 14: $15,000
Purpose Areas: Corrections and community corrections programs
Program Name: Stony Brook University

It has been made clear that Psychiatry services are significantly lacking in the Suffolk County jail system and they are working diligently to correct the problem. A very high percentage of inmates are diagnosed with a mental health disorder and Stony Brook has the capacity to offer some, if not all, of the coverage needed. A pilot project is being proposed to work collaboratively with the internal medicine physicians in the jail to provide psychiatric consultation.

Total to be reallocated: $35,000.00

- **Increase funds allotted to Project 3** - The Sheriff's Office would like to increase Project 3 G.R.E.A.T. gang prevention summer program by $8,750 for a project total of $38,750.

- **Increase funds allotted for Project 5** - The District Attorney's office would like to increase Project 5 by $8,750 for a project total of $28,750 for the Heroin Task Force and continue to strengthen its drug task forces utilizing the successful strategies they have implemented to investigate and prosecute illegal drug activity in Suffolk County.

- **Change in Scope of Work** - "New Project" – The Police Department would like use **$8,890** to purchase Body worn undercover camera systems. These systems are increasingly required for successful prosecutions of Narcotics cases. The Narcotics section is working on leveraging other grant funds to purchase the cameras, but the system requires a base unit won on the body and other accessories. Cost is $6,000 each.

- **Change in Scope of Work** – "New Project" – The Probation Department would like use $8,610 to purchase Samsung Galaxy tablets and accessories for Probation Officers. The Probation Department is looking to replace laptops with a fully functional tablet. The tablets are more compact to carry in the field and with the keyboards/mice; they can be used in the office also. The cost with all the peripherals is still about half the cost of a standard bulk order Dell laptop.

FEDERAL FINANCIAL REPORT

(Follow form instruction)

1. Federal Agency and Organizational Element to Which Report is Submitted	2. Federal Grant or Other Identifying Number Assigned by Federal Agency (To report multiple grants, use FFR Attachment)	Page	of
U.S. Department of Justice	2013-DJ-BX-0783	1	1

3. Recipient Organization (Name and complete address including Zip code)

Suffolk County Criminal Justice Coordinating Council
PO Box 205 Bldg 110 Yaphank AveYaphank NY, NY 11980-0205

4a. DUNS Number	4b. EIN	5. Recipient Account Number or Identifying Number (To report multiple grants, use FFR Attachment)	6. Report Type	7. Basis of Accounting
078413306	11-6000468	001-4353.05-1150-3163-3199-3222-FY13	☒ Quarterly ☐ Semi-Annual ☐ Annual ☐ Final	☒ Cash ☐ Accrual

8. Project/Grant Period From: (Month, Day, Year)	To: (Month, Day, Year)	9. Reporting Period End Date
10/01/2012	09/30/2016	12/31/2014

10. Transactions	Cumulative
(Use lines a-c for single or multiple grant reporting)	
Federal Cash (To report multiple grants also use FFR Attachment):	
a. Cash Receipts	
b. Cash Disbursements	
c. Cash on Hand (line a minus b)	
(Use lines d-o for single grant reporting)	
Federal Expenditures and Unobligated Balance:	
d. Total Federal funds authorized	$ 180,104.00
e. Federal share of expenditures	$ 80,176.75
f. Federal share of unliquidated obligations	$ 21,644.96
g. Total Federal share (sum of lines e and f)	$ 101,821.71
h. Unobligated balance of Federal funds (line d minus g)	$ 78,282.29
Recipient Share:	
i. Total recipient share required	$ 0.00
j. Recipient share of expenditures	$ 0.00
k. Remaining recipient share to be provided (line i minus j)	$ 0.00
Program Income:	
l. Total Federal program income earned	$ 0.00
m. Program income expended in accordance with the deduction alternative	
n. Program income expended in accordance with the addition alternative	$ 0.00
o. Unexpended program income (line l minus line m or line n)	$ 0.00

11. Indirect Expense	a. Type	b. Rate	c. Period From	Period To	d. Base	e. Amount Charged	f. Federal Share
	Not Applicable						
				g. Totals:			

12. Remarks: Attach any explanations deemed necessary or information required by Federal sponsoring agency in compliance with governing legislation:

4q14 claim amount $9,908.46

13. Certification: By signing this report, I certify that it is true, complete, and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalities. (U.S. Code Title 18, Section 1001)

a. Typed or Printed Name and Title of Authorized Certifying Official	c. Telephone (Area code, number and extension)
Evelyn Creen, Prin. Federal & State Aid Claims Examiner	(631) 852-2815
	d. Email address: evelyn.creen@suffolkcountyny.gov
b. Signature of Authorized Certifying Official	e. Date Report Submitted (Month, Day, Year): 01/25/2015

Standard Form 425 OMB
Approval Number: 0348-0061
Expiration Date: 10/31/2011

Paperwork Burden Statement

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0348-0061. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (03448-0060), Washington, DC 20503

US DOJ - JAG - Federal Edward Byrne Memorial **REVENUE 4353**
SUB REVENUE 0005/P004

2013-DJ-BX-0783
10/01/12 - 09/30/16

$180,104.00

	RESO BUDGET	4Q13	1Q14	2Q14	3Q14	4Q14	Total Expended	Balance
001-DIS-1150								
1100-Personnel Service	$ 30,000.00	$ 12,856.80	$ 14,999.60	$ 2,143.60	$ -		$ 30,000.00	$ -
Subtotal	$ 30,000.00	$ 12,856.80	$ 14,999.60	$ 2,143.60	$ -	$ -	$ 30,000.00	$ -
001-PRO-3199								
4560 - Consultants	$ 37,604.00		$ -				$ -	$ 37,604.00
4980 - JQF1 - The Retreat	$ 9,500.00			$ 4,058.06	$ 2,116.30	$ 1,552.11	$ 7,726.47	$ 1,773.53
4980 - JRW1 - Brighter Tomorrows, Inc	$ 9,500.00			$ 3,531.72	$ 2,350.14	$ 2,350.36	$ 8,232.22	$ 1,267.78
4980 - JOM1 - Herstory/Prison Families Anonym	$ 5,000.00			$ 3,000.00	$ 2,000.00		$ 5,000.00	$ -
4980 - JQV1 - Stony Brook University	$ 15,000.00						$ -	$ 15,000.00
4980 - JRU1 - Boys & Girls Club of Bellport	$ 7,500.00						$ -	$ 7,500.00
4980 - JRV1 - Mental Health Association	$ 20,000.00						$ -	$ 20,000.00
4980 - JQG1 - Pederson Krag	$ 1,000.00						$ -	$ 1,000.00
Subtotal	$ 105,104.00	$ -	$ -	$ 10,589.78	$ 6,466.44	$ 3,902.47	$ 20,958.69	$ 84,145.31
001-SHF-3163								
1120 - Overtime Costs	$ 20,000.00		$ 15,000.00		$ 2,896.26	$ 2,103.74	$ 20,000.00	$ -
4340 - ~~Travel/Other~~	$ -					$ -	$ -	$ -
Subtotal	$ 20,000.00	$ -	$ 15,000.00	$ -	$ 2,896.26	$ 2,103.74	$ 20,000.00	$ -
115-POL-3222								
1120 - Overtime Costs	$ 20,000.00	$ 589.86	$ 1,891.63	$ 1,784.92	$ 1,049.40	$ 3,902.25	$ 9,218.06	$ 10,781.94
3500-Other-Unclassified	$ 5,000.00					$ -	$ -	$ 5,000.00
Subtotal	$ 25,000.00	$ 589.86	$ 1,891.63	$ 1,784.92	$ 1,049.40	$ 3,902.25	$ 9,218.06	$ 15,781.94
Total	$ 180,104.00	$ 13,446.66	$ 31,891.23	$ 14,518.30	$ 10,412.10	$ 9,908.46	$ 80,176.75	$ 99,927.25

001-DIS-1150			$ -		$ -	
001-PRO-3199	$ -	$ -	$ 39,000.00	$ 29,745.16	$ 48,875.78	$ 19,327.16
001-SHF-3163			$ -		$ -	
115-POL-3222			$ -		$ 2,317.80	$ 2,317.80
OBLIGATED	$ -	$ -	$ 39,000.00	$ 29,745.16	$ 51,193.58	$ 21,644.96

EXPENDITURE CONTINUATION SHEET

Voucher #

Sheet # 1

JAG-CRIMINAL JUSTICE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
2013-DJ-BX-0783 10/01/12 - 09/30/16

DATE PAID	CHECK OR Voucher #	DESCRIPTION OF CHARGES (If Personal Service, show name, title, period covered.)	AMOUNT
4TH QTR 2014		Probation - 3199 - CJCC -	
		4560	
		Subtotal	$0.00
		Contracted Services - 4980	
10/24/14	3274097	BRIGHTER TOMORROWS, INC.	$723.19
11/21/14	3285414	BRIGHTER TOMORROWS, INC.	$903.98
12/26/14	3311144	BRIGHTER TOMORROWS, INC.	$723.19
10/31/14	3277391	RETREAT, INC,	$799.98
		Less amount claimed to JAG FY12	($4.22)
12/12/14	3298930	RETREAT, INC,	$756.35
		Subtotal	$3,902.47
		Grand total	$3,902.47

EXPENDITURE CONTINUATION SHEET

Voucher #

Sheet # 1

JAG-CRIMINAL JUSTICE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
2013-DJ-BX-0783 10/01/12 - 09/30/16

DATE PAID	CHECK OR Voucher #	DESCRIPTION OF CHARGES (If Personal Service, show name, title, period covered.)	AMOUNT
4TH QTR 2014		SHERIFF - 3163	
		OVERTIME	
Various	Various	4TH QTR 2014 OT	$2,103.74
		TOTAL	$2,103.74

4q14 SHF-3163-FY13.xls

EXPENDITURE CONTINUATION SHEET

Voucher #

Sheet # 1

JAG-CRIMINAL JUSTICE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
2013-DJ-BX-0783 10/01/12 - 09/30/16

DATE PAID	CHECK OR Voucher #	DESCRIPTION OF CHARGES (If Personal Service, show name, title, period covered.)	AMOUNT
4TH QTR 2014		Police - 3222	
		1120 - Overtime	
		Hate Crimes	
		Pistol Licensing	
Various	Various	Police Overtime for 10/01/14 - 12/31/14 - CC# 14-0565115	$3,902.25
		TOTAL	$3,902.25

Suffolk County Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant 2013					Budget Narrative Section
Project Dates: 10/01/13 - 9/30/16					
PERSONNEL:	Annual Salary	Number of Staff	% of Effort	Amount Requested	
District Attorney					
Detective Investigator	$ 120,000	1	32%	38,750	This position would be a 1 year position with partial salary paid by county and by grant. The positions would then be sustained by other funding sources
Sheriff					
Overtime Costs	$400 per day	See attached worksheet	38	28,750	This would be a 1 year program to pay overtime salary to GREAT Officers. this would cover overtime costs at an average of $400 per day for 37.5 days for officers to conduct GREAT program.
Police					
Overtime costs	$75 per hour	TBD	67	5,000	Overtime hours for Hate Crimes Unit to conduct community presentations. Approximately 67 hours could be utilized for this project at a cost of $5,000
Overtime costs	$75 per hour	TBD	200	15,000	Pistol License Bureau - Since the Newtown school shooting and the enactment of the NY SAFE Act, the volume of pistol license applications has dramatically increased, and the statute's new requirement for mental health professionals to make notification to the County Health Dept of persons likely to be a danger necessitates action by Pistol and entails investigation, possible suspension and retrieval of guns. This increased workload requires overtime usage to conduct investigations and process license applications in order to complete such investigations within the statutorily required 6 month period as prescribed in the Penal Law.
TOTAL SALARIES:				87,500	
TRAVEL				Amount Requested	
TOTAL TRAVEL:					
Equipment				Amount Requested	
Police Department				8,890	Body worn undercover camera systems. These systems are increasingly required for successful prosecutions of Narcotics cases. The Narcotics section is working on leveraging other grant funds to purchase the cameras, but the system requires a base unit won on the body and other accessories. Cost is $6,000 each.
Probation Department				8,610	The Probation Department would like use $8,610 to purchase Samsung Galaxy tablets and accessories for Probation Officers. The Probation Department is looking to replace laptops with a fully functional tablet.
TOTAL Equipment:				17,500	

CONSULTANTS/CONTRACTS				Amount Requested	
Courts/Probation					
Psychologists	$ 100	TBD	376	**37,604**	Psychological Assessments for offenders with mental illnesses through consulting Psychologists @$110 per hour for approximately 376 hours
Pederson Krag Treatment Agency					
Hazelden Co-Occurring Disorders Program Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Curriculum 3				**1,000**	The cost is $265.00 each x 4 (1 for each site: 1 as training resource).
Brighter Tomorrows					
victims advocate in the Suffolk County Courts.	$ 47,500	1	20%	**9,500**	Funding will provide partial support to the full time victims advocate in the Suffolk County Courts.
The Retreat					
Advocate to provide advocacy services to victims of domestic violence, rape and sexual assault and otherappropriate clients needing assistance as referred by the Department of Probation.	$ 24	1	396	**9,500**	advocate @$24 per hour for a total of 395 hours
Mental Health Association					
Charitable Bail program serving the un-sentenced, indigent Suffolk County detainees with a diagnosis of a SMI (serious mental illness) and bail under $1,000		1		**0**	~~Funding will be used to support part of the case manager's salary (1,000), bail funding (10,000) and charitable bail bondsmen fee (1,000). Funding will be used to support a part time case manager's salary/fringe and a part of a program director salary/fringe. See attached worksheet for salary and fringe.~~ This program will be unable to begin within the allotted time frame of the grant
Stony Brook University					
Funds to develop a telepsychiatry consultation program for inmates in the jail	$ 350	1	43	**0**	~~approximately $350 in physician time, resulting in approximately 10+ visits to be conducted during the pilot.~~ This program will be unable to begin within the alloteed time frame of the grant
Herstory/Prison Families Anonymous					
Prison Families Anonymous weekly memoir-writing workshops for children and siblings of the incarcerated	$ 90	2	28	**5,000**	@ $30 an hour/ each delivering 2 hours of workshops each per week/plus 1 hours prep time and professional development/ assuming 28 weeks of workshops $ 5,000
Boys and Girls Club of Bellport					
Brookhaven Town Youth Court	$ 52,000	1	14%	**7,500**	The $7,500 will help cover partial salary for the Coordinator (FTE of $52,000) to expand the court to include additional school districts and members.
TOTAL CONSULTANTS/CONTRACTS:				**70,103**	
OTHER COSTS				**5,000**	
Youth Bureau/Police					

Youth summer police academy	$ 100		50	5,000	Funding would cover registration for 50 students at $40 per student plus $25 per student for uniforms and transportation of $35 per student for transportation.
Sheriff					
Sheriff Gang Seminar				0	The seminar will serve to facilitate inter-jurisdictional information and intelligence exchange to aid in the apprehension of criminal groups.
TOTAL OTHER COSTS:				**5,000**	
TOTAL DIRECT COSTS:				**180,104**	

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL: TRANSFERRING 100% GRANT FUNDING IN THE AMOUNT OF $35,000 AWARDED BY THE US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE TO THE SUFFOLK COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, SUFFOLK COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT, SUFFOLK COUNTY PROBATION DEPARTMENT AND DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL: To transfer federal grant funds in the amount of $35,000 to the Suffolk County Departments of Probation and Police, Suffolk County Sheriff's Office and District Attorney's Office

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS: This legislation will allow the County to transfer $35,000 of federal funds awarded as follows:

FROM:

Fund	Dept.	Unit	Object	Object Name	Amount
001	PRO	3199	4980-JRV1	Contracted Agency	$20,000
001	PRO	3199	4980-JQV1	Contracted Agency	$15,000

TO:

Fund	Dept.	Unit	Object	Object Name	Amount
001	SHF	3159	1120	Overtime Costs	$8,750
001	PRO	3199	2020	Office Machines	$8,610
001	DIS	1150	1100	Permanent Salaries	$8,750
001	POL	3222	2500	Other Equipment	$8,890

JUSTIFICATION: the Department of Probation has received approval from the US Department of Justice to amend the grant application to transfer funds within the Department of Probation

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF PROBATION

PATRICE S. DLHOPOLSKY
DIRECTOR

TO: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
Suffolk County Executive's Office

FROM: Robert C. Marmo, Ph.D., Chief Planner
Suffolk County Department of Probation

DATE: May 21, 2015

SUBJECT: Reso-PRO-Justice Assistance Grant FY 13 Transfer

The Edward Byrne Grant for 2013 has a balance of $35,000 remaining in 001-PRO-3199-4980-JRV1 in the 2015 funds. Two projects were not implemented and thus the funds were not expended. The $35,000 of grant funding can be used to address other funding priorities in the departments of Probation, Police, Sheriff and District Attorney.

If you have any questions please feel free to contact me at 2-5105.

YAPHANK AVENUE
PO BOX 205
YAPHANK, NEW YORK 11980
(631) 852 – 6824/6825

REQUEST FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE
County of Suffolk

(1) Please limit this suggestion form to ONE proposal.
(2) Describe in detail.
(3) Attach all pertinent backup material.

Submitting Department:
(Dept. Name & Location):

Suffolk County Probation Department
P.O. Box 188, Yaphank Avenue
Yaphank, New York 11980

Department Contact Person
(Name & Phone No.):

Robert Marmo, Ph.D.
Chief Planner

Suggestion Involves:

____Technical Amendment

__X__Grant Award

_____New Program

__X__Contract (New _X_ Rev.__)

Summary of Problems: (Explanation of why this legislation is needed.)

The Edward Byrne Grant for 2013 has a balance of $35,000 remaining in 001-PRO-3199-4980-JRV1 in the 2015 funds. Two projects were not implemented and thus the funds were not expended. The $35,000 of grant funding can be used to address other funding priorities in the departments of Probation, Police, Sheriff and District Attorney.

Proposed Changes in Present Statue: (Please specify section when possible.)

N/A

PLEASE FILL IN REVERSE SIDE OF FORM

Prior editions of this form are obsolete.

SCIN FORM 175a (10/95)

1495

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/2015

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. -2015 APPOINTING CARA LONGWORTH TO THE SUFFOLK COUNTY LANDBANK CORPORATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

WHEREAS, Local Law No.18-2012 established the Suffolk County Landbank Corporation and appointed an initial Board of Directors; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 1178-2014 appointed K. Kelly Morris for the remainder of the unexpired term of Andrea Lohneiss, former Regional Director of Empire State Development; and

WHEREAS, that term of office expired on May 29, 2015; and

WHEREAS, Steven Bellone, Suffolk County Executive, is empowered to appoint a person to fill this vacancy for the remainder of the unexpired term, subject to legislative approval; and

WHEREAS, such vacancy shall be filled by a representative of an economic development organization in Suffolk County; and

WHEREAS, Steven Bellone, Suffolk County Executive, has selected Cara Longworth, Long Island Regional Director of Empire State Development, for reappointment to the Suffolk County Landbank Corporation; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that the appointment of Cara Longworth as a member of the Suffolk County Landbank Corporation Board of Directors, for a term of office expiring on May 29, 2017 is hereby approved; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) lead agency, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Section 617.5(c)(20) and (27) of Title 6 of the NEW YORK CODE OF RULES AND REGULATIONS (6 NYCRR) and within the meaning of Section 8-0109(2) of the NEW YORK ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW as a promulgation of regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and legislative decisions in connection with continuing agency administration, management and information collection, and the Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) is hereby directed to circulate any appropriate SEQRA notices of determination of non-applicability or non-significance in accordance with this resolution.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval:

1495

Cara Longworth

Roslyn, New York 11576
(516) (

Education

Hofstra University School of Law
Juris Doctor, 1992
Law Review
Class Rank: Top 4%

State University of New York at Binghamton
Bachelor of Arts, Political Science and Philosophy, 1989

Experience

Long Island Regional Planning Council
Executive Director, 2011-Present
Deputy Executive Director 2010-2011
Work with Council members to develop regional planning policy and directives. Oversee the Council's LI2035 Regional Comprehensive Sustainability Plan, work with consultants, organize public outreach, and draft documents. Develop strategic alliances with governmental, civic and not-for-profit organizations to encourage the advancement and development of the Long Island region. Evaluate proposed development projects, advise Council whether to designate projects as "Regionally Significant Projects", advocate for projects that have been designated.

Nassau County Industrial Development Agency
Chief Financial Officer, 2008-2010
Directed operations of the Industrial Development Agency: promoted Nassau County to businesses to encourage relocation, growth and expansion within the county. Evaluated businesses' eligibility for financial assistance from the Agency. Formulated incentive packages, including tax incentives and bond financing, for businesses to encourage job growth and retention within the county.

Glen Cove Industrial Development Agency
Glen Cove Community Development Agency
Executive Director, 2004-2008
Directed and oversaw all operations of the Industrial Development Agency and Community Development Agency, managed and supervised a staff of ten employees. Promoted City and encouraged businesses to expand and/or relocate within City. Oversaw and supervised development within the City including waterfront redevelopment; worked with local, State and Federal Agencies in

remediation of property, assemblage of properties; worked with consultants and developers in planning and designing development; applied for funding and financing for all waterfront projects. Represented City and spoke at conferences including Vision Long Island's Smart Growth Summit and New York State Department of State Waterfront Conference.

Crowe Deegan, LLP., Glen Cove, NY
Associate, 2001-2004
Practiced in areas of municipal law, zoning and land use, real estate, personal injury defense, and general litigation. Represented and advised municipality in various areas: negotiated and drafted contracts and leases; drafted local laws, ordinances and resolutions; served as counsel to zoning board; defended municipality in Article 78 proceedings, personal injury and property damage lawsuits, contract disputes, and challenges to local laws and ordinances; advised municipal officers, department heads and agency directors.

Nassau County District Attorney's Office, Mineola, NY
Assistant District Attorney, Appeals Bureau, 1996-2001
Handled all aspects of criminal appellate practice: researched, analyzed and wrote briefs, post-conviction motions, and federal habeas corpus petitions. Presented oral arguments before the Appellate Division and the Appellate Term.

Assistant District Attorney, District Court Bureau, 1994-1996
Handled all aspects of misdemeanor cases: interviewed witnesses, evaluated strength of cases, conferenced cases with judges and defense attorneys, wrote and argued motions, litigated pretrial hearings, and tried both jury and non-jury cases.

Hughes, Hubbard & Reed, New York, NY
Litigation Associate, 1992-1993
Drafted briefs and conducted research in the areas of civil rights, insurance and general commercial litigation. Prepared witness for trial, developed cross-examination, and wrote appellate brief in pro bono federal civil rights case.

Women Economic Developers of Long Island (Immediate Past Treasurer), Energeia Partnership Graduate, Elder and former Deacon First Presbyterian Church of Oyster Bay

References available upon request

1495

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law ____ Charter Law ____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

RESOLUTION NO. -2015 APPOINTING CARA LONGWORTH TO THE SUFFOLK COUNTY LANDBANK CORPORATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation SAME AS ABOVE

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **YES** ___ **NO** X

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes",on what will it impact? (Circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact:

N/A

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	*11. Signature of Preparer*	*12. Date*
Amy Keyes Deputy Commissioner Economic Development & Planning		5/11/15

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1495

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

1495

2015 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL: APPOINTING CARA LONGWORTH TO THE SUFFOLK COUNTY LANDBANK CORPORATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL: To appoint Cara Longworth to the Suffolk County Landbank Corporation Board of Directors

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS: The vacancy shall be filled by a representative of an economic development organization in Suffolk County and Cara Longworth is the Long Island Regional Director of Empire State Development.

JUSTIFICATION: County Executive Steven Bellone seeks to appoint Cara Longworth to a two-year term, which term will expire on May 29, 2017.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS: There is no fiscal impact.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1495

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

May 11, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
Hauppauge, New York 11788-0099

Re: Reso-EDP-APPOINTING CARA LONGWORTH TO THE SUFFOLK COUNTY LANDBANK CORPORATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Enclosed herewith for your approval is original and one (1) copy of the proposed resolution pursuant to:

APPOINTING CARA LONGWORTH TO THE SUFFOLK COUNTY LANDBANK CORPORATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

I would appreciate your placing this on the legislative agenda at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Amy Keyes
Deputy Commissioner
Economic Development and Planning

Enclosures

REQUEST FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE
County of Suffolk

(1) Please limit this suggestion form to ONE proposal.
(2) Describe in detail.
(3) Attach all pertinent backup material.

Submitting Department:
Economic Development and Planning
H Lee Dennison Bldg., 11th Floor, Hauppauge

Department Contact Person:
Amy Keyes, Deputy Commissioner
Economic Development & Planning
853-4524

Suggestion Involves:

_____ Technical Amendment

_____ New Program

_____ Grant Award

_____ Contract (New ___ Rev. ___)

__X___Other

Summary of Problem: (Explanation of why this legislation is needed.)

To appoint Cara Longworth to the Suffolk County Landbank Board of Directors.

Proposed Changes in Present Statute: (Please specify section when possible.)

N/A

PLEASE FILL IN REVERSE SIDE OF FORM

SCIN FORM 175a (10/95) Prior editions of this form are obsolete.

Introductory Resolution No. 1496-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. AUTHORIZING THE SALE, PURSUANT TO LOCAL LAW NO. 16-1976, OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX ACT
JOSEPH P. SORRENTI A/K/A JOSEPH B. SORRENTI AND ANTHONY SORRENTI A/K/A ANTONIO SORRENTI, AS TO A LIFE ESTATE (SCTM NO. 0200-764.00-01.00-024.001)

WHEREAS, the COUNTY OF SUFFOLK acquired the following described parcel:

ALL, that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with any buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Town of Brookhaven, County of Suffolk, and State of New York, described on the Tax Map of the Suffolk County Real Property Tax Service Agency as District 0200, Section 764.00, Block 01.00, Lot 024.001, and acquired by tax deed on August 05, 2013, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on August 07, 2013, in Liber 12739, at Page 495, and otherwise known and designated by the Town of Brookhaven, as District 0200, Section 764.00, Block 01.00, Lot 024.001; and

FURTHER, notwithstanding the above description, it is the intention of this conveyance to give title only to such property as was acquired by the County of Suffolk by Tax Deed on August 05, 2013, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on August 07, 2013 in Liber 12739 at Page 495.

WHEREAS, in accordance with Suffolk County Local Law No. 16-1976, provision has been made for the sale of such real property acquired by the County through tax sale; and

WHEREAS, JOSEPH P. SORRENTI A/K/A JOSEPH B. SORRENTI AND ANTHONY SORRENTI A/K/A ANTONIO SORRENTI, AS TO A LIFE ESTATE have made application of said above described parcel and JOSEPH P. SORRENTI A/K/A JOSEPH B. SORRENTI AND ANTHONY SORRENTI A/K/A ANTONIO SORRENTI, AS TO A LIFE ESTATE have paid the application fee and have paid $43,682.85, as payment of taxes, penalties, interest, recording fees, and any other charges due the County of Suffolk, pursuant to Local Law, by applicant, through November 30, 2015; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that adoption of this law is not an action within the meaning of the State Environmental Quality Review Act and the regulations adopted thereto. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.2(b) (2). The Legislature further finds and determines that even if the adoption of the local law is an action within the meaning of SEQRA, the adoption of law is a Type II action constituting a legislative decision in connection with routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priority. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.13(d) (15) and (21). As a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.5(a)(1); and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the Director of Real Estate, and/or her designee, be and she hereby is authorized to execute and acknowledge a Quitclaim Deed to JOSEPH P. SORRENTI A/K/A JOSEPH B. SORRENTI AND ANTHONY SORRENTI A/K/A ANTONIO SORRENTI, AS TO A LIFE ESTATE, 110 Holbrook Road, Holbrook, NY 11741, to transfer the interest of Suffolk County in the above described property and on the above described terms.

DATED:

APPROVED BY: _____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval: _____

SUFFOLK COUNTY
DIVISION OF REAL PROPERTY
ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT
CLOSING STATEMENT

1496

April 24, 2015

Tax Map No.: 0200-764.00-01.00-024.001
Name of Last Legal Fee Owner: JOSEPH P. SORRENTI A/K/A JOSEPH B. SORRENTI AND ANTHONY SORRENTI A/K/A ANTONIO SORRENTI, AS TO A LIFE ESTATE

TREASURER'S COMPUTATION	$39,765.78
Taxes.....2014/2015	$3,904.85
Certified Mail Fees	$12.22
License Fee Collected	OPEN
Repairs	OPEN
Other Expenses	OPEN
TOTAL	$43,682.85
Monies Received	$43,682.85
RESOLUTION AMOUNT	$43,682.85

APPROVED:

Annette Brownell 4/24/2015
Accounting
PB:lag

PREPARED BY:
Peter Belyea
Redemption Unit
(631) 853-5932

COMPUTATION BY SUFFOLK COUNTY TREASURER 1496

DISTRICT	SECTION	BLOCK	LOT
0200	764.00	01.00	024.001

ITEM #: 8001530

A. PRINCIPAL AMOUNT DUE ON ALL UNPAID TAXES:

YEAR	AMOUNT
2009	$ 5,606.96
2010	$ 7,058.03
2011	$ 6,429.05
2012	$ 5,991.61
2013	$ 4,800.05
2014	$ 4,825.75

	TOTAL:	$ 34,711.45
B. INTEREST DUE		$ 3,160.73
C. TOTAL		$ 37,872.18
D. 5% LINE C		$ 1,893.61
SUBTOTAL		**$ 39,765.78**
E. FEE		
F. MISC	**2015 PROPERTY TAXES**	$ 3,904.85
G. MISC	**CERTIFIED MAILING FEES**	$ 12.22
H. MISC		
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:		**$ 43,682.85**

CERTIFICATION BY COUNTY TREASURER

I, Diane M. Stuke, Deputy County Treasurer of the County of Suffolk, in the State of New York, do hereby certify that the above monies are now due and owing upon the real property sought to be redeemed and that such sums are applied by law and taken from official books and records in my custody.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my official seal at Riverhead, County of Suffolk and State of New York.

19-Dec-14

Diane M. Stuke
Deputy County Treasurer

**Interest and penalty computed to and including 06/17/15

mas

1496

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

   Resolution **X**

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

   Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act
   JOSEPH P. SORRENTI A/K/A JOSEPH B. SORRENTI AND ANTHONY SORRENTI A/K/A ANTONIO SORRENTI, AS TO A LIFE ESTATE
   0200-764.00-01.00-024.001

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

   Convey County owned parcel to prior owner

4. Will the Proposed Legislation have a fiscal impact? Yes **X** No____

5. If the answer to Item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact?
   (circle appropriate category)

(County)	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", provide detailed explanation of Impact

   The County will recoup the amount of taxes paid on the property taken by the tax deed.

7. ~~Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 years on each affected Political or other subdivision~~

   N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

   N/A

9. Timing of Impact

   2015

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer | Signature of Preparer | Date

    Peter Belyea | | 4/24/15

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1496

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

NOTICE

MAINTENANCE, ALTERATION, SALE OR DISTRIBUTION OF ANY PORTION OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX MAP IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY.

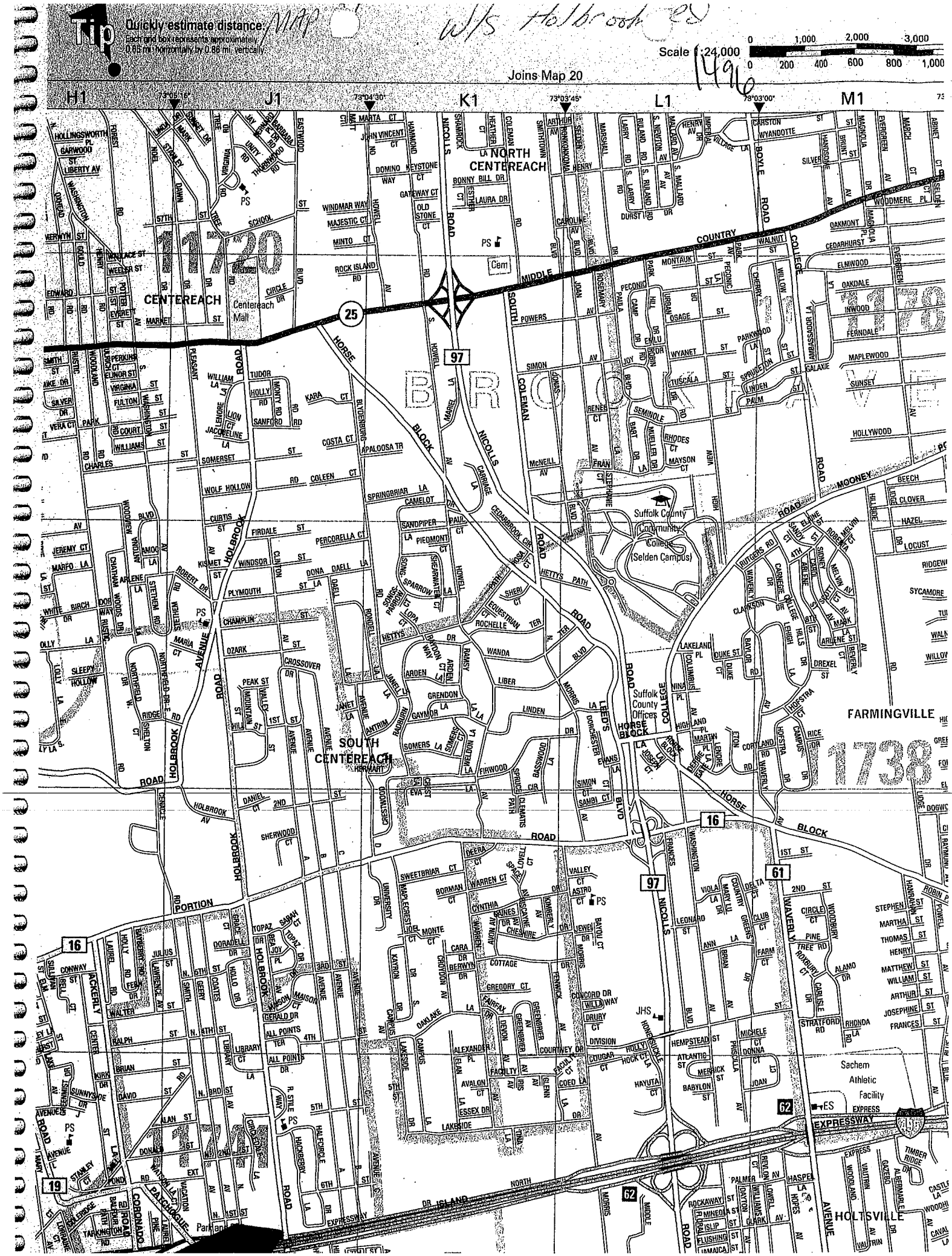
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK ©
Real Property Tax Service Agency
County Center Riverhead, N Y 11901
SCALE IN FEET: 100 0 100 200

KEY MAP: 726 727 728 / 763 764 765 / 801 802 803 057

TOWN OF BROOKHAVEN
VILLAGE OF
DISTRICT NO 0200

SECTION NO 764
PROPERTY MAP

CONVERSION DATE: Dec 21, 2011


Quickly estimate distance:
Each grid box represents approximately 0.86 mi. horizontally by 0.86 mi. vertically
MAP
W/S Holbrook Rd
Scale 1:24,000
0 1,000 2,000 3,000
0 200 400 600 800 1,000
1496
Joins Map 20
H1
J1
K1
L1
M1
73°05'15"
73°04'30"
73°03'45"
73°03'00"
NORTH CENTEREACH
CENTEREACH
Centereach Mall
SOUTH CENTEREACH
FARMINGVILLE
HOLTSVILLE
Suffolk County Community College (Selden Campus)
Suffolk County Offices
Sachem Athletic Facility
BROOKHAVEN
11720
11738
11740
25
97
16
61
62
19
HORSE BLOCK ROAD
NICOLLS ROAD
SOUTH COLEMAN ROAD
HOLBROOK ROAD
PORTION ROAD
MIDDLE COUNTRY ROAD
BOYLE ROAD
COLLEGE ROAD
MOONEY ROAD
WAVERLY AVENUE
EXPRESSWAY
NORTH ISLAND
PATCHOGUE
CORONADO
ACKERLY
Parkland

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1496

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Real Property
Acquisition and Management

May 11, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
Hauppauge, New York 11788-0099

Re: Tax Map No. 0200-764.00-01.00-024.001
JOSEPH P. SORRENTI A/K/A JOSEPH B. SORRENTI AND ANTHONY SORRENTI A/K/A ANTONIO SORRENTI, AS TO A LIFE ESTATE

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Enclosed herewith for your approval is an original of the proposed resolution with documentation pursuant to:

Local Law No. 16-1976, as amended – Authorizing the redemption of real property.

I would appreciate your placing this on the legislative agenda at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Wayne R. Thompson
Real Property Management Supervisor

WRT:PB:lag

Attachment

cc: CE Reso Review (e-copy)

Introductory Resolution No. 1497-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. AUTHORIZING THE SALE, PURSUANT TO LOCAL LAW NO. 16-1976, OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX ACT
DAVID ANDERSON
(SCTM NO. 0200-351.00-02.00-009.001)

WHEREAS, the COUNTY OF SUFFOLK acquired the following described parcel:

ALL, that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with any buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Town of Brookhaven, County of Suffolk, and State of New York, described on the Tax Map of the Suffolk County Real Property Tax Service Agency as District 0200, Section 351.00, Block 02.00, Lot 009.001, and acquired by tax deed on October 15, 2012, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on October 16, 2012, in Liber 12708, at Page 444, and otherwise known and designated by the Town of Brookhaven, as District 0200, Section 351.00, Block 02.00, Lot 009.001; and

FURTHER, notwithstanding the above description, it is the intention of this conveyance to give title only to such property as was acquired by the County of Suffolk by Tax Deed on October 15, 2012, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on October 16, 2012 in Liber 12708 at Page 444.

WHEREAS, in accordance with Suffolk County Local Law No. 16-1976, provision has been made for the sale of such real property acquired by the County through tax sale; and

WHEREAS, DAVID ANDERSON has made application of said above described parcel and DAVID ANDERSON has paid the application fee and has paid $68,068.51, as payment of taxes, penalties, interest, recording fees, and any other charges due the County of Suffolk, pursuant to Local Law, by applicant, through November 30, 2015; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that adoption of this law is not an action within the meaning of the State Environmental Quality Review Act and the regulations adopted thereto. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.2(b) (2). The Legislature further finds and determines that even if the adoption of the local law is an action within the meaning of SEQRA, the adoption of law is a Type II action constituting a legislative decision in connection with routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priority. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.13(d) (15) and (21). As a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.5(a)(1); and be it further

SUFFOLK COUNTY
DIVISION OF REAL PROPERTY
ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT
CLOSING STATEMENT

1497

May 04, 2015

Tax Map No.: 0200-351.00-02.00-009.001
Name of Last Legal Fee Owner: DAVID ANDERSON

TREASURER'S COMPUTATION	$74,294.05
Taxes.....2014/2015	$5,760.84
Certified Mail Fees	$13.62
License Fee Collected	($12,000.00)
Repairs	OPEN
Other Expenses	OPEN
TOTAL	$68,068.51
Monies Received	$68,068.51
RESOLUTION AMOUNT	$68,068.51

PREPARED BY:

Peter Belyea
Redemption Unit
(631) 853-5932

APPROVED:

Arnette Brownell 5/4/2015
Accounting

PB:lag

COMPUTATION BY SUFFOLK COUNTY TREASURER

DISTRICT	SECTION	BLOCK	LOT
0200	351.00	02.00	009.001

ITEM #: 8736102

A. PRINCIPAL AMOUNT DUE ON ALL UNPAID TAXES:

YEAR	AMOUNT
2009	$ 8,847.89
2009	$ 9,388.08
2010	$ 8,968.80
2011	$ 8,255.65
2012	$ 6,577.86
2013	$ 6,794.72
2014	$ 5,623.75

	TOTAL:	$ 54,456.75
B. INTEREST DUE		$ 16,299.49
C. TOTAL		$ 70,756.24
D. 5% LINE C		$ 3,537.81
SUBTOTAL		**$ 74,294.05**
E. FEE		
F. MISC	**2015 PROPERTY TAXES**	$ 5,760.84
G. MISC	**CERTIFIED MAILING FEES**	$ 13.62
H. MISC		
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:		**$ 80,068.51**

CERTIFICATION BY COUNTY TREASURER

I, Diane M. Stuke, Deputy County Treasurer of the County of Suffolk, in the State of New York, do hereby certify that the above monies are now due and owing upon the real property sought to be redeemed and that such sums are applied by law and taken from official books and records in my custody.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my official seal at Riverhead, County of Suffolk and State of New York.

10-Apr-15

Diane M. Stuke
Deputy County Treasurer

**Interest and penalty computed to and including 10/07/15

mas

1497

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

   Resolution **X**

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

   Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act
   DAVID ANDERSON
   0200-351.00-02.00-009.001

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

   Convey County owned parcel to prior owner

4. Will the Proposed Legislation have a fiscal impact? Yes **X** No____

5. If the answer to Item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact?
   (circle appropriate category)

(County)	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", provide detailed explanation of Impact

   The County will recoup the amount of taxes paid on the property taken by the tax deed.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 years on each affected Political or other subdivision

   N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

   N/A

9. Timing of Impact

   2015

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer | Signature of Preparer | Date

    Peter Belyea | | 5/4/15

    Neil Todd

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1497

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

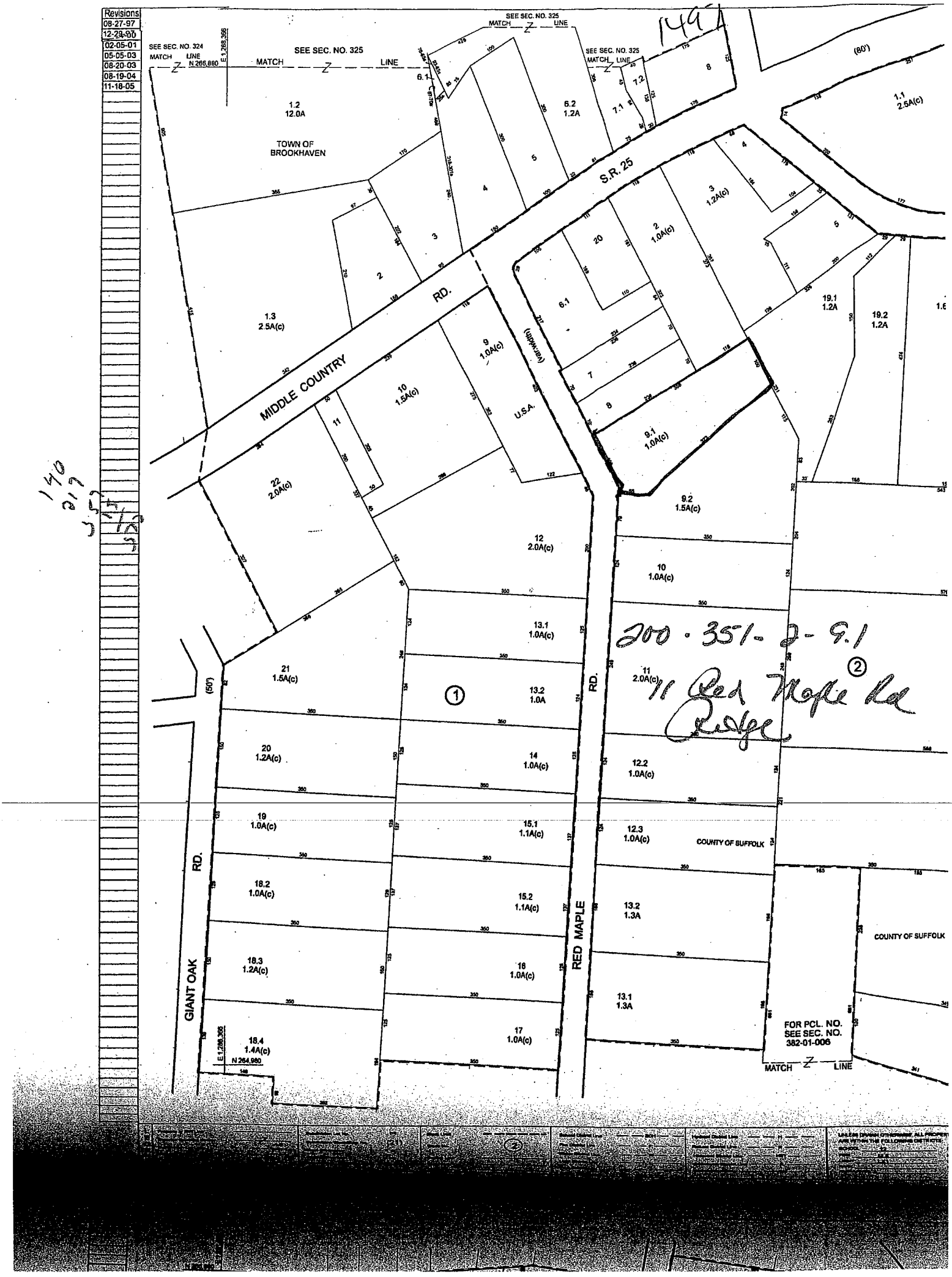
COMBINED

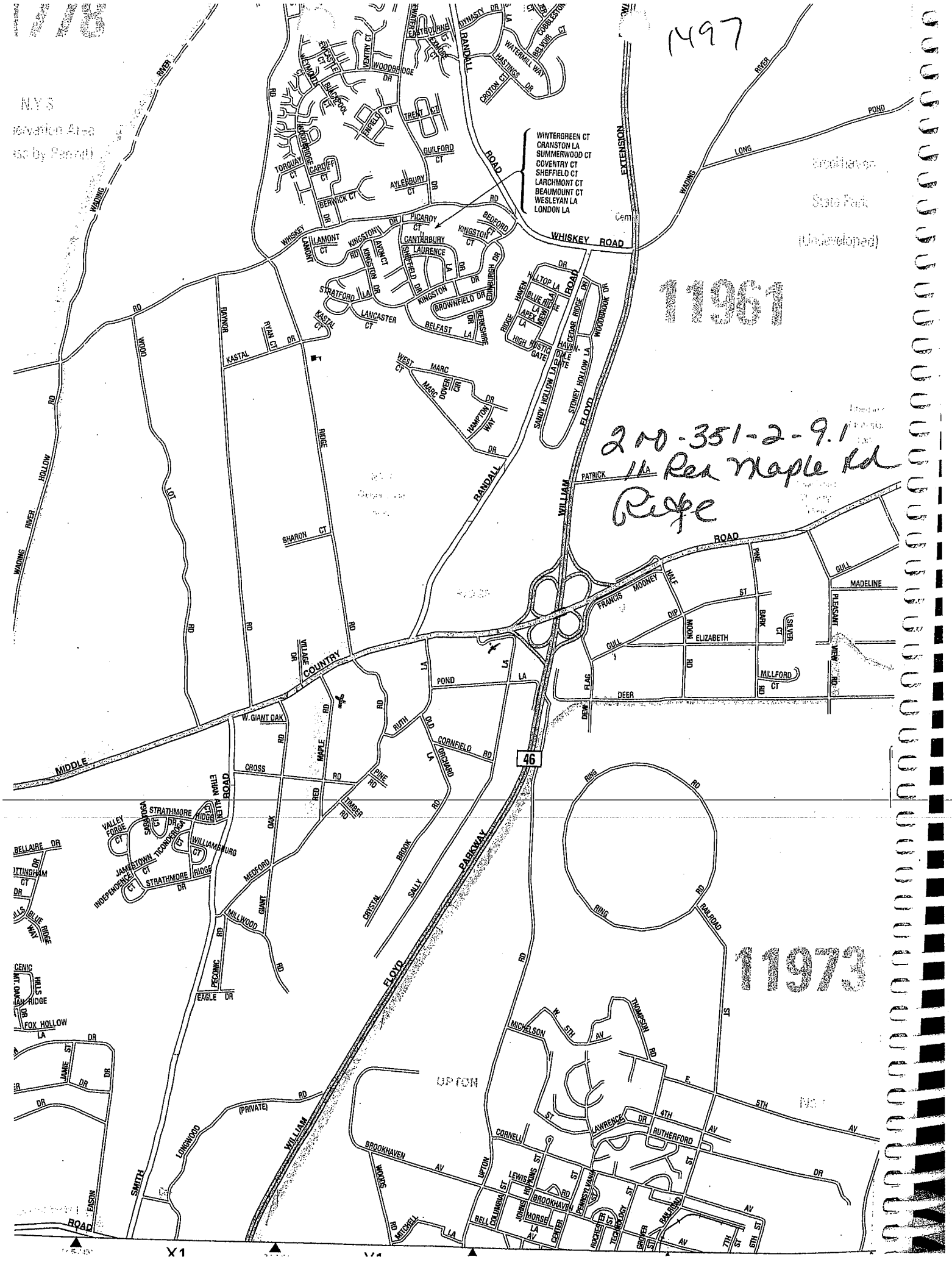
	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office


Revisions
08-27-97
12-29-00
02-05-01
05-05-03
08-20-03
08-19-04
11-18-05
SEE SEC. NO. 324
MATCH LINE
N 266,880
E 1,268,366
SEE SEC. NO. 325
MATCH LINE
SEE SEC. NO. 325
MATCH LINE
SEE SEC. NO. 325
MATCH LINE
1.2
12.0A
TOWN OF BROOKHAVEN
6.1
6.2
1.2A
7.1
7.2
8
(80')
1.1
2.5A(c)
S.R. 25
MIDDLE COUNTRY RD.
1.3
2.5A(c)
2
3
4
5
20
2
1.0A(c)
3
1.2A(c)
4
5
6.1
7
8
9
1.0A(c)
(var. width)
U.S.A.
10
1.5A(c)
11
22
2.0A(c)
9.1
1.0A(c)
19.1
1.2A
19.2
1.2A
9.2
1.5A(c)
12
2.0A(c)
10
1.0A(c)
13.1
1.0A(c)
200 · 351 - 2 - 9.1
11 Red Maple Rd
Ridge
21
1.5A(c)
(50')
13.2
1.0A
11
2.0A(c)
20
1.2A(c)
14
1.0A(c)
12.2
1.0A(c)
19
1.0A(c)
15.1
1.1A(c)
12.3
1.0A(c)
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK
18.2
1.0A(c)
15.2
1.1A(c)
13.2
1.3A
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK
18.3
1.2A(c)
16
1.0A(c)
13.1
1.3A
GIANT OAK RD.
RED MAPLE RD.
18.4
1.4A(c)
E 1,268,366
N 264,980
17
1.0A(c)
FOR PCL. NO.
SEE SEC. NO.
382-01-006
MATCH LINE
140
217
357
1
2


1497
11961
11973
200-351-2-9.1
1 Ha Red Maple Rd
Ridge
WINTERGREEN CT
CRANSTON LA
SUMMERWOOD CT
COVENTRY CT
SHEFFIELD CT
LARCHMONT CT
BEAUMOUNT CT
WESLEYAN LA
LONDON LA
WHISKEY ROAD
RANDALL ROAD
WILLIAM FLOYD PARKWAY
EXTENSION
MIDDLE COUNTRY ROAD
46
UPTON
Brookhaven State Park (Undeveloped)
N.Y.S.
X1

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1497

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Real Property
Acquisition and Management

May 11, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
Hauppauge, New York 11788-0099

Re: Tax Map No. 0200-351.00-02.00-009.001
DAVID ANDERSON

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Enclosed herewith for your approval is an original of the proposed resolution with documentation pursuant to:

Local Law No. 16-1976, as amended – Authorizing the redemption of real property.

I would appreciate your placing this on the legislative agenda at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Wayne R. Thompson
Real Property Management Supervisor

WRT:PB:lag

Attachment

cc: CE Reso Review (e-copy)

Introductory Resolution No. 1498-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. AUTHORIZING THE SALE, PURSUANT TO LOCAL LAW NO. 16-1976, OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX ACT
EVERETT ROSSET AS ADMINISTRATOR OF THE ESTATE OF LOIS ROSSET (SCTM NO. 0900-146.00-01.00-039.001)

WHEREAS, the COUNTY OF SUFFOLK acquired the following described parcel:

ALL, that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with any buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Town of Southampton, County of Suffolk, and State of New York, described on the Tax Map of the Suffolk County Real Property Tax Service Agency as District 0900, Section 146.00, Block 01.00, Lot 039.001, and acquired by tax deed on September 24, 2014, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on September 26, 2014, in Liber 12790, at Page 129, and otherwise known and designated by the Town of Southampton, as District 0900, Section 146.00, Block 01.00, Lot 039.001; and

FURTHER, notwithstanding the above description, it is the intention of this conveyance to give title only to such property as was acquired by the County of Suffolk by Tax Deed on September 24, 2014, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on September 26, 2014 in Liber 12790 at Page 129.

WHEREAS, in accordance with Suffolk County Local Law No. 16-1976, provision has been made for the sale of such real property acquired by the County through tax sale; and

WHEREAS, EVERETT ROSSET AS ADMINISTRATOR OF THE ESTATE OF LOIS ROSSET has made application of said above described parcel and EVERETT ROSSET AS ADMINISTRATOR OF THE ESTATE OF LOIS ROSSET has paid the application fee and will be paying $40,351.42, as payment of taxes, penalties, interest, recording fees, and any other charges due the County of Suffolk, pursuant to Local Law, by applicant, through November 30, 2015; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that adoption of this law is not an action within the meaning of the State Environmental Quality Review Act and the regulations adopted thereto. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.2(b) (2). The Legislature further finds and determines that even if the adoption of the local law is an action within the meaning of SEQRA, the adoption of law is a Type II action constituting a legislative decision in connection with routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priority. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.13(d) (15) and (21). As a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.5(a)(1); and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the Director of Real Estate, and/or her designee, be and she hereby is authorized to execute and acknowledge a Quitclaim Deed to EVERETT ROSSET AS ADMINISTRATOR OF THE ESTATE OF LOIS ROSSET, 9 Bayview Lane, Flanders, NY 11901, to transfer the interest of Suffolk County in the above described property and on the above described terms.

DATED:

APPROVED BY: _____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval: _____

SUFFOLK COUNTY 1498
DIVISION OF REAL PROPERTY
ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT
CLOSING STATEMENT

May 07, 2015

Tax Map No.: 0900-146.00-01.00-039.001
Name of Last Legal Fee Owner: EVERETT ROSSET AS ADMINISTRATOR OF THE ESTATE OF LOIS ROSSET

TREASURER'S COMPUTATION	$35,439.60
Taxes.....2014/2015	$4,898.20
Certified Mail Fees	$13.62
License Fee Collected	OPEN
Repairs	OPEN
Other Expenses	OPEN
TOTAL	$40,351.42
Monies to be received	$40,351.42
RESOLUTION AMOUNT	$40,351.42

APPROVED:

Annette Brownell 5/8/2015
Accounting
PB:lag

PREPARED BY:
Peter Belyea
Redemption Unit
(631) 853-5932

COMPUTATION BY SUFFOLK COUNTY TREASURER

DISTRICT	SECTION	BLOCK	LOT
0900	146.00	01.00	039.001

ITEM #: 12415300

1498

A. PRINCIPAL AMOUNT DUE ON ALL UNPAID TAXES:

YEAR	AMOUNT
2010	$ 1,990.95
2011	$ 12,211.29
2012	$ 6,608.68
2013	$ 6,097.47
2014	$ 4,976.36

	TOTAL:	$ 31,884.75
B. INTEREST DUE		$ 1,867.25
C. TOTAL		$ 33,752.00
D. 5% LINE C		$ 1,687.60
SUBTOTAL		**$ 35,439.60**
E. FEE		
F. MISC	**2015 PROPERTY TAXES**	$ 4,898.20
G. MISC	**CERTIFIED MAILING FEES**	$ 13.62
H. MISC		
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:		**$ 40,351.42**

CERTIFICATION BY COUNTY TREASURER

I, Douglas W. Sutherland, Chief Deputy County Treasurer of the County of Suffolk, in the State of New York do hereby certify that the above monies are now due and owing upon the real property sought to be redeemed and that such sums are applied by law and taken from official books and records in my custody.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my official seal at Riverhead, County of Suffolk and State of New York.

24-Mar-15

Douglas W. Sutherland
Chief Deputy County Treasurer

**Interest and penalty computed to and including 09/20/15

mas

1498

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

   Resolution **X**

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

   Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act
   EVERETT ROSSET AS ADMINISTRATOR OF THE ESTATE OF LOIS ROSSET
   0900-146.00-01.00-039.001

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

   Convey County owned parcel to prior owner

4. Will the Proposed Legislation have a fiscal impact? Yes **X** No____

5. If the answer to Item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact?
   (circle appropriate category)

   (County) Town Economic Impact
   Village School District Other (Specify):
   Library District Fire District

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", provide detailed explanation of Impact

   The County will recoup the amount of taxes paid on the property taken by the tax deed.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 years on each affected Political or other subdivision

   N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

   N/A

9. Timing of Impact

   2015

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer | Signature of Preparer | Date

    Peter Belyea | | 5/7/15

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1498

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

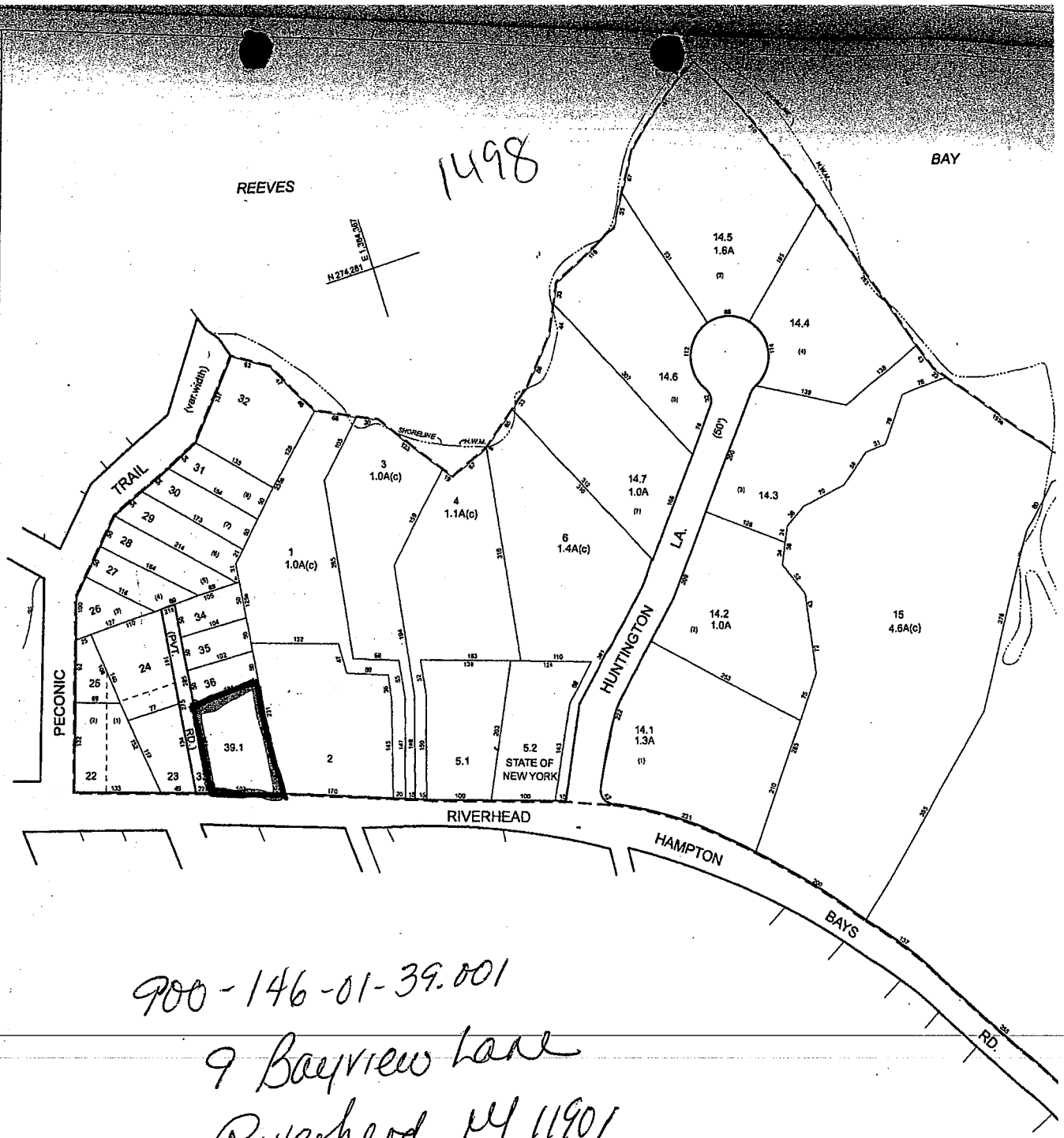
NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Revisions
07-20-01
04-18-03
08-20-04
09-15-09
10-13-09

1498

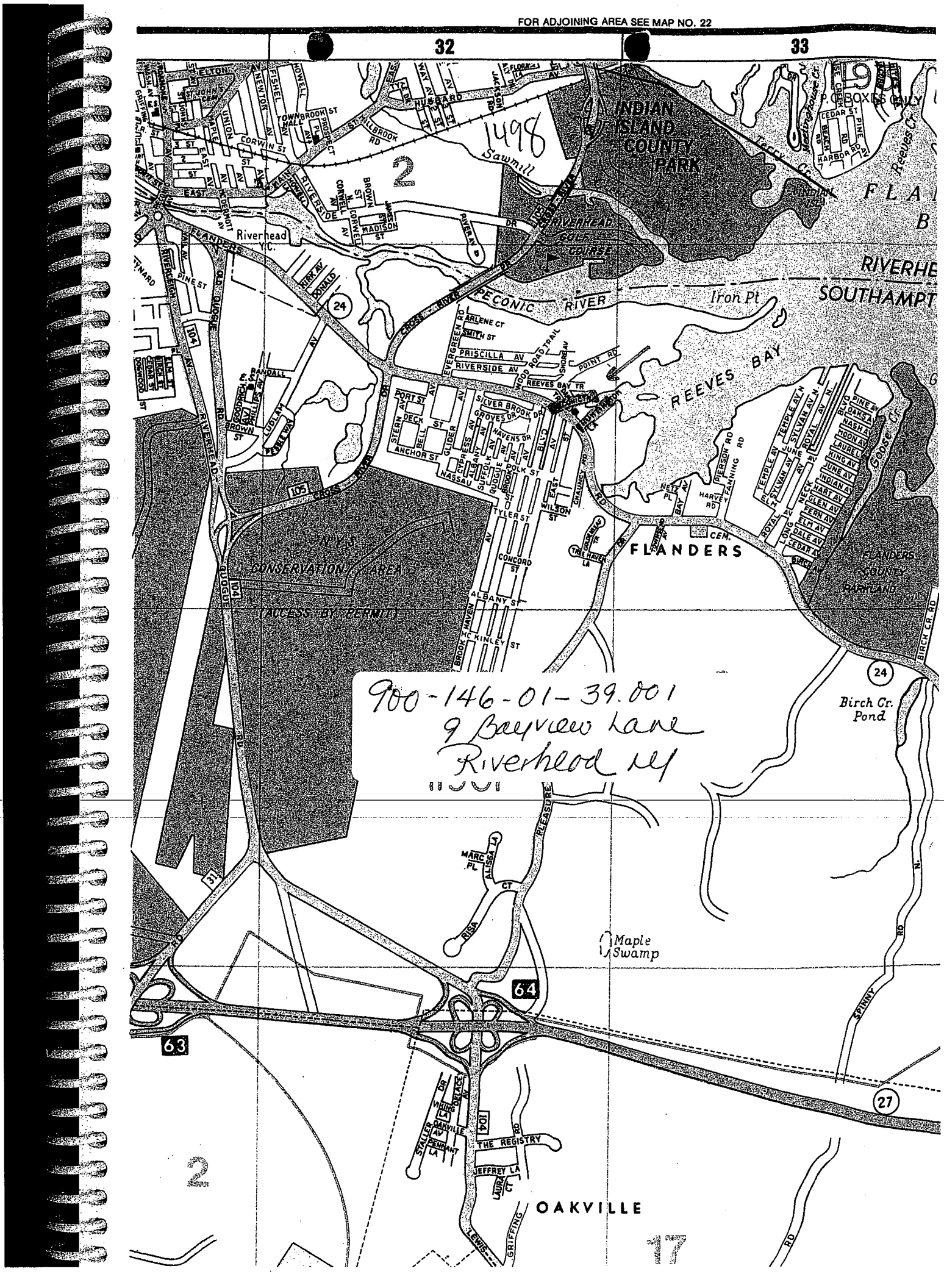


900-146-01-39.001

9 Bayview Lane

Riverhead, NY 11901

LEGEND													
Property or RW Line		Subdivision Lot No.	(12)	Block Limit		School District Line	SCH	Hydrant District Line	H	UNLESS DRAWN OTHERWISE, ALL PROPERTIES ARE WITHIN THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS:	
Denotes Common Owner	Z	Subdivision Block/Bldg. No.	(21)	Block No.	(2)	Fire District Line	F	Refuse District Line	R	SCHOOL 4	SEWER
Subdivision Lot Line		Deed Dimension		County Line		Water District Line	W	Historical District Line	HST	FIRE 41	HYDRANT
Stream / Shore		Scaled Dimension		Town Line		Light District Line	L	Ambulance District Line	A	LIGHT 50	WATER
Parcel No.	23	Deed Area	12.1 A(d) or 12.1A	Village Line		Park District Line	P	Wastewater District Line	WW	PARK	REFUSE
		Calculated Area	12.1 A(c)			Sewer District Line	S			AMBULANCE	WASTEWA


FOR ADJOINING AREA SEE MAP NO. 22
32
33
INDIAN ISLAND COUNTY PARK
1498 Sawmill
Riverhead
RIVERHEAD GOLF COURSE
PECONIC RIVER
Iron Pt
SOUTHAMPT
REEVES BAY
FLANDERS
FLANDERS COUNTY PARKLAND
Birch Cr. Pond
Maple Swamp
N.Y.S. CONSERVATION AREA
(ACCESS BY PERMIT)
OAKVILLE
THE REGISTRY
900-146-01-39.001
9 Bayview Lane
Riverhead NY
11901

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1498

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Real Property
Acquisition and Management

May 11, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
Hauppauge, New York 11788-0099

Re: Tax Map No. 0900-146.00-01.00-039.001
EVERETT ROSSET AS ADMINISTRATOR OF THE ESTATE OF LOIS ROSSET

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Enclosed herewith for your approval is an original of the proposed resolution with documentation pursuant to:

Local Law No. 16-1976, as amended – Authorizing the redemption of real property.

I would appreciate your placing this on the legislative agenda at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Wayne R. Thompson
Real Property Management Supervisor

WRT:PB:lag

Attachment

cc: CE Reso Review (e-copy)

Introductory Resolution No. 1499-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. AUTHORIZING THE SALE, PURSUANT TO LOCAL LAW NO. 16-1976, OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX ACT
GEORGE DEMPSEY AND LAWANDA DEMPSEY, HIS WIFE
(SCTM NO. 0103-010.00-03.00-028.000)

WHEREAS, the COUNTY OF SUFFOLK acquired the following described parcel:

ALL, that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with any buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Town of Babylon, County of Suffolk, and State of New York, described on the Tax Map of the Suffolk County Real Property Tax Service Agency as District 0103, Section 010.00, Block 03.00, Lot 028.000, and acquired by tax deed on June 13, 2013, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on June 14, 2013, in Liber 12733, at Page 319, and otherwise known and designated by the Town of Babylon, as Lot 55 and Northerly 15 feet of Lot 56, Block 8, on a certain map entitled "Map of Property at Wellwood", filed in the Office of the Clerk of Suffolk County on October 5, 1870 as Map No. 132; and

FURTHER, notwithstanding the above description, it is the intention of this conveyance to give title only to such property as was acquired by the County of Suffolk by Tax Deed on June 13, 2013, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on June 14, 2013 in Liber 12733 at Page 319.

WHEREAS, in accordance with Suffolk County Local Law No. 16-1976, provision has been made for the sale of such real property acquired by the County through tax sale; and

WHEREAS, GEORGE DEMPSEY AND LAWANDA DEMPSEY, HIS WIFE have made application of said above described parcel and GEORGE DEMPSEY AND LAWANDA DEMPSEY, HIS WIFE have paid the application fee and will be paying $65,884.76, as payment of taxes, penalties, interest, recording fees, and any other charges due the County of Suffolk, pursuant to Local Law, by applicant, through November 30, 2015; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that adoption of this law is not an action within the meaning of the State Environmental Quality Review Act and the regulations adopted thereto. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.2(b) (2). The Legislature further finds and determines that even if the adoption of the local law is an action within the meaning of SEQRA, the adoption of law is a Type II action constituting a legislative decision in connection with routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priority. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.13(d) (15) and (21). As a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.5(a)(1); and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the Director of Real Estate, and/or her designee, be and she hereby is authorized to execute and acknowledge a Quitclaim Deed to GEORGE DEMPSEY AND LAWANDA DEMPSEY, HIS WIFE, 186 South 4th Street, Lindenhurst, NY 11757, to transfer the interest of Suffolk County in the above described property and on the above described terms.

DATED:

APPROVED BY: _____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval: _____

SUFFOLK COUNTY
DIVISION OF REAL PROPERTY
ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT
CLOSING STATEMENT

1499

May 07, 2015

Tax Map No.: 0103-010.00-03.00-028.000
Name of Last Legal Fee Owner: GEORGE DEMPSEY AND LAWANDA DEMPSEY, HIS WIFE

TREASURER'S COMPUTATION	$65,871.14
Taxes.....2014/2015	PAID
Certified Mail Fees	$13.62
License Fee Collected	OPEN
Repairs	OPEN
Other Expenses	OPEN
TOTAL	$65,884.76
Monies to be received	$65,884.76
RESOLUTION AMOUNT	$65,884.76

PREPARED BY:

Lori Sklar
Redemption Unit
(631) 853-5937

COMPUTATION BY SUFFOLK COUNTY TREASURER

DISTRICT	SECTION	BLOCK	LOT
0103	010.00	03.00	028.000

1499

A. PRINCIPAL AMOUNT DUE ON ALL UNPAID TAXES:

Year	Village	Town	Combined
2008/09	$ -	$10,184.63	$ 10,184.63
2009/10	$ -	$10,685.75	$ 10,685.75
2010/11	$ -	$ 9,956.02	$ 9,956.02
2011/12	$ -	$ 9,624.31	$ 9,624.31
2012/13	$ -	$ 7,562.83	$ 7,562.83
2013/14	$ 202.00	$ 7,863.11	$ 8,065.11

TOTAL: $ 56,078.65 <202.00>

B. INTEREST DUE		$ 6,655.77
C. TOTAL		$ 62,734.42
D. 5% LINE C		$ 3,136.72
SUBTOTAL		**$ 65,871.14**
E. FEE		
F. MISC	**2014/15 PROPERTY TAXES**	**$ 7,619.05**
G. MISC	**CERTIFIED MAIL FEES**	**$ 13.62**
H. MISC		
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE		**$ 73,503.81**

- $ 7619.05 (2014/15 paid to Town)

$ 65,884.76

CERTIFICATION BY COUNTY TREASURER

I, Diane M. Stuke, Deputy County Treasurer of the County of Suffolk, in the State of New York, do hereby certify that the above monies are now due and owing upon the real property sought to be redeemed and that such sums are applied by law and taken from official books and records in my custody.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my official seal at Riverhead, County of Suffolk and State of New York.

18-Feb-15

Diane M. Stuke
Deputy County Treasurer

** Interest and penalty computed to and including 08/17/15

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1499

1. Type of Legislation

   Resolution **X**

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

   Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act
   GEORGE DEMPSEY AND LAWANDA DEMPSEY, HIS WIFE
   0103-010.00-03.00-028.000

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

   Convey County owned parcel to prior owner

4. Will the Proposed Legislation have a fiscal impact? Yes **X** No____

5. If the answer to Item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact?
   (circle appropriate category)

(County)	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", provide detailed explanation of Impact

   The County will recoup the amount of taxes paid on the property taken by the tax deed.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 years on each affected Political or other subdivision

   N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

   N/A

9. Timing of Impact

   2015

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer | Signature of Preparer | Date

    Lori Sklar | Lori Sklar Director | 5/8/15

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1499

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

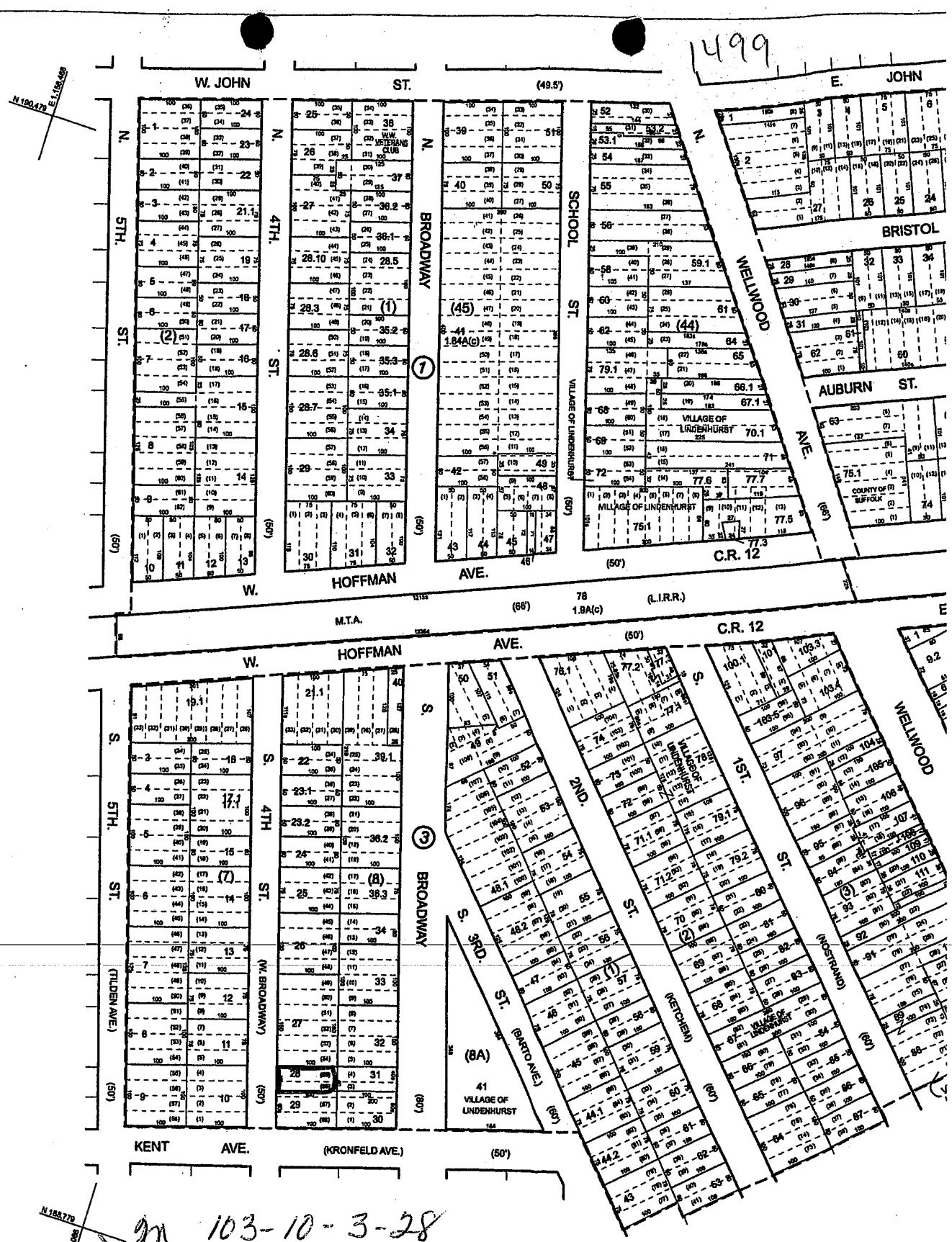
NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

Revisions
09-27-96
07-10-97
07-21-97
08-04-98
01-07-99
07-28-99
03-08-00
03-28-00
10-10-00
01-23-01
04-30-01
10-03-01
02-13-02
02-19-02
04-16-02
09-26-02
08-27-03
12-03-03
05-21-04
03-23-05
03-27-06
04-24-06
05-09-06
05-30-06
01-19-07
03-29-07
11-25-09
05-20-10
07-06-10
10-22-10
04-28-11
09-05-11

1499



N. 103-10-3-28
186 S. 4th St.
Lindenhurst, NY 11757

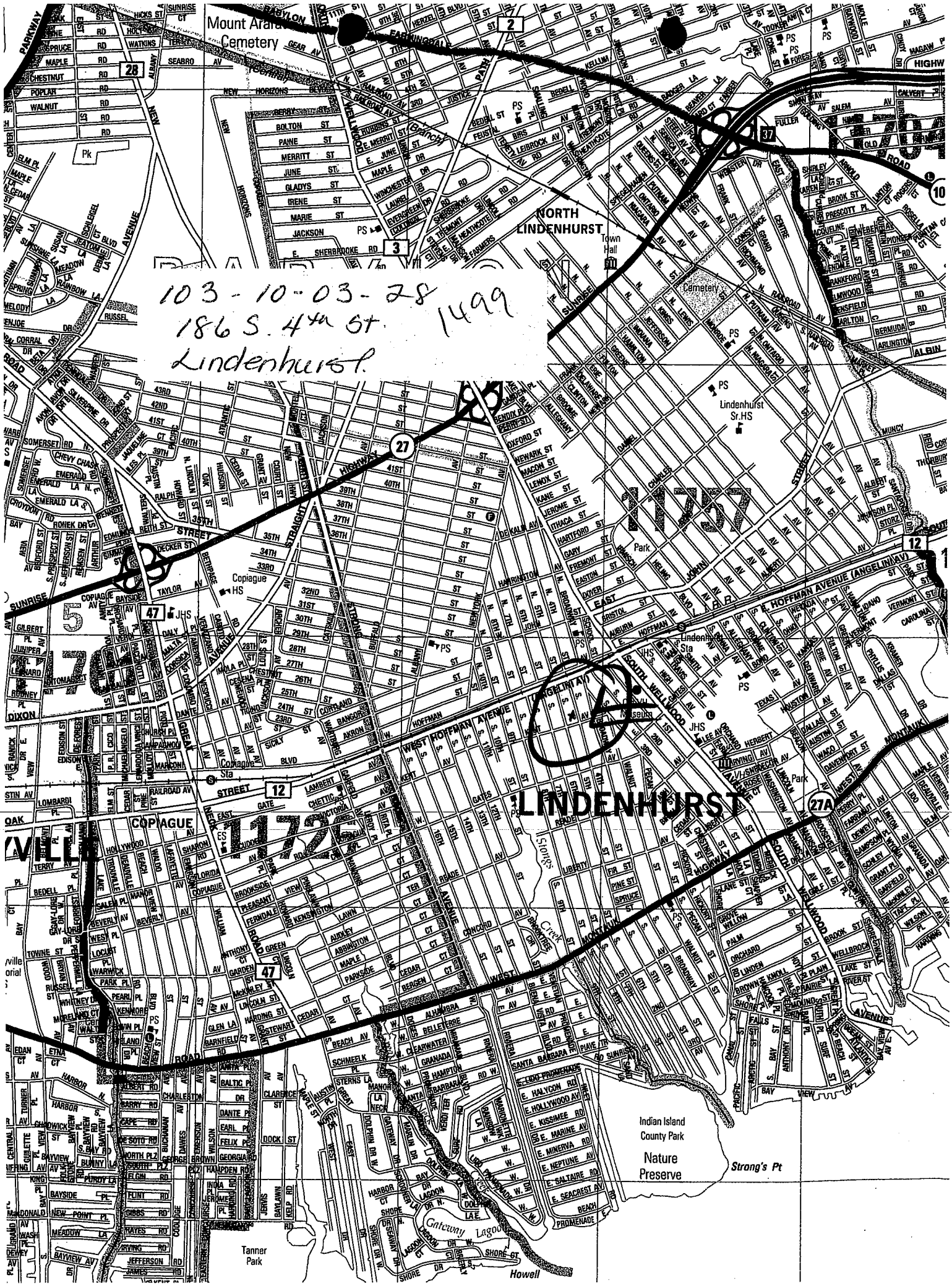
LEGEND

Property or RW Line		Subdivision Lot No.	(17)	Block Limit		School District Line	SCH
Denotes Common Owner	Z	Subdivision Block/Bldg. No.	(21)	Block No.	2	Fire District Line	F
Subdivision Lot Line		Deed Dimension	62			Water District Line	W
Stream / Shore		Scaled Dimension	62±	County Line		Light District Line	L
Parcel No.	23	Deed Area	12.1 A(d) or 12.1A	Town Line		Park District Line	P
		Calculated Area	12.1 A(c)	Village Line		Sewer District Line	S

Hydrant District Line	H
Refuse District Line	R
Historical District Line	HST
Ambulance District Line	A
Wastewater District Line	WW

UNLESS DRAWN OTHERWISE, ALL PROPERTIES ARE WITHIN THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS:

SCHOOL	4	SEWER	
FIRE	1	HYDRANT	
LIGHT	55	WATER	
PARK		REFUSE	
AMBULANCE		WASTEW	



103-10-03-28
186 S. 4th St.
Lindenhurst
1499
Mount Ararat Cemetery
NORTH LINDENHURST
Town Hall
Cemetery
Lindenhurst Sr.HS
Copiague HS
Copiague Sta
Lindenhurst Sta
LINDENHURST
COPIAGUE
Indian Island County Park
Nature Preserve
Strong's Pt
Tanner Park
Howell
Gateway Lagoon
Stongs Creek
11757
11725
11704

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1499

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Real Property
Acquisition and Management

May 11, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
Hauppauge, New York 11788-0099

Re: Tax Map No. 0103-010.00-03.00-028.000
GEORGE DEMPSEY AND LAWANDA DEMPSEY, HIS WIFE

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Enclosed herewith for your approval is an original of the proposed resolution with documentation pursuant to:

Local Law No. 16-1976, as amended – Authorizing the redemption of real property.

I would appreciate your placing this on the legislative agenda at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Wayne R. Thompson
Real Property Management Supervisor

WRT:LS:lag

Attachment

cc: CE Reso Review (e-copy)

Introductory Resolution No. 1500-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. AUTHORIZING THE SALE, PURSUANT TO LOCAL LAW NO. 16-1976, OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX ACT
JAMES PATRICK O'CONNOR AND MIRIAM O'CONNOR
(SCTM NO. 0400-118.00-03.00-104.000)

WHEREAS, the COUNTY OF SUFFOLK acquired the following described parcel:

ALL, that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with any buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Town of Huntington, County of Suffolk, and State of New York, described on the Tax Map of the Suffolk County Real Property Tax Service Agency as District 0400, Section 118.00, Block 03.00, Lot 104.000, and acquired by tax deed on August 18, 2014, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on August 20, 2014, in Liber 12785, at Page 635, and otherwise known and designated by the Town of Huntington, as Lot No. 36, on a certain map entitled "Map of Larkland, Section No. 1", filed in the Office of the Clerk of Suffolk County on November 24, 1953 as Map No. 2143; and

FURTHER, notwithstanding the above description, it is the intention of this conveyance to give title only to such property as was acquired by the County of Suffolk by Tax Deed on August 18, 2014, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on August 20, 2014 in Liber 12785 at Page 635.

WHEREAS, in accordance with Suffolk County Local Law No. 16-1976, provision has been made for the sale of such real property acquired by the County through tax sale; and

WHEREAS, JAMES PATRICK O'CONNOR AND MIRIAM O'CONNOR have made application of said above described parcel and JAMES PATRICK O'CONNOR AND MIRIAM O'CONNOR have paid the application fee and will be paying $68,834.97, as payment of taxes, penalties, interest, recording fees, and any other charges due the County of Suffolk, pursuant to Local Law, by applicant, through November 30, 2015; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that adoption of this law is not an action within the meaning of the State Environmental Quality Review Act and the regulations adopted thereto. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.2(b) (2). The Legislature further finds and determines that even if the adoption of the local law is an action within the meaning of SEQRA, the adoption of law is a Type II action constituting a legislative decision in connection with routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priority. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.13(d) (15) and (21). As a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.5(a)(1); and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the Director of Real Estate, and/or her designee, be and she hereby is authorized to execute and acknowledge a Quitclaim Deed to JAMES PATRICK O'CONNOR AND MIRIAM O'CONNOR, 20 Orton Drive, Northport, NY 11731, to transfer the interest of Suffolk County in the above described property and on the above described terms.

DATED:

APPROVED BY: _____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval: _____

SUFFOLK COUNTY
DIVISION OF REAL PROPERTY
ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT
CLOSING STATEMENT

1500

May 06, 2015

Tax Map No.: 0400-118.00-03.00-104.000
Name of Last Legal Fee Owner: JAMES PATRICK O'CONNOR AND MIRIAM O'CONNOR

TREASURER'S COMPUTATION	$62,946.94
Taxes.....2014/2015	$5,875.81
Certified Mail Fees	$12.22
License Fee Collected	OPEN
Repairs	OPEN
Other Expenses	OPEN
TOTAL	$68,834.97
Monies to be received	$68,834.97
RESOLUTION AMOUNT	$68,834.97

PREPARED BY:
Lori Sklar
Lori Sklar
Redemption Unit
(631) 853-5937

APPROVED:

Annette Brownell 5/7/2015
Accounting
LS:lag

COMPUTATION BY SUFFOLK COUNTY TREASURER

DISTRICT	SECTION	BLOCK	LOT
0400	118.00	03.00	104.000

A. PRINCIPAL AMOUNT DUE ON ALL UNPAID TAXES: 1500

YEAR	AMOUNT
2009/10	$ 11,696.16
2010/11	$ 12,922.16
2011/12	$ 12,140.91
2012/13	$ 11,170.67
2013/14	$ 8,696.99

	TOTAL:	$ 56,626.89
B. INTEREST DUE		$ 3,322.58
C. TOTAL		$ 59,949.47
D. 5% LINE C		$ 2,997.47
SUBTOTAL		**$ 62,946.94**
E. FEE		
F. MISC	**2014/15 PROPERTY TAXES**	**$ 5,875.81**
G. MISC	**CERTIFIED MAIL FEES**	**$ 12.22**
H. MISC		
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:		**$ 68,834.97**

CERTIFICATION BY COUNTY TREASURER

I, Diane M. Stuke, Deputy County Treasurer of the County of Suffolk, in the State of New York, do hereby certify that the above monies are now due and owing upon the real property sought to be redeemed and that such sums are applied by law and taken from official books and records in my custody.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my official seal at Riverhead, County of Suffolk and State of New York.

19-Feb-15

Diane M. Stuke
Deputy County Treasurer

**Interest and penalty computed to and including 08/18/15

DZ

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1500

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

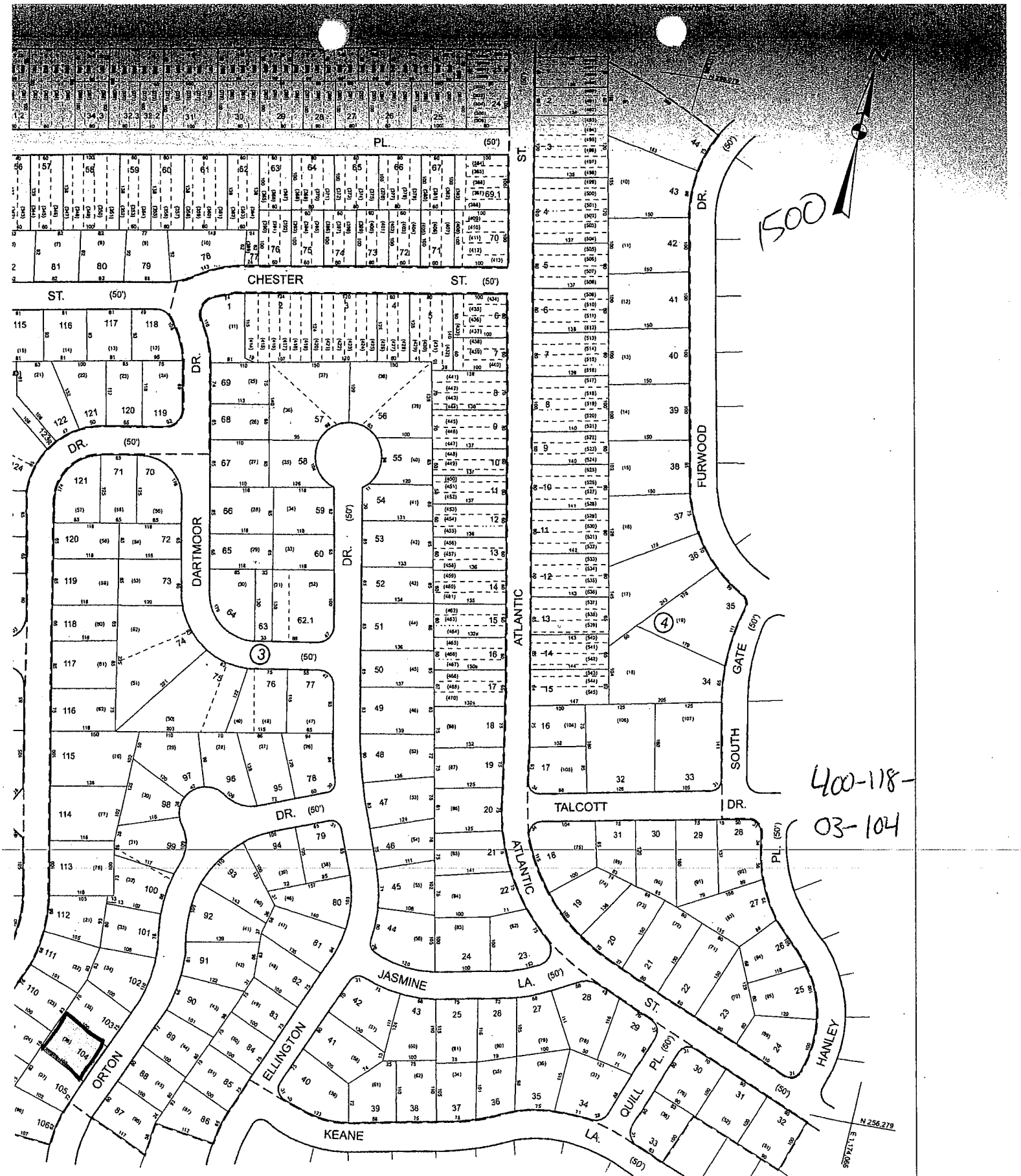
COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office



NOTICE

MAINTENANCE, ALTERATION, SALE OR DISTRIBUTION OF ANY PORTION OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX MAP IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK (C)
Real Property Tax Service Agency
County Center Riverhead, N Y 11901
SCALE IN FEET
100 0 100 200

KEY MAP

117	118	122
175	176	123

TOWN OF	HUNTINGTON
VILLAGE OF	
DISTRICT NO	0400

SECTION NO **118**

PROPERTY MAP

CONVERSION DATE: Mar 06, 2013

Suffolk Co.

400-118-03-104

Joins Map 7

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1500

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Real Property
Acquisition and Management

May 11, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
Hauppauge, New York 11788-0099

Re: Tax Map No. 0400-118.00-03.00-104.000
JAMES PATRICK O'CONNOR AND MIRIAM O'CONNOR

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Enclosed herewith for your approval is an original of the proposed resolution with documentation pursuant to:

Local Law No. 16-1976, as amended – Authorizing the redemption of real property.

I would appreciate your placing this on the legislative agenda at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Wayne R. Thompson
Real Property Management Supervisor

WRT:LS:lag

Attachment

cc: CE Reso Review (e-copy)

Introductory Resolution No. 1501-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. AUTHORIZING THE SALE, PURSUANT TO LOCAL LAW NO. 16-1976, OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX ACT
JEANNE FRAZER
(SCTM NO. 0500-380.00-01.00-120.000)

WHEREAS, the COUNTY OF SUFFOLK acquired the following described parcel:

ALL, that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with any buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Town of Islip, County of Suffolk, and State of New York, described on the Tax Map of the Suffolk County Real Property Tax Service Agency as District 0500, Section 380.00, Block 01.00, Lot 120.000, and acquired by tax deed on September 24, 2014, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on September 26, 2014, in Liber 12790, at Page 118, and otherwise known and designated by the Town of Islip, as Lot No. 24, on a certain map entitled "Subdivision Map Property of Oakdale Homes", filed in the Office of the Clerk of Suffolk County on November 2, 1949 as Map No. 1718; and

FURTHER, notwithstanding the above description, it is the intention of this conveyance to give title only to such property as was acquired by the County of Suffolk by Tax Deed on September 24, 2014, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on September 26, 2014 in Liber 12790 at Page 118.

WHEREAS, in accordance with Suffolk County Local Law No. 16-1976, provision has been made for the sale of such real property acquired by the County through tax sale; and

WHEREAS, JEANNE FRAZER has made application of said above described parcel and JEANNE FRAZER has paid the application fee and will be paying $43,784.97, as payment of taxes, penalties, interest, recording fees, and any other charges due the County of Suffolk, pursuant to Local Law, by applicant, through November 30, 2015; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that adoption of this law is not an action within the meaning of the State Environmental Quality Review Act and the regulations adopted thereto. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.2(b) (2). The Legislature further finds and determines that even if the adoption of the local law is an action within the meaning of SEQRA, the adoption of law is a Type II action constituting a legislative decision in connection with routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priority. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.13(d) (15) and (21). As a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.5(a)(1); and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the Director of Real Estate, and/or her designee, be and she hereby is authorized to execute and acknowledge a Quitclaim Deed to JEANNE FRAZER, 28 Academy Lane, Oakdale, NY 11769, to transfer the interest of Suffolk County in the above described property and on the above described terms.

DATED:

APPROVED BY: _____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval: _____

SUFFOLK COUNTY
DIVISION OF REAL PROPERTY
ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT
CLOSING STATEMENT 1501

May 07, 2015

Tax Map No.: 0500-380.00-01.00-120.000
Name of Last Legal Fee Owner: JEANNE FRAZER

TREASURER'S COMPUTATION	$37,800.33
Taxes.....2014/2015	$5,978.53
Certified Mail Fees	$6.11
License Fee Collected	OPEN
Repairs	OPEN
Other Expenses	OPEN
TOTAL	$43,784.97
Monies to be received	$43,784.97
RESOLUTION AMOUNT	$43,784.97

PREPARED BY:
Lori Sklar
Lori Sklar
Redemption Unit
(631) 853-5937

APPROVED:
Annette Brown 5/7/15
Accounting
LS:lag

COMPUTATION BY SUFFOLK COUNTY TREASURER

DISTRICT	SECTION	BLOCK	LOT
0500	380.00	01.00	120.000

A. PRINCIPAL AMOUNT DUE ON ALL UNPAID TAXES: 1501

YEAR	AMOUNT
2009/10	$ 5,040.03
2010/11	$ 8,219.89
2011/12	$ 7,816.72
2012/13	$ 7,271.14
2013/14	$ 5,770.96

TOTAL: $ 34,118.74

B. INTEREST DUE		$ 1,881.57
C. TOTAL		$ 36,000.31
D. 5% LINE C		$ 1,800.02
SUBTOTAL		**$ 37,800.33**
E. FEE		
F. MISC	**2014/15 PROPERTY TAXES**	**$ 5,978.53**
G. MISC	**CERTIFIED MAIL FEES**	**$ 6.11**
H. MISC		
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:		**$ 43,784.97**

CERTIFICATION BY COUNTY TREASURER

I, Douglas W. Sutherland, Chief Deputy County Treasurer of the County of Suffolk, in the State of New York do hereby certify that the above monies are now due and owing upon the real property sought to be redeemed and that such sums are applied by law and taken from official books and records in my custody.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my official seal at Riverhead, County of Suffolk and State of New York.

03-Mar-15

Douglas W. Sutherland
Chief Deputy County Treasurer

**Interest and penalty computed to and including 08/30/15

DZ

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

1501

Resolution X

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act
JEANNE FRAZER
0500-380.00-01.00-120.000

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

Convey County owned parcel to prior owner

4. Will the Proposed Legislation have a fiscal impact? Yes X No____

5. If the answer to Item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact?
(circle appropriate category)

(County) Town Economic Impact
Village School District Other (Specify):
Library District Fire District

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", provide detailed explanation of Impact

The County will recoup the amount of taxes paid on the property taken by the tax deed.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 years on each affected Political or other subdivision

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact

2015

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer Signature of Preparer Date

Lori Sklar Lori Sklar 5/7/15
Neil Toomey

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1501

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

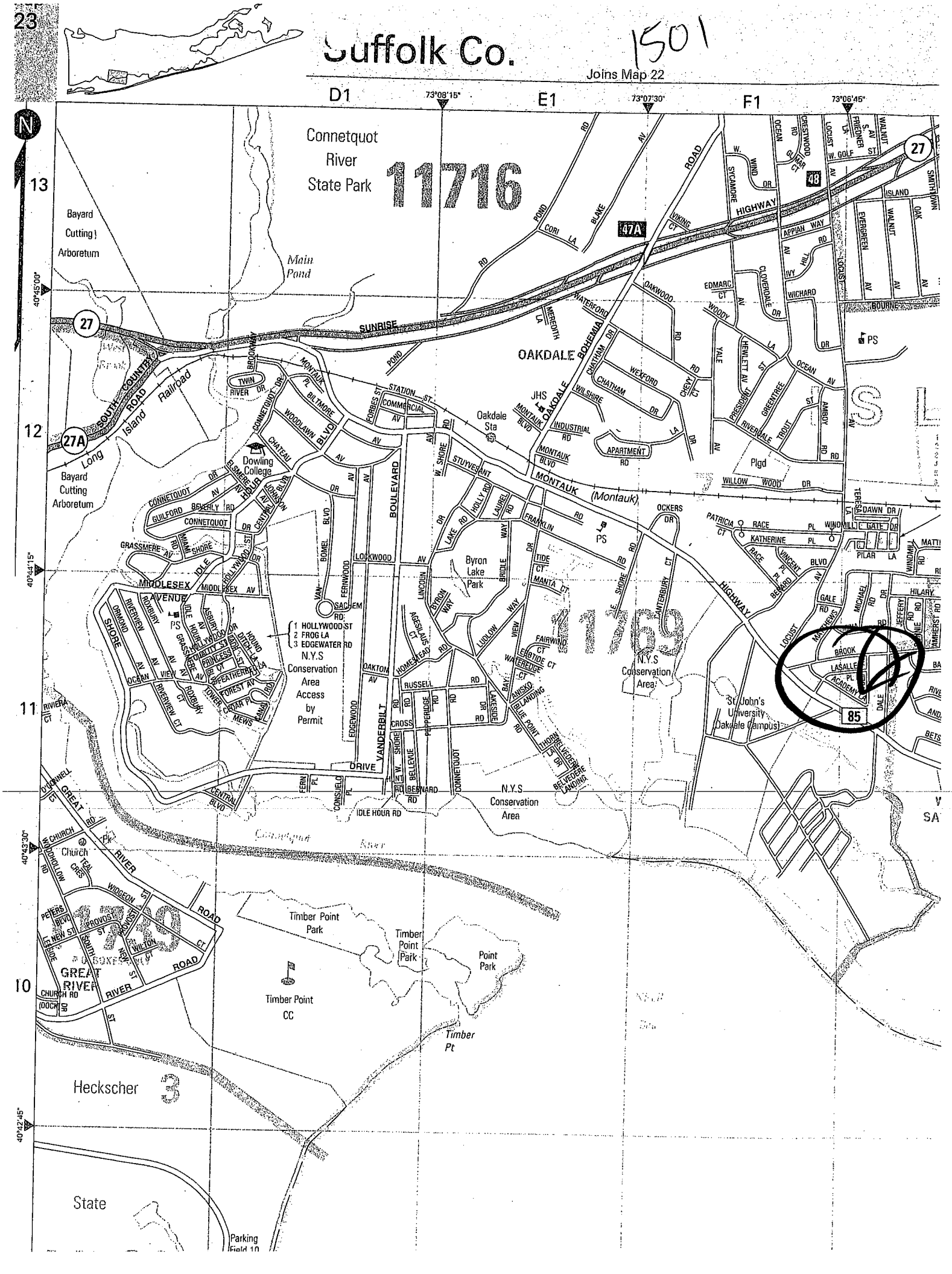
	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

1501
Revisions
05-23-01
08-23-01
06-07-02
09-16-02
04-14-03
11-06-03
N 206,679
E 1,230,066
MATTHEWS RD. (50')
MICHAEL RD. (50')
MINA RD. (50')
JEFFERY RD.
DALE DR. (50')
DALE DR. (40')
BROOK ST. (60')
BROOK PL. (50')
LA SALLE
LASALLE PL. (50')
ACADEMY LA. (50')
TULIP AVE.
SOUTH COUNTRY RD. (MONTAUK HWY.)
S.R. 27A (66')
TOWN OF ISLIP
59
2.1A(c)
N 206,779
E 1,230,066



23
Suffolk Co.
1501
Joins Map 22
D1
E1
F1
73°08'15"
73°07'30"
73°06'45"
13
12
11
10
40°45'00"
40°44'15"
40°43'30"
40°42'45"
Connetquot River State Park
11716
Bayard Cutting Arboretum
Main Pond
SUNRISE
HIGHWAY
OAKDALE
BOHEMIA
MONTAUK
(Montauk)
Oakdale Sta
JHS
Dowling College
Long Island Railroad
SOUTH COUNTRY ROAD
Bayard Cutting Arboretum
Byron Lake Park
11769
N.Y.S Conservation Area
1 HOLLYWOOD ST
2 FROG LA
3 EDGEWATER RD
N.Y.S Conservation Area Access by Permit
N.Y.S Conservation Area
St John's University (Oakdale Campus)
MIDDLESEX AVENUE
BOULEVARD
VANDERBILT
DRIVE
GREAT RIVER ROAD
Church
Timber Point Park
Timber Point Park
Point Park
Timber Point CC
Timber Pt
Heckscher
State
Parking Field 10

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1501

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Real Property
Acquisition and Management

May 11, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
Hauppauge, New York 11788-0099

Re: Tax Map No. 0500-380.00-01.00-120.000
JEANNE FRAZER

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Enclosed herewith for your approval is an original of the proposed resolution with documentation pursuant to:

Local Law No. 16-1976, as amended – Authorizing the redemption of real property.

I would appreciate your placing this on the legislative agenda at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Wayne R. Thompson
Real Property Management Supervisor

WRT:LS:lag

Attachment

cc: CE Reso Review (e-copy)

Introductory Resolution No. 1502-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. AUTHORIZING THE SALE, PURSUANT TO LOCAL LAW NO. 16-1976, OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX ACT
KEVIN MOLONEY
(SCTM NO. 0200-486.00-06.00-024.007)

WHEREAS, the COUNTY OF SUFFOLK acquired the following described parcel:

ALL, that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with any buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Town of Brookhaven, County of Suffolk, and State of New York, described on the Tax Map of the Suffolk County Real Property Tax Service Agency as District 0200, Section 486.00, Block 06.00, Lot 024.007, and acquired by tax deed on November 24, 2014, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on November 25, 2014, in Liber 12797, at Page 581, and otherwise known and designated by the Town of Brookhaven, as District 0200, Section 486.00, Block 06.00, Lot 024.007; and

FURTHER, notwithstanding the above description, it is the intention of this conveyance to give title only to such property as was acquired by the County of Suffolk by Tax Deed on November 24, 2014, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on November 25, 2014 in Liber 12797 at Page 581.

WHEREAS, in accordance with Suffolk County Local Law No. 16-1976, provision has been made for the sale of such real property acquired by the County through tax sale; and

WHEREAS, WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. has made application of said above described parcel and WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. has paid the application fee and has paid $1,819.12, as payment of taxes, penalties, interest, recording fees, and any other charges due the County of Suffolk, pursuant to Local Law, by applicant, through November 30, 2015; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that adoption of this law is not an action within the meaning of the State Environmental Quality Review Act and the regulations adopted thereto. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.2(b) (2). The Legislature further finds and determines that even if the adoption of the local law is an action within the meaning of SEQRA, the adoption of law is a Type II action constituting a legislative decision in connection with routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priority. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.13(d) (15) and (21). As a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.5(a)(1); and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the Director of Real Estate, and/or her designee, be and she hereby is authorized to execute and acknowledge a Quitclaim Deed to KEVIN MOLONEY, 17 Forest Road, Centereach, NY 11720, to transfer the interest of Suffolk County in the above described property and on the above described terms.

DATED:

APPROVED BY: _____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval: _____

SUFFOLK COUNTY
DIVISION OF REAL PROPERTY
ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT
CLOSING STATEMENT

1502

April 29, 2015

Tax Map No.: 0200-486.00-06.00-024.007
Name of Last Legal Fee Owner: KEVIN MOLONEY

TREASURER'S COMPUTATION	$1,428.29
Taxes.....2014/2015	$363.59
Certified Mail Fees	$27.24
License Fee Collected	OPEN
Repairs	OPEN
Other Expenses	OPEN
TOTAL	$1,819.12
Monies Received	$1,819.12
RESOLUTION AMOUNT	$1,819.12

PREPARED BY:

Peter Belyea
Redemption Unit
(631) 853-5932

APPROVED:

Annette Brownell 5/1/2015
Accounting
PB:lag

COMPUTATION BY SUFFOLK COUNTY TREASURER

DISTRICT	SECTION	BLOCK	LOT 502
0200	486.00	06.00	024.007

ITEM #: 8103977

A. PRINCIPAL AMOUNT DUE ON ALL UNPAID TAXES:

YEAR	AMOUNT
2011/12	$ 466.17
2012/13	$ 481.70
2013/14	$ 352.85

	TOTAL:	$ 1,300.72
B. INTEREST DUE		$ 59.56
C. TOTAL		$ 1,360.28
D. 5% LINE C		$ 68.01
SUBTOTAL		**$ 1,428.29**
E. FEE		
F. MISC	**2014/15 PROPERTY TAXES**	**$ 363.59**
G. MISC	**CERTIFIED MAIL FEES**	**$ 27.24**
H. MISC		
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:		**$ 1,819.12**

CERTIFICATION BY COUNTY TREASURER

I, Diane M. Stuke, Deputy County Treasurer of the County of Suffolk, in the State of New York, do hereby certify that the above monies are now due and owing upon the real property sought to be redeemed and that such sums are applied by law and taken from official books and records in my custody.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my official seal at Riverhead, County of Suffolk and State of New York.

03-Mar-15

Diane M. Stuke
Deputy County Treasurer

**Interest and penalty computed to and including 08/30/15

DZ

1502

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

   Resolution X

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

   Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act
   KEVIN MOLONEY
   0200-486.00-06.00-024.007

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

   Convey County owned parcel to prior owner

4. Will the Proposed Legislation have a fiscal impact? Yes X No____

5. If the answer to Item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact?
   (circle appropriate category)

(County)	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", provide detailed explanation of Impact

   The County will recoup the amount of taxes paid on the property taken by the tax deed.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 years on each affected Political or other subdivision

   N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

   N/A

9. Timing of Impact

   2015

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer | Signature of Preparer | Date

    Peter Belyea | | 4/30/15

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX MAP IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY.

County Center Riverhead, N Y 11901

SCALE IN FEET: 100 0 100 200

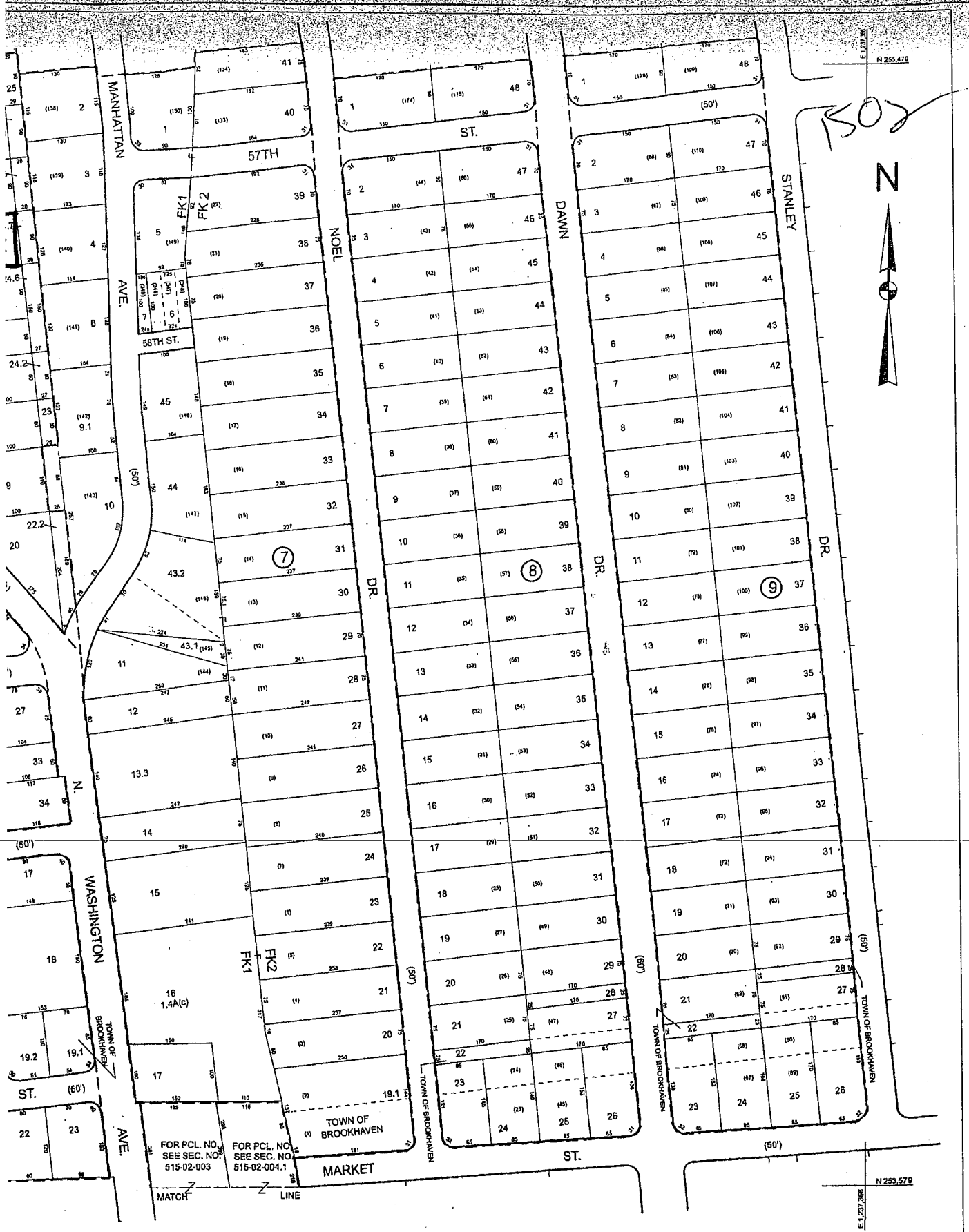
MAP 016 514 515

DISTRICT NO 0200

485

PROPERTY MAP

CONVERSION DATE: Feb 17, 2011



1502

12
5
16

NOTICE

MAINTENANCE, ALTERATION, SALE OR DISTRIBUTION OF ANY PORTION OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX MAP IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK ©
Real Property Tax Service Agency
County Center Riverhead, N Y 11901
SCALE IN FEET: 100 0 100 200

KEY MAP: 467 468 469 / 485 486 487 / 514 515 516

TOWN OF BROOKHAVEN

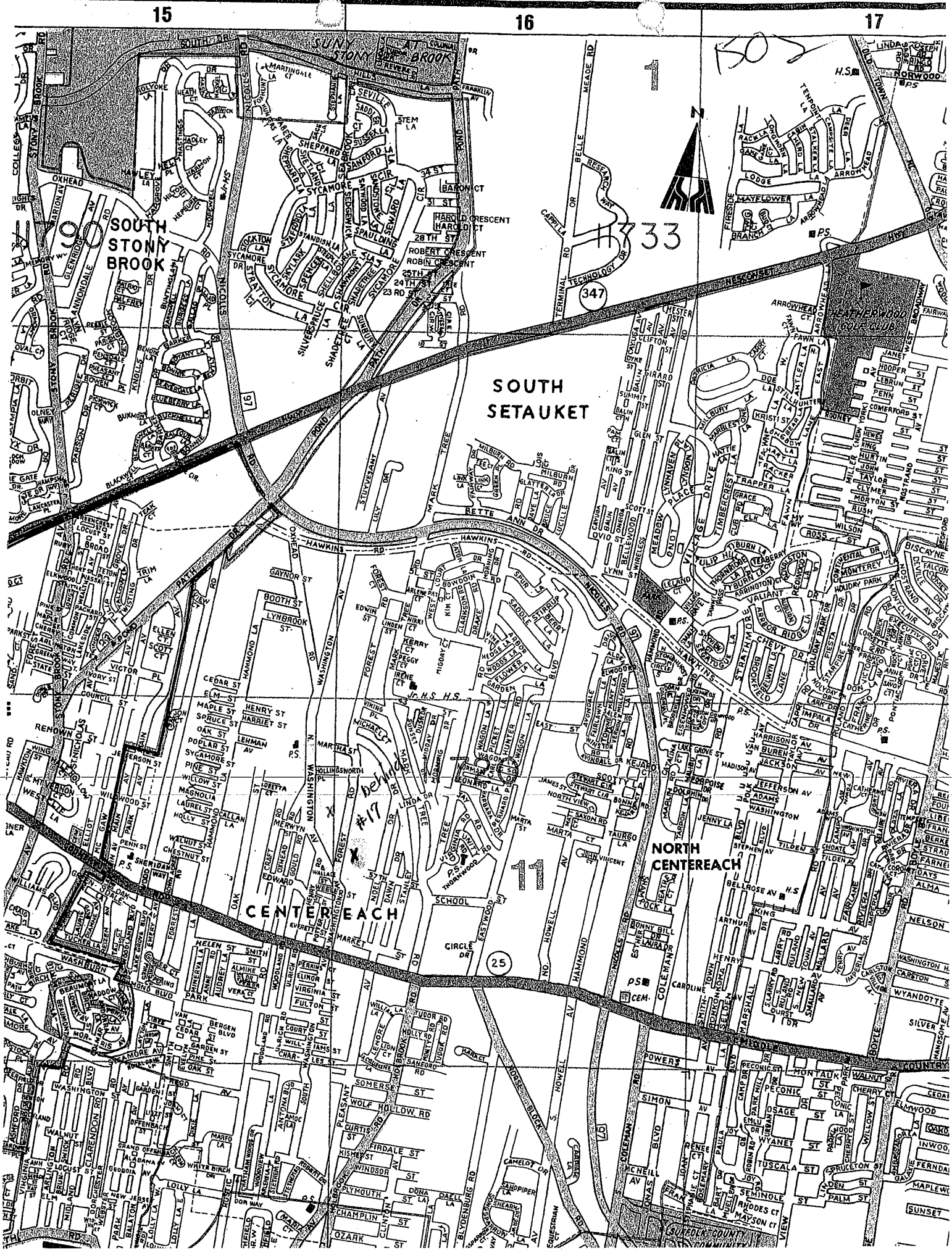
VILLAGE OF

DISTRICT NO 0200

SECTION NO 486

PROPERTY MAP

CONVERSION DATE: Feb 16, 2011


15
16
17
SOUTH STONY BROOK
SUNY STONY BROOK
SOUTH SETAUKET
CENTEREACH
NORTH CENTEREACH
HEATHERWOOD GOLF CLUB
SOUTH DR
OXHEAD RD
HAWKINS RD
NICOLLS RD
RTE 347
RTE 25
RTE 97
RTE 67
RTE 111
RTE 83
RETTE ANN DR
MARK TREE
BELLE MEADE RD
TERMINAL RD
TECHNOLOGY DR
CIRCLE DR
MARTIN RD
WASHINGTON AV
HOWELL AV
COLEMAN AV
BOYLE RD
POWERS AV
SIMON AV
MCNEILL AV
SOMERSET ST
WOLF HOLLOW RD
PLEASANT ST
MARTA ST
MARTA CT
SCHOOL ST
EASTWOOD ST
MARKET ST
EAST ST
WEST ST
MAIN ST
MIDDLE COUNTY RD
SUFFOLK COUNTY
#17
behind

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1508

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Real Property
Acquisition and Management

May 11, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
Hauppauge, New York 11788-0099

Re: Tax Map No. 0200-486.00-06.00-024.007
KEVIN MOLONEY

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Enclosed herewith for your approval is an original of the proposed resolution with documentation pursuant to:

Local Law No. 16-1976, as amended – Authorizing the redemption of real property.

I would appreciate your placing this on the legislative agenda at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Wayne R. Thompson

Wayne R. Thompson
Real Property Management Supervisor

WRT:PB:lag

Attachment

cc: CE Reso Review (e-copy)

Introductory Resolution No. 1503-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. AUTHORIZING THE SALE, PURSUANT TO LOCAL LAW NO. 16-1976, OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX ACT
PAMELA LIGUORI
(SCTM NO. 0500-342.00-01.00-007.000)

WHEREAS, the COUNTY OF SUFFOLK acquired the following described parcel:

ALL, that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with any buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Town of Islip, County of Suffolk, and State of New York, described on the Tax Map of the Suffolk County Real Property Tax Service Agency as District 0500, Section 342.00, Block 01.00, Lot 007.000, and acquired by tax deed on September 24, 2014, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on September 26, 2014, in Liber 12790, at Page 118, and otherwise known and designated by the Town of Islip, as Lots 769, 770 and 771, Inclusive, on a certain map entitled "Map of Penataquit Park, Section 1", filed in the Office of the Clerk of Suffolk County on January 4, 1908 as Map No. 550; and

FURTHER, notwithstanding the above description, it is the intention of this conveyance to give title only to such property as was acquired by the County of Suffolk by Tax Deed on September 24, 2014, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on September 26, 2014 in Liber 12790 at Page 118.

WHEREAS, in accordance with Suffolk County Local Law No. 16-1976, provision has been made for the sale of such real property acquired by the County through tax sale; and

WHEREAS, BANK OF AMERICA has made application of said above described parcel and BANK OF AMERICA has paid the application fee and has paid $73,944.62, as payment of taxes, penalties, interest, recording fees, and any other charges due the County of Suffolk, pursuant to Local Law, by applicant, through November 30, 2015; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that adoption of this law is not an action within the meaning of the State Environmental Quality Review Act and the regulations adopted thereto. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.2(b) (2). The Legislature further finds and determines that even if the adoption of the local law is an action within the meaning of SEQRA, the adoption of law is a Type II action constituting a legislative decision in connection with routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priority. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.13(d) (15) and (21). As a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.5(a)(1); and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the Director of Real Estate, and/or her designee, be and she hereby is authorized to execute and acknowledge a Quitclaim Deed to PAMELA LIGUORI, 37 Edwin Street, Bay Shore NY, 11706, to transfer the interest of Suffolk County in the above described property and on the above described terms.

DATED:

APPROVED BY: _____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval: _____

SUFFOLK COUNTY
DIVISION OF REAL PROPERTY
ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT
CLOSING STATEMENT

1503

April 17, 2015

Tax Map No.: 0500-342.00-01.00-007.000
Name of Last Legal Fee Owner: PAMELA LIGUORI

TREASURER'S COMPUTATION	$64,003.77
Taxes.....2014/2015	$9,898.59
Certified Mail Fees	$42.26
License Fee Collected	OPEN
Repairs	OPEN
Other Expenses	OPEN
TOTAL	$73,944.62
Monies Received	$73,944.62
RESOLUTION AMOUNT	$73,944.62

PREPARED BY:
Lori Sklar
Lori Sklar
Redemption Unit
(631) 853-5937

APPROVED:

Annette Brawner 4/20/2015
Accounting
LS:lag

COMPUTATION BY SUFFOLK COUNTY TREASURER

DISTRICT	SECTION	BLOCK	LOT
0500	342.00	01.00	007.000

ITEM #:

A. PRINCIPAL AMOUNT DUE ON ALL UNPAID TAXES:

YEAR	AMOUNT
2010	$ 7,183.33
2011	$ 14,647.99
2012	$ 13,791.36
2013	$ 12,191.67
2014	$ 9,765.99

	TOTAL:	$ 57,580.34
B. INTEREST DUE		$ 3,375.63
C. TOTAL		$ 60,955.97
D. 5% LINE C		$ 3,047.80
SUBTOTAL		**$ 64,003.77**
E. FEE		
F. MISC	**2015 PROPERTY TAXES**	$ 9,898.59
G. MISC	**CERTIFIED MAILING FEES**	$ 42.26
H. MISC		
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:		**$ 73,944.62**

CERTIFICATION BY COUNTY TREASURER

I, Douglas W. Sutherland, Chief Deputy County Treasurer of the County of Suffolk, in the State of New York do hereby certify that the above monies are now due and owing upon the real property sought to be redeemed and that such sums are applied by law and taken from official books and records in my custody.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my official seal at Riverhead, County of Suffolk and State of New York.

24-Mar-15

Douglas W. Sutherland
Chief Deputy County Treasurer

**Interest and penalty computed to and including 09/20/15

mas

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION 1503

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution **X**

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act
PAMELA LIGUORI
0500-342.00-01.00-007.000

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

Convey County owned parcel to prior owner

4. Will the Proposed Legislation have a fiscal impact? Yes **X** No____

5. If the answer to Item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact?
(circle appropriate category)

(County)	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", provide detailed explanation of Impact

The County will recoup the amount of taxes paid on the property taken by the tax deed.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 years on each affected Political or other subdivision

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact

2015

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer | Signature of Preparer | Date

Lori Sklar | Lori Sklar | 4/20/15

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1503

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

04-28-07
10-14-11
01-16-13

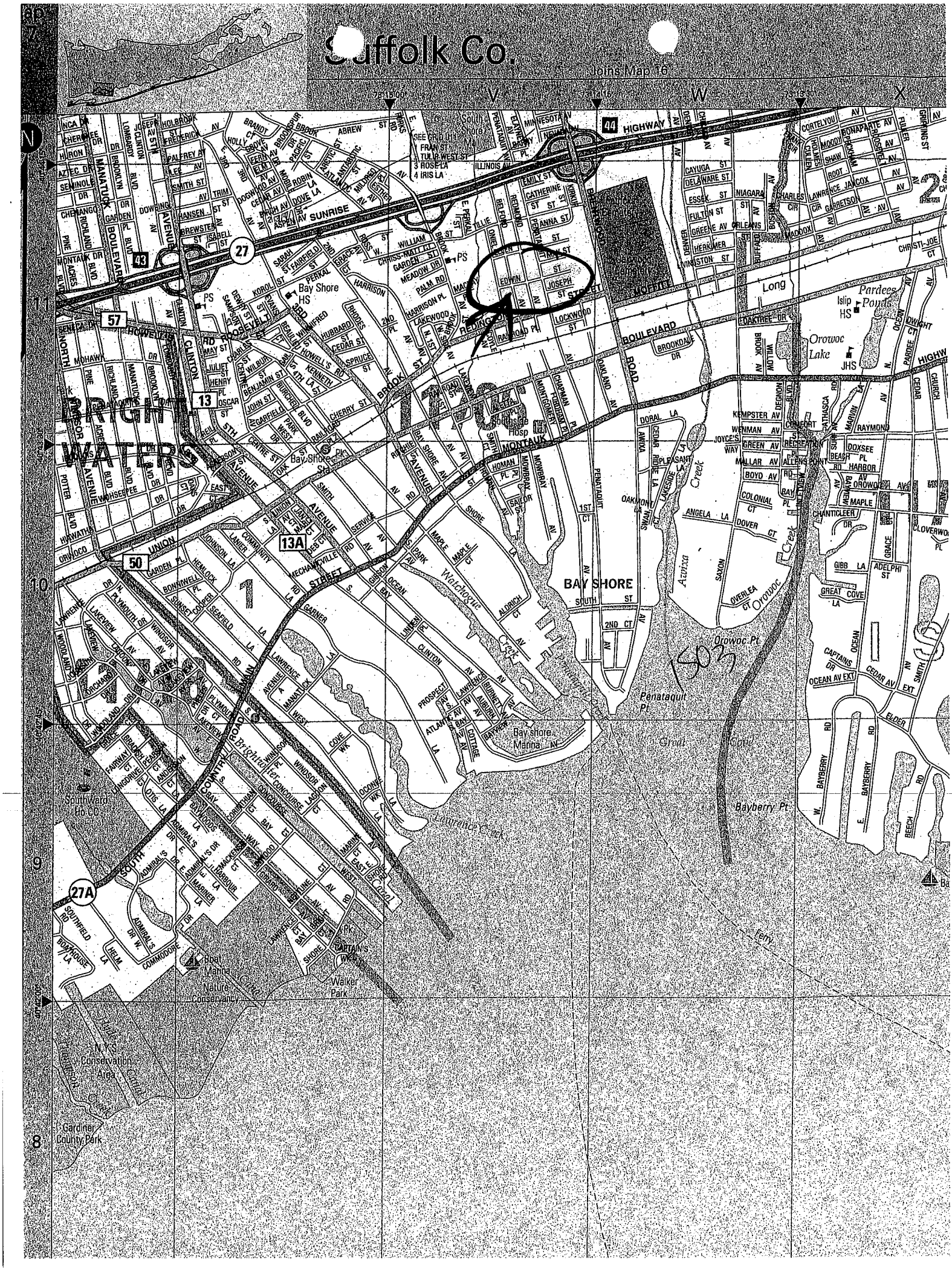
LEGEND

Property or RW Line		Subdivision Lot No.	(17)	Block Limit		School District Line	SCH
Denotes Common Owner	Z	Subdivision Block/Bldg. No.	(21)	Block No.	2	Fire District Line	F
Subdivision Lot Line		Deed Dimension	0'			Water District Line	W
Stream / Shore		Scaled Dimension	0'	County Line		Light District Line	L
Parcel No.	23	Deed Area	12.1 A(d) or 12.1A	Town Line		Park District Line	P
		Calculated Area	12.1 A(c)	Village Line		Sewer District Line	S

Hydrant District Line	H
Refuse District Line	R
Historical District Line	HST
Ambulance District Line	A
Wastewater District Line	WW

UNLESS DRAWN OTHERWISE, ALL PROPERTIES ARE WITHIN THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS:

SCHOOL	1	SEWE	
FIRE	1	HYDR	
LIGHT		WATE	
PARK	3	REFU	
AMBULANCE		WAST	



Suffolk Co.
Joins Map 16
BRIGHT WATERS
BAY SHORE
Bay Shore HS
Bay Shore Sta
Southside Hosp
Orowoc Lake
Pardees Ponds
Islip HS
Orowoc Pt
Penataquit Pt
Bay shore Marina
Great Cove
Bayberry Pt
Lawrence Creek
Watchogue Creek
Brightwater Canal
Southward Ho CO
Boat Marina
Nature Conservancy
Walker Park
N.Y.S. Conservation Area
Gardiner County Park
Ferry

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1503

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Real Property
Acquisition and Management

May 11, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
Hauppauge, New York 11788-0099

Re: Tax Map No. 0500-342.00-01.00-007.000
PAMELA LIGUORI

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Enclosed herewith for your approval is an original of the proposed resolution with documentation pursuant to:

Local Law No. 16-1976, as amended – Authorizing the redemption of real property.

I would appreciate your placing this on the legislative agenda at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Wayne R. Thompson
Real Property Management Supervisor

WRT:LS:lag

Attachment

cc: CE Reso Review (e-copy)

Introductory Resolution No. 1504-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. AUTHORIZING THE SALE, PURSUANT TO LOCAL LAW NO. 16-1976, OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX ACT
PATRICIA KAVANAUGH
(SCTM NO. 0600-126.00-02.00-045.000)

WHEREAS, the COUNTY OF SUFFOLK acquired the following described parcel:

ALL, that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with any buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Town of Riverhead, County of Suffolk, and State of New York, described on the Tax Map of the Suffolk County Real Property Tax Service Agency as District 0600, Section 126.00, Block 02.00, Lot 045.000, and acquired by tax deed on September 24, 2015, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on September 26, 2015, in Liber 12790, at Page 120, and otherwise known and designated by the Town of Riverhead, as District 0600, Section 126.00, Block 02.00, Lot 045.000; and

FURTHER, notwithstanding the above description, it is the intention of this conveyance to give title only to such property as was acquired by the County of Suffolk by Tax Deed on September 24, 2015, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on September 26, 2015 in Liber 12790 at Page 120.

WHEREAS, in accordance with Suffolk County Local Law No. 16-1976, provision has been made for the sale of such real property acquired by the County through tax sale; and

WHEREAS, PATRICIA KAVANAUGH has made application of said above described parcel and PATRICIA KAVANAUGH has paid the application fee and will be paying $44,319.49, as payment of taxes, penalties, interest, recording fees, and any other charges due the County of Suffolk, pursuant to Local Law, by applicant, through November 30, 2015; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that adoption of this law is not an action within the meaning of the State Environmental Quality Review Act and the regulations adopted thereto. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.2(b) (2). The Legislature further finds and determines that even if the adoption of the local law is an action within the meaning of SEQRA, the adoption of law is a Type II action constituting a legislative decision in connection with routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priority. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.13(d) (15) and (21). As a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.5(a)(1); and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the Director of Real Estate, and/or her designee, be and she hereby is authorized to execute and acknowledge a Quitclaim Deed to PATRICIA KAVANAUGH, 3 Young Street, Riverhead, NY 11901, to transfer the interest of Suffolk County in the above described property and on the above described terms.

DATED:

APPROVED BY: _____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval: _____

SUFFOLK COUNTY
DIVISION OF REAL PROPERTY
ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT
CLOSING STATEMENT

1504

April 24, 2015

Tax Map No.: 0600-126.00-02.00-045.000
Name of Last Legal Fee Owner: PATRICIA KAVANAUGH

TREASURER'S COMPUTATION	$38,540.66
Taxes.....2014/2015	$5,740.75
Certified Mail Fees	$38.08
License Fee Collected	OPEN
Repairs	OPEN
Other Expenses	OPEN
TOTAL	$44,319.49
Monies to be received	$44,319.49
RESOLUTION AMOUNT	$44,319.49

PREPARED BY:

Peter Belyea
Redemption Unit
(631) 853-5932

APPROVED:

Annette Brawner 4-24-2015
Accounting
PB:lag

COMPUTATION BY SUFFOLK COUNTY TREASURER

DISTRICT	SECTION	BLOCK		LOT
0600	126.00	02.00	1504	045.000

A. PRINCIPAL AMOUNT DUE ON ALL UNPAID TAXES:

YEAR	AMOUNT
2009/10	$ 5,086.80
2010/11	$ 8,571.81
2011/12	$ 8,071.19
2012/13	$ 7,293.93
2013/14	$ 5,796.29

	TOTAL:	$ 34,820.02
B. INTEREST DUE		$ 1,885.37
C. TOTAL		$ 36,705.39
D. 5% LINE C		$ 1,835.27
SUBTOTAL		**$ 38,540.66**
E. FEE		
F. MISC	**2014/15 PROPERTY TAXES**	**$ 5,740.75**
G. MISC	**CERTIFIED MAIL FEES**	**$ 38.08**
H. MISC		
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:		**$ 44,319.49**

CERTIFICATION BY COUNTY TREASURER

I, Diane M. Stuke, Deputy County Treasurer of the County of Suffolk, in the State of New York, do hereby certify that the above monies are now due and owing upon the real property sought to be redeemed and that such sums are applied by law and taken from official books and records in my custody.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my official seal at Riverhead, County of Suffolk and State of New York.

24-Feb-15

Diane M. Stuke
Deputy County Treasurer

**Interest and penalty computed to and including 08/23/15

DZ

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

1504

Resolution **X**

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act
PATRICIA KAVANAUGH
0600-126.00-02.00-045.000

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

Convey County owned parcel to prior owner

4. Will the Proposed Legislation have a fiscal impact? Yes **X** No____

5. If the answer to Item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact?
(circle appropriate category)

(County)	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", provide detailed explanation of Impact

The County will recoup the amount of taxes paid on the property taken by the tax deed.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 years on each affected Political or other subdivision

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact

2015

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer | Signature of Preparer | Date

Peter Belyea | | 4/24/15

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1504

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

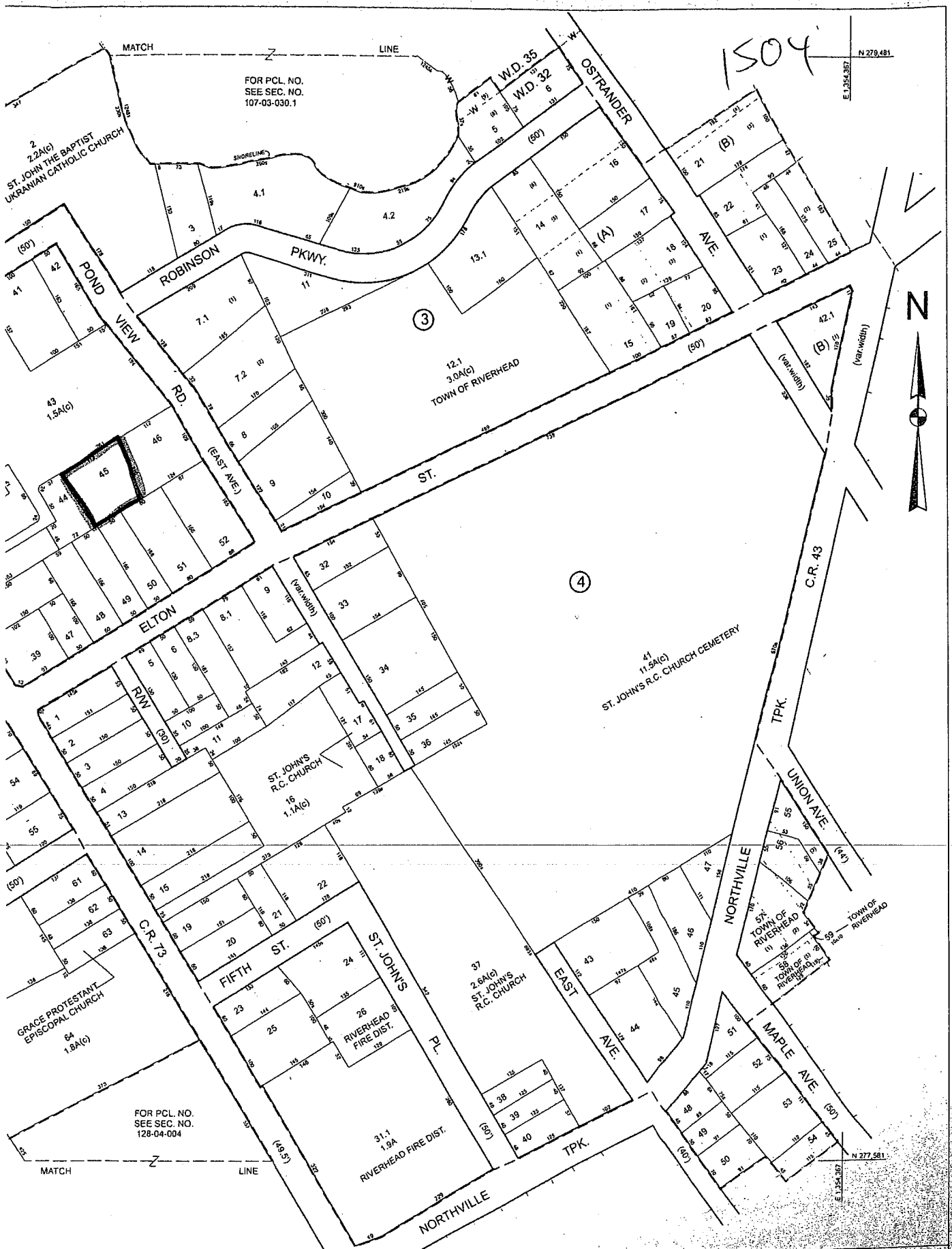
COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office



NOTICE

MAINTENANCE, ALTERATION, SALE OR DISTRIBUTION OF ANY PORTION OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX MAP IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK ©
Real Property Tax Service Agency
County Center Riverhead, N Y 11901
SCALE IN FEET: 100 0 100 200

KEY MAP

TOWN OF: RIVERHEAD
VILLAGE OF:
DISTRICT NO.: 0600

SECTION NO.: 126
PROPERTY MAP

CONVERSION DATE: Oct 24, 2012

ROANOKE
CENTERVILL
N.Y. STATE RESEARCH FARM
RIVERHEAD
RIVERHEAD RACEWAY
SOUND AV
REEVES AV
MIDDLE RD
COUNTRY RD
OSBORN AV
ROANOKE AV
HORTON AV
HARRISON AV
PULASKI ST
NUGENT DR
ISLAND RD
MILL RD
R.R.
CEM.
CRANBERRY BOG STATE PARK
EVAN K. GRIFFING CENTER
S.C. JAIL
CENTRAL SUFFOLK HOSPITAL
Riverhead Y.C.
FLANDERS RD
DOCTOR'S PATH
BUCKSKIN LA
OLD FARM RD
OSTRANDER AV
NORTHVILLE TPK
MAIN ST
30
31
EA SEE MAP NO. 23
2
600
933
1504

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1504

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Real Property
Acquisition and Management

May 11, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
Hauppauge, New York 11788-0099

Re: Tax Map No. 0600-126.00-02.00-045.000
PATRICIA KAVANAUGH

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Enclosed herewith for your approval is an original of the proposed resolution with documentation pursuant to:

Local Law No. 16-1976, as amended – Authorizing the redemption of real property.

I would appreciate your placing this on the legislative agenda at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Wayne R. Thompson
Real Property Management Supervisor

WRT:PB:lag

Attachment

cc: CE Reso Review (e-copy)

Introductory Resolution No. 1505-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. AUTHORIZING THE SALE, PURSUANT TO LOCAL LAW NO. 16-1976, OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX ACT
PAUL F. MULLER
(SCTM NO. 0900-254.00-01.00-004.000)

WHEREAS, the COUNTY OF SUFFOLK acquired the following described parcel:

ALL, that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with any buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Town of Southampton, County of Suffolk, and State of New York, described on the Tax Map of the Suffolk County Real Property Tax Service Agency as District 0900, Section 254.00, Block 01.00, Lot 004.000, and acquired by tax deed on October 06, 2014, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on October 09, 2014, in Liber 12791, at Page 729, and otherwise known and designated by the Town of Southampton, as District 0900, Section 254.00, Block 01.00, Lot 004.000; and

FURTHER, notwithstanding the above description, it is the intention of this conveyance to give title only to such property as was acquired by the County of Suffolk by Tax Deed on October 06, 2014, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on October 09, 2014 in Liber 12791 at Page 729.

WHEREAS, in accordance with Suffolk County Local Law No. 16-1976, provision has been made for the sale of such real property acquired by the County through tax sale; and

WHEREAS, PAUL F. MULLER has made application of said above described parcel and PAUL F. MULLER has paid the application fee and has paid $16,997.03, as payment of taxes, penalties, interest, recording fees, and any other charges due the County of Suffolk, pursuant to Local Law, by applicant, through November 30, 2015; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that adoption of this law is not an action within the meaning of the State Environmental Quality Review Act and the regulations adopted thereto. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.2(b) (2). The Legislature further finds and determines that even if the adoption of the local law is an action within the meaning of SEQRA, the adoption of law is a Type II action constituting a legislative decision in connection with routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priority. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.13(d) (15) and (21). As a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.5(a)(1); and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the Director of Real Estate, and/or her designee, be and she hereby is authorized to execute and acknowledge a Quitclaim Deed to PAUL F. MULLER, 11A Hayden Avenue, Great Neck, NY 11024, to transfer the interest of Suffolk County in the above described property and on the above described terms.

DATED:

APPROVED BY: _____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval: _____

SUFFOLK COUNTY
DIVISION OF REAL PROPERTY
ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT
CLOSING STATEMENT

1505

May 07, 2015

Tax Map No.: 0900-254.00-01.00-004.000
Name of Last Legal Fee Owner: PAUL F. MULLER

TREASURER'S COMPUTATION	$13,366.44
Taxes.....2014/2015	$3,624.48
Certified Mail Fees	$6.11
License Fee Collected	OPEN
Repairs	OPEN
Other Expenses	OPEN
TOTAL	$16,997.03
Monies Received	$16,997.03
RESOLUTION AMOUNT	$16,997.03

PREPARED BY:

Peter Belyea
Redemption Unit
(631) 853-5932

APPROVED:

Annette Brownell 5/7/2015

Accounting
PB:lag

COMPUTATION BY SUFFOLK COUNTY TREASURER

DISTRICT	SECTION	BLOCK	LOT
0900	254.00	01.00	004.000

ITEM #: 16651300

A. PRINCIPAL AMOUNT DUE ON ALL UNPAID TAXES: 1505

YEAR	AMOUNT
2012	$ 3,554.22
2013	$ 4,907.41
2014	$ 3,537.06

	TOTAL:	$ 11,998.69
B. INTEREST DUE		$ 731.25
C. TOTAL		$ 12,729.94
D. 5% LINE C		$ 636.50
SUBTOTAL		**$ 13,366.44**
E. FEE		
F. MISC	**2015 PROPERTY TAXES**	$ 3,624.48
G. MISC	**CERTIFIED MAILING FEES**	$ 6.11
H. MISC		
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:		**$ 16,997.03**

CERTIFICATION BY COUNTY TREASURER

I, Diane M. Stuke, Deputy County Treasurer of the County of Suffolk, in the State of New York, do hereby certify that the above monies are now due and owing upon the real property sought to be redeemed and that such sums are applied by law and taken from official books and records in my custody.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my official seal at Riverhead, County of Suffolk and State of New York.

21-Apr-15

Diane M. Stuke
Deputy County Treasurer

**Interest and penalty computed to and including 10/18/15

1505

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

   Resolution **X**

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

   Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act
   PAUL F. MULLER
   0900-254.00-01.00-004.000

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

   Convey County owned parcel to prior owner

4. Will the Proposed Legislation have a fiscal impact? Yes **X** No____

5. If the answer to Item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact?
   (circle appropriate category)

(County)	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", provide detailed explanation of Impact

   The County will recoup the amount of taxes paid on the property taken by the tax deed.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 years on each affected Political or other subdivision

   N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

   N/A

9. Timing of Impact

   2015

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer | Signature of Preparer | Date

    Peter Belyea | | 5/7/15

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1505

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

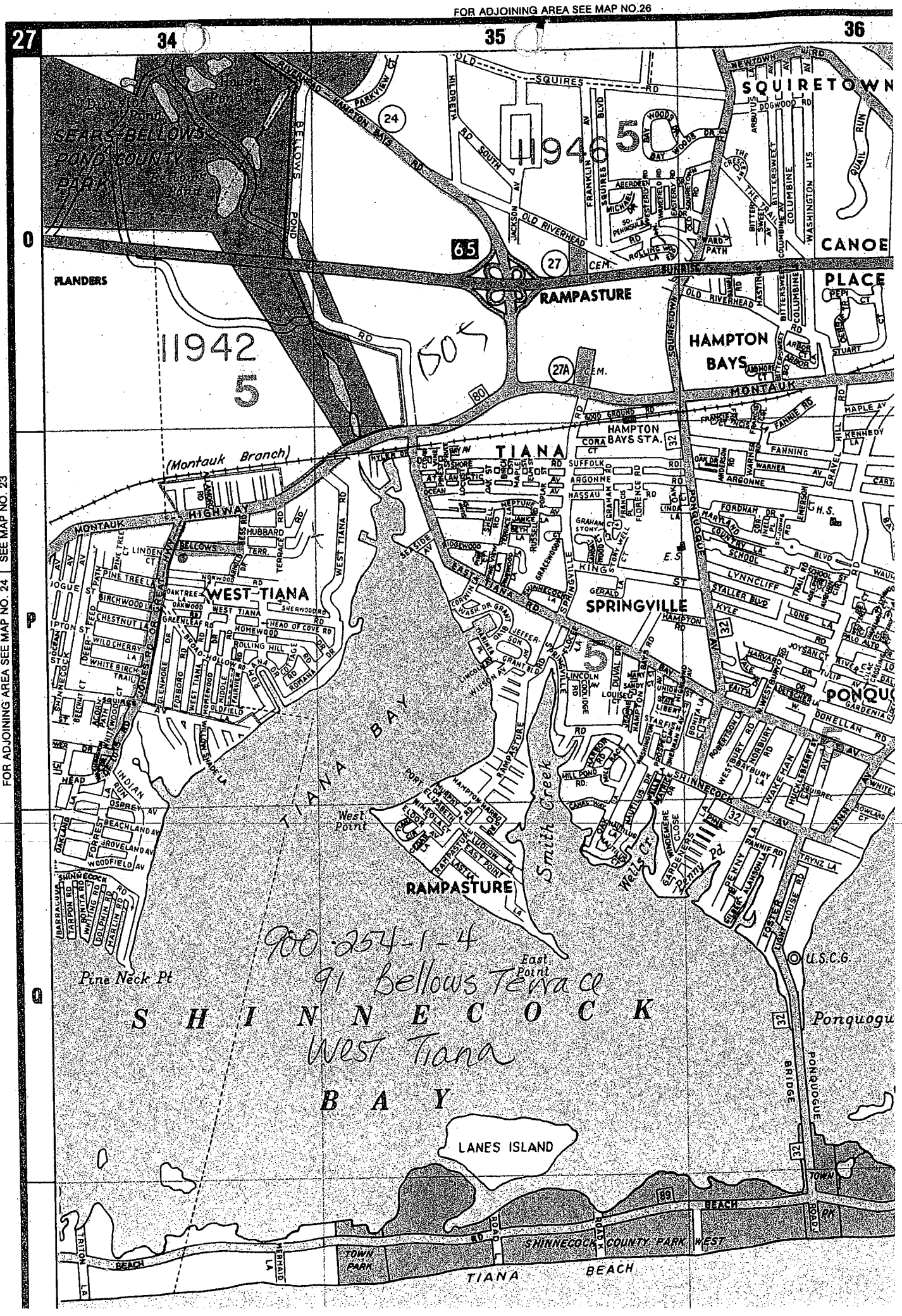
Revisions
07-15-98
04-18-05
09-15-05
09-02-08

900-254-1-4

91 Bellows Terrace 1505

LEGEND											
Property or RW Line		Subdivision Lot No.	(12)	Block Limit		School District Line	SCH	Hydrant District Line	H	UNLESS DRAWN OTHERWISE, ALL PROPERTIES ARE WITHIN THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS:	
Denotes Common Owner	Z	Subdivision Block/Bldg. No.	(21)	Block No.	(2)	Fire District Line	F	Refuse District Line	R	SCHOOL 5	SEWER
Subdivision Lot Line		Deed Dimension	0	County Line		Water District Line	W	Historical District Line	HST	FIRE 35	HYDRANT
Stream / Shore		Scaled Dimension	0±	Town Line		Light District Line	L	Ambulance District Line	A	LIGHT 50	WATER
Parcel No.	23	Deed Area	12.1 A(d) or 12.1A	Village Line		Park District Line	P	Wastewater District Line	WW	PARK	REFUSE
		Calculated Area	12.1 A(c)			Sewer District Line	S			AMBULANCE	WASTEW

FOR ADJOINING AREA SEE MAP NO.26



FOR ADJOINING AREA SEE MAP NO. 24 | SEE MAP NO. 23

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1505

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Real Property
Acquisition and Management

May 11, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
Hauppauge, New York 11788-0099

Re: Tax Map No. 0900-254.00-01.00-004.000
PAUL F. MULLER

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Enclosed herewith for your approval is an original of the proposed resolution with documentation pursuant to:

Local Law No. 16-1976, as amended – Authorizing the redemption of real property.

I would appreciate your placing this on the legislative agenda at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Wayne R. Thompson
Real Property Management Supervisor

WRT:PB:lag

Attachment

cc: CE Reso Review (e-copy)

Introductory Resolution No. 1506-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. AUTHORIZING THE SALE, PURSUANT TO LOCAL LAW NO. 16-1976, OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX ACT
SAMUEL C. CHAVEZ AND ELSY MOLINA, AS HUSBAND AND WIFE
(SCTM NO. 0500-292.00-02.00-068.009)

WHEREAS, the COUNTY OF SUFFOLK acquired the following described parcel:

ALL, that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with any buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Town of Islip, County of Suffolk, and State of New York, described on the Tax Map of the Suffolk County Real Property Tax Service Agency as District 0500, Section 292.00, Block 02.00, Lot 068.009, and acquired by tax deed on September 24, 2014, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on September 26, 2014, in Liber 12790, at Page 118, and otherwise known and designated by the Town of Islip, as Lots 2871, 2872 and Part of Lot 2873, on a certain map entitled "Map of Oakdale Park, Section 5", filed in the Office of the Clerk of Suffolk County on December 21, 2008 as Map No. 315; and

FURTHER, notwithstanding the above description, it is the intention of this conveyance to give title only to such property as was acquired by the County of Suffolk by Tax Deed on September 24, 2014, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on September 26, 2014 in Liber 12790 at Page 118.

WHEREAS, in accordance with Suffolk County Local Law No. 16-1976, provision has been made for the sale of such real property acquired by the County through tax sale; and

WHEREAS, SAMUEL C. CHAVEZ AND ELSY MOLINA, AS HUSBAND AND WIFE have made application of said above described parcel and SAMUEL C. CHAVEZ AND ELSY MOLINA, AS HUSBAND AND WIFE have paid the application fee and have paid $80,661.06, as payment of taxes, penalties, interest, recording fees, and any other charges due the County of Suffolk, pursuant to Local Law, by applicant, through November 30, 2015; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that adoption of this law is not an action within the meaning of the State Environmental Quality Review Act and the regulations adopted thereto. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.2(b) (2). The Legislature further finds and determines that even if the adoption of the local law is an action within the meaning of SEQRA, the adoption of law is a Type II action constituting a legislative decision in connection with routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priority. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.13(d) (15) and (21). As a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.5(a)(1); and be it further

SUFFOLK COUNTY
DIVISION OF REAL PROPERTY
ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT
CLOSING STATEMENT

1506

May 08, 2015

Tax Map No.: 0500-292.00-02.00-068.009
Name of Last Legal Fee Owner: SAMUEL C. CHAVEZ AND ELSY MOLINA, AS HUSBAND AND WIFE

TREASURER'S COMPUTATION	$67,549.27
Taxes.....2014/2015	$13,099.57
Certified Mail Fees	$12.22
License Fee Collected	OPEN
Repairs	OPEN
Other Expenses	OPEN
TOTAL	$80,661.06
Monies Received	$80,661.06
RESOLUTION AMOUNT	$80,661.06

PREPARED BY:

Peter Belyea
Redemption Unit
(631) 853-5932

APPROVED:

Brownell 5/8/2015

Accounting
PB:lag

COMPUTATION BY SUFFOLK COUNTY TREASURER

DISTRICT	SECTION	BLOCK	LOT
0500	292.00	02.00	068.009

1506

A. PRINCIPAL AMOUNT DUE ON ALL UNPAID TAXES:

YEAR	AMOUNT
2009/10	$ 12,056.75
2010/11	$ 18,460.76
2011/12	$ 17,371.12
2013/14	$ 12,953.60

2012/13 PROPERTY TAXES PAID BY OWNER

	TOTAL:	$ 60,842.23
B. INTEREST DUE		$ 3,490.41
C. TOTAL		$ 64,332.64
D. 5% LINE C		$ 3,216.63
SUBTOTAL		**$ 67,549.27**
E. FEE		
F. MISC	**2014/15 PROPERTY TAXES**	**$ 13,099.57**
G. MISC	**CERTIFIED MAIL FEES**	**$ 12.22**
H. MISC		
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:		**$ 80,661.06**

CERTIFICATION BY COUNTY TREASURER

I, Diane M. Stuke, Deputy County Treasurer of the County of Suffolk, in the State of New York, do hereby certify that the above monies are now due and owing upon the real property sought to be redeemed and that such sums are applied by law and taken from official books and records in my custody.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my official seal at Riverhead, County of Suffolk and State of New York.

16-Mar-15

Diane M. Stuke
Deputy County Treasurer

**Interest and penalty computed to and including 09/12/15

DZ

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1506

1. Type of Legislation

   Resolution **X**

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

   Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act
   SAMUEL C. CHAVEZ AND ELSY MOLINA, AS HUSBAND AND WIFE
   0500-292.00-02.00-068.009

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

   Convey County owned parcel to prior owner

4. Will the Proposed Legislation have a fiscal impact? Yes **X** No____

5. If the answer to Item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact?
   (circle appropriate category)

   (County) Town Economic Impact
   Village School District Other (Specify):
   Library District Fire District

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", provide detailed explanation of Impact

   The County will recoup the amount of taxes paid on the property taken by the tax deed.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 years on each affected Political or other subdivision

   N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

   N/A

9. Timing of Impact

   2015

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer | Signature of Preparer | Date

    Peter Belyea | | 5/8/15

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1506

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

1506

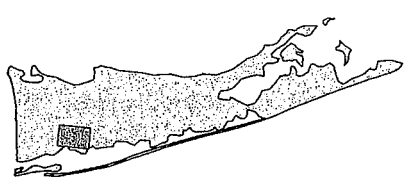
Revisions
08-13-96
08-14-96
08-22-96
12-17-96
04-11-97
08-25-97
10-03-97
09-03-99
09-24-99
03-08-00
12-11-00
12-29-00
04-26-01
08-10-01
03-07-02
11-25-02
12-02-02
09-11-03
05-06-04
03-11-05
06-07-05
08-09-06
01-25-07
02-11-08
04-21-08
09-24-08
09-22-09
03-12-13

Map 16

Suffolk Co.

Joins Map 15

1506



73°15'00" V 73°14'15" W 73°13'30" X

40°46'30" 14 40°45'45" 13 40°45'00" 12 40°44'15" 11

Joins Map 10

N

BRENTWOOD

St. Joseph's Academy and Convent

Ross Brentwood HS

Timber Line Park

Bay Shore HS

Islip HS

South Shore Mall

Patrick Cemetery

Oakwood Cemetery

1706

1707

1708

1709

1710

1711

1712

1713

1714

1715

1716

1717

1718

1719

1720

1721

1722

1723

1724

1725

1726

1727

1728

1729

1730

1731

1732

1733

1734

1735

1736

1737

1738

1739

1740

1741

1742

1743

1744

1745

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1506

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Real Property
Acquisition and Management

May 11, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
Hauppauge, New York 11788-0099

Re: Tax Map No. 0500-292.00-02.00-068.009
SAMUEL C. CHAVEZ AND ELSY MOLINA, AS HUSBAND AND WIFE

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Enclosed herewith for your approval is an original of the proposed resolution with documentation pursuant to:

Local Law No. 16-1976, as amended – Authorizing the redemption of real property.

I would appreciate your placing this on the legislative agenda at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Wayne R. Thompson
Real Property Management Supervisor

WRT:PB:lag

Attachment

cc: CE Reso Review (e-copy)

Introductory Resolution No. 1507 Laid on Table 6/2/15

Introduced by Presiding Officer on request of the County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. AUTHORIZING THE SALE, PURSUANT TO LOCAL LAW NO. 16-1976, OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY TAX ACT
SHULTZ'S HOLDING CORP.
(SCTM NO. 0500-412.00-03.00-017.002)

WHEREAS, the COUNTY OF SUFFOLK acquired the following described parcel:

ALL, that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with any buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Town of Islip, County of Suffolk, and State of New York, described on the Tax Map of the Suffolk County Real Property Tax Service Agency as District 0500, Section 412.00, Block 03.00, Lot 017.002, and acquired by tax deed on January 28, 2015, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on January 29, 2015, in Liber 12805, at Page 575, and otherwise known and designated by the Town of Islip, as District 0500, Section 412.00, Block 03.00, Lot 017.002; and

FURTHER, notwithstanding the above description, it is the intention of this conveyance to give title only to such property as was acquired by the County of Suffolk by Tax Deed on January 28, 2015, from Angie M. Carpenter, the County Treasurer of Suffolk County, New York, and recorded on January 29, 2015 in Liber 12805 at Page 575.

WHEREAS, in accordance with Suffolk County Local Law No. 16-1976, provision has been made for the sale of such real property acquired by the County through tax sale; and

WHEREAS, SHULTZ'S HOLDING CORP. has made application of said above described parcel and SHULTZ'S HOLDING CORP. has paid the application fee and has paid $33,081.15, as payment of taxes, penalties, interest, recording fees, and any other charges due the County of Suffolk, pursuant to Local Law, by applicant, through November 30, 2015; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) Lead Agency, hereby finds and determines that adoption of this law is not an action within the meaning of the State Environmental Quality Review Act and the regulations adopted thereto. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.2(b) (2). The Legislature further finds and determines that even if the adoption of the local law is an action within the meaning of SEQRA, the adoption of law is a Type II action constituting a legislative decision in connection with routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priority. See 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.13(d) (15) and (21). As a Type II action, the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Section 617.5(a)(1); and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the Director of Real Estate, and/or her designee, be and she hereby is authorized to execute and acknowledge a Quitclaim Deed to SHULTZ'S HOLDING CORP., 1155 Montauk Highway, Patchogue, NY 11772, to transfer the interest of Suffolk County in the above described property and on the above described terms.

DATED:

APPROVED BY: _____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval: _____

SUFFOLK COUNTY
DIVISION OF REAL PROPERTY
ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT
CLOSING STATEMENT

1507

May 06, 2015

Tax Map No.: 0500-412.00-03.00-017.002
Name of Last Legal Fee Owner: SHULTZ'S HOLDING CORP.

TREASURER'S COMPUTATION	$26,461.86
Taxes.....2014/2015	$6,607.07
Certified Mail Fees	$12.22
License Fee Collected	OPEN
Repairs	OPEN
Other Expenses	OPEN
TOTAL	$33,081.15
Monies Received	$33,081.15
RESOLUTION AMOUNT	$33,081.15

PREPARED BY:

Peter Belyea for Lori Sklar
Redemption Unit
(631) 853-5932

APPROVED:

Annette Brewer 5/6/2015
Accounting

COMPUTATION BY SUFFOLK COUNTY TREASURER

DISTRICT	SECTION	BLOCK	LOT
0500	412.00	03.00	017.002

ITEM #:

A. PRINCIPAL AMOUNT DUE ON ALL UNPAID TAXES:

YEAR	AMOUNT
2012	$ 7,957.32
2013	$ 8,366.22
2014	$ 7,950.63

	TOTAL:	$ 24,274.17
B. INTEREST DUE		$ 927.60
C. TOTAL		$ 25,201.77
D. 5% LINE C		$ 1,260.09
SUBTOTAL		**$ 26,461.86**
E. FEE		
F. MISC	**2015 PROPERTY TAXES**	$ 6,607.07
G. MISC	**CERTIFIED MAILING FEES**	$ 12.22
H. MISC		
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:		**$ 33,081.15**

CERTIFICATION BY COUNTY TREASURER

I, Douglas W. Sutherland, Chief Deputy County Treasurer of the County of Suffolk, in the State of New York do hereby certify that the above monies are now due and owing upon the real property sought to be redeemed and that such sums are applied by law and taken from official books and records in my custody.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my official seal at Riverhead, County of Suffolk and State of New York.

25-Mar-15

Douglas W. Sutherland
Chief Deputy County Treasurer

**Interest and penalty computed to and including 09/21/15

mas

1507

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

   Resolution **X**

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

   Authorizing the sale, pursuant to Local Law No. 16-1976, of real property acquired under Section 46 of the Suffolk County Tax Act
   SHULTZ'S HOLDING CORP.
   0500-412.00-03.00-017.002

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

   Convey County owned parcel to prior owner

4. Will the Proposed Legislation have a fiscal impact? Yes **X** No____

5. If the answer to Item 4 is "yes", on what will it impact?
   (circle appropriate category)

(County)	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", provide detailed explanation of Impact

   The County will recoup the amount of taxes paid on the property taken by the tax deed.

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 years on each affected Political or other subdivision

   N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

   N/A

9. Timing of Impact

   2015

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer | Signature of Preparer | Date

    Peter Belyea for Lori Sklar | | 5/6/15

2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1507

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

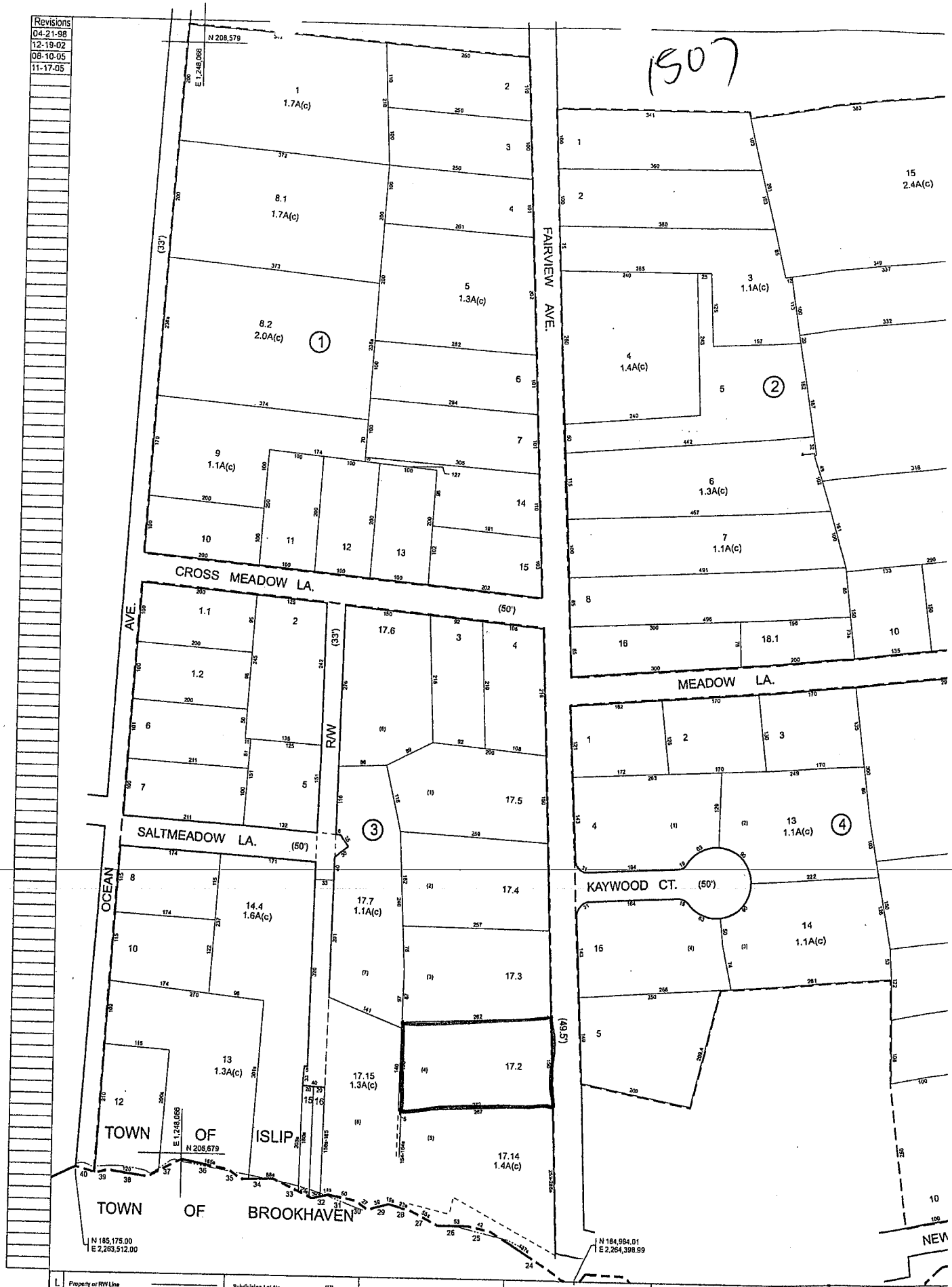
COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	$0	$0.00		$0.000

NOTES:

1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office



LEGEND							
Property or RW Line		Subdivision Lot No.	(12)	Block Limit		School District Line	SCH
Denotes Common Owner	Z	Subdivision Block/Bldg. No.	(21)	Block No.	2	Fire District Line	F
Subdivision Lot Line		Deed Dimension	82	County Line		Water District Line	W
Stream / Shore		Scaled Dimension	82±	Town Line		Light District Line	L
Parcel No.	23	Deed Area	12.1 A(d) or 12.1A	Village Line		Park District Line	P
		Calculated Area	12.1 A(c)			Sewer District Line	S

Hydrant District Line	H
Refuse District Line	R
Historical District Line	HST
Ambulance District Line	A
Wastewater District Line	WW

UNLESS DRAWN OTHERWISE, ALL PROPERTI
ARE WITHIN THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS:

SCHOOL	5	SE
FIRE	2	HY
LIGHT		WA
PARK	1	RE
AMBULANCE		WA

te distance:
s approximately
0.86 mi. vertically,
Scale 1:24,000
0 1,000 2,000 3,000 4,000 5,000 Feet
0 200 400 600 800 1,000 1,200 1,400 Meters
Joins Map 22
Joins Map 29
J1
K1
L1
M1
N1
73°04'30"
73°03'45"
73°03'00"
73°02'15"
40°45'00"
40°44'15"
40°43'30"
40°42'45"
13
12
11
10
1507
11702
11705
11715
PATCHOGUE
SAYVILLE
BAYPORT
BLUEPOINT
Long Island Railroad
Bayport Aerodrome
Sans-Souci Lakes County Nature Preserve
Roosevelt Estate County Park
Bayport-Bluepoint HS
Five Mile Look Park
N.Y.S. Conservation Area Access by Permit
N.Y.S. Conservation Area
Bayport Beach
Sayville Beach
Brown Pt
Blue Pt
Brown Creek
Ferry
SOUTH BAY
BROOKHAVEN
500-412-3-17.2

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1507

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Real Property
Acquisition and Management

May 11, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
Hauppauge, New York 11788-0099

Re: Tax Map No. 0500-412.00-03.00-017.002
SHULTZ'S HOLDING CORP.

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Enclosed herewith for your approval is an original of the proposed resolution with documentation pursuant to:

Local Law No. 16-1976, as amended – Authorizing the redemption of real property.

I would appreciate your placing this on the legislative agenda at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Wayne R. Thompson
Real Property Management Supervisor

WRT:PB:lag

Attachment

cc: CE Reso Review (e-copy)

Intro. Res. No. 1508 -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/2015
Introduced by Presiding Officer, on request of County Executive

RESOLUTION NO. –2015, AUTHORIZING THE REAPPROPRIATION OF SEWER GRANT FUNDS

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 83-2015 authorized the release of monies previously transferred and appropriated to fund sewer grants and loans to the Town of Riverhead, Town of Babylon, Village of Patchogue, and Village of Northport by Resolution No. 866-2013, consistent with the provisions of Local Law No. 31-2014; and

WHEREAS, the funds awarded to the Town of Babylon by Resolution No. 866-2013 and Resolution No. 83-2015 for Phase I of a multi-phase sewer infrastructure project were not provided prior to completion of the work therein; and

WHEREAS, the Sewer Infrastructure Committee reviewed and approved an amended application to re-appropriate the same funds to the Town of Babylon from Phase I, which was previously approved, to Phase II; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that the release of monies previously transferred and appropriated to fund a sewer grant to the Town of Babylon by Resolution No. 866-2013 and Resolution No. 83-2015 is hereby approved and authorized consistent with the provisions of Local Law No. 31-2014; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the County Executive is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to enter into agreements, subject to the approval of the County Attorney, necessary to effectuate and finalize the grants to the Town of Babylon in the amounts set forth in Resolution No. 866-2013; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) lead agency, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Section 617.5(c)(20) and (27) of Title 6 of the NEW YORK CODE OF RULES AND REGULATIONS (6 NYCRR) and within the meaning of Section 8-0109(2) of the NEW YORK ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW as a promulgation of regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and legislative decisions in connection with continuing agency administration, management and information collection, and the Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) is hereby directed to circulate any appropriate SEQRA notices of determination of non-applicability or non-significance in accordance with this resolution.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____
County Executive of Suffolk County

Date of Approval:

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION 1508

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law _____ Charter Law _____

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

AUTHORIZING THE REAPPROPRIATION OF SEWER GRANT FUNDS

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation

To release monies previously transferred and appropriated to fund a sewer grant to the Town of Babylon by Resolution No. 866-2013 and Resolution No. 83-2015 for Phase I of a multi-phase sewer infrastructure project, which were not provided prior to completion of the work, to Phase II.

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? **YES** ___ **NO** X

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes",on what will it impact? (Circle appropriate category)

County	Town	Economic Impact
Village	School District	Other (Specify):
Library District	Fire District	

6. If the answer to item 4 is "yes", Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact:

N/A

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact

N/A

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer	*11. Signature of Preparer*	*12. Date*
Sarah Lansdale Director of Plannng		5/13/15

SCIN FORM 175b (10/95)

Colleen Capece
Special Projects Coordinator — 5/20/15

FINANCIAL IMPACT
2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY
COST TO THE AVERAGE TAXPAYER

1508

GENERAL FUND

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

POLICE DISTRICT AND DISTRICT COURT

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

COMBINED

	2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY	2015 COST TO AVG TAXPAYER	2015 AV TAX RATE PER $100	2015 FEV TAX RATE PER $1000
TOTAL	**$0**	**$0.00**		$0.000

NOTES:
1) SOURCE FOR NUMBER OF FAMILY PARCELS AND CORRESPONDING ASSESSED VALUATION: SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY, 2014.
2) SOURCE FOR TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION FOR COUNTY PURPOSES: SCHEDULE A, REPORT OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR 2014-2015.
3) SOURCE FOR EQUALIZATION RATES: 2014 COUNTY EQUALIZATION RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND ASSESSMENTS.

To be completed by the Executive Budget Office

1508

2015 1NTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

MEMORANDUM OF SUPPORT

TITLE OF BILL: AUTHORIZING THE REAPPROPRIATION OF SEWER GRANT FUNDS

PURPOSE OR GENERAL IDEA OF BILL: To re-appropriate the same sewer grant funds awarded to the Town of Babylon by Resolution No. 866-2013 and Resolution No. 83-2015 for Phase I of a multi-phase sewer infrastructure project, to Phase II.

SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS: To release monies previously transferred and appropriated to fund a sewer grant to the Town of Babylon for Phase I of a multi-phase sewer infrastructure project be re-appropriated for Phase II consistent with the provisions of Local Law No. 31-2014.

JUSTIFICATION: Resolution No. 83-2015 authorized the release of monies previously transferred and appropriated to fund sewer grants and loans to the Town of Riverhead, Town of Babylon, Village of Patchogue, and Village of Northport by Resolution No. 866-2013, consistent with the provisions of Local Law No. 31-2014; and the funds awarded to the Town of Babylon by Resolution No. 866-2013 and Resolution No. 83-2015 for Phase I of a multi-phase sewer infrastructure project were not provided prior to completion of the work therein.

The Sewer Infrastructure Committee reviewed and approved an amended application to re-appropriate the same funds to the Town of Babylon from Phase I, which was previously approved, to Phase II.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS: There is no fiscal impact.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

1508

Steven Bellone
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Department of
Economic Development and Planning

Joanne Minieri
Deputy County Executive and Commissioner

Division of Planning
and Environment

May 12, 2015

Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive
H. Lee Dennison Bldg. – 12th Floor
Hauppauge, New York 11788-0099

Re: Reso-EDP-Reappropriation of Sewer Grant Funds

Dear Mr. Schneider:

Enclosed herewith for your approval is original copy of the proposed resolution with documentation pursuant to:

AUTHORIZING THE REAPPROPRIATION OF SEWER GRANT FUNDS

I would appreciate your placing this on the legislative agenda at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Sarah Lansdale
Director of Planning

Enclosures

cc: Joanne Minieri, Deputy County Executive and Commissioner
Dept. of Economic Development and Planning

RESOLUTION NO. CONTROL#1009-2015

Intro. Res. # 1509-15 Laid on Table 6/2/15

INTRODUCED BY PRESIDING OFFICER
ON REQUEST OF THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

RESOLUTION NO. _____2015
TO READJUST, COMPROMISE, AND GRANT
REFUNDS AND CHARGE-BACKS ON REAL
PROPERTY CORRECTION OF ERRORS BY:
COUNTY LEGISLATURE (CONTROL #1009-2015)

WHEREAS, the Director of the Real Property Tax Service Agency, under appropriate sections of the Real Property Tax Law, will cause to have investigated and a determination made as to whether those submitted "Correction of Error" items which would amend the assessment and tax rolls shall be recommended for approval (or recommended for denial) to the Suffolk County Legislature, and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Suffolk may cancel assessments, grant refunds of taxes in case of correction of errors on the assessment and tax rolls, and pursuant to the provisions of the Real Property Tax Law, and

WHEREAS, the properties represented by the tax item number and/or Suffolk County tax map number and indicated below have been duly investigated by the Real Property Tax Service Agency, and the procedures of the Real Property Tax Law having been fully complied with, together with documentation and amended tax statements placed on file with the County, as submitted by the appropriate Assessor and/or Receiver of Taxes, then

1. BE IT RESOLVED, that the taxes for the properties represented by the tax item number and/or Suffolk County Tax Map Number, as shown, for the year or year specified be readjusted or refunded in full or part in the amount set opposite each such parcel as herein indicated, and

2. BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the amount of such refund, if tax paid or charge-back, be made to the respective TOWN as provided by law.

RESOLUTION NO. CONTROL#1009-2015

KEY	EXPLANATION	RPTL SEC	LIMITATIONS
A	Clerical Error	556	3 years
B	Unlawful Entry	556	3 years
C	Error in Essential Fact	556a	3 years

RESOLUTION NO. CONTROL#1009-2015

(A/B - Chapter 634 Laws 1976) (C - Chapter 124 Laws 1975)

Key	Town	Year	S.C. Tax Map No	Original Tax	Corrected Tax	Chargeback Refund, if Tax Paid
A	BABYLON	14/15	0100 15500 0100 044000	8098.65	3524.51	4574.14
A	BABYLON	14/15	0100 18600 0100 082000	10074.88	6928.12	3146.76
A	BABYLON	14/15	0102 02000 0200 059000	15331.67	5682.52	9649.15
A	BROOKHAVEN	14/15	0200 11800 0800 029000	9226.33	4815.71	4410.62
A	EAST HAMPTON	12/13	0300 03200 0100 015001	7899.68	5215.54	2684.14
C	ISLIP	14/15	0500 22200 0200 035000	9784.65	6567.85	3216.80
C	ISLIP	13/14	0500 22200 0200 035000	9484.22	6375.10	3109.12
C	ISLIP	12/13	0500 22200 0200 035000	9186.09	6176.49	3009.60
C	ISLIP	13/14	0500 42000 0100 022000	13206.55	10546.95	2659.60
C	ISLIP	14/15	0500 42000 0100 022000	13380.85	10678.35	2702.50
A	SMITHTOWN	14/15	0800 15500 0400 009001	54049.46	46167.94	7881.52
A	SMITHTOWN	14/15	0800 09900 0100 012004	11256.23	5974.69	5281.54
A	SMITHTOWN	14/15	0800 11801 0300 027000	8495.57	2751.41	5744.16
A	SMITHTOWN	14/15	0800 16300 0400 042000	8096.66	5509.62	2587.04

As Provided and Requested By Town Assessor or Receiver of Taxes
APPROVED BY:

County Executive of Suffolk County Date of Approval:

1509

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL IMPACT
OF PROPOSED SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION

1. Type of Legislation

Resolution X Local Law Charter Law

2. Title of Proposed Legislation

TO READJUST, COMPROMISE, AND GRANT REFUNDS AND CHARGE-BACKS ON REAL PROPERTY CORRECTION OF ERRORS

3. Purpose of Proposed Legislation Yes ____ No____

SEE NO. 2 ABOVE

4. Will the Proposed Legislation Have a Fiscal Impact? Yes No X

5. If the answer to item 4 is "yes," on what will it impact? (circle appropriate category)

County Town Economic Impact

Village School District Other (Specify):

Library District Fire District

6. If the answer to item 5 is "yes," Provide Detailed Explanation of Impact

N/A

7. Total Financial Cost of Funding over 5 Years on Each Affected Political or Other Subdivision.

N/A

8. Proposed Source of Funding

N/A

9. Timing of Impact

2015

10. Typed Name & Title of Preparer 11. Signature of Preparer 12. Date May 18, 2015

A. BARTEL RPAT I

REQUEST FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATION
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

(1) Please limit this suggestion form to ONE proposal.
(2) Describe in detail.
(3) Attach all pertinent backup material.

Submitting Department
Real Property Tax Service Agency
County Center
Riverhead

Department Contact Person:
Alison Bartel
631-852-1458

Suggestion Involves:

Technical Amendment __X____ New Program_____

Grant Award_____ Contract (New_____ Rev._____)

Summary of Problem: (explanation of why this legislation is needed.)

TO READJUST, COMPROMISE, AND GRANT
REFUNDS AND CHARGE-BACKS ON REAL PROPERTY
CORRECTION OF ERRORS

Proposed Changes in Present Statute: (Please specify section when possible.)

N/A

STEVEN BELLONE
SUFFOLK COUNTY EXECUTIVE

REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

PENNY WELLS LAVALLE, MAI, CCIM, CCD

DIRECTOR

Memorandum

To: Jon Schneider, Deputy County Executive

From: Penny Wells LaValle, MAI, CCIM, CCD

Date: May 18, 2015

Re: Resolution Control No. 1009-2015

ATTACHED FOR YOUR REVIEW PLEASE FIND CORRECTION OF ERRORS CONTROL NO. 1009-2015

300 Center Drive
Riverhead, New York 11901-3398
Phone (631) 852-1550
Fax (631) 852-1566
Drafting Fax (631 852-2938

REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY
CORRECTION OF ERRORS APPLICATION
CORRECTION/REFUND OF REAL PROPERTY TAX

61

Note: This is not a grievance form. This is a taxpayer's application for County review of a possible error in an assessment. Separate application is required for each tax year.

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

1. **Applicant:** TOWN OF BABYLON **Phone:**
Address: 200 E Sunrise Hwy, Lindenhurst, NY **Zip Code:** 11757

2. **Owner:** - Cicchetti Family Trust,John & Eric Cicchetti-trustee **Phone:**
Address: 490 Heathcote Rd, N Lindenhurst, NY **Zip Code:** 11757

3. **Tax Bill Address of Property:** same as above **Zip Code:**

4. **Description of Property Within Town of:** Babylon
S.C. Tax Map: **Dist.** 0100 **Sec.** 155.00 **Block** 1.00 **Lot** 44.000
Item #: 222129006 **Tax Bill Year** 2014/2015

REASON: Check either 5, 6, or 7. Check one sentence that best describes your error.

5. (X) Clerical Error - R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 2 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556-3 year limit)
- Para. A - ( ) Mistake in transcription
- B - (X) Mathematical computation - partial exemption
- C - ( ) Failure of Assessor to act on partial exemption
- D - ( ) Mathematical computation - Extension of tax
- E - ( ) Special Benefit Assessment
- F - ( ) Double Assessment
- G - ( ) Arithmetical Mistake
- H - ( ) Incorrect entry of a relevied school tax - previously paid
- I - ( ) Mistake in transcription of a relevied school tax

6. ( ) Unlawful Entry - R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 7 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556-3 year limit)
- Para. B - ( ) Outside boundaries of assessing unit
- C - ( ) Entry on roll - without authority
- D - ( ) State Land
- E - ( ) Special franchise

Over $2500

7. ( ) Error in Essential Fact - R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 3 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556a-3 yr limit)
- Para. A - ( ) Improvement destroyed/removed prior to taxable status date
- B - ( ) Improvement non-existent/present on different parcel
- C - ( ) Incorrect acreage which resulted in incorrect assessment
- D - ( ) Ommission of value prior to taxable status date
- E - ( ) Misclassification (Town of Islip only)

8. Explanation of Error: Change COP from 215 to 215X, 0 units, reduce assessed value from 3,040 to 1,260, remove 1 garbage charge, remove enhanced star exemption, veterans exemption remains

Signature of Applicant: Date: 4/17/15

Forward to: Director, Real Property Tax Service Agency
Suffolk County Center
300 Center Drive
Riverhead, NY 11901

EA 4/6 - Rev. 1/89 Part 1

FROM: TOWN OF: BABYLON DATE: 4/13/2015

The following information is supplied for the express purpose of amending the Town assessment roll, and/or tax roll, and/or tax warrant, and which is to be made part of a Suffolk County Legislative resolution. Part "A" (1 through 8) is to be completed by the Assessor. Part "B" (9 through 14) is to be completed by the Assessor or Receiver of Taxes, as applicable.

Part A
1. S.C. Tax Map No. 100-155.00-1.00-44.000
2. Town Item No. 222129006 Tax Year 2014/2015
3. Applicant: Cicchetti Family Trust, John & Eric Cicchetti-Trustees
4. Address: 490 Heathcote Rd, N Lindenhurst, NY 11757
5. Assessed Value: 3,040, COP 215, 5000/750, 2000/680 , 1- refuse
6. Corrected Assessment: 1,260, COP 215X, 5000/750, 0- refuse
7. Total Tax Levied in Roll: $8,098.65 (to appear in resolution)

Items 1 through 7 reviewed and authorized by:
Name: Joan M. Ball Title: Assessor
Signature: Joan M. Ball

Part B
8. Correct Tax Code: 114, Sch #4, (SW001, SW002, GA000, SW003)
9. Correct Tax Rate: 315.2228 + 35.74 (sewer per parcel)
10. Correct Total Tax: $3,524.51 (to appear in resolution)
11. Correct Total Refund: (to appear in resolution)
12. Correct Total Chargeback: $4,574.14 (to appear in resolution)
13. If special instructions are required regarding a refund, please specify:

Items 8 through 13 reviewed and authorized by:
Name: Corinne DiSamma Title: Receiver of taxes
Signature: Corinne DiSamma, Receiver of Taxes

*Note: Reverse side to be completed for the County Treasurer's Office.

Standard
Rev. 3/06
Part - 2

SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

CORRECTION OF ERRORS-RECOMMENDATION REPORT

1. APPLICANT / OWNER	CICCHETTI FAMILY TRUST, JOHN & ERIC CICCHETTI AS TRUSTEES
2. TAX YEAR	2014/2015
3. TAX MAP NUMBER	0100 15500 0100 044000
4. DATE RECEIVED	5/8/15
	LOG # 61

RECOMMENDATION TO LEGISLATURE:											
A.	X	APPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW								
			SEC.	550	SUB.	2	PARA.	B			
B.		DISAPPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS NOT CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW								
			SEC.		SUB.		PARA.				
	GRIEVANCE DAY PROCEDURE										
	STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS EXPIRED										
	ASSESSOR'S RECORDS INCONCLUSIVE										
	NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RELIEF RPTL SEC. 550-559										
SIGNED	A. Bartel APPRAISAL TECHNICIAN I Alison L. Bartel										
SIGNED	G. SIMONSON DEPUTY DIRECTOR G. Simonson										

REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY
CORRECTION OF ERRORS APPLICATION
CORRECTION/REFUND OF REAL PROPERTY TAX

62

Note: This is not a grievance form. This is a taxpayer's application for County review of a possible error in an assessment. Separate application is required for each tax year.

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

1. Applicant: TOWN OF BABYLON **Phone:** _____

Address: 200 E Sunrise Hwy, Lindenhurst, NY **Zip Code:** 11757

2. Owner: - Eddie Y Sule **Phone:** _____

Address: 217 Lido Prom W, Lindenhurst, NY **Zip Code:** 11757

3. Tax Bill Address of Property: same as above **Zip Code:** _____

4. Description of Property Within Town of: Babylon

S.C. Tax Map: **Dist.** 100 **Sec.** 186.00 **Block** 1.00 **Lot** ~~80.000~~ 082.000

Item #: 260839007 **Tax Bill Year** 2014/2015

REASON: Check either 5, 6, or 7. Check one sentence that best describes your error.

5. (X) Clerical Error - R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 2 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556-3 year limit)

Para. A -	( )	Mistake in transcription
B -	(X)	Mathematical computation - partial exemption
C -	( )	Failure of Assessor to act on partial exemption
D -	( )	Mathematical computation - Extension of tax
E -	( )	Special Benefit Assessment
F -	( )	Double Assessment
G -	( )	Arithmetical Mistake
H -	( )	Incorrect entry of a relevied school tax - previously paid
I -	( )	Mistake in transcription of a relevied school tax

6. ( ) Unlawful Entry - R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 7 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556-3 year limit)

Para. B -	( )	Outside boundaries of assessing unit
C -	( )	Entry on roll - without authority
D -	( )	State Land
E -	( )	Special franchise

Over $2500

7. (X) Error in Essential Fact - R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 3 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556a-3 yr limit)

Para. A -	(X)	Improvement destroyed/removed prior to taxable status date
B -	( )	Improvement non-existent/present on different parcel
C -	( )	Incorrect acreage which resulted in incorrect assessment
D -	( )	Ommission of value prior to taxable status date
E -	( )	Misclassification (Town of Islip only)

8. Explanation of Error: Reduce assessed value from 3,700 to 2,640 per prior year small claim, (AR#13-801573), basic star remains

Signature of Applicant: Joan M. Race **Date:** 4/17/15

Forward to: Director, Real Property Tax Service Agency
Suffolk County Center
300 Center Drive
Riverhead, NY 11901

EA 4/6 - Rev. 1/89 Part 1

FROM: TOWN OF: BABYLON DATE: 4/13/2015

The following information is supplied for the express purpose of amending the Town assessment roll, and/or tax roll, and/or tax warrant, and which is to be made part of a Suffolk County Legislative resolution. Part "A" (1 through 8) is to be completed by the Assessor. Part "B" (9 through 14) is to be completed by the Assessor or Receiver of Taxes, as applicable.

Part A
1. S.C. Tax Map No. 100-186.00-1.00-82.000
2. Town Item No. 260839007 Tax Year 2014/2015
3. Applicant: Eddie Y Sule
4. Address: 217 Lido Prom W, Lindenhurst, NY 11757
5. Assessed Value: 3,700, COP 211, 2000/680, 1- refuse
6. Corrected Assessment: 2,640, COP 211, 2000/680, 1- refuse
7. Total Tax Levied in Roll: $10,074.88 (to appear in resolution)

Items 1 through 7 reviewed and authorized by:
Name: Joan M. Ball Title: Assessor
Signature: Joan M. Ball

Part B
8. Correct Tax Code: 147, Sch # 5, (SW001, SW002, GA000, SW003)
9. Correct Tax Rate: 296.8638 + sewer PP 35.74 + Garbage 258.17
10. Correct Total Tax: 6928.12 (to appear in resolution)
11. Correct Total Refund: _____ (to appear in resolution)
12. Correct Total Chargeback: 3146.76 (to appear in resolution)
13. If special instructions are required regarding a refund, please specify:

_____

_____

Items 8 through 13 reviewed and authorized by:
Name: Corinne DiSomma Title: Receiver of Taxes
Signature: Corinne DiSomma, Receiver of Taxes

*Note: Reverse side to be completed for the County Treasurer's Office.

Standard
Rev. 3/06
Part - 2

SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

CORRECTION OF ERRORS-RECOMMENDATION REPORT

1. APPLICANT / OWNER	EDDIE Y. SULE
2. TAX YEAR	2014/2015
3. TAX MAP NUMBER	0100 18600 0100 082000
4. DATE RECEIVED	5/8/15
	LOG #62

RECOMMENDATION TO LEGISLATURE:									
A.	X	APPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW						
			SEC.	550	SUB.	2	PARA.	B	
B.		DISAPPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS NOT CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW						
			SEC.		SUB.		PARA.		
	GRIEVANCE DAY PROCEDURE								
	STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS EXPIRED								
	ASSESSOR'S RECORDS INCONCLUSIVE								
	NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RELIEF RPTL SEC. 550-559								
SIGNED	A. Bartel APPRAISAL TECHNICIAN I Alison L. Bartel								
SIGNED	G. SIMONSON DEPUTY DIRECTOR G. Simonson								

REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

CORRECTION OF ERRORS APPLICATION
CORRECTION/REFUND OF REAL PROPERTY TAX

63

Note: This is not a grievance form. This is a taxpayer's application for County review of a possible error in an assessment. Separate application is required for each tax year.

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

1. Applicant: TOWN OF BABYLON **Phone:**

Address: 200 E Sunrise Hwy, Lindenhurst, NY **Zip Code:** 11757

2. Owner: John & Debra Martelli **Phone:**

Address: 37 East Shore Dr, Babylon, NY **Zip Code:** 11702

3. Tax Bill Address of Property: same as above **Zip Code:**

4. Description of Property Within Town of: Babylon

S.C. Tax Map: **Dist.** 102 **Sec.** 20.00 **Block** 2.00 **Lot** 59.000

Item #: 042263005 **Tax Bill Year** 2014/2015

REASON: Check either 5, 6, or 7. Check one sentence that best describes your error.

5. (X) Clerical Error - R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 2 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556-3 year limit)

Para. A -	( )	Mistake in transcription
B -	(X)	Mathematical computation - partial exemption
C -	( )	Failure of Assessor to act on partial exemption
D -	( )	Mathematical computation - Extension of tax
E -	( )	Special Benefit Assessment
F -	( )	Double Assessment
G -	( )	Arithmetical Mistake
H -	( )	Incorrect entry of a relevied school tax - previously paid
I -	( )	Mistake in transcription of a relevied school tax

6. ( ) Unlawful Entry - R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 7 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556-3 year limit)

Para. B -	( )	Outside boundaries of assessing unit
C -	( )	Entry on roll - without authority
D -	( )	State Land
E -	( )	Special franchise

Over #2500

7. ( ) Error in Essential Fact - R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 3 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556a-3 yr limit)

Para. A -	( )	Improvement destroyed/removed prior to taxable status date
B -	( )	Improvement non-existent/present on different parcel
C -	( )	Incorrect acreage which resulted in incorrect assessment
D -	( )	Ommission of value prior to taxable status date
E -	( )	Misclassification (Town of Islip only)

8. Explanation of Error: Reduce assessed value from 5,830 to 2,360 per assessor due to the fact that no repairs were ever done, (same damage since sandy), basic star remains

Signature of Applicant: Jane M. Pine **Date:** 4/17/15

Forward to: Director, Real Property Tax Service Agency
Suffolk County Center
300 Center Drive
Riverhead, NY 11901

EA 4/6 - Rev. 1/89 Part 1

FROM: TOWN OF: BABYLON DATE: 4/14/15

The following information is supplied for the express purpose of amending the Town assessment roll, and/or tax roll, and/or tax warrant, and which is to be made part of a Suffolk County Legislative resolution. Part "A" (1 through 8) is to be completed by the Assessor. Part "B" (9 through 14) is to be completed by the Assessor or Receiver of Taxes, as applicable.

Part A
1. S.C. Tax Map No. 102-20.00-2.00-59.000
2. Town Item No. 042263005 Tax Year 2014/2015
3. Applicant: John & Debra Martelli
4. Address: 37 East Shore Dr, Babylon, NY 11702
5. Assessed Value: 5,830, COP 213, 2000/680, 1-refuse RE050
6. Corrected Assessment: 2,360, COP 213, 2000/680, 1-refuse RE050
7. Total Tax Levied in Roll: $15,331.67 (to appear in resolution)

Items 1 through 7 reviewed and authorized by:
Name: Joan M. Ball Title: Assessor
Signature: Joan M. Ball

Part B
8. Correct Tax Code: 103, Sch #2, (SW001, SW002, GA000, SW003)
9. Correct Tax Rate: 278.0734 + sewer pp 35.74 + garbage 147.95 + RE050 157.30
10. Correct Total Tax: 5682.52 (to appear in resolution)
11. Correct Total Refund: _____ (to appear in resolution)
12. Correct Total Chargeback: 9649.15 (to appear in resolution)
13. If special instructions are required regarding a refund, please specify:

_____

_____

Items 8 through 13 reviewed and authorized by:
Name: Corinne DiSomma Title: Receiver of Taxes
Signature: Corinne DiSomma, Receiver of Taxes

*Note: Reverse side to be completed for the County Treasurer's Office.

Standard
Rev. 3/06
Part - 2

SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

CORRECTION OF ERRORS-RECOMMENDATION REPORT

1. APPLICANT / OWNER	JOHN MARTELLI & DEBRA MARTELLI
2. TAX YEAR	2014/2015
3. TAX MAP NUMBER	0102 02000 0200 059000
4. DATE RECEIVED	5/8/15
	LOG # 63

RECOMMENDATION TO LEGISLATURE:										
A.	X	APPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW							
			SEC.	550	SUB.	2	PARA.	B		
B.		DISAPPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS NOT CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW							
			SEC.		SUB.		PARA.			
	GRIEVANCE DAY PROCEDURE									
	STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS EXPIRED									
	ASSESSOR'S RECORDS INCONCLUSIVE									
	NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RELIEF RPTL SEC. 550-559									
SIGNED	A. Bartel APPRAISAL TECHNICIAN I Alison L. Bartel									
SIGNED	G. SIMONSON DEPUTY DIRECTOR G. Simonson									

473

SUFFOLK COUNTY
REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY
CORRECTION OF ERRORS APPLICATION
CORRECTION/REFUND OF REAL PROPERTY TAX

NO: 0996 2014/15

Mailed: 04/17/2015
Entered:
Clerk: GP
TO:

NOTE: THIS NOT A GRIEVANCE FORM. THIS IS A TAXPAYER'S APPLICATION FOR COUNTY REVIEW OF A POSSIBLE ERROR IN AN ASSESSMENT. SEPERATE APPLICATION IS REQUESTED FOR EACH TAX YEAR.

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

1. APPLICANT: JAMES RYAN

ADDRESS: 1 INDEPENDENCE HILL, FARMINGVILLE, NY 11738

OWNER: SHOTTEN DAVID S & KAREN S

ADDRESS: 23 HOPKINS CT, MOUNT SINAI NY 11766

3. TAX BILL ADDRESS OF PROPERTY: 23 HOPKINS CT, MOUNT SINAI NY 11766

SC TAX MP 0200 SEC 11800 BLOCK 0800 LOT 029000
TAX BILL ITEM #: 1161453 TX BILL YR: 2014/15

REASON: CHECK EITHER 5, 6 OR 7. CHECK ONE SENTENCE THAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR ERROR

5 (X) CLERICAL ERROR-RPTL 550 SEC 2 (RPTL EEO SEC 556-3 YEAR LIMIT)
- PARA. A ( ) MISTAKE IN TRANSCRIPTION
- B ( ) MATHEMATICAL COMPUTATION-PARTIAL EXEMPTION
- C (X) FAILURE OF ASSESSOR TO ACT ON A PARTIAL EXEMPTION
- D ( ) MATHEMATICAL COMPUTATION-EXTENSION OF TAX
- E ( ) SPECIAL BENEFIT ASSESSMENT
- F ( ) DOUBLE ASSESSMENT
- G ( ) ARITHMETICAL MISTAKE
- H ( ) INCORRECT ENTRY OF A RELEVIED SCHOOL TAX-PREVIOUSLY PAID
- I ( ) MISTAKE IN TRANSCRIPTION OF A RELEVIED SCHOOL TAX

6 ( ) UNLAWFUL ENTRY RPTL 550 SEC 7 (RPTL 550 SEC 556-3 YEAR LIMIT)
- PARA. B ( ) OUTSIDE BOUNDARIES OF ASSESSING UNIT
- C ( ) ENTRY ON ROLL-WITHOUT AUTHORITY
- D ( ) STATE LAND
- E ( ) SPECIAL FRANCHISE

7 ( ) ERROR IN ESSENTIAL FACT-RPTL 550 SEC 3 (RPTL 550 SEC 556A-3 YEAR LIMIT)
- PARA. A ( ) IMPROVEMENT DESTROYED/REMOVED PRIOR TO TAXABLE STATUS DATE
- B ( ) IMPROVEMENT NON-EXISTEBT/PRESENT ON DIFFERENT PARCEL
- C ( ) INCORRECT ACERAGE WHICH RESULTED IN INCORRECT ASSESSMENT
- D ( ) OMISSION OF VALUE PRIOR TO TAXABLE STATUS DATE
- E ( ) MISCLASSIFICATION (TOWN OF ISLIP ONLY)

EXPLANATION O'65 OMITTED Over $2500
S/B 40% (41800)

SIGNATURE OF OWNER DATE: 04/17/2015
JAMES RYAN

FORWARD TO: DIRECTOR
REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY
SUFFOLK COUNTY CENTER
RIVERHEAD NY 11901

STANDARD
EA4/6-REV.1/89
PART-1

TO: SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATURE AND
REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

FROM: TOWN OF: BROOKHAVEN DATE: 04/17/2015

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS SUPPLIED FOR THE EXPRESS PORPOSE OF AMENDING THE TOWN ASSESSMENT ROLL, AND/OR TAX ROLL, AND/OR TAX WARRANT AND WHICH IS TO MADE PART OF A SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION. PART "A" (1 THROUGH 8) IS TO BE COMPLETED BY THE ASSESSOR. PART "B" (9 THROUGH 14) IS TO BE COMPLETED BY THE ASSESSOR OR RECEIVER OF TAXES, AS APPLICABLE.

PART A

1 SC TAX MAP: 0200-118.00-08.00-029.000

2 TOWN ITEM NO: 1161453 TAX YEAR: 2014/15

3 APPLICANT: JAMES RYAN

4 ADDRESS: 1 INDEPENDENCE HILL, FARMINGVILLE, NY 11738

5 ASSESSED VALUE: $3,375

6 CORRECTED ASSESSMENT: $3,375

7 TOTAL TAX LEVIED IN ROLL: 9226.33

ITEM 1 THROUGH 7 REVIEWED AND AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME: GAIL PANKOWSKI TITLE: PRINCIPAL ASSESSMENT CLERK

SIGNATURE: Gail Pankowski

PART B

8 CORRECT TAX CODE: 07/171

9 CORRECT TAX RATE: 342.498

10 CORRECT TOTAL TAX: 4815.71

11 CORRECT TOTAL REFUND:

12 CORRECT TOTAL CHARGE BACK: 4,410.62

OR

13 IF SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS ARE REQUIRED REGARDING A REFUND, PLEASE SPECIFY:

ITEMS 8 THROUGH 13 REVIEWED AND AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME: GAIL PANKOWSKI TITLE: PRINCIPAL ASSESSMENT CLERK

SIGNATURE: Gail Pankowski

NOTE: REVERSE SIDE TO BE COMPLETED FOR THE COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

STANDARD
EA 4/6 REV. 6/84
PART-2

11-61453 LEVY DESC	% CHANGE	EX CDS	ADJ VAL	TX RATE	TAX AMOUNT
SCHOOL DIST - MOUNT SINAI UFSD	.2	S	2,255	245.226	5,943.38
LIBRARY DIST - MOUNT SINAI UFS	2.6		3,375	11.382	384.14
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK	.0		3,375	2.656	89.64
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK - POLICE	2.4		3,375	36.045	1,216.52
TOWN GENERAL - TOWN WIDE FUND	25.2		3,375	4.628	156.20
HIGHWAY - TOWN WIDE FUND	-33.5		3,375	1.854	62.57
TOWN GENERAL - PART TOWN FUND	18.8		3,375	2.028	68.45
HIGHWAY - PART TOWN FUND	1.7		3,375	12.135	409.56
SNOW RECOVERY TAXES	92.9		3,375	1.787	60.31
NEW YORK STATE MTA TAX	2.6		3,375	0.155	5.23
2004 $100M BOND ACT & OPEN SPA	13.7		3,375	1.814	61.22
FIRE DIST - MT SINAI	1.6		3,375	9.716	327.92
BROOKHAVEN LIGHTING DISTRICT	-5.0		3,375	1.180	39.83
AMBULANCE DIST - MOUNT SINAI	-18.8		3,375	4.890	165.04
REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW	25.8		3,375	6.444	217.49
OUT OF COUNTY TUITION TAX	.0		3,375	0.558	18.83

1ST HALF 4,613.17 2ND HALF 4,613.16 TOTAL 9,226.33

PF3 PREV PF5 RECALC PF11 NEXT ITEM PF12 MENU

11-61453 LEVY DESC	% CHANGE	EX CDS	ADJ VAL	TX RATE	TAX AMOUNT
SCHOOL DIST - MOUNT SINAI UFSD	.2	SS	905	245.226	2,632.83
LIBRARY DIST - MOUNT SINAI UFS	2.6	S	2,025	11.382	230.49
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK	.0	C	2,025	2.656	53.78
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK - POLICE	2.4	C	2,025	36.045	729.91
TOWN GENERAL - TOWN WIDE FUND	25.2	C	2,025	4.628	93.72
HIGHWAY - TOWN WIDE FUND	-33.5	C	2,025	1.854	37.54
TOWN GENERAL - PART TOWN FUND	18.8	C	2,025	2.028	41.07
HIGHWAY - PART TOWN FUND	1.7	C	2,025	12.135	245.73
SNOW RECOVERY TAXES	92.9	C	2,025	1.787	36.19
NEW YORK STATE MTA TAX	2.6	C	2,025	0.155	3.14
2004 $100M BOND ACT & OPEN SPA	13.7	C	2,025	1.814	36.73
FIRE DIST - MT SINAI	1.6		3,375	9.716	327.92
BROOKHAVEN LIGHTING DISTRICT	-5.0		3,375	1.180	39.83
AMBULANCE DIST - MOUNT SINAI	-18.8		3,375	4.890	165.04
REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW	25.8	C	2,025	6.444	130.49
OUT OF COUNTY TUITION TAX	.0	C	2,025	0.558	11.30

A FIRST HALF PAYMENT EXISTS FOR THIS PARCEL = 4,613.17

1ST HALF 4,613.17 2ND HALF 202.54 TOTAL 4,815.71

PF3 PREV PF5 RECALC PF11 NEXT ITEM PF12 MENU

SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

CORRECTION OF ERRORS-RECOMMENDATION REPORT

1. APPLICANT / OWNER	DAVID SHOTTEN & KAREN SHOTTEN
2. TAX YEAR	2014/2015
3. TAX MAP NUMBER	0200 11800 0800 029000
4. DATE RECEIVED	5/6/15
	LOG # 473

RECOMMENDATION TO LEGISLATURE:									
A.	X	APPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW						
			SEC.	550	SUB.	2	PARA.	C	
B.		DISAPPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS NOT CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW						
			SEC.		SUB.		PARA.		
	GRIEVANCE DAY PROCEDURE								
	STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS EXPIRED								
	ASSESSOR'S RECORDS INCONCLUSIVE								
	NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RELIEF RPTL SEC. 550-559								
SIGNED	A. Bartel APPRAISAL TECHNICIAN I Alison L. Bartel								
SIGNED	G. SIMONSON DEPUTY DIRECTOR G. Simonson								

18

Note: This is not a grievance form. This is a taxpayer's application for county review of a possible error in an assessment. Separate application is required for each tax year.

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

1. Applicant: Jeanne Nielsen Phone 631-324-4187
   Address: 300 Pantigo Place, Ste. 108, East Hampton, NY 11937
2. Owner: RITA FOSTER Phone _____
   Address: 96 BENSON DRIVE, MONTAUK, NY 11954
3. Tax Bill Address of Property: 6 WEST LAKE DRIVE, MONTAUK, NY 11954
4. Description of property within Town Of: EAST HAMPTON
   District 300
   Section 32
   Block 1
   Lot 15.1

Tax Bill Item No: _____ Tax Bill Year 2012/13

REASON: Check either 5, 6, or 7. Check one sentence that best describes your error.

5. Para. A-✓ Mistake in Transaction
   B-___ Mathematical computation – partial exemption
   C-___ Failure of Assessor to act on partial exemption
   D-___ Mathematical computation – extension of tax
   E-___ Special Benefits Assessment
   F-___ Double Assessment
   G-___ Arithmetical Mistake
   H-___ Incorrect entry of a re-levied school tax – previously paid
   I-___ Mistake in Transcription of a re-levied school tax

6. Unlawful Entry-R.P.T.L 550 Sec. 7 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556-3 year limit)
   Para. A-___ Entry Pursuant to section 490 R.P.T.L.
   B-___ Outside Boundaries of assessing unit
   C-___ Entry on roll-without authority
   D-___ State Land
   E-___ Special Franchise

7. Error in Essential Fact-R.P.T.L. 550 Sec.7 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556a-3 year limit)
   Para. A-___ Improvement destroyed/ removed prior to taxable status date
   B-___ Improvement non-existent/ present on different parcel
   C-___ Incorrect acreage which resulted in incorrect assessment
   D-___ Omission of value prior to taxable status date
   E-___ Misclassification (Town Of Islip ONLY)

8. Explanation of Error: EXEMPTION 41730 INADVERTENTLY LEFT OFF ROLL

Signature of Applicant: Jeanne Nielsen Date 10/8/2013

To: Suffolk Legislator and Real Property Tax Service Agency

From: Town of East Hampton Date_____

The following information is supplied for the express purpose of amending the Town Assessment Roll, and/or tax roll, and/or tax warrant, and which is to be made part of a Suffolk County Legislative resolution, Part "A" (1 through 8) is to be completed by the Assessor. Part "B" (9 through 14) is to be completed by the Assessor or receiver of Taxes, as applicable.

PART A

1) S.C. Tax map Number 300/32-1-15.1
2) Town Item Number _____ Tax Year_____
3) Applicant: Jeanne Nielsen
4) Address: 300 Pantigo Place, Ste. 108, East Hampton, NY 11937
5) Assessed Value: 8,500
6) Corrected Assessment 8,500 (EXEMPT AMOUNT - CODE 41730 = $3145)
7) Total Tax Levied in Roll 7899.68 (to appear in resolution)

Items 1 through 7 reviewed and authorized by:

Name JEANNE NIELSEN Title: Assessor

Signature Jeanne Nielsen

PART B

8) Correct Tax Code: 230 (to appear in resolution)
9) Correct Tax Rate: 929.37 (to appear in resolution)
10) Correct Total Tax 5215.54 (to appear in resolution)
11) Correct Total Refund 2,684.14 (to appear in resolution)
12) Correct Total Chargeback _____ (to appear in resolution)
13) If special instructions are required regarding a refund, please specify:

_____

_____

_____

Items 8 through 13 reviewed and authorized by:

Name JEANNE NIELSEN Title: ASSESSOR

Signature Jeanne Nielsen

Original Full Assessed Value_____ Corrected Full Assessed Value _____

Type of Exemption(s) _____

Original Exemption Value_____ Corrected Exemption Value_____

BREAKDOWN

Original Levy			**Corrected Levy**		
Value Applied	Division	Tax Amount	Value Applied	Division	Tax Amount
_____	County	$_____	_____	County	$_____
_____	Co. Police	$_____	_____	Co. Police	$_____
_____	Town	$_____	_____	Town	$_____
_____	Town outside of Village	$_____	_____	Town outside of Village	$_____
_____	Highway	$_____	_____	Highway	$_____
_____	Sewer (County only)	$_____	_____	Sewer (County only)	$_____
_____	School	$_____	_____	School	$_____
_____	Garbage/ Refuse	$_____	_____	Garbage/ Refuse	$_____
_____	Special Districts	$_____	_____	Special Districts	$_____
	Other:				
_____	_____	$_____	_____	_____	$_____
_____	_____	$_____	_____	_____	$_____
_____	_____	$_____	_____	_____	$_____
_____	_____	$_____	_____	_____	$_____
_____	_____	$_____	_____	_____	$_____

School District Name _____ Number_____

Sewer District Number _____

Summary Record Card generated on 5/5/2015 11:29:28 AM by Alessandra Lattanzio

Town of East Hampton test

Tax Map # 472489 032.000-0001-015.001 0000

Parcel Id 64345
6 W LAKE DR
RITA FOSTER Since May 1986
BENSON DR
MONTAUK, NY 11954

Class	117 HORSE FARM	**Roll Section**	1 Taxable
Property Type	2 Open Space	**Nbhd**	472406 Montauk
School District	472406 472406	**Zoning2**	472406 472406
Zoning3	472406 472406	**Size Total**	17.71 Acres
		Date	11/30/1999
FY	2012 L100 M100 B100	**Method Use**	Comparable Sales
		Appr. Value	

Tax Exemptions

Exempt No	Exempt Desc	Start Date	End Date	Amount	Tax Rate	Net Amount
41730	Ag Lnd IndvNot In AgDi(	3/1/2012		$3,145		$2,684.14

Tax Levy Maintenance

Levy No	Levy Desc	Levy Type	Exemptions	Taxable Val.	Tax Rate	Taxes
472406	Montauk School (404)	School District	3,145	5,355	53.31	$2,854.76
4ll406	Montauk Library	Library District	3,145	5,355	2.199	$117.76
1 gc10	Suffolk County	County District	3,145	5,355	2.569	$137.57
1 gc20	Tuition Tax County Mandat	County District	3,145	5,355	0.08	$4.28
2 gg10	General Town Outside Vill	City / Town Distri	3,145	5,355	22.664	$1,213.66
2 gg11	East Hampton Airport	Other City/Town	3,145	5,355	0	$0.00
2 gh10	Town Highway Outside Vill	Highway District	3,145	5,355	3.271	$175.16
5 fd16	Montauk Fire District	Special District		8,500	5.013	$426.11
7 rg50	Recycling & Solid Waste D	Special District		8,500	1.603	$136.26
7 ww40	Scavenger Waste Water	Special District		8,500	0.375	$31.88
8 lt34	Montauk Light District	Special District		8,500	0.6	$51.00
9 mc20	Nys-real-prop-tax-law	Other District	3,145	5,355	1.166	$62.44
9 MC30	MTA TAX	Other District	3,145	5,355	0.087	$4.66
		TOTAL				**$5,215.54**

Property Area

Nbhd	472406 Montauk	**Fire Dist**	8 Montauk Fire District
School Dist	472406 472406		

Legal Description

Front Size		**Class**	117 HORSE FARM
Size 1		**Primary Land Property Type**	2 Open Space
Size 2	17.71 Acres		
Size Total	17.71 Acres		

Notes & Comments S Fulton Dr. Greenfield Dr. Mtk Point State Blvd. Map 1020

Building Information

Id	Effective Year	Location
1228.0	2007	6 W LAKE DR

Owner (Current)

RITA FOSTER
BENSON DR
MONTAUK, NY 11954

SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

CORRECTION OF ERRORS-RECOMMENDATION REPORT

1. APPLICANT / OWNER	RITA FOSTER
2. TAX YEAR	2012/2013
3. TAX MAP NUMBER	0300 03200 0100 015001
4. DATE RECEIVED	5/11/15
	LOG # 18

RECOMMENDATION TO LEGISLATURE:										
A.	X	APPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW							
			SEC.	550	SUB.	2	PARA.	A		
B.		DISAPPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS NOT CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW							
			SEC.		SUB.		PARA.			
	GRIEVANCE DAY PROCEDURE									
	STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS EXPIRED									
	ASSESSOR'S RECORDS INCONCLUSIVE									
	NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RELIEF RPTL SEC. 550-559									
SIGNED	A. Bartel APPRAISAL TECHNICIAN I Alison L. Bartel									
SIGNED	G. SIMONSON DEPUTY DIRECTOR G. Simonson									

SUFFOLK COUNTY
REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY
CORRECTION OF ERRORS APPLICATION
CORRECTION/REFUND OF REAL PROPERTY TAX

132

Note: This is not a grievance form. This is a taxpayer's application for County review of a possible error in assessment. Separate application is required for each tax year.

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

1: Applicant: MARIO A SORTO & NORA M SORTO & MARIO SORTO JR Phone:
Address: 1572 LINCOLN BLVD, BAY SHORE, NY
Zip: 11706

2. Owner: SAME Phone:
Address:
Zip:

3. Tax Bill Address of Property: SAME

4. Description of property within Town of: ISLIP
S.C. Tax Map: 0500-222.00-02.00-035.000
Tax Bill Item Number: 435910 Tax Bill Year: 2014/2015

Select either 5, 6, or 7.

5. Clerical Error - RPTL 550 Sec. 2 (RPTL Sec. 556-3 year limit)

6. Unlawful Entry - RPTL 550 Sec. 7 (RPTL Sec. 556a-3 year limit)

7. Error in Essential Fact - RPTL 550 Sec. 3 (RPTL Sec. 556a-3 year limit) Over $2500

Selection Made: ***7. Error in Essential Fact - RPTL 550 Sec. 3 (RPTL Sec. 556a-3 year limit)***

Description: ***Para. B - Improvement non-existent/present on different parcel***

8. Explanation of error: ADDITION TO DWELLING NEVER CONSTRUCTED.

Signature of Assessor: _____ Date: April 27, 2015

Forward to: Director
Real Property Tax Service Agency
Suffolk County Center
Riverhead, NY 11901

Standard - EA 4/6 Rev. 1/89 - Part 1

To: Suffolk County Legislature and Real Property Tax Service Agency
From: Town of Islip Date: April 27, 2015

The following information is supplied for the express purpose of amending the Town assessment roll, and/or tax roll, and/or tax warrant, and which is to be made part of a Suffolk County Legislative resolution. Part "A" (1 - 8) is to be completed by the Assessor. Part "B" (9 - 13) is to be completed by the Assessor or Receiver of Taxes, as applicable:

Part A

1. S.C. Tax Map No. 0500-222.00-02.00-035.000
2. Town Item No. 435910 Tax Year 2014/2015
3. Applicant MARIO A SORTO & NORA M SORTO & MARIO SORTO JR
4. Address 1572 LINCOLN BLVD, BAY SHORE, NY
5. Assessed Value 50,000
   Vets CTH SCH Star 7,250
   Other
6. *Corrected* Assessment 34,000
   Vets CTH SCH STAR 7,250
   Other
7. Total Tax Levied in Roll: $9784.65 (to appear in resolution)
   Items 1 - 7 reviewed and authorized by:
   Name: **RONALD F. DEVINE, JR.** Title: **ASSESSOR**
   Signature _____
8. Correct Tax Code: 515 H/N HOM PC 210
9. Correct Tax Rate: 20.1050 H/N HOM PC 210
10. Correct Total Tax: 6,567.85 (to appear in resolution)
11. Correct Total Refund: _____ (to appear in resolution)
    or
12. Correct Total Chargeback: 3,216.80 (to appear in resolution)
13. If special instructions are required regarding a refund, please specify:

    _____

    _____

    Items 8 - 13 reviewed and authorized by:
    Name: Alexis Weik Title: Receiver of Taxes
    Signature: Alexis Weik 4-29-15

*Note: The following sheet to be completed for the County Treasurer's Office
Standard - EA 4/6 Rev. 6/84 - Part 2

CPrtScr3
Alexis Weik
Receiver of Taxes
Town of Islip

Item Num: 004359108 Tax Map: 0500 222.00 02.00 035.000 Tax Year: 14/15

Owner Information:
MARIO ALBERTO SORTO &
NORA M SORTO & M A SORTO JR
1572 LINCOLN BLVD
BAY SHORE NY 11706 0000

Bill-To Information:
MARIO ALBERTO SORTO &
NORA M SORTO & M A SORTO JR
1572 LINCOLN BLVD
BAY SHORE NY 11706 0000

Physical Address:
1572 LINCOLN BLV
BAY SHORE 11706

Payment Information:

	Date Pd	Receipt	Method	Name of Payer (If Not Owner)
4892.33 1st	010915	010915 9916520	CHK/MAIL	CORELOGIC/NATIONSTAR
	0.00 Penalty Amt	( ) Comment:		
4892.32 2nd		( ) Comment:		
9784.65 Total Tax				

Exemption Information:

Amount	Exemption Name	Amount	Exemption Name
7,250 S	STAR-BASIC		

Misc Information:

Assessed Value:	50000	Acreage:	0.261	Arrears:	N O
Land Value:	6300	Dimensions:	80X142	Relevy:	N O
Full Value:	378,787	Property Class:	210	Homestead:	YES
STAR Savings:	$786.00	Tax Code:	515	Uniform%:	13.20
True Tax:	10570.65	Tax Rate (per 100):	20.1050	Units:	1.0

Tax Breakdown:

	District	Description	%Chg	Exempt	Taxable	Rate	Tax Amount
SC012	T812	BRENTWOOD SCHOOL DIST.	+2.14	S	42750	12.8310	5629.50
LC012		BRENTWOOD LIBRARY DIST.	+2.12		50000	.8650	432.50
CG01	C	COUNTY GENERAL FUND			50000	.1860	93.00
CP01	CP	COUNTY POLICE	+2.42		50000	2.6160	1308.00
MT01	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA GENERAL	-16.66		50000	.0050	2.50
MT02	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA POLICE	+16.66		50000	.0070	3.50
CC01		NYS REAL PROP TAX LAW	+41.49		50000	.9070	453.50
CC02		OUT OF COUNTY TUITION	-1.63		50000	.0600	30.00
A001	A	GENERAL TOWN	+10.11		50000	.7840	392.00
B001	B	TOWN EXCLUDING VILLAGES			50000		
D001	D	COMBINED HIGHWAY	-2.56		50000	.3800	190.00
FI04	T704	BRENTWOOD FIRE DISTRICT	-1.32		50000	1.0450	522.50
SL30	SL00	STREET LIGHTING DISTRICT	-4.87		50000	.0780	39.00
SA44	SA02	BRENTWOOD AMBULANCE	+8.18		50000	.3040	152.00
SW70	SW00	TOWN WATER	+2.77		50000	.0370	18.50
SR017	SR17	GARBAGE DISTRICT	-3.33				477.41
SR100	SR100	FED EPA CLEAN AIR MAND.	-10.10				40.74

Prepared by LK at 09:59 AM on 04/29/15.

STATEMENT OF TAXES - Item: 004359108 Current Year: 2014/2015
Owner: MARIO ALBERTO SORTO & Phy Addr: 1572 LINCOLN BLV

Levy	Description		Exemp	Value	Rate	Tax Amount
SC012	T812	BRENTWOOD SCHOOL DIST.	S	26,750	12.8310	3,576.54
LC012		BRENTWOOD LIBRARY DIST.		34,000	.8650	294.10
CG01	C	COUNTY GENERAL FUND		34,000	.1860	63.24
CP01	CP	COUNTY POLICE		34,000	2.6160	889.44
MT01	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA GENERAL		34,000	.0050	1.70
MT02	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA POLICE		34,000	.0070	2.38
CC01		NYS REAL PROP TAX LAW		34,000	.9070	308.38
CC02		OUT OF COUNTY TUITION		34,000	.0600	20.40
A001	A	GENERAL TOWN		34,000	.7840	266.56
B001	B	TOWN EXCLUDING VILLAGES		34,000	.0000	.00
D001	D	COMBINED HIGHWAY		34,000	.3800	129.20
FI04	T704	BRENTWOOD FIRE DISTRICT		34,000	1.0450	355.30
SL30	SL00	STREET LIGHTING DISTRICT		34,000	.0780	26.52
SA44	SA02	BRENTWOOD AMBULANCE		34,000	.3040	103.36
SW70	SW00	TOWN WATER		34,000	.0370	12.58
SR017	SR17	GARBAGE DISTRICT				477.41
SR100	SR100	FED EPA CLEAN AIR MAND.				40.74

TAXES HAVE BEEN ADJUSTED BY 3,216.80- TOTAL TAX IS 6,567.85
No errors found. Please continue.
PF1=Pre, 2=Next, 3=Find, 7=Update, 12=Menu

SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

CORRECTION OF ERRORS-RECOMMENDATION REPORT

1. APPLICANT / OWNER	MARIO SORTO & NORA SORTO & MARIO SORTO JR.
2. TAX YEAR	2014/2015
3. TAX MAP NUMBER	0500 22200 0200 035000
4. DATE RECEIVED	5/1/15
	LOG # 132

RECOMMENDATION TO LEGISLATURE:									
A.	X	APPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW						
			SEC.	550	SUB.	3	PARA.	B	
B.		DISAPPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS NOT CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW						
			SEC.		SUB.		PARA.		
	GRIEVANCE DAY PROCEDURE								
	STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS EXPIRED								
	ASSESSOR'S RECORDS INCONCLUSIVE								
	NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RELIEF RPTL SEC. 550-559								
SIGNED	A. Bartel APPRAISAL TECHNICIAN I Alisen L Bartel								
SIGNED	G. SIMONSON DEPUTY DIRECTOR G Simonson								

133

SUFFOLK COUNTY
REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY
CORRECTION OF ERRORS APPLICATION
CORRECTION/REFUND OF REAL PROPERTY TAX

Note: This is not a grievance form. This is a taxpayer's application for County review of a possible error in assessment. Separate application is required for each tax year.

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

1: Applicant: MARIO A SORTO & NORA M SORTO & MARIO SORTO JR Phone:
Address: 1572 LINCOLN BLVD, BAY SHORE, NY
Zip: 11706

2. Owner: SAME Phone:
Address:
Zip:

3. Tax Bill Address of Property: SAME

4. Description of property within Town of: ISLIP
S.C. Tax Map: 0500-222.00-02.00-035.000
Tax Bill Item Number: 435910 Tax Bill Year: 2013/2014

Select either 5, 6, or 7.

5. Clerical Error - RPTL 550 Sec. 2 (RPTL Sec. 556-3 year limit)

6. Unlawful Entry - RPTL 550 Sec. 7 (RPTL Sec. 556a-3 year limit)

7. Error in Essential Fact - RPTL 550 Sec. 3 (RPTL Sec. 556a-3 year limit) Over $2500

Selection Made: ***7. Error in Essential Fact - RPTL 550 Sec. 3 (RPTL Sec. 556a-3 year limit)***

Description: ***Para. B - Improvement non-existent/present on different parcel***

8. Explanation of error: ADDITION TO DWELLING NEVER CONSTRUCTED.

Signature of Assessor: _____ Date: April 27, 2015

Forward to: Director
Real Property Tax Service Agency
Suffolk County Center
Riverhead, NY 11901

Standard - EA 4/6 Rev. 1/89 - Part 1

To: Suffolk County Legislature and Real Property Tax Service Agency
From: Town of Islip Date: April 27, 2015

The following information is supplied for the express purpose of amending the Town assessment roll, and/or tax roll, and/or tax warrant, and which is to be made part of a Suffolk County Legislative resolution. Part "A" (1 - 8) is to be completed by the Assessor. Part "B" (9 - 13) is to be completed by the Assessor or Receiver of Taxes, as applicable:

Part A

1. S.C. Tax Map No. 0500-222.00-02.00-035.000
2. Town Item No. 435910 Tax Year 2013/2014
3. Applicant MARIO A SORTO & NORA M SORTO & MARIO SORTO JR
4. Address 1572 LINCOLN BLVD, BAY SHORE, NY
5. Assessed Value 50,000
   Vets CTH SCH Star 7,290
   Other
6. *Corrected* Assessment 34,000
   Vets CTH SCH STAR 7,290
   Other
7. Total Tax Levied in Roll: $9484.22 (to appear in resolution)
   Items 1 - 7 reviewed and authorized by:
   Name: **RONALD F. DEVINE, JR.** Title: **ASSESSOR**
   Signature _____
8. Correct Tax Code: 515 H/N HOM PC 210
9. Correct Tax Rate: 19.43320 H/N HOM PC 210
10. Correct Total Tax: 6,375.10 (to appear in resolution)
11. Correct Total Refund: 3,109.12 (to appear in resolution)
    or
12. Correct Total Chargeback: _____ (to appear in resolution)
13. If special instructions are required regarding a refund, please specify:

    _____

    _____

    Items 8 - 13 reviewed and authorized by:
    Name: Alexis Weik Title: Receiver of Taxes
    Signature: Alexis Weik 4-29-15

*Note: The following sheet to be completed for the County Treasurer's Office

Standard - EA 4/6 Rev. 6/84 - Part 2

CPrtScr3
Alexis Weik
Receiver of Taxes
Town of Islip

Item Num: 004359108 Tax Map: 0500 222.00 02.00 035.000 Tax Year: 13/14

Owner Information:
MARIO ALBERTO SORTO &
NORA M SORTO & M A SORTO JR
1572 LINCOLN BLVD
BAY SHORE NY 11706 0000

Bill-To Information:
MARIO ALBERTO SORTO &
NORA M SORTO & M A SORTO JR
1572 LINCOLN BLVD
BAY SHORE NY 11706 0000

Physical Address:
1572 LINCOLN BLV
BAY SHORE 11706

Payment Information:

	Date Pd	Receipt	Method	Name of Payer (If Not Owner)
4742.11 1st	011014	011014 9912255	CHK/MAIL	HOME SELECT SETTLEMENT SOL
0.00 Penalty	Amt ( )	Comment:		
4742.11 2nd	060414	053014 9913210	CHK/MAIL	HOME SELECT SETTLEMENT SOL
	( )	Comment:		

9484.22 Total Tax

Exemption Information:

Amount	Exemption Name	Amount	Exemption Name
7,290	S STAR-BASIC		

Misc Information:

Assessed Value:	50000	Acreage:	0.261	Arrears:	N O
Land Value:	6300	Dimensions:	80X142	Relevy:	N O
Full Value:	378,787	Property Class:	210	Homestead:	YES
STAR Savings:	$771.00	Tax Code:	515	Uniform%:	13.20
True Tax:	10255.22	Tax Rate (per 100):	19.4320	Units:	1.0

Tax Breakdown:

	District	Description	%Chg	Exempt	Taxable	Rate	Tax Amount
SC012	T812	BRENTWOOD SCHOOL DIST.	+3.67	S	42710	12.5620	5510.00
LC012		BRENTWOOD LIBRARY DIST.	+1.31		50000	.8470	423.50
CG01	C	COUNTY GENERAL FUND			50000	.2080	104.00
CP01	CP	COUNTY POLICE	+2.34		50000	2.5410	1270.50
MT01	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA GENERAL			50000	.0060	3.00
MT02	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA POLICE			50000	.0060	3.00
CC01		NYS REAL PROP TAX LAW	+7.37		50000	.6410	320.50
CC02		OUT OF COUNTY TUITION			50000	.0610	30.50
A001	A	GENERAL TOWN	+11.07		50000	.7120	356.00
B001	B	TOWN EXCLUDING VILLAGES			50000		
D001	D	COMBINED HIGHWAY	-15.76		50000	.3900	195.00
FI04	T704	BRENTWOOD FIRE DISTRICT	+3.41		50000	1.0590	529.50
SL30	SL00	STREET LIGHTING DISTRICT	-9.89		50000	.0820	41.00
SA44	SA02	BRENTWOOD AMBULANCE	+4.46		50000	.2810	140.50
SW70	SW00	TOWN WATER	-5.26		50000	.0360	18.00
SR017	SR17	GARBAGE DISTRICT	+.65				493.90
SR100	SR100	FED EPA CLEAN AIR MAND.	-2.28				45.32

Prepared by LK at 09:59 AM on 04/29/15.

SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

CORRECTION OF ERRORS-RECOMMENDATION REPORT

1. APPLICANT / OWNER	MARIO SORTO & NORA SORTO & MARIO SORTO JR.
2. TAX YEAR	2013/2014
3. TAX MAP NUMBER	0500 22200 0200 035000
4. DATE RECEIVED	5/1/15
	LOG # 133

RECOMMENDATION TO LEGISLATURE:									
A.	X	APPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW						
			SEC.	550	SUB.	3	PARA.	B	
B.		DISAPPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS NOT CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW						
			SEC.		SUB.		PARA.		
	GRIEVANCE DAY PROCEDURE								
	STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS EXPIRED								
	ASSESSOR'S RECORDS INCONCLUSIVE								
	NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RELIEF RPTL SEC. 550-559								
SIGNED	A. Bartel APPRAISAL TECHNICIAN I Alison L. Bartel								
SIGNED	G. SIMONSON DEPUTY DIRECTOR								

134

SUFFOLK COUNTY
REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY
CORRECTION OF ERRORS APPLICATION
CORRECTION/REFUND OF REAL PROPERTY TAX

Note: This is not a grievance form. This is a taxpayer's application for County review of a possible error in assessment. Separate application is required for each tax year.

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

1: Applicant: MARIO A SORTO & NORA M SORTO & MARIO SORTO JR Phone:
Address: 1572 LINCOLN BLVD, BAY SHORE, NY
Zip: 11706

2. Owner: SAME Phone:
Address:
Zip:

3. Tax Bill Address of Property: SAME

4. Description of property within Town of: ISLIP
S.C. Tax Map: 0500-222.00-02.00-035.000
Tax Bill Item Number: 435910 Tax Bill Year: 2012/2013

Select either 5, 6, or 7.

5. Clerical Error - RPTL 550 Sec. 2 (RPTL Sec. 556-3 year limit)

6. Unlawful Entry - RPTL 550 Sec. 7 (RPTL Sec. 556a-3 year limit)

7. Error in Essential Fact - RPTL 550 Sec. 3 (RPTL Sec. 556a-3 year limit) Over $2500

Selection Made: ***7. Error in Essential Fact - RPTL 550 Sec. 3 (RPTL Sec. 556a-3 year limit)***

Description: ***Para. B - Improvement non-existent/present on different parcel***

8. Explanation of error: ADDITION TO DWELLING NEVER CONSTRUCTED.

Signature of Assessor: _____ Date: April 27, 2015

Forward to: Director
Real Property Tax Service Agency
Suffolk County Center
Riverhead, NY 11901

Standard - EA 4/6 Rev. 1/89 - Part 1

To: Suffolk County Legislature and Real Property Tax Service Agency Date: April 27, 2015
From: Town of Islip

The following information is supplied for the express purpose of amending the Town assessment roll, and/or tax roll, and/or tax warrant, and which is to be made part of a Suffolk County Legislative resolution. Part "A" (1 - 8) is to be completed by the Assessor. Part "B" (9 - 13) is to be completed by the Assessor or Receiver of Taxes, as applicable:

Part A

1. S.C. Tax Map No. 0500-222.00-02.00-035.000
2. Town Item No. 435910 Tax Year 2012/2013
3. Applicant MARIO A SORTO & NORA M SORTO & MARIO SORTO JR
4. Address 1572 LINCOLN BLVD, BAY SHORE, NY
5. Assessed Value 50,000
   Vets CTH SCH Star 7,080
   Other
6. *Corrected* Assessment 34,000
   Vets CTH SCH STAR 7,080
   Other
7. Total Tax Levied in Roll: $9186.09 (to appear in resolution)
   Items 1 - 7 reviewed and authorized by:
   Name: **RONALD F. DEVINE, JR.** Title: **ASSESSOR**
   Signature _____
8. Correct Tax Code: 515 H/N HOM PC 210
9. Correct Tax Rate: 18.8100 H/N HOM PC 210
10. Correct Total Tax: 6,176.49 (to appear in resolution)
11. Correct Total Refund: 3,009.60 (to appear in resolution)
    or
12. Correct Total Chargeback: _____ (to appear in resolution)
13. If special instructions are required regarding a refund, please specify:
    _____
    _____

Items 8 - 13 reviewed and authorized by:
Name: Alexis Weik Title: Receiver of Taxes
Signature: _____ 4-29-15

*Note: The following sheet to be completed for the County Treasurer's Office

Standard - EA 4/6 Rev. 6/84 - Part 2

CPrtScr3
Alexis Weik
Receiver of Taxes
Town of Islip

Item Num: 004359108 Tax Map: 0500 222.00 02.00 035.000 Tax Year: 12/13

Owner Information:
MARIO ALBERTO SORTO &
NORA M SORTO & M A SORTO JR
1572 LINCOLN BLVD
BAY SHORE NY 11706 0000

Bill-To Information:
MARIO ALBERTO SORTO &
NORA M SORTO & M A SORTO JR
1572 LINCOLN BLVD
BAY SHORE NY 11706 0000

Physical Address:
1572 LINCOLN BLV
BAY SHORE 11706

Payment Information:

	Date Pd	Receipt	Method	Name of Payer (If Not Owner)
4593.05 1st	122012	122012 9903574	CHK/MAIL	BAC TAX SERVICES CORP
	0.00 Penalty	Amt ( )	Comment:	
4593.04 2nd	060613	053113 0413764	CHK/MAIL	NOTIONSTAR MORTGAGE LLC
		( )	Comment:	

9186.09 Total Tax

Exemption Information:

Amount	Exemption Name	Amount	Exemption Name
7,080 S	STAR-BASIC		

Misc Information:

Assessed Value:	50000	Acreage:	0.261	Arrears:	N O
Land Value:	6300	Dimensions:	80X142	Relevy:	N O
Full Value:	387,596	Property Class:	210	Homestead:	YES
STAR Savings:	$756.00	Tax Code:	515	Uniform%:	12.90
True Tax:	9942.09	Tax Rate (per 100):	18.8100	Units:	1.0

Tax Breakdown:

District		Description	%Chg	Exempt	Taxable	Rate	Tax Amount
SC012	T812	BRENTWOOD SCHOOL DIST.	+3.80	S	42920	12.1170	5302.50
LC012		BRENTWOOD LIBRARY DIST.	+1.95		50000	.8360	418.00
CG01	C	COUNTY GENERAL FUND	+1.52		50000	.2000	100.00
CP01	CP	COUNTY POLICE	-1.23		50000	2.4850	1242.50
MT01	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA GENERAL			50000	.0060	3.00
MT02	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA POLICE			50000	.0060	3.00
CC01		NYS REAL PROP TAX LAW	+16.14		50000	.5970	298.50
CC02		OUT OF COUNTY TUITION			50000	.0370	18.50
A001	A	GENERAL TOWN	+25.44		50000	.6410	320.50
B001	B	TOWN EXCLUDING VILLAGES	-100.00		50000		
D001	D	COMBINED HIGHWAY	+34.20		50000	.4630	231.50
FI04	T704	BRENTWOOD FIRE DISTRICT	+1.89		50000	1.0240	512.00
SL30	SL00	STREET LIGHTING DISTRICT	-2.15		50000	.0910	45.50
SA44	SA02	BRENTWOOD AMBULANCE	+2.28		50000	.2690	134.50
SW70	SW00	TOWN WATER			50000	.0380	19.00
SR017	SR17	GARBAGE DISTRICT	+.48				490.71
SR100	SR100	FED EPA CLEAN AIR MAND.	+.84				46.38

Prepared by LK at 10:00 AM on 04/29/15.

TATEMENT OF TAXES - Item: 004359108 History Year: 2012/2013
wner: MARIO ALBERTO SORTO & Phy Addr: 1572 LINCOLN BLV

evy	Description		Exemp	Value	Rate	Tax Amount
C012	T812	BRENTWOOD SCHOOL DIST.	S	26,920	12.1170	3,363.78
C012		BRENTWOOD LIBRARY DIST.		34,000	.8360	284.24
G01	C	COUNTY GENERAL FUND		34,000	.2000	68.00
:P01	CP	COUNTY POLICE		34,000	2.4850	844.90
IT01	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA GENERAL		34,000	.0060	2.04
IT02	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA POLICE		34,000	.0060	2.04
:C01		NYS REAL PROP TAX LAW		34,000	.5970	202.98
:C02		OUT OF COUNTY TUITION		34,000	.0370	12.58
A001	A	GENERAL TOWN		34,000	.6410	217.94
B001	B	TOWN EXCLUDING VILLAGES		34,000	.0000	.00
D001	D	COMBINED HIGHWAY		34,000	.4630	157.42
FI04	T704	BRENTWOOD FIRE DISTRICT		34,000	1.0240	348.16
SL30	SL00	STREET LIGHTING DISTRICT		34,000	.0910	30.94
SA44	SA02	BRENTWOOD AMBULANCE		34,000	.2690	91.46
SW70	SW00	TOWN WATER			.0380	12.92
SR017	SR17	GARBAGE DISTRICT				490.71
SR100	SR100	FED EPA CLEAN AIR MAND.				46.38

TOTAL TAX IS 6,176.49

TAXES HAVE BEEN ADJUSTED BY 3,009.60-
No errors found. Please continue.
PF1=Pre, 2=Next, 3=Find, 7=Update, 12=Menu

SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

CORRECTION OF ERRORS-RECOMMENDATION REPORT

1. APPLICANT / OWNER	MARIO SORTO & NORA SORTO & MARIO SORTO JR.
2. TAX YEAR	2012/2013
3. TAX MAP NUMBER	0500 22200 0200 035000
4. DATE RECEIVED	5/1/15
	LOG # 134

RECOMMENDATION TO LEGISLATURE:									
A.	X	APPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW						
			SEC.	550	SUB.	3	PARA.	B	
B.		DISAPPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS NOT CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW						
			SEC.		SUB.		PARA.		
	GRIEVANCE DAY PROCEDURE								
	STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS EXPIRED								
	ASSESSOR'S RECORDS INCONCLUSIVE								
	NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RELIEF RPTL SEC. 550-559								
SIGNED	A. Bartel APPRAISAL TECHNICIAN I Alisa L Bartel								
SIGNED	G. SIMONSON DEPUTY DIRECTOR G. Simonson								

135

SUFFOLK COUNTY
REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY
CORRECTION OF ERRORS APPLICATION
CORRECTION/REFUND OF REAL PROPERTY TAX

ote: This is not a grievance form. This is a taxpayer's application for County review of a possible
ror in assessment. Separate application is required for each tax year.

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

: Applicant: CHARLES A SMITH & ROSEANN RUSSOLELLO Phone: 793-6604
Address: 7 ALDRICH CT, BAY SHORE, NY
Zip: 11706

2. Owner: SAME Phone:
Address:
Zip:

3. Tax Bill Address of Property: SAME

4. Description of property within Town of: ISLIP
S.C. Tax Map: 0500-420.00-01.00-022.000
Tax Bill Item Number: 019425 Tax Bill Year: 2013/2014

Select either 5, 6, or 7.

5. Clerical Error - RPTL 550 Sec. 2 (RPTL Sec. 556-3 year limit)

6. Unlawful Entry - RPTL 550 Sec. 7 (RPTL Sec. 556a-3 year limit)

7. Error in Essential Fact - RPTL 550 Sec. 3 (RPTL Sec. 556a-3 year limit)

Selection Made: ***7. Error in Essential Fact - RPTL 550 Sec. 3 (RPTL Sec. 556a-3 year limit)***

Description: ***Para. A - Improvement destroyed/removed prior to taxable status***

8. Explanation of error: HURRICANE SANDY DAMAGE Over $2500

Signature of Assessor: _____ Date: May 4, 2015

Forward to: Director
Real Property Tax Service Agency
Suffolk County Center
Riverhead, NY 11901

Standard - EA 4/6 Rev. 1/89 - Part 1

To: Suffolk County Legislature and Real Property Tax Service Agency
From: Town of Islip

Date: May 4, 2015

The following information is supplied for the express purpose of amending the Town assessment roll, and/or tax roll, and/or tax warrant, and which is to be made part of a Suffolk County Legislative resolution. Part "A" (1 - 8) is to be completed by the Assessor. Part "B" (9 - 13) is to be completed by the Assessor or Receiver of Taxes, as applicable:

Part A

1. S.C. Tax Map No. 0500-420.00-01.00-022.000
2. Town Item No. 019425 Tax Year 2013/2014
3. Applicant CHARLES A SMITH & ROSEANN RUSSOLELLO
4. Address 7 ALDRICH CT, BAY SHORE, NY
5. Assessed Value 51,800
   Vets CTH SCH Star 7,290
   Other
6. *Corrected* Assessment 41,800
   Vets CTH SCH STAR 7,290
   Other
7. Total Tax Levied in Roll: #13206.55 (to appear in resolution)

   Items 1 - 7 reviewed and authorized by:
   Name: **RONALD F. DEVINE, JR.** Title: **ASSESSOR**

   Signature _____
8. Correct Tax Code: 100 H/N HOM PC 210
9. Correct Tax Rate: 26.5960 H/N HOM PC 297
10. Correct Total Tax: 10,546.95 (to appear in resolution)
11. Correct Total Refund: 2,659.60 (to appear in resolution)

    or
12. Correct Total Chargeback: _____ (to appear in resolution)
13. If special instructions are required regarding a refund, please specify:

    _____

    _____

    Items 8 - 13 reviewed and authorized by:
    Name: Alexis Weik Title: Receiver of Taxes
    Signature: _____ 5-5-15

*Note: The following sheet to be completed for the County Treasurer's Office

Standard - EA 4/6 Rev. 6/84 - Part 2

CPrtScr3
Alexis Weik
Receiver of Taxes - Town of Islip

Item Num: 000194258 Tax Map: 0500 420.00 01.00 022.000 Tax Year: 13/14

Owner Information:
CHARLES A SMITH &
ROSEANN RUSSOLELLO
7 ALDRICH CT
BAY SHORE NY 11706 0000

Bill-To Information:
CHARLES A SMITH &
ROSEANN RUSSOLELLO
7 ALDRICH CT
BAY SHORE NY 11706 0000

Physical Address:
7 ALDRICH CT
BAY SHORE 11706

Payment Information:

		Date Pd	Receipt	Method	Name of Payer (If Not Owner)
6603.28	1st	011014	011014 9921344	CHK/MAIL	CHASE
		0.00 Penalty	Amt ( )	Comment:	
6603.27	2nd	060414	053014 9922309	CHK/MAIL	CHASE
			( )	Comment:	

13206.55 Total Tax

Exemption Information:

Amount	Exemption Name	Amount	Exemption Name
7,290	S STAR-BASIC		

Misc Information:

Assessed Value:	51800	Acreage:	0.320	Arrears:	N O
Land Value:	11600	Dimensions:	100XVAR	Relevy:	YES
Full Value:	392,424	Property Class:	210	Homestead:	YES
STAR Savings:	$1,149.00	Tax Code:	100	Uniform%:	13.20
True Tax:	14355.55	Tax Rate (per 100):	26.5960	Units:	1.0

		District Description	%Chg	Exempt	Taxable	Rate	Tax Amount
SC001	T801	BAYSHORE SCHOOL DISTRICT	+5.84	S	44510	18.7150	8545.37
LC001		BAYSHORE LIBRARY DIST.	+1.43		51800	.7090	367.26
CG01	C	COUNTY GENERAL FUND			51800	.2080	107.74
CP01	CP	COUNTY POLICE	+2.34		51800	2.5410	1316.24
MT01	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA GENERAL			51800	.0060	3.11
MT02	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA POLICE			51800	.0060	3.11
CC01		NYS REAL PROP TAX LAW	+7.37		51800	.6410	332.04
CC02		OUT OF COUNTY TUITION			51800	.0610	31.60
A001	A	GENERAL TOWN	+11.07		51800	.7120	368.82
B001	B	TOWN EXCLUDING VILLAGES			51800		
D001	D	COMBINED HIGHWAY	-15.76		51800	.3900	202.02
FI01	T701	BAYSHORE FIRE DISTRICT	+7.32		51800	.7620	394.72
SL30	SL00	STREET LIGHTING DISTRICT	-9.89		51800	.0820	42.48
SA40	SA01	B.S./BRIGHT. AMBULANCE	+4.21		51800	.2470	127.95
SW70	SW00	TOWN WATER	-5.26		51800	.0360	18.65
SR056	SR56	GARBAGE DISTRICT	+.65				493.90
SR100	SR100	FED EPA CLEAN AIR MAND.	-2.28				45.32
CS01	CS	SEWER DISTRICT #3	+4.81		51800	1.4790	766.12
MT03	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA SEWER			51800	.0010	.52
CS02	CS02	SEWER DIST. BENEFIT FEE	+2.99				35.73
RE007		SEWER ARREARS					3.85

Prepared by LK at 03:55 PM on 05/04/15.

STATEMENT OF TAXES - Item: 000194258 History Year: 2013/2014

Owner: CHARLES A SMITH & Phy Addr: 7 ALDRICH CT

Levy		Description	Exemp	Value	Rate	Tax Amount
SC001	T801	BAYSHORE SCHOOL DISTRICT S		34,510	18.7150	6,673.87
LC001		BAYSHORE LIBRARY DIST.		41,800	.7090	296.36
CG01	C	COUNTY GENERAL FUND		41,800	.2080	86.94
CP01	CP	COUNTY POLICE		41,800	2.5410	1,062.14
MT01	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA GENERAL		41,800	.0060	2.51
MT02	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA POLICE		41,800	.0060	2.51
CC01		NYS REAL PROP TAX LAW		41,800	.6410	267.94
CC02		OUT OF COUNTY TUITION		41,800	.0610	25.50
A001	A	GENERAL TOWN		41,800	.7120	297.62
B001	B	TOWN EXCLUDING VILLAGES		41,800	.0000	.00
D001	D	COMBINED HIGHWAY		41,800	.3900	163.02
FI01	T701	BAYSHORE FIRE DISTRICT		41,800	.7620	318.52
SL30	SL00	STREET LIGHTING DISTRICT		41,800	.0820	34.28
SA40	SA01	B.S./BRIGHT. AMBULANCE		41,800	.2470	103.25
SW70	SW00	TOWN WATER		41,800	.0360	15.05
SR056	SR56	GARBAGE DISTRICT				493.90
SR100	SR100	FED EPA CLEAN AIR MAND.				45.32
CS01	CS	SEWER DISTRICT #3		41,800	1.4790	618.22
					TOTAL TAX IS	10,546.95

** MORE PAGES

No errors found. Please continue.

e: 1 Document Name: untitled

ATEMENT OF TAXES - Item: 000194258 History Year: 2013/2014
ner: CHARLES A SMITH & Phy Addr: 7 ALDRICH CT

vy	Description	Exemp	Value	Rate	Tax Amount
03	MT NYS MANDATED MTA SEWER		41,800	.0010	.42
02	CS02 SEWER DIST. BENEFIT FEE				35.73
007	SEWER ARREARS				3.85

TOTAL TAX IS 10,546.95

TAXES HAVE BEEN ADJUSTED BY 2,659.60-
No errors found. Please continue.
PF1=Pre, 2=Next, 3=Find, 7=Update, 12=Menu

SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

CORRECTION OF ERRORS-RECOMMENDATION REPORT

1. APPLICANT / OWNER	CHARLES SMITH & ROSEANN RUSSOLELLO
2. TAX YEAR	2013/2014
3. TAX MAP NUMBER	0500 42000 0100 022000
4. DATE RECEIVED	5/8/15
	LOG # 135

RECOMMENDATION TO LEGISLATURE:										
A.	X	APPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW							
			SEC.	550	SUB.	3	PARA.	A		
B.		DISAPPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS NOT CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW							
			SEC.		SUB.		PARA.			
	GRIEVANCE DAY PROCEDURE									
	STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS EXPIRED									
	ASSESSOR'S RECORDS INCONCLUSIVE									
	NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RELIEF RPTL SEC. 550-559									
SIGNED	A. Bartel APPRAISAL TECHNICIAN I Alisa L Bartel									
SIGNED	G. SIMONSON DEPUTY DIRECTOR G. Simonson									

136

SUFFOLK COUNTY
REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY
CORRECTION OF ERRORS APPLICATION
CORRECTION/REFUND OF REAL PROPERTY TAX

Note: This is not a grievance form. This is a taxpayer's application for County review of a possible error in assessment. Separate application is required for each tax year.

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

1: Applicant: CHARLES A SMITH & ROSEANN RUSSOLELLO Phone: 793-6604
Address: 7 ALDRICH CT, BAY SHORE, NY
Zip: 11706

2. Owner: SAME Phone:
Address:
Zip:

3. Tax Bill Address of Property: SAME

4. Description of property within Town of: ISLIP
S.C. Tax Map: 0500-420.00-01.00-022.000
Tax Bill Item Number: 019425 Tax Bill Year: 2014/2015

Select either 5, 6, or 7.

5. Clerical Error - RPTL 550 Sec. 2 (RPTL Sec. 556-3 year limit)

6. Unlawful Entry - RPTL 550 Sec. 7 (RPTL Sec. 556a-3 year limit)

7. Error in Essential Fact - RPTL 550 Sec. 3 (RPTL Sec. 556a-3 year limit)

Selection Made: ***7. Error in Essential Fact - RPTL 550 Sec. 3 (RPTL Sec. 556a-3 year limit)***

Description: ***Para. A - Improvement destroyed/removed prior to taxable status***

8. Explanation of error: HURRICANE SANDY DAMAGE Over $2500

Signature of Assessor: _____ Date: May 4, 2015

Forward to: Director
Real Property Tax Service Agency
Suffolk County Center
Riverhead, NY 11901

Standard - EA 4/6 Rev. 1/89 - Part 1

To: Suffolk County Legislature and Real Property Tax Service Agency Date: May 4, 2015
From: Town of Islip

The following information is supplied for the express purpose of amending the Town assessment roll, and/or tax roll, and/or tax warrant, and which is to be made part of a Suffolk County Legislative resolution. Part "A" (1 - 8) is to be completed by the Assessor. Part "B" (9 - 13) is to be completed by the Assessor or Receiver of Taxes, as applicable:

Part A

1. S.C. Tax Map No. 0500-420.00-01.00-022.000
2. Town Item No. 019425 Tax Year 2014/2015
3. Applicant CHARLES A SMITH & ROSEANN RUSSOLELLO
4. Address 7 ALDRICH CT, BAY SHORE, NY
5. Assessed Value 51,800
   Vets CTH SCH Star 7,250
   Other
6. *Corrected* Assessment 41,800
   Vets CTH SCH STAR 7,250
   Other
7. Total Tax Levied in Roll: $13380.85 (to appear in resolution)

   Items 1 - 7 reviewed and authorized by:
   Name: **RONALD F. DEVINE, JR.** Title: **ASSESSOR**
   Signature _____
8. Correct Tax Code: 100 H/N HOM PC 210
9. Correct Tax Rate: 27.0250 H/N HOM PC 297
10. Correct Total Tax: 10,678.35 (to appear in resolution)
11. Correct Total Refund: _____ (to appear in resolution)

    or
12. Correct Total Chargeback: 2,702.50 (to appear in resolution)
13. If special instructions are required regarding a refund, please specify:

    _____

    _____

    Items 8 - 13 reviewed and authorized by:
    Name: Alexis Weik Title: Receiver of Taxes
    Signature: _____ 5-5-15

*Note: The following sheet to be completed for the County Treasurer's Office

Standard - EA 4/6 Rev. 6/84 - Part 2

CPrtScr3
Alexis Weik
Receiver of Taxes - Town of Islip

Item Num: 000194258 Tax Map: 0500 420.00 01.00 022.000 Tax Year: 14/15

Owner Information:
CHARLES A SMITH &
ROSEANN RUSSOLELLO
7 ALDRICH CT
BAY SHORE NY 11706 0000

Bill-To Information:
CHARLES A SMITH &
ROSEANN RUSSOLELLO
7 ALDRICH CT
BAY SHORE NY 11706 0000

Physical Address:
7 ALDRICH CT
BAY SHORE 11706

Payment Information:

	Date Pd	Receipt	Method	Name of Payer (If Not Owner)
6690.43 1st	010915	010915 9925463	CHK/MAIL	JP MORGAN CHASE
	0.00 Penalty Amt	( ) Comment:		
6690.42 2nd		( ) Comment:		
13380.85 Total Tax				

Exemption Information:

Amount	Exemption Name	Amount	Exemption Name
7,250 S	STAR-BASIC		

Misc Information:

Assessed Value:	51800	Acreage:	0.320	Arrears:	N 0
Land Value:	11600	Dimensions:	100XVAR	Relevy:	N 0
Full Value:	392,424	Property Class:	210	Homestead:	YES
STAR Savings:	$1,172.00	Tax Code:	100	Uniform%:	13.20
True Tax:	14552.85	Tax Rate (per 100):	27.0250	Units:	1.0

		District Description	%Chg	Exempt	Taxable	Rate	Tax Amount
SC001	T801	BAYSHORE SCHOOL DISTRICT	+.02	S	44550	18.7200	8524.96
LC001		BAYSHORE LIBRARY DIST.			51800	.7090	367.26
CG01	C	COUNTY GENERAL FUND			51800	.1860	96.35
CP01	CP	COUNTY POLICE	+2.42		51800	2.6160	1355.09
MT01	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA GENERAL	-16.66		51800	.0050	2.59
MT02	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA POLICE	+16.66		51800	.0070	3.63
CC01		NYS REAL PROP TAX LAW	+41.49		51800	.9070	469.83
CC02		OUT OF COUNTY TUITION	-1.63		51800	.0600	31.08
A001	A	GENERAL TOWN	+10.11		51800	.7840	406.11
B001	B	TOWN EXCLUDING VILLAGES			51800		
D001	D	COMBINED HIGHWAY	-2.56		51800	.3800	196.84
FI01	T701	BAYSHORE FIRE DISTRICT	+7.61		51800	.8200	424.76
SL30	SL00	STREET LIGHTING DISTRICT	-4.87		51800	.0780	40.40
SA40	SA01	B.S./BRIGHT. AMBULANCE	+2.83		51800	.2540	131.57
SW70	SW00	TOWN WATER	+2.77		51800	.0370	19.17
SR056	SR56	GARBAGE DISTRICT	-3.33				477.41
SR100	SR100	FED EPA CLEAN AIR MAND.	-10.10				40.74
CS01	CS	SEWER DISTRICT #3	-1.21		51800	1.4610	756.80
MT03	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA SEWER			51800	.0010	.52
CS02	CS02	SEWER DIST. BENEFIT FEE	+.02				35.74

Prepared by LK at 03:55 PM on 05/04/15.

STATEMENT OF TAXES - Item: 000194258 Current Year: 2014/2015

Owner: CHARLES A SMITH & Phy Addr: 7 ALDRICH CT

Levy		Description	Exemp	Value	Rate	Tax Amount
SC001	T801	BAYSHORE SCHOOL DISTRICT	S	34,550	18.7200	6,652.96
LC001		BAYSHORE LIBRARY DIST.		41,800	.7090	296.36
CG01	C	COUNTY GENERAL FUND		41,800	.1860	77.75
CP01	CP	COUNTY POLICE		41,800	2.6160	1,093.49
MT01	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA GENERAL		41,800	.0050	2.09
MT02	MT	NYS MANDATED MTA POLICE		41,800	.0070	2.93
CC01		NYS REAL PROP TAX LAW		41,800	.9070	379.13
CC02		OUT OF COUNTY TUITION		41,800	.0600	25.08
A001	A	GENERAL TOWN		41,800	.7840	327.71
B001	B	TOWN EXCLUDING VILLAGES		41,800	.0000	.00
D001	D	COMBINED HIGHWAY		41,800	.3800	158.84
FI01	T701	BAYSHORE FIRE DISTRICT		41,800	.8200	342.76
SL30	SL00	STREET LIGHTING DISTRICT		41,800	.0780	32.60
SA40	SA01	B.S./BRIGHT. AMBULANCE		41,800	.2540	106.17
SW70	SW00	TOWN WATER		41,800	.0370	15.47
SR056	SR56	GARBAGE DISTRICT				477.41
SR100	SR100	FED EPA CLEAN AIR MAND.				40.74
CS01	CS	SEWER DISTRICT #3		41,800	1.4610	610.70
					TOTAL TAX IS	10,678.35

** MORE PAGES

No errors found. Please continue.

PF1=Pre, 2=Next, 3=Find, 7=Update, 12=Menu

1 Document Name: untitled

TEMENT OF TAXES - Item: 000194258 Current Year: 2014/2015

er: CHARLES A SMITH & Phy Addr: 7 ALDRICH CT

y	Description	Exemp	Value	Rate	Tax Amount
3	MT NYS MANDATED MTA SEWER		41,800	.0010	.42
2	CS02 SEWER DIST. BENEFIT FEE				35.74

TOTAL TAX IS 10,678.35

'AXES HAVE BEEN ADJUSTED BY 2,702.50-

Jo errors found. Please continue.

PF1=Pre, 2=Next, 3=Find, 7=Update, 12=Menu

SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

CORRECTION OF ERRORS-RECOMMENDATION REPORT

1. APPLICANT / OWNER	CHARLES SMITH & ROSEANN RUSSOLELLO
2. TAX YEAR	2014/2015
3. TAX MAP NUMBER	0500 42000 0100 022000
4. DATE RECEIVED	5/8 /15
	LOG # 136

RECOMMENDATION TO LEGISLATURE:									
A.	X	APPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW						
			SEC.	550	SUB.	3	PARA.	A	
B.		DISAPPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS NOT CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW						
			SEC.		SUB.		PARA.		
	GRIEVANCE DAY PROCEDURE								
	STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS EXPIRED								
	ASSESSOR'S RECORDS INCONCLUSIVE								
	NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RELIEF RPTL SEC. 550-559								
SIGNED	A. Bartel APPRAISAL TECHNICIAN I Alison L. Bartel								
SIGNED	G. SIMONSON DEPUTY DIRECTOR G. Simonson								

SUFFOLK COUNTY
REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY
CORRECTION OF ERRORS APPLICATION
CORRECTION/REFUND OF REAL PROPERTY TAX

109

Note: This is not a grievance form. This is a taxpayer's application for County review of a possible error in an assessment. Separate application is required for each tax year.

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

1. Applicant: Town of Smithtown – Assessor's Office Phone: 631-360-7560
   Address: 40 Maple Avenue, Smithtown, NY Zip: 11787
2. Owner NC Properties LLC Phone:
   Address 211 Brooksite Drive., Smithtown, NY Zip: 11787
3. Tax Bill Address of Property: 211 Brooksite Drive Zip: 11787

   Description of Property Within Town of Smithtown

   S.C. Tax Map: Dist: 800 Sec: 155 Blk. 4 Lot 9.1
4. Tax Bill Item No.: Tax Bill Year: 2014/15

REASON: Check either 5, 6 or 7. Check one sentence that best describes your error.

5. ( ) Clerical Error –
   - A ( ) Mistake in transcription
   - B - ( ) Mathematical computation – partial exemption
   - C - (X) Failure of Assessor to act on partial exemption
   - D - ( ) Mathematical computation – extension of tax
   - E - ( ) Special Benefit Assessment
   - F - ( ) Double assessment
   - G - ( ) Arithmetical mistake
   - H - ( ) Incorrect entry of a re-levied school tax – previously paid
   - I - ( ) Mistake in transcription of a re-levied school tax
6. ( ) Unlawful Entry – R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 7 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556 – 3 year limit)
   Para.
   - A- ( ) Wholly exempt property entered as taxable
   - B - ( ) Outside boundaries of assessing unit
   - C - ( ) Entry on roll – without authority
   - D - ( ) State land
   - E - ( ) Special franchise
7. ( ) Error in Essential Fact – R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 3 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556a – 3 year limit)
   Para.
   - A - ( ) Improvement destroyed/removed prior to taxable status date
   - B - ( ) Improvement non-existent/present on different parcel
   - C - ( ) Incorrect acreage which resulted in incorrect assessment
   - D - ( ) Omission of value prior to taxable status date
   - F - ( ) Misclassification (Town of Islip only)

Over $2500

Explanation of error. Certiorari decision received too late to make final roll. See attached

Signature of applicant:

Forward to: Director
Real Property Tax Service Agency
Suffolk County Center
Riverhead, New York 11901

1/2005
correct errors app

TO: SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATURE AND
REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

FROM: TOWN OF SMITHTOWN DATE: April 14, 2015

The following information is supplied for the express purpose of amending the Town assessment roll, and/or tax roll, and/or tax warrant, and which is to be made part of a Suffolk County Legislative resolution. Part "A" (1 through 8) is to be completed by the Assessor. Part "B" (9 through 14) is to be completed by the Assessor or Receiver of Taxes, as applicable.

1. S.C. Tax Map No: 800-155.-4-9.1
2. Town Item No. Tax Year: 2014/15
3. Applicant: Town of Smithtown – Assessor's Office
4. Address: 40 Maple Avenue, P.O. Box 9090, Smithtown, NY 11787
5. Assessed Value land 1920 total 24585 No exemption
6. Corrected Assessment land 1920 total 21000 No exemption
7. Total Tax Levied in Roll: $ 54049.46 (to appear in resolution)

Items 1 through 7 reviewed and authorized by:

Name: Peter D. Johnson Title: Assessor

Signature:

PART B

8. Correct Tax Code:
9. Correct Tax Rate:
10. Correct Total Tax: 46,167.94 (to appear in resolution)
11. Correct Total Refund: 7881.52 (to appear in resolution)

OR

12. Correct Total Chargeback: 7881.52 (to appear in resolution)
13. If **special instructions** are required regarding a refund, please specify:

Items 8 through 13 reviewed and authorized by:

Name: SUSAN Zuber Title: PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT CLERK

Signature: Susan Zuber

***Note: Reverse side to be completed for County Treasurer's Office**

Original Full Assessed Value: Corrected Full Assessed Value:

Type of Exemption(s) _____

Original Exemption Value: _____ Corrected Exemption Value: _____

BREAKDOWN

Original Levy			Corrected Levy		
Value Applied		Tax Amount	Value Applied		Tax Amount
24585	County/COURT	388.10/78.18	21000	County/COURT	$ 331.51/66.78
24585	Co. Police	$ 6165.58	21000	Co. Police	$ 5266.44
24585	Town	$ 735.49	21000	Town	$ 2012.01
	Town Outside of Village	$ 619.42 1903.79	21000	Town Outside of Village	$ 529.10
24585	Highway	$ 560.83	21000	Highway	$ 1626.18/ 479.05
	Sewer	$		Sewer	$
24585	(County only) School	$ 37662.92	21000	(County only) School	$ 32,170.89
	Garbage/ Refuse	$ — 1665.07		Garbage/ Refuse	$ — 1422.27
24585	Special District	$ 1295.70 90.99 50.67	21000	Special District	$ 1106.76 77.72 43.28
	OTHER:			OTHER:	
24585	RP TAX	$ 828.17	21000	RP TAX	$ 707.41
24585	RPTAX PD	$ 131.06	21000	RP TAX PD	$ 111.95
24585	MTA	$ 11.65	21000	MTA	$ 9.95
24585	MTA PD	14.75	21000	MTA PD	12.60
24585	OUT of COUNTY	$ 227.17	21000	OUT of COUNTY	$ 194.04

School District Name: Hauppauge Number: 473489

Sewer District Number: _____

1/2005

SEE ANNEXED SPREAD SHEET AND EXHIBITS

SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

CORRECTION OF ERRORS-RECOMMENDATION REPORT

1. APPLICANT / OWNER	NC PROPERTIES LLC
2. TAX YEAR	2014/2015
3. TAX MAP NUMBER	0800 15500 0400 009001
4. DATE RECEIVED	5/7/15
	LOG # 109

RECOMMENDATION TO LEGISLATURE:											
A.	X	APPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW								
			SEC.	550	SUB.	2	PARA.	C			
B.		DISAPPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS NOT CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW								
			SEC.		SUB.		PARA.				
	GRIEVANCE DAY PROCEDURE										
	STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS EXPIRED										
	ASSESSOR'S RECORDS INCONCLUSIVE										
	NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RELIEF RPTL SEC. 550-559										
SIGNED	A. Bartel APPRAISAL TECHNICIAN I Alison L. Bartel										
SIGNED	G. SIMONSON DEPUTY DIRECTOR G. Simonson										

110

SUFFOLK COUNTY
REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY
CORRECTION OF ERRORS APPLICATION
CORRECTION/REFUND OF REAL PROPERTY TAX

Note: This is not a grievance form. This is a taxpayer's application for County review of a possible error in an assessment. Separate application is required for each tax year.

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

1. Applicant: Town of Smithtown – Assessor's Office Phone: 631-360-7560
   Address: 40 Maple Avenue, Smithtown, NY Zip: 11787

2. Owner Anthony Puleo Phone:
   Address 36 Plymouth Blvd., Smithtown, NY Zip: 11787

3. Tax Bill Address of Property: 14 Manor Place Zip: 11787

   Description of Property Within Town of Smithtown

   S.C. Tax Map: Dist: 800 Sec: 99 Blk. 1 Lot 12.4

4. Tax Bill Item No.: _____ Tax Bill Year: 2014/15

REASON: Check either 5, 6 or 7. Check one sentence that best describes your error.

5. ( ) Clerical Error –
   - A ( ) Mistake in transcription
   - B - ( ) Mathematical computation – partial exemption
   - C - (✓) Failure of Assessor to act on partial exemption
   - D - ( ) Mathematical computation – extension of tax
   - E - ( ) Special Benefit Assessment
   - F - ( ) Double assessment
   - G - ( ) Arithmetical mistake
   - H - ( ) Incorrect entry of a re-levied school tax – previously paid
   - I - ( ) Mistake in transcription of a re-levied school tax

6. ( ) Unlawful Entry – R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 7 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556 – 3 year limit)
   Para.
   - A- ( ) Wholly exempt property entered as taxable
   - B - ( ) Outside boundaries of assessing unit
   - C - ( ) Entry on roll – without authority
   - D - ( ) State land
   - E - ( ) Special franchise

7. ( ) Error in Essential Fact – R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 3 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556a – 3 year limit)
   Para.
   - A - ( ) Improvement destroyed/removed prior to taxable status date
   - B - ( ) Improvement non-existent/present on different parcel
   - C - ( ) Incorrect acreage which resulted in incorrect assessment
   - D - ( ) Omission of value prior to taxable status date
   - F - ( ) Misclassification (Town of Islip only)

Explanation of error. 2013/4 SCARS decision received too late to make final roll. Please reduce assessment by 2427. See attached

Over $2500

Signature of applicant: _____

Forward to: Director
Real Property Tax Service Agency
Suffolk County Center
Riverhead, New York 11901

1/2005
correct errors app

Type of Exemption(s) _____

Original Exemption Value: _____ Corrected Exemption Value: _____

BREAKDOWN

Original Levy			Corrected Levy		
Value Applied		Tax Amount	Value Applied		Tax Amount
5535	County/Court	87.38/17.60	3108	County/Court	$ 49.07/9.89
5535	Co. Police	$ 1388.08	3108	Co. Police	$ 779.44
5535	Town	$ 530.31	3108	Town	$ 297.78
	Town Outside of Village	$ 139.45 126.26/	3108	Town Outside of Village	$ 78.31
5535	Highway	$ 428.61	3108	Highway	$ 240.68/ 10.90
	Sewer	$ _____	—	Sewer	$ —
5535	(County only) School	$ 7242.02	3108	(County only) School	$ 3578.06
_____	Garbage/ Refuse	$ 325.00 374.87	_____	Garbage/ Refuse	$ 325.00 210.50
5535	Special District	$ 291.71 20.49 11.41	3108	Special District	$ 163.80 11.51 6.41
	OTHER:			OTHER:	
5535	RPTAX	$ 186.45	3108	RPTAX	$ 104.70
5535	RPTAX PD	$ 29.51	3108	RPTAX PD	$ 16.57 1.48
5535	MTA	$ 2.62	3108	MTA	$ 1.87
5535	MTA PD	3.32	3108	MTA PD	
5535	OUT OF	51.14	3108	OUT OF	28.72
5535	COUNTY	$ _____		COUNTY	$ _____

School District Name: Smithtown Number: 473489

Sewer District Number: _____

1/2005

SEE ANNEXED SPREAD SHEET AND EXHIBITS

UCS 901 (Rev. September 2003)

RPTL 730

DECISION OF HEARING OFFICER

Prepare in triplicate. Complete within 30 days of date of hearing. Send one copy to the petitioners representative or the petitioner if not represented, one copy to the individual representing the assessing jurisdiction and one copy to the assessment review clerk.

Date hearing held 2/10/14 Date decision submitted to clerk 2/19/14

PART I-CASE IDENTIFICATION

Supreme Court, County of: SUFFOLK Filing # AR/35/16771 Calendar # 40

Name of owner or owners: Anthony Polco

Address: 14 Manor

City/State/Zip Code: Smithtown, New York 11787

Assessing Unit: Town of Smithtown

Tax Map # 800 Section 99.00 Block 1.00 Lot 12.004

PART II - DECISION

DISPOSITION - Check 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5

1. ( ) Disqualified (check appropriate box below)
   - a. [ ] More then three family
   - b. [ ] Not owner-occupied
   - c. [ ] Property not used exclusively for residential purposes
   - d. [ ] Cooperative
   - e. [ ] Condominium, other than a condominium designated as Class I in Nassau County or as a "homestead" in an approved assessing unit
   - f. [ ] Other, state reasons
   - g. [ ] Did not file within 30 days of filing of final roll
   - h. [ ] Did not file with Board of Assessment Review

NOTICE OF DISQUALIFICATION AND RIGHT TO JUDICIAL REVIEW

[ ] If number 1a through 1f is checked, above, this petition did not qualify for review under the Small Claims Assessment Review Program. Pursuant to section 730 of the Real Property Tax Law, you may seek judicial review within 30 days of receipt of this notice.

			FINAL ASSESSMENT ROLL	CLAIMED ASSESSMENT	DECISION BY HEARING OFFICER
2.	[X] Unequal Assessment	Total Assessment	$ 5535	$ 1384	$ 3108
3.	[X] Excessive Assessment	Exempt Amount	$	$	$
4.	[ ] No change in assessment	Taxable Assessment	$	$	$
5.	[ ] Settled pursuant to an agreement of both parties.		$	$	$

COSTS

AWARD OF COSTS (Check if applicable)

[ ] Costs of $ NONE are awarded to the petitioner, to be paid by the assessing unit.

Note to Hearing Officer: If the decision reduces the assessment by 50 per cent or more of the claimed reduction in assessment, you **MUST** award costs of $25.00. If the decision reduces the assessment by less than 50 per cent of the claimed reduction in assessment, you MAY award costs of up to $30.00.

NOTICE OF REQUIRED ACTION BY ASSESSING AND TAXING JURISDICTIONS

This decision grants your petition in whole or in part. The assessment will be changed, if possible, before the levy of taxes. or a refund of taxes will be made within 90 days of the date of this decision. Attached is a list of the name(s) of the person(s) or department(s) in this county responsible for taking this action. Compare the names of the taxing jurisdictions listed in PART I [I of your petition with the name(s) listed in the attachment to determine the appropriate person(s) or department (s) to be contacted, if the need arises.

State on the reverse side the findings of fact concerning the assessment, and the basis for your decision.

Name and Address of Hearing Officer

ROGER H. BOHRER, JHO
Supreme Court, Suffolk County
Central Islip, New York 11722

Signature Roger H. Bohrer

RECEIVED
TOWN OF SMITHTOWN
OFFICE OF THE ASSESSOR
2014 APR 2 AM 9 21

UCS 901 (Rev. September 2003)

RPTL730 REPORT (Continued)

The property is presently assessed at $ 5535, based on a market value of $ 404,015.

The petitioner claims a market value of $ 202,044, as evidenced by recent sales of comparable property in the area.

I ~~find that the petitioner has failed to sustain his/her~~ burden of proof because: The comparables submitted by petitioner, taking into consideration the conditions and adjustments set forth, do not justify the Assessment Adjustment Requested

I find the present market value to be $ 226,861 and that the proper assessed value is $ 3108.

SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

CORRECTION OF ERRORS-RECOMMENDATION REPORT

1. APPLICANT / OWNER	ANTHONY PULEO
2. TAX YEAR	2014/2015
3. TAX MAP NUMBER	0800 09900 0100 012004
4. DATE RECEIVED	5/7/15
	LOG # 110

RECOMMENDATION TO LEGISLATURE:											
A.	X	APPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW								
			SEC.	550	SUB.	2	PARA.	C			
B.		DISAPPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS NOT CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW								
			SEC.		SUB.		PARA.				
	GRIEVANCE DAY PROCEDURE										
	STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS EXPIRED										
	ASSESSOR'S RECORDS INCONCLUSIVE										
	NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RELIEF RPTL SEC. 550-559										
SIGNED	A. Bartel APPRAISAL TECHNICIAN I Alison L. Bartel										
SIGNED	G. SIMONSON DEPUTY DIRECTOR G. Simonson										

SUFFOLK COUNTY
REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY
CORRECTION OF ERRORS APPLICATION
CORRECTION/REFUND OF REAL PROPERTY TAX

111

Note: This is not a grievance form. This is a taxpayer's application for County review of a possible error in an assessment. Separate application is required for each tax year.

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

1. Applicant: ~~Town of Smithtown – Assessor's Office~~ Phone: 360-7560
   Address: 40 Maple Ave, P. O. Box 9090 Smithtown, NY 11787 Zip: 11787

2. Owner Rhoda/Stanley Best Phone: (631) 543-0002
   Address: 132 Scarlet Dr Commack, NY 11725
3. Tax Bill Address of Property; Same
4. Description of Property within the Town of Smithtown
   SC. Tax Map: Dist: 0800-Section 118.1 Block 3 Lot 27
   Tax Bill Item No 27472-0 Tax Bill Year 2014/2015

REASON: Check either 5, 6 or 7. Check one sentence that best describes your error.

5. (x) Clerical Error – R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 2 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556 – 3 year limit)
   - Para. A - ( ) Mistake in transcription
   - B - ( ) Mathematical computation – partial exemption
   - C - (x) Failure of Assessor to act on partial exemption
   - D - ( ) Mathematical computation – extension of tax
   - E - ( ) Special Benefit Assessment
   - F - ( ) Double assessment
   - G - ( ) Arithmetical mistake
   - H - ( ) Incorrect entry of a re-levied school tax – previously paid
   - I - ( ) Mistake in transcription of a re-levied school tax

6. ( ) Unlawful Entry – R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 7 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556 – 3 year limit)
   - Para. A- ( ) Wholly exempt property entered as taxable
   - B - ( ) Outside boundaries of assessing unit
   - C - ( ) Entry on roll – without authority
   - D - ( ) State land
   - E - ( ) Special franchise

7. ( ) Error in Essential Fact – R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 3 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556a – 3 year limit)
   - Para. A - ( ) Improvement destroyed/removed prior to taxable status date
   - B - ( ) Improvement non-existent/present on different parcel
   - C - ( ) Incorrect acreage which resulted in incorrect assessment
   - D - ( ) Omission of value prior to taxable status date
   - F - ( ) Misclassification (Town of Islip only

8. Explanation of Error Taxpayer failed to renew her Senior Citizens Exemption because of death of spouse.

Signature of Applicant: _____ Over $2500

Forward to: Director
Real Property Tax Service Agency
Suffolk County Center
Riverhead, New York 11901

1/2005
correct errors app.

TO: SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATURE AND
REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY Date 4/14/2015

The following information is supplied for the express purpose of amending the Town assessment roll, and/or tax roll, and/or tax warrant, and which is to be made part of a Suffolk County Legislative resolution. Part "A" (1 through 8) is to be completed by the Assessor. Part "B" (9 through 14) is to be completed by the Assessor or Receiver of Taxes, as applicable.

7

PART A

1. S.C. Tax Map No. 0800 Section 118.1- Block 3 Lot 27

2. Town Item No. N/A Tax Year 2014/2015

3. Applicant: Town of Smithtown – Assessor's Office

4. Address: P.O .Box 9090, Smithtown, NY 11787

5. Assessed Value: Land 400 Total 4040 Res 41854 -750

6 Corrected Assessment: Land 400 Total 4040- Aged-All 41800-50%, Enhanced Star 41834-1610

7. Total Tax Levied in Roll 8495.57 (to appear in resolution) if approved

Items 1 through 7 reviewed and authorized by:

+Name: Peter D. Johnson Title: Assessor

Signature:

PART B

8. Correct Tax Code:

9. Correct Tax Rate:

10. Correct Total Tax: 2751.41 (to appear in resolution)

11. Correct Total Refund: 5744.16 (to appear in resolution)

OR

12. Correct Total Chargeback: 5744.16 (to appear in resolution)

13. If **special instructions** are required regarding a refund, please specify:

Items 8 through 13 reviewed and authorized by:

Name: CAROL D BASS Title: ASSTTAX REC.

Signature:

***Note: Reverse side to be completed for County Treasurer's Office**

Original Full Assessed Value: _____ Corrected Full Assessed Value: _____

Type of Exemption(s) _____

Original Exemption Value: _____ Corrected Exemption Value: _____

BREAKDOWN

Original Levy			Corrected Levy		
Value Applied		Tax Amount	Value Applied		Tax Amount
4040	County Court	$ 63.78/1285	2020	County Court	$ 31.89/6.43
4040	Co. Police	$ 1013.16	2020	Co. Police	$ 506.59
4040	Town	$ 387.07	2020	Town	$ 193.54
	Town Outside of Village	$ 101.79 312.85	2020	Town Outside of Village	$ 50.90 156.43
4040	Highway	$ 92.16	2020	Highway	$ 46.08
	Sewer (County only)	$ _____	_____	Sewer (County only)	$ _____
4040	School	$ 5475.77	2020	School	$ 823.03
_____	Garbage/ Refuse	$ 325 - 65.19	_____	Garbage/ Refuse	$ 325 - 65.19
4040	Special District	$ 210.46 212.92 14.95	4040	Special District	$ 210.46 212.92 14.95
	OTHER:	8.33		OTHER:	8.33
4040	MSRD	$ 136.09	2020	MSRD	$ 68.05
4040	MSRPPD	$ 21.54	2020	MSRPPD	$ 10.77
4040	MTA	$ 1.91	2020	MTA	$ .96
4040	MTAPD	2.42	2020	MTAPD	1.22
4040	Out of County	$ 37.33	2020	Out of County	$ 18.67

School District Name: Commack Number: 472610

Sewer District Number: _____

1/2005

SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

CORRECTION OF ERRORS-RECOMMENDATION REPORT

1. APPLICANT / OWNER	RHODA BEST
2. TAX YEAR	2014/2015
3. TAX MAP NUMBER	0800 11801 0300 027000
4. DATE RECEIVED	5/7/15
	LOG # 111

RECOMMENDATION TO LEGISLATURE:											
A.	X	APPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW								
			SEC.	550	SUB.	2	PARA.	C			
B.		DISAPPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS NOT CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW								
			SEC.		SUB.		PARA.				
	GRIEVANCE DAY PROCEDURE										
	~~STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS EXPIRED~~										
	ASSESSOR'S RECORDS INCONCLUSIVE										
	NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RELIEF RPTL SEC. 550-559										
SIGNED	A. Bartel APPRAISAL TECHNICIAN I Alisa L. Bartel										
SIGNED	G. SIMONSON DEPUTY DIRECTOR G. Simonson										

112

SUFFOLK COUNTY
REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY
CORRECTION OF ERRORS APPLICATION
CORRECTION/REFUND OF REAL PROPERTY TAX

Note: This is not a grievance form. This is a taxpayer's application for County review of a possible error in an assessment. Separate application is required for each tax year.

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

1. Applicant: ~~Town of Smithtown – Assessor's Office~~ Phone: 360-7560
   Address: 40 Maple Ave, P. O. Box 9090 Smithtown, NY 11787 Zip: 11787

2. Owner Teresa DeVito Phone: (631) 374-0479
   Address: 14 Monitor Rd Smithtown 11787
3. Tax Bill Address of Property; Same
4. Description of Property within the Town of Smithtown
   SC. Tax Map: Dist: 0800-Section 163 Block 4 Lot 42
   Tax Bill Item No 37330-8 Tax Bill Year 2014/2015

REASON: Check either 5, 6 or 7. Check one sentence that best describes your error.

5. (x) Clerical Error – R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 2 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556 – 3 year limit)
   - Para. A - ( ) Mistake in transcription
   - B - (x) Mathematical computation – partial exemption
   - C - ( ) Failure of Assessor to act on partial exemption
   - D - ( ) Mathematical computation – extension of tax
   - E - ( ) Special Benefit Assessment
   - F - ( ) Double assessment
   - G - ( ) Arithmetical mistake
   - H - ( ) Incorrect entry of a re-levied school tax – previously paid
   - I - ( ) Mistake in transcription of a re-levied school tax

6. ( ) Unlawful Entry – R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 7 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556 – 3 year limit)
   - Para. A- ( ) Wholly exempt property entered as taxable
   - B - ( ) Outside boundaries of assessing unit
   - C - ( ) Entry on roll – without authority
   - D - ( ) State land
   - E - ( ) Special franchise

7. ( ) Error in Essential Fact – R.P.T.L. 550 Sec. 3 (R.P.T.L. Sec. 556a – 3 year limit)
   - Para. A - ( ) Improvement destroyed/removed prior to taxable status date
   - B - ( ) Improvement non-existent/present on different parcel
   - C - ( ) Incorrect acreage which resulted in incorrect assessment
   - D - ( ) Omission of value prior to taxable status date
   - F - ( ) Misclassification (Town of Islip only

8. Explanation of Error Taxpayer included IRA in total of her Pension. She should have received 35% CTS 41800 instead of 10% CTS 41800

Over $ 2500

Signature of Applicant: _____

Forward to: Director
Real Property Tax Service Agency
Suffolk County Center
Riverhead, New York 11901

1/2005
correct errors app.

TO: SUFFOLK COUNTY LEGISLATURE AND
REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY Date 4/14/2015

The following information is supplied for the express purpose of amending the Town assessment roll, and/or tax roll, and/or tax warrant, and which is to be made part of a Suffolk County Legislative resolution. Part "A" (1 through 8) is to be completed by the Assessor. Part "B" (9 through 14) is to be completed by the Assessor or Receiver of Taxes, as applicable.

7

PART A

1. S.C. Tax Map No. 0800 Section 163 Block 4 Lot 42
2. Town Item No. N/A Tax Year 2014/2015
3. Applicant: Town of Smithtown – Assessor's Office
4. Address: P.O .Box 9090, Smithtown, NY 11787
5. Assessed Value: Land 420 Total 5080 Aged-All 41800 10%, Star-Sen 41834-1610
6. Corrected Assessment: Land 420 Total 5080- Aged-All 41800-35%, Enhanced Star 41834-1610
7. Total Tax Levied in Roll 8096.66 (to appear in resolution) if approved

Items 1 through 7 reviewed and authorized by:

+Name: Peter D. Johnson Title: Assessor

Signature:

PART B

8. Correct Tax Code:
9. Correct Tax Rate:
10. Correct Total Tax: 5509.62 (to appear in resolution)
11. Correct Total Refund: 2581.04 (to appear in resolution)

OR

12. Correct Total Chargeback: 2581.04 (to appear in resolution)
13. If **special instructions** are required regarding a refund, please specify:

Items 8 through 13 reviewed and authorized by:

Name: CAROL D BASS Title: Ass't Tax Rec.

Signature:

***Note: Reverse side to be completed for County Treasurer's Office**

Original Full Assessed Value: _____ Corrected Full Assessed Value: _____

Type of Exemption(s) _____

Original Exemption Value: _____ Corrected Exemption Value: _____

BREAKDOWN

Original Levy			Corrected Levy		
Value Applied		Tax Amount	Value Applied		Tax Amount
4572	County Court	$ 721.14/57	3310	County Court	$ 5226/10.53
4572	Co. Police	$ 1146.58	3310	Co. Police	$ 830.10
4572	Town	$ 438.04	3310	Town	$ 317.14
	Town Outside of Village	$ 115.19 354.04	3310	Town Outside of Village	$ 83.40 256.32
4572	Highway	$ 104.38	3310	Highway	$ 75.51
	Sewer (County only)	$ _____	_____	Sewer (County only)	$ _____
4572	School	$ 460.21	3310	School	$ 2755.01
~~5080~~	Garbage/ Refuse	$ 325 – 344.05	_____	Garbage/ Refuse	$ 325 – 344.05
5080	Special District	$ 267.73 18.80 10.47	5080	Special District	$ 267.73 18.80 10.47
	OTHER:			OTHER:	
4572	NYSRD	$ 154.01	3310	NYSRD	$ 111.50
4572	NYSRPPD	$ 24.37	3310	NYSRPPD	$ 17.65
4572	MTA	$ 2.17	3310	MTA	$ 1.57
4572	MTAPD	2.74	3310	MTAPD	1.99
4572	Out of County	$ 42.25	3310	Out of County	$ 30.59

School District Name: Smithtown Number: 473401

Sewer District Number: _____

1/2005

SUFFOLK COUNTY REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICE AGENCY

CORRECTION OF ERRORS-RECOMMENDATION REPORT

1. APPLICANT / OWNER	TERESA DEVITO
2. TAX YEAR	2014/2015
3. TAX MAP NUMBER	0800 16300 0400 042000
4. DATE RECEIVED	5/7/15
	LOG # 112

RECOMMENDATION TO LEGISLATURE:									
A.	X	APPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW						
			SEC.	550	SUB.	2	PARA.	B	
B.		DISAPPROVE	INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION INDICATES APPLICATION IS NOT CORRECT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW						
			SEC.		SUB.		PARA.		
	GRIEVANCE DAY PROCEDURE								
	~~STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS EXPIRED~~								
	ASSESSOR'S RECORDS INCONCLUSIVE								
	NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RELIEF RPTL SEC. 550-559								
SIGNED	A. Bartel APPRAISAL TECHNICIAN I Alicia L. Bartel								
SIGNED	G. SIMONSON DEPUTY DIRECTOR G. Simonson								

1510

Intro. Res. No. -2015 Laid on Table 6/2/2015
Introduced by Legislator McCaffrey

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, AMENDING THE ADOPTED 2015 OPERATING BUDGET TO TRANSFER FUNDS FROM FUND 477 WATER QUALITY PROTECTION, AMENDING THE 2015 CAPITAL BUDGET AND PROGRAM, AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH THE VILLAGE OF BABYLON STREET SWEEPING PROGRAM (CP 8710.516)

WHEREAS, there are sufficient funds within the reserved fund balance of Fund 477 for the purpose of Water Quality Protection; and

WHEREAS, the Village of Babylon has requested up to $125,000 in water quality funding from the County of Suffolk for the purchase of a new street sweeper, which is estimated to cost $267,000, and to be 20% more efficient in its ability to remove debris, sediment, oils, and greases from the roadways, compared to the existing sweeper; and

WHEREAS, contaminated runoff from local roadways can enter nearby water bodies and is a major source of nonpoint source pollution; and

WHEREAS, the project is consistent with the recommendations of the South Shore Estuary Reserve (SSER) Comprehensive Management Plan, which states that "the Great South Bay has extensive impervious surfaces in its watershed. For this reason, polluted stormwater runoff is the primary issue."; and

WHEREAS, this project is consistent with the Comprehensive Management Plan's recommendation to reduce and control nonpoint source pollution by adopting best management roadway operation and maintenance; and

WHEREAS, this program should positively impact the Great South Bay, as the bay is ultimately the receiving water body for the Village of Babylon's stormwater runoff, either through direct outfalls, or via the more northern tributary areas; and

WHEREAS, at the February 24, 2015 meeting of its Board of Trustees, the Village of Babylon supported this project by resolution, and committed to enter into an inter-municipal agreement with the County of Suffolk for this project; and

WHEREAS, the Village of Babylon also committed by said resolution to support the portion of the project cost that is not supported by Suffolk County, estimated at $142,000, or a minimum of 50% of the total project cost, should the project receive funding approval from the County; and

WHEREAS, the project will be initiated within three years of the date of adoption of this resolution; and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Water Quality Review Committee reviewed this project at its February 27, 2015 meeting; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 471-1994, as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006, has established a priority ranking system, implemented in the 2015 Adopted Capital Budget and Program, as the basis for funding capital projects such as this project; and

WHEREAS, there are available Fund 477 funds within the Reserved Fund Balance for Water Quality related projects to support the appropriation of this project within the 2015 Capital Budget and Program; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the lead agency under the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), Environmental Conservation Law Article 8, hereby finds and determines that this law constitutes a Type II action, pursuant to Section 617.5 (c) 18, 21, and 27 of Title 6 of New York Code of Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), and the Legislature has no further responsibilities under SEQRA; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that it is hereby determined that this project, with a priority ranking of sixty-two (62) is eligible for approval in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 471-1994, as revised by Resolution No. 461-2006; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that sufficient funds exist within Fund 477's Water Quality Reserve Fund Balance component to cover the cost of said transfer; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that the Adopted 2015 Operating Budget be and hereby is amended and that the interfund transfer be and hereby is appropriated from Fund 477 Reserve Fund Balance as follows:

EXPENDITURES:

Agency	Fund	Organization	Object	Description	Amount
IFT	477	E525	9600	Transfer to Capital Fund	$125,000

and be it further

5th **RESOLVED**, that the interfund revenues be and hereby are transferred and accepted in the Capital Fund as follows:

Agency	Fund	Rev Source	Organization	Description	Amount
IFT	525	R477	E525	Transfer from Water Quality Protection	$125,000

and be it further

6th **RESOLVED**, that the 2015 Capital Budget and Program be and are hereby amended as follows:

Project No.: 8710
Project Title: Village of Babylon Street Sweeping Program

	Total Est'd Cost	Current 2015 Capital Budget & Program	Revised 2015 Capital Budget & Program
5. Equipment	$125,000	$0	$125,000W
TOTAL	$125,000	$0	$125,000

and be it further

7th **RESOLVED**, that the interfund revenues in the amount of $125,000 be and hereby is appropriated as follows:

Project Number	JC	Project Title	Amount
525-CAP-8710.516	50	Village of Babylon Street Sweeping Program	$125,000

and be it further

8th **RESOLVED**, that the County Treasurer and County Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to accept these interfund revenues and effectuate these interfund transfers, including the associated cash transfers to finance this capital project; and be it further

9th **RESOLVED**, that the Village of Babylon shall enter into a contractual agreement with Suffolk County, to ensure project completeness.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

T:\BRO\Amend OB-CB, Fund 477, BabylonStreetSweep.doc

1511

Intro. Res. No. -2015
Introduced by Legislator Cilmi

Laid on Table 6/2/15

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, DIRECTING THE DEVELOPMENT OF A COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS FOR RETAINING A COUNTY ARCHITECT

WHEREAS, the County Department of Public Works ("DPW") is responsible for the design and construction of new facilities and the renovation of existing structures to meet the needs of Suffolk County government; and

WHEREAS, DPW frequently hires architects on a consultant basis to provide expertise in building construction or renovation plans for a fee on an individual project basis; and

WHEREAS, the consultant fees associates with architecture services are substantial, generally amounting to 10% of a project's budget; and

WHEREAS, it may be more cost effective to retain architects on staff to design projects in-house; and

WHEREAS, a study should be conducted to examine the costs and benefits of the County hiring one or more full-time architects; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that the Office of Legislative Budget Review ("BRO"), in conjunction with the Department of Public Works, is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to perform a fiscal evaluation that compares the costs involved in hiring and retaining one or more architect(s) on staff as opposed to hiring architects as consultants; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the analysis shall evaluate the expenditures on architect consulting fees and an estimate of the costs associated with hiring a full-time architect in DPW to design County projects, as well as an examination of whether the workload generated by the County would be manageable by a single architect; and be it further

3rd **RESOLVED**, that BRO shall issue a written report with its findings and recommendations to each member of the County Legislature and the County Executive within 120 days of the effective date of this resolution; and be it further

4th **RESOLVED**, that DPW is directed to cooperate fully with BRO in the preparation of this analysis; and be it further

5th **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) lead agency, hereby finds and determines that this resolution constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Section 617.5(c)(20), (21) and (27) of Title 6 of the NEW YORK CODE OF RULES AND REGULATIONS (6 NYCRR) and within the meaning of Section 8-0109(2) of the NEW YORK ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW as a promulgation of regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and legislative decisions in connection with continuing agency administration, management and information collection, and the Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) is hereby directed to circulate any appropriate SEQRA notices of determination of non-applicability or non-significance in accordance with this resolution.

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____

County Executive of Suffolk County

Date:

s:\res\r-develop-cost-benefit-hire county-architect

Revised 5/27/2015

Intro. Res. No. 1512 - 2015 Laid on Table 6/2/2015
Introduced by the Presiding Officer on request of County Executive and Legislators McCaffrey & Lindsay

RESOLUTION NO. -2015, ADOPTING LOCAL LAW NO. -2015, A CHARTER LAW TO AMEND LOCAL LAW 32-2014 TO ACCELERATE THE CONSOLIDATION OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS IN THE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF AUDIT AND CONTROL

WHEREAS, there was duly presented and introduced to this County Legislature at a regular meeting held on , 2015 a proposed local law entitled **"A CHARTER LAW TO AMEND LOCAL LAW 32-2014 TO ACCELERATE THE CONSOLIDATION OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS IN THE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF AUDIT AND CONTROL;"** and said local law in final form is the same as when presented and introduced; now, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that said local law be enacted in form as follows:

LOCAL LAW NO. 2015, SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK

A CHARTER LAW TO AMEND LOCAL LAW 32-2014 TO ACCELERATE THE CONSOLIDATION OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS IN THE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF AUDIT AND CONTROL

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, as follows:

Section 1. Legislative Intent.

This Legislature hereby finds and determines that Local law No. 32-2014, which proposed that the office of County Treasurer be abolished and the functions of the Department of Finance and Taxation be transferred to, and consolidated with, the Department of Audit and Control, was approved by 61% of the electorate at a referendum conducted on November 4, 2014.

This Legislature also finds and determines that under the terms of Local Law No. 32-2014, the consolidation of the Comptroller and Treasurer's offices will not take effect until January 1, 2018.

This Legislature also finds and determines that the current Treasurer is serving as an appointed official. As a result, Suffolk County faces the prospect of conducting a special election in November to fill the vacancy.

This Legislature also finds and determines that under these circumstances, it makes sense to expedite the consolidation of the Comptroller and Treasurer's offices in order to carry

out the clearly expressed will of Suffolk County voters and to immediately realize cost savings that will result from consolidation.

Therefore, the purpose of this law is to immediately accelerate transfer and the consolidation of the functions of the Department of Finance and Taxation within the Department of Audit and Control.

Section 2. Amendments.

I. Section 3 of Local Law 32-2014 is hereby amended as follows:

Section 3. Transition and Implementation Provisions.

A.) [If this law is approved by a majority of qualified Suffolk County voters as set forth in § 4 of this law, and after its effective date, it shall be implemented as follows] This law shall be implemented as follows:

1.) The County Department of Finance and Taxation, the elected Office and position of County Treasurer, the positions of Chief Deputy County Treasurer, Deputy County Treasurer, and consistent with Civil Service Law §§ 41 and 42, the assistant to the treasurer, and the secretary to the treasurer shall all be abolished as of midnight, December 31, 201[7]5. The elected Office and position of County Treasurer shall not be filled in the election of 201[7]5 and in any subsequently held election. The individual currently serving as the County Treasurer shall serve until December 31, 2015. The functions of the Department of Finance and Taxation shall merge and be incorporated with the Department of Audit and Control January 1, 201[8]6.

2.) Except as otherwise set forth in this section, any positions of employment within the Suffolk County Department of Finance and Taxation shall be abolished and/or transferred, as the case may be, via appropriate resolution amending the Suffolk County Salary and Classification plan, as of January 1, 201[8]6, to the Department of Audit and Control. Any positions of employment that have not been abolished shall be transferred so as to retain the incumbent individual in said position of employment as the individual so employed in that position by the new office or department to which such position is transferred.

3.) The County Executive, County Treasurer and the County Comptroller are hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to take such actions as shall be necessary to transfer, integrate, and consolidate the functions of the Department of Finance and Taxation into the Suffolk County Department of Audit and Control, including, but not limited

to, cost reductions consistent with the consolidation of the two departments.

4.) Any reference in any provision of any resolution, ordinance, Charter law, or local law of the County of Suffolk, the Suffolk County Tax Act, any other general or special law of the State of New York and any federal law, rule or regulation to the County Treasurer subsequent to December 31, 201[7]5 shall be construed as a reference to the County Comptroller. Any such resolution, ordinance, Charter law, or local law of the County of Suffolk is hereby so amended.

5.) Any reference in any provision of any resolution, ordinance, Charter law, or local law of the County of Suffolk, the Suffolk County Tax Act, any other general or special law of the State of New York and any federal law, rule or regulation to the County Department of Finance and Taxation subsequent to December 31, 201[7]5 shall be construed as a reference to the Department of Audit and Control. Any such resolution, ordinance, Charter law, or local law of the County of Suffolk is hereby so amended.

6.) The Department of Finance and Taxation shall transfer all files and records to the Suffolk County Department of Audit and Control no later than December 31, 201[7]5.

7.) All County departments shall cooperate fully in implementing the provisions of this law.

II. Section 5 of Local Law 32-2014 is hereby amended as follows:

Section 5. Applicability.

A.) The County Department of Finance and Taxation, the elected Office and position of County Treasurer, the positions of Chief Deputy County Treasurer and Deputy County Treasurer shall remain in existence through December 31, 201[7]5. The elected Office and position of County Treasurer shall not be filled in the election of 201[7]5 and in any subsequently held election. The individual currently serving as the County Treasurer shall serve until December 31, 2015.

III. Section 9 of Local Law 32-2014 is hereby amended as follows:

Section 9. Effective Date.

This law shall not take effect until it has been approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors of the County of Suffolk voting upon a proposition for its approval in conformity with the provisions of Section 34 of the NEW YORK MUNICIPAL HOME RULE LAW and has been filed in the office of the Secretary of State, and the repeal of Article XV of the Suffolk County Charter and Article XV of the

Suffolk County Administrative Code shall not take effect until January 1, 201[8]6. It shall be implemented on the dates set forth in section 3 hereinabove as amended.

Section 3. Applicability.

This local law shall apply to all actions occurring on or after the effective date of this law.

Section 4. Severability.

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section, or part of this law or the application thereof to any person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity, or circumstance shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional, such order or judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section, or part of this law, or in its application to the person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity, or circumstance directly involved in the controversy in which such order or judgment shall be rendered.

Section 5. SEQRA Determination.

This Legislature, being the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) lead agency, hereby finds and determines that this law constitutes a Type II action pursuant to Section 617.5(c)(20) and (27) of Title 6 of the NEW YORK CODE OF RULES AND REGULATIONS (6 NYCRR) and within the meaning of Section 8-0109(2) of the NEW YORK ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW as a promulgation of regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and legislative decisions in connection with continuing agency administration, management and information collection. The Suffolk County Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) is hereby directed to circulate any appropriate SEQRA notices of determination of non-applicability or non-significance in accordance with this law.

Section 6. Effective Date.

This law shall not take effect until at least sixty (60) days after its adoption, nor until approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors of the County of Suffolk voting on a proposition for its approval if within sixty (60) days after its adoption there is filed with the Clerk of the County Legislature a petition protesting against this law in conformity with the provisions of Section 34(4) of the NEW YORK MUNICIPAL HOME RULE LAW and upon filing in the office of the Secretary of State. It shall be implemented on the dates as set forth in Section 3 of Local Law 32-2014, as amended.

[ ] Brackets denote deletion of existing language
___ Underlining denotes addition of new language

DATED:

APPROVED BY:

_____
County Executive of Suffolk County
Date:

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

GEORGE NOLAN
COUNSEL TO THE LEGISLATURE
email: george.nolan@suffolkcountyny.gov

1512

WILLIAM H. ROGERS BUILDING
P.O. BOX 6100
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788-0099
(631) 853-5494 (PHONE)
(631) 853-4415 (FAX)

DATE: MAY 28, 2015

TO: CLERK OF THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE

RE: MEMORANDUM OF COUNSEL TO THE LEGISLATURE PURSUANT TO RULE 28

PROPOSED LOCAL LAW YEAR 2015

TITLE: I.R. NO. 1512-2015, CHARTER LAW TO AMEND LOCAL LAW 32-2014 TO ACCELERATE THE CONSOLIDATION OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS IN THE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF AUDIT AND CONTROL

SPONSOR: PRESIDING OFFICER ON REQUEST OF THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATORS McCAFFREY AND LINDSAY

DATE OF RECEIPT BY COUNSEL: 5/27/2015 **PUBLIC HEARING:** 6/2/2015

DATE ADOPTED/NOT ADOPTED: _____ **CERTIFIED COPY RECEIVED:** _____

This proposed charter law would advance the date of the consolidation of the offices Comptroller and Treasurer from January 1, 2018 to January 1, 2016.[1] Additionally, this law states expressly that the current Treasurer will serve in that capacity through the end of this calendar year.

This law is made subject to a permissive referendum.

GEORGE NOLAN
Counsel to the Legislature

GN:js

s:\rule28\28-amend-consolidation-audit-control

[1] The consolidation of the offices was approved by Local Law No. 32-2014 and voter referendum on November, 4 2014.

REVISED AS OF 5/29/2015

Home Rule Message No. 1-2015 LOT 6/2/2015

Introduced by Presiding Officer, on the request of the County Executive

HOME RULE MESSAGE REQUESTING NEW YORK STATE LEGISLATURE TO AMEND THE GENERAL MUNICIPAL LAW, IN RELATION TO ADOPTING LOCAL LAWS TO REGULATE TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK (SENATE BILL NO. S.5263 AND ASSEMBLY BILL NO. A.7426)

WHEREAS, the New York State Legislature enacted legislation in 2012 which authorized Suffolk County to adopt an ordinance providing for the registration and licensing of taxicabs and limousines within the County; and

WHEREAS, a technical correction of this 2012 law must be made to reflect that the Suffolk County Legislature acts through local laws rather than ordinances; now, therefore, be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, and joining with the County Executive, hereby requests enactment of New York State Senate Bill No. S.5263 and New York State Assembly Bill No. A.7426, which would amend Section 181 of the GENERAL MUNICIPAL LAW to reflect that Suffolk County provides for the registration and licensing of taxicabs and limousines through the enactment of local laws; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the Clerk of this Legislature is hereby directed to forward copies of this Resolution to Governor Andrew M. Cuomo; to the Majority Leader of the New York State Senate John Flanagan; to the Speaker of the New York State Assembly Carl Heastie; to the Minority Leaders of the New York State Senate and the New York State Assembly; and to each member of the Long Island delegation to the New York State Legislature.

DATED:

HR1

STATE OF NEW YORK

S. 5263 A. 7426

2015-2016 Regular Sessions

SENATE - ASSEMBLY

May 12, 2015

IN SENATE -- Introduced by Sen. LAVALLE -- read twice and ordered printed, and when printed to be committed to the Committee on Local Government

IN ASSEMBLY -- Introduced by M. of A. THIELE -- read once and referred to the Committee on Local Governments

AN ACT to amend the general municipal law, in relation to adopting local laws to regulate taxicabs and limousines in the county of Suffolk

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Subdivisions 1 and 2 of section 181 of the general municipal law, subdivision 1 as separately amended by chapters 382 and 385 of the laws of 2012 and subdivision 2 as added by chapter 579 of the laws of 1993, are amended to read as follows:

1. The registration and licensing of taxicabs and may limit the number of taxicabs to be licensed and the county of Westchester may adopt ordinances regulating the registration and licensing of taxicabs and limousines and may limit the number to be licensed; the county of Nassau may adopt ordinances regulating the registration of taxicabs and limousines; and the county of Suffolk may adopt local laws or ordinances regulating the registration of taxicabs, limousines, and livery vehicles; and the county of Rockland may adopt local laws or ordinances regulating the registration and licensing of taxicabs, limousines, and livery vehicles and may limit the number to be licensed.

2. Parking and passenger pick-up and discharge by taxicabs, limousines and livery vehicles. Establishment of such local laws or ordinances and regulations regulating parking and passenger pick-up and discharges may be based upon recommendations from municipal planning officials or other public entities and may address and take into consideration such factors, including, but not limited to, geographic areas, vehicle type, limiting the number of parked vehicles and activities undertaken while parked, and periods of idling.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

EXPLANATION--Matter in italics (underscored) is new; matter in brackets [-] is old law to be omitted.

LBD10932-01-5

HR1

NEW YORK STATE SENATE
INTRODUCER'S MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT
submitted in accordance with Senate Rule VI. Sec 1

BILL NUMBER: S5263

SPONSOR: LAVALLE

TITLE OF BILL: An act to amend the general municipal law, in relation to adopting local laws to regulate taxicabs and limousines in the county of Suffolk

PURPOSE: To make a technical amendment to Chapter 382 of the Laws of 2012.

SUMMARY OF PROVISIONS: The term local laws is added to the provisions Section 181 of the General Municipal Law as it relates to Suffolk County

JUSTIFICATION: When Chapter 382 of the Laws of 2012 was enacted, the provisions of the legislation allowed Suffolk County to adopt ordinances providing for the registration and licensing of taxicabs and limousines within the County. This bill would add the term local laws since Suffolk County enacts local laws rather than ordinances.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY: New bill.

FISCAL IMPLICATIONS: None.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Immediately.

Home Rule Message No. 2-2015 Laid on Table 6/2/2015
Introduced by Presiding Officer, on the request of the County Executive

HOME RULE MESSAGE REQUESTING THE STATE OF NEW YORK TO AMEND THE TAX LAW TO EXTEND THE ADDITIONAL ONE-PERCENT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX RATE (SENATE BILL S.5671/ASSEMBLY BILL A.7863)

WHEREAS, Section 1210 of the New York Tax Law allows counties to adopt and amend local laws or resolutions imposing sales and compensating use tax at the rate of up to three percent (3%); and

WHEREAS, Section 1210 of the New York Tax Law was amended in 1991, 1992, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011 and 2013 to provide special authorization for Suffolk County to increase its sales and compensating use tax rate above the three percent (3%) by an additional one percent (1%); and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County sales tax, including the additional one percent (1%), remains a critical source of revenue to the County to fund programs and services and to balance the County's budget; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 1262-j of the New York Tax Law, of the net collections received from the additional one percent (1%) of sales and compensating use tax rate authorized by Section 1210 of the New York Tax Law, Suffolk County must dedicate no less than one-eighth (1/8) and no more than three-eighths (3/8) to public safety purposes; and

WHEREAS, the State authorization for Suffolk County to increase its sales tax rate by an additional one percent (1%) extends through November 30, 2015; and

WHEREAS, extending the authorization to maintain the additional one percent (1%) sales and compensating use tax is a critical component of a comprehensive plan to balance the County's budget, maintain a sound fiscal standing and continue services vital to Suffolk County residents; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that this Legislature, in accordance with the provisions of Section 40 of the New York Municipal Home Rule Law, and joining with the County Executive, hereby finds and declares that the facts recited in the above WHEREAS clauses establish the necessity for the enactment of Senate Bill S.5671 and Assembly Bill A.7863, which authorize Suffolk County to extend the sales and compensating use tax at an additional rate of the one percent (1%) from November 30, 2015 through November 30, 2017; and be it further

2nd **RESOLVED**, that the Clerk of this Legislature is hereby directed to forward copies of this Resolution to Governor Andrew M. Cuomo; to the Majority Leader of the New York State Senate John Flanagan; to the Speaker of the New York State Assembly Carl Heastie; to the Minority Leaders of the New York State Senate and the New York State Assembly; and to each member of the Long Island delegation to the New York State Legislature.

DATED:

S05671 Summary:

BILL NO S05671

SAME AS SAME AS A07863

SPONSOR RULES

COSPNSR

MLTSPNSR

Amd SS1210 & 1262-j, Tax L

Extends from November 30, 2015 until November 30, 2017, the expiration of the authority of the county of Suffolk to impose an additional 1% of sales and compensating use taxes.

Go to top

S05671 Text:

S T A T E O F N E W Y O R K

5671

2015-2016 Regular Sessions

I N S E N A T E

May 26, 2015

Introduced by COMMITTEE ON RULES -- read twice and ordered printed, and when printed to be committed to the Committee on Investigations and Government Operations

AN ACT to amend the tax law, in relation to extending the authority of the county of Suffolk to impose an additional one percent of sales and compensating use tax

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, REPRESENTED IN SENATE AND ASSEMBLY, DO ENACT AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Clause 14 of subparagraph (i) of the opening paragraph of section 1210 of the tax law, as amended by chapter 225 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read as follows:

(14) the county of Suffolk is hereby further authorized and empowered to adopt and amend local laws, ordinances or resolutions imposing such taxes at a rate which is one percent additional to the three percent rate authorized above in this paragraph for such county for the period beginning June first, two thousand one and ending November thirtieth, two thousand [fifteen] SEVENTEEN;

S 2. Subdivision (c) of section 1262-j of the tax law, as amended by chapter 225 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read as follows:

(c) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, of the net collections received by the county of Suffolk as a result of the increase of one percent to the tax authorized by section twelve hundred

ten of this article for the period beginning June first, two thousand one and ending November thirtieth, two thousand [fifteen] SEVENTEEN, imposed by local laws or resolutions (by simple majority) by the county legislature, and signed by the county executive, the county of Suffolk shall allocate such net collections as follows: no less than one-eighth and no more than three-eighths of such net collections received shall be dedicated for public safety purposes and the balance shall be deposited in the general fund of the county of Suffolk.

S 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

EXPLANATION--Matter in ITALICS (underscored) is new; matter in brackets [ ] is old law to be omitted.

A07863 Summary:

BILL NO A07863

SAME AS SAME AS S05671

SPONSOR Englebright

COSPNSR

MLTSPNSR

Amd SS1210 & 1262-j, Tax L

Extends from November 30, 2015 until November 30, 2017, the expiration of the authority of the county of Suffolk to impose an additional 1% of sales and compensating use taxes.

Go to top

A07863 Text:

S T A T E O F N E W Y O R K

7863

2015-2016 Regular Sessions

I N A S S E M B L Y

May 28, 2015

Introduced by M. of A. ENGLEBRIGHT -- read once and referred to the Committee on Ways and Means

AN ACT to amend the tax law, in relation to extending the authority of the county of Suffolk to impose an additional one percent of sales and compensating use tax

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, REPRESENTED IN SENATE AND ASSEMBLY, DO ENACT AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Clause 14 of subparagraph (i) of the opening paragraph of section 1210 of the tax law, as amended by chapter 225 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read as follows:

(14) the county of Suffolk is hereby further authorized and empowered to adopt and amend local laws, ordinances or resolutions imposing such taxes at a rate which is one percent additional to the three percent rate authorized above in this paragraph for such county for the period beginning June first, two thousand one and ending November thirtieth, two thousand [fifteen] SEVENTEEN;

S 2. Subdivision (c) of section 1262-j of the tax law, as amended by chapter 225 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read as follows:

(c) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, of the net collections received by the county of Suffolk as a result of the increase of one percent to the tax authorized by section twelve hundred ten of this article for the period beginning June first, two thousand

one and ending November thirtieth, two thousand [fifteen] SEVENTEEN, imposed by local laws or resolutions (by simple majority) by the county legislature, and signed by the county executive, the county of Suffolk shall allocate such net collections as follows: no less than one-eighth and no more than three-eighths of such net collections received shall be dedicated for public safety purposes and the balance shall be deposited in the general fund of the county of Suffolk.

S 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

EXPLANATION--Matter in ITALICS (underscored) is new; matter in brackets [ ] is old law to be omitted.

Introduced by Presiding Officer Laid on Table 6/2/2015

PROCEDURAL MOTION NO. 11-2015, TO SET A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCELS INTO AN EXISTING AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT – ALBERT J. & MARY F. KRUPSKI, JR. (SCTM NOS. 1000-074.00-04.00-004.001, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.002, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.003, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.004, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.005, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.006, and 1000-074.00-04.00-004.009)

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, allows the annual inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within certified Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, the County Legislature must hold a public hearing on the proposed inclusion of land into existing Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, Albert J. & Mary F. Krupski, Jr., the applicant, submitted seven (7) parcels for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, on April 29, 2015, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board recommended the inclusion of these new parcels into the existing certified Agricultural District in the Town of Southold – (Albert J. & Mary F. Krupski, Jr. – SCTM Nos. 1000-074.00-04.00-004.001,1000-074.00-04.00-004.002, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.003, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.004, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.005, 1000-074.00-04.00-004.006, and 1000-074.00-04.00-004.009); and

WHEREAS, the existing Agricultural District will increase by 16.8 acres in the Town of Southold; now therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that, pursuant to Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, a public hearing shall be scheduled and held by the Suffolk County Legislature on June 16, 2015 at 6:30 p.m. in the Maxine S. Postal Auditorium in the Riverhead County Center, Riverhead, New York, for the purpose of inclusion of new parcels into the certified Agricultural District in the Town of Southold. (Reference Introductory Resolution No. 1473-2015)

DATED:

EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY PURSUANT TO § C2-15(A) OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CHARTER

Introduced by Presiding Officer Laid on Table 6/2/2015

PROCEDURAL MOTION NO. 12-2015, TO SET A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCELS INTO AN EXISTING AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT – JR LANDSCAPING, INC. (SCTM NO. 0900-083.00-01.00-009.002) AND LONG LANE FARM CORP. (SCTM NO. 0300-157.00-03.00-002.000)

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, allows the annual inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within certified Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, the County Legislature must hold a public hearing on the proposed inclusion of land into existing Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, JR Landscaping Inc. and Long Lane Farm Corp., the applicants, submitted two (2) parcels for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, on April 29, 2015, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board recommended the inclusion of these new parcels into the existing certified Agricultural Districts in the Town of Southold – (JR Landscaping Inc. – SCTM No. 0900-083.00-01.00-009.002), and in the Town of East Hampton (Long Lane Farm Corp. – SCTM No. 0300-157.00-03.00-002.000); and

WHEREAS, the existing Agricultural Districts will increase by 20.9 acres in the Town of Southampton and 8.8 acres in the Town of East Hampton; now therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that, pursuant to Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, a public hearing shall be scheduled and held by the Suffolk County Legislature on June 16, 2015 at 6:30 p.m. in the Maxine S. Postal Auditorium in the Riverhead County Center, Riverhead, New York, for the purpose of inclusion of new parcels into the certified Agricultural District in the Towns of Southampton and East Hampton. (Reference Introductory Resolution No. 1474-2015)

DATED:

EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY PURSUANT TO § C2-15(A) OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CHARTER

Introduced by Presiding Officer Laid on Table 6/2/2015

PROCEDURAL MOTION NO. 13-2015, TO SET A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCELS INTO AN EXISTING AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT – JOHN VERDERBER (SCTM NO. 0600-085.00-03.00-012.003), 359 MAIN ROAD LLC (SCTM NO. 0600-085.00-03.00-067.000), 1486 SOUND AVE LLC (SCTM NO. 0600-085.00-03.00-072.104), 406 MAIN ROAD LLC (SCTM NO. 0600-085.00-03.00-073.002), 1546 SOUND AVENUE LLC (SCTM NO. 0600-021.00-02.00-008.000)

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, allows the annual inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within certified Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, the County Legislature must hold a public hearing on the proposed inclusion of land into existing Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, John Verderber, 359 Main Road LLC, 1486 Sound Ave LLC, 406 Main Road LLC, and 1546 Sound Avenue LLC, the applicants, submitted five (5) parcels for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, on April 29, 2015, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board recommended the inclusion of these new parcels into the existing certified Agricultural District in the Town of Riverhead – (John Verderber – SCTM No. 0600-085.00-03.00-012.003), (359 Main Road LLC – SCTM No. 0600-085.00-03.00-067.000), (1486 Sound Ave LLC – SCTM No. 0600-085.00-03.00-072.104), (406 Main Road LLC – SCTM No. 0600-085.00-03.00-073.002), and (1546 Sound Avenue LLC – SCTM No. 0600-021.00-02.00-008.000); and

WHEREAS, the existing Agricultural District will increase by 126.2 acres in the Town of Riverhead; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that, pursuant to Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, a public hearing shall be scheduled and held by the Suffolk County Legislature on June 16, 2015 at 6:30 p.m. in the Maxine S. Postal Auditorium in the Riverhead County Center, Riverhead, New York, for the purpose of inclusion of new parcels into the certified Agricultural District in the Town of Riverhead. (Reference Introductory Resolution No. 1475-2015).

DATED:

EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY PURSUANT TO § C2-15(A) OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CHARTER

Introduced by the Presiding Officer Laid on Table 6/2/2015

PROCEDURAL MOTION NO. 14-2015, TO SET A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PROPOSED INCLUSION OF A PARCEL INTO AN EXISTING AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT – JCNSL LLC (SCTM NO. 0200-722.00-01.00-017.000)

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, allows the annual inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within certified Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, the County Legislature must hold a public hearing on the proposed inclusion of land into existing Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, JCNSL LLC, the applicant, submitted a parcel of 0.86 acres for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, on April 29, 2015, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board recommended the disapproval of this parcel from inclusion into the existing certified Agricultural District in the Town of Brookhaven – (JCNSL, LLC – SCTM No. 0200-722.00-01.00-017.000); now therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that, pursuant to Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, a public hearing shall be scheduled and held by the Suffolk County Legislature on June 16, 2015 at 6:30 p.m. in the Maxine S. Postal Auditorium in the Riverhead County Center, Riverhead, New York, for the purpose of inclusion of new parcels into the certified Agricultural District in the Town of Brookhaven. (Reference Introductory Resolution No. 1476-2015)

DATED:

EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY PURSUANT TO § C2-15(A) OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CHARTER

Introduced by Presiding Officer Laid on Table 6/2/2015

PROCEDURAL MOTION NO. 15-2015, TO SET A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE INCLUSION OF NEW PARCELS INTO AN EXISTING AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT – PAL-O-MINE EQUESTRIAN, INC. (SCTM NO. 0504-004.00-01.00-016.000)

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, allows the annual inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within certified Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, the County Legislature must hold a public hearing on the proposed inclusion of land into existing Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, Pal-O-Mine Equestrian, Inc., the applicant, submitted one (1) parcel for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, on April 29, 2015, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board recommended the inclusion of this new parcel into the existing certified Agricultural District in the Village of Islandia, Town of Islip – (Pal-O-Mine Equestrian, Inc. – SCTM No. 0504-004.00-01.00-016.000); and

WHEREAS, the existing Agricultural District will increase by 7.1 acres in the Village of Islandia, Town of Islip; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that, pursuant to Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, a public hearing shall be scheduled and held by the Suffolk County Legislature on June 16, 2015 at 6:30 p.m. in the Maxine S. Postal Auditorium in the Riverhead County Center, Riverhead, New York, for the purpose of inclusion of new parcels into the certified Agricultural District in the Village of Islandia, Town of Islip. (Reference Introductory Resolution No. 1477-2015).

DATED:

EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY PURSUANT TO § C2-15(A) OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CHARTER

Introduced by the Presiding Officer Laid on Table 6/2/2015

PROCEDURAL MOTION NO. 16-2015, TO SET A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PROPOSED INCLUSION OF A PARCEL INTO AN EXISTING AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT – 29 NORWOOD ROAD LLC (SCTM NO. 0400-011.00-01.00-025.000) AND NORWOOD PROPERTY SEARCH & MANAGEMENT LLC (SCTM NO. 0400-011.00-01.00-026.000)

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, allows the annual inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within certified Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, the County Legislature must hold a public hearing on the proposed inclusion of land into existing Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, 29 Norwood Road LLC and Norwood Property Search & Management LLC, the applicants, submitted two (2) parcels for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, on April 29, 2015, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board recommends the inclusion of these new parcels into the existing certified Agricultural District in the Town of Huntington – (29 Norwood Road LLC – SCTM No. 0400-011.00-01.00-025.000) and (Norwood Property Search & Management LLC – SCTM No. 0400-011.00-01.00-026.000); and

WHEREAS, the existing Agricultural District will increase by 9.9 acres in the Town of Huntington; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that, pursuant to Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, a public hearing shall be scheduled and held by the Suffolk County Legislature on June 16, 2015 at 6:30 p.m. in the Maxine S. Postal Auditorium in the Riverhead County Center, Riverhead, New York, for the purpose of inclusion of new parcels into the certified Agricultural District in the Town of Huntington. (Reference Introductory Resolution No. 1478-2015)

DATED:

EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY PURSUANT TO § C2-15(A) OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CHARTER

Introduced by Presiding Officer Laid on Table 6/2/2015

PROCEDURAL MOTION NO. 17-2015, TO SET A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PROPOSED INCLUSION OF A PARCEL INTO AN EXISTING AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT – SAGAPONACK REALTY, LLC (SCTM NO. 0908-010.00-03.00-001.000)

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, allows the annual inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within certified Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, the County Legislature must hold a public hearing on the proposed inclusion of land into existing Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, Sagaponack Realty, LLC, the applicant, submitted a parcel of 43.5 acres for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, on April 29, 2015, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board recommended the disapproval of this parcel from inclusion into the existing certified Agricultural District in the Village of Sagaponack, Town of Southampton – (Sagaponack Realty, LLC – SCTM No. 0908-010.00-03.00-001.000); now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that, pursuant to Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, a public hearing shall be scheduled and held by the Suffolk County Legislature on June 16, 2015 at 6:30 p.m. in the Maxine S. Postal Auditorium in the Riverhead County Center, Riverhead, New York, for the purpose of inclusion of new parcels into the certified Agricultural District in the Village of Sagaponack, Town of Southampton. (Reference Introductory Resolution No. 1479-2015).

DATED:

~~EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY PURSUANT TO § C2-15(A) OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY~~ CHARTER

Introduced by Presiding Officer Laid on Table 6/2/2015

PROCEDURAL MOTION NO. 18-2015, TO SET A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE INCLUSION OF THREE NEW PARCELS – SYLVESTER MANOR EDUCATIONAL FARM INC. (SCTM NOS. 0700-008.00-01.00-005.005, 0700-008.00-01.00-005.007, 0700-008.00-01.00-005.008) AND THE DISAPPROVAL OF ONE PARCEL – SYLVESTER MANOR EDUCATIONAL FARM INC. (SCTM NO. 0700-008.00-01.00-005.010) INTO AN EXISTING AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT

WHEREAS, Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, allows the annual inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within certified Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, the County Legislature must hold a public hearing on the proposed inclusion of land into existing Agricultural Districts; and

WHEREAS, Sylvester Manor Educational Farm, Inc., the applicant, submitted four (4) parcels for inclusion into an existing certified Agricultural District; and

WHEREAS, on April 29, 2015, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board recommended the inclusion of three (3) new parcels into the existing certified Agricultural District in the Town of Shelter Island – (Sylvester Manor Educational Farm, Inc. – SCTM Nos. 0700-008.00-01.00-005.005, 0700-008.00-01.00-005.007, and 0700-008.00-01.00-005.008); and

WHEREAS, the existing Agricultural District will increase by 85.3 acres in the Town of Shelter Island; and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board also recommended the disapproval of one (1) parcel from inclusion into the existing certified Agricultural District in the Town of Shelter Island – (Sylvester Manor Educational Farm, Inc. – SCTM No. 0700-008.00-01.00-005.010); now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that, pursuant to Article 25-AA of the NEW YORK AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS LAW, a public hearing shall be scheduled and held by the Suffolk County Legislature on June 16, 2015 at 6:30 p.m. in the Maxine S. Postal Auditorium in the Riverhead County Center, Riverhead, New York, for the purpose of inclusion of new parcels into the certified Agricultural District in the Town of Shelter Island. (Reference Introductory Resolution No. 1480-2015)

DATED:

EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY PURSUANT TO § C2-15(A) OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CHARTER

Introduced by Presiding Officer

Laid on Table 6/2/2015

PROCEDURAL MOTION NO. 19-2015, TO SET A PUBLIC HEARING ON THE SUFFOLK COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLAN 2035

WHEREAS, New York General Municipal Law, Article 12-B, § 239-d. 2., allows counties to prepare a comprehensive plan; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Article 12-B, § 239-d. 6., the County Legislature must hold a public hearing on the proposed comprehensive plan; and

WHEREAS, the Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035 prepared by the Department of Economic Development and Planning has been referred by the Suffolk County Planning Commission to the County Legislature for consideration and adoption; now, therefore be it

1st **RESOLVED**, that, pursuant to New York General Municipal Law, Article 12-B, § 239-d. 6., a public hearing shall be scheduled and held by the Suffolk County Legislature on June 16, 2015 at 6:30 p.m. in the Maxine S. Postal Auditorium in the Riverhead County Center, Riverhead, New York, for the purpose of receiving comments on the Suffolk County Comprehensive Master Plan 2035.

DATED:

EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY PURSUANT TO § C2-15(A) OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY CHARTER